

TCDECETES

- 1 Welcome New Publishers
- 2 Featured Titles
- 4 Biography/History
- 39 True Crime
- 43 Science/Social Science/Philosophy
- 58 Transportation
- 64 Fiction/Literature
- 98 Graphic Novels
- 100 Religion/Inspiration
- 109 Body/Mind/Spirit
- 118 Calendars/Games/Humor
- 121 Crafts/Hobbies
- 153 Architecture/The Arts
- 158 Performing Arts

- 180 Cooking
- 197 Children's
- 218 Health/Self-Help/Parenting
- 225 Sports/Recreation
- 268 Nature/Gardening/Pets
- 300 Travel
- 320 All Things Local
- 343 Business/Technology
- 347 Law/Professional
- 348 This Just In
- 376 Sales Representatives
- 378 Administrative Contacts
- 379 Indices
- Inside Back Cover Ordering Information





NBN IS PLEASED TO WELCOME

THE FOLLOWING PUBLISHERS:



Boss Fight Books publishes nonfiction documentary-style books about classic video games. Authored by a diverse group of developers, journalists, novelists, voice actors, film critics, musicians, and artists from in and out of the video game industry, each book in our numbered series takes a critical, historical, and personal look at a single video game. Digging deep into how games are played, how they're made, where they've been, and where they are going, Boss Fight Books offers a vital window into the evolution of one of the great emerging art forms of our time.

The Crowood Press was founded in 1982 and over the past 40 years we have grown to include a diverse range of titles for hobbyists, enthusiasts and professionals in each of our publishing areas. We are proud to boast a backlist that includes over 1,400 titles, including many bestsellers such as *The Artist Blacksmith*, *Linocut for Artists and Designers* and *Craft Cider Making*. Still a family-run business based in rural Wiltshire, UK we remain true to John Dennis' founding mission: to publish high-quality books packed with detailed information on specialist interests to be enjoyed by our discerning customers.





Icon Publishing Limited are the publishers of high-quality motor sport titles under the AUTOCOURSE and MOTOCOURSE banners. Every year, the company publishes *Autocourse the World's Leading Grand Prix Annual* which is now in its 72nd Year. For lovers of motorcycle racing, they've published a companion volume, *Motocourse*, which first published in 1976 and covers Grand Prix and Superbike racing around the world. Both are regarded as "the bible" of their respective sports and are valuable collectors' items. The company also publishes large-format colorful Autocourse and Motocourse wall calendars which feature action and personality photos taken throughout their respective racing seasons.

North Country Books was founded in Utica, NY in 1965, and covers the Adirondacks and Western and Upstate New York. They publish titles across a wide variety of categories including local histories, guidebooks, folklore, biographies, children's books, photography books, and mysteries. Through North Country Books, we are excited to cultivate a new relationship with a robust community of readers interested in Upstate New York, a region with a wealth of history and a diverse offering of experiences and adventures. An imprint of Globe Pequot.





Tilbury House is an independent publishing company founded forty years ago as the Harpswell Press, focusing primarily on Maine and New England. We publish adult books in home, gardening, nautical nonfiction, literature, history, maritime history, and natural history. A local publisher with a big heart, our award-winning books are read by readers around the world. An imprint of Globe Pequot.

Founded in 1988 **TPR, Inc.** and Beeman Jorgensen, Inc. publishes specialty automotive and motorsports titles. The vehicle authenticity titles were the first of this genre published and are the most detailed and accurately researched available. Recently updated Porsche authenticity titles offer a unique online Gallery feature which allows high resolution review of the hundreds of images contained in each book.

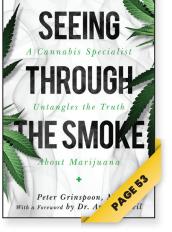
TPR, INC.

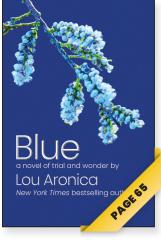


Veloce Publishing has a simple philosophy: to provide books of the highest quality in terms of content, accuracy, design, subject range, and – of course – reader satisfaction, to discerning automotive enthusiasts the world over. In 2009 the Hubble & Hattie imprint was launched, with the same mission, but applied to books covering the animal world, promoting compassion, understanding, and respect between all animals – even us humans. In 2017, Veloce launched Hubble & Hattie Kids! with a mission to produce books that are not only entertaining but also teach valuable life lessons to children.



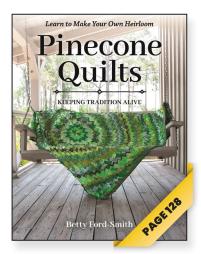


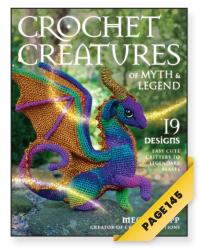


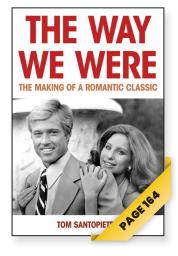




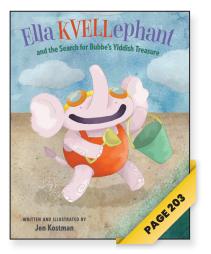
PAGESI

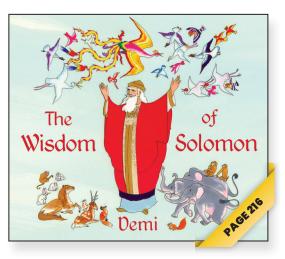


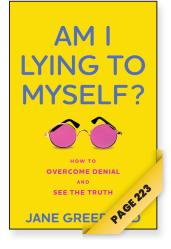


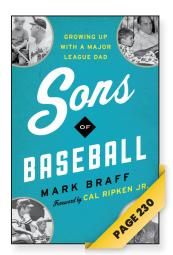


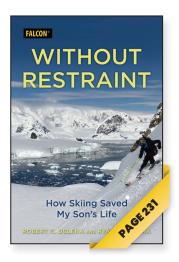


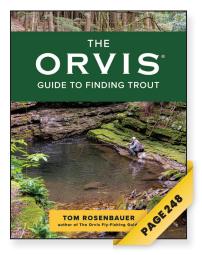


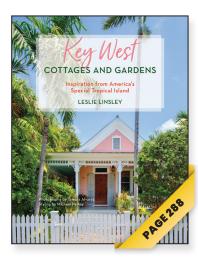




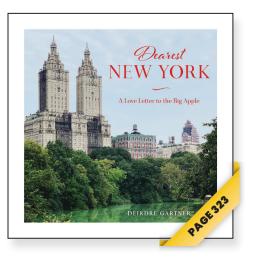


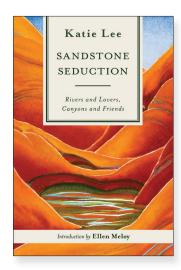










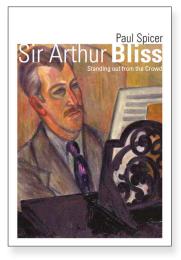


Sandstone Seduction Rivers and Lovers, Canyons and Friends

BY KATIE LEE, INTRODUCTION BY ELLEN MELOY

In Sandstone Seduction, Katie Lee collects her most creative writing, written over her lifetime, telling us about the events that shaped her life, and her encounters with water and rock. As always, her writing is deeply personal, remarkably candid, and abundantly frank. Katie Lee speaks her mind; she does not hold back. She listened to the water and absorbed its lessons for more than sixty years; she knows well that we have a lot to learn about the flow of our lives.

Katie Lee (1919-2017), in her 60-year career in the entertainment industry, was an author, musicologist, folk singer, storyteller, Hollywood actress, song writer, filmmaker, photographer, poet, and river runner. She was active in environmental causes ever since the destruction of her beloved Glen Canyon. Her first book, *Ten Thousand Goddam Cattle*, tells the story of the American cowboy in song, verse, and story. *All My Rivers Are Gone: A Journey of Discovery Through Glen Canyon* reveals her personal connection with the Colorado River and the fight to stop the building of the Glen Canyon Dam. Her documentary, "The Last Wagon," won the 1972 CINE Golden Eagle Award. In 1997, she was featured in the PBS documentary, "Cadillac Desert," based on Marc Reisner's acclaimed book. Her Colorado River songs and cowboy ballads are recorded on numerous albums and are available through Katydid Books and Music. She lived in Jerome, AZ.



Sir Arthur Bliss Standing Out from the Crowd PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY PAUL SPICER

Arthur Bliss (1891–1975) was one of the most important British musicians of his age. Born into a family where music played a highly significant role, his talent emerged early. He served with distinction in the Great War, in which he was both injured and gassed. After the War he set the musical world alight with ultra-modern works, earning himself the soubriquet enfant terrible and leading to his first major work, the Colour Symphony. His dual American/British birthright led to a close connection with the USA and marriage to an American girl, Trudy Hoffman, who would be a mainstay of his life. Before long he became the most performed British composer abroad and his portfolio of works included ballet, film (H.G. Wells's Things to Come remains one of the finest film scores), opera, orchestral, chamber, choral works and song. He was a diplomat, a skill that was recognized in many appointments from the Government to travel using music as soft power, notably to Russia in 1956. He served as Director of Music at the BBC from 1942-4, was knighted and soon after appointed Master of the Queen's Music. Bliss was a private figure who stated that the only way to get to know him was through his music. Paul Spicer takes this as his starting point for this pioneering biography, which underlines the timely importance of a complete reappraisal of this important composer's music.

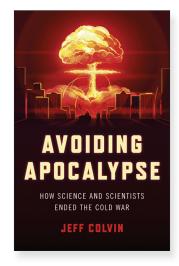
Paul Spicer is a leading authority on twentieth-century British music. He was a student of Herbert Howells at the Royal College of Music and later wrote his biography, following this with an authoritative life of Sir George Dyson. His work as a choral conductor has seen him develop this work in performance, backed up by an extensive discography.

March 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs 256 Pages • 26 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-917895-13-2 • \$18.00 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-55566-338-4 (2004)

BOWER HOUSE

June 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Music 360 Pages • 6 x 9¼ 978-0-7198-1633-8 • \$28.00 • Paper • [Trade]

CROWOOD PRESS



Avoiding Apocalypse How Science and Scientists Ended the Cold War

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JEFF COLVIN

Avoiding Apocalypse: How Science and Scientists Ended the Cold War tells the little-known story of the worldwide scientists' boycott of the Soviet Union that set in motion an astonishing sequence of events. Starting simultaneously with the rise to power of an obscure Soviet bureaucrat named Mikhail Gorbachev, the scientists' boycott led to the end not only of the Cold War but also of the Soviet Union itself.

Jeff Colvin has spent the past 45 years as a research physicist helping to develop the science that has made technically possible a Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty (CTBT), one linchpin of the Cold War stand-down. He is the author or co-author of nearly 100 peerreviewed scientific publications and has written (with Jon Larsen) what has now become the standard graduate-level text book in the new field of physics: Extreme Physics. He lives part-time in Livermore, CA, and part-time in Gettysburg, PA.



Lightbulb Moments in Human History

From Cave to Colosseum PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

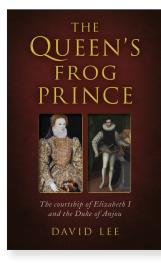
BY SCOTT EDWIN WILLIAMS

"Here's your chance to learn and enjoy Big History in a slightly 'deranged' romp." —*Dr Karl Kruszelnicki, Australian science communicator, author, and populariser*

Lightbulb Moments in Human History tracks humanity's big ideas and the eccentricities of those who conceived them. Along the way you'll find answers to questions such as: Why did the Sumerians have temple prostitutes? Just how psychotic was the God of the Old Testament? Why did parents in ancient Greece encourage their young sons to take older male lovers? And what on earth inspired the Mayans to have tobacco enemas? Funny. Irreverent. Never boring. This is not the history you were taught in school. Scott Edwin Williams' *Lightbulb Moments in Human History* engages, entertains, and provides hope that while times are tough, we're not all going to hell in a handbasket.

Scott Edwin Williams is an optimistic smartass, writer, humorist, and history nerd. His fascination with humanity's lightbulb moments began as a child while watching the first moon landing. Scott splits his time between writing and making learning fun for his students. He lives in Sydney, Australia.

May 2023 • History/United States/20th Century 216 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-80341-198-9 • \$23.95 • Paper • [Trade] March 2023 • History/World 312 Pages • 5¹⁄₂ x 8¹⁄₂ 978-1-80341-200-9 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade]

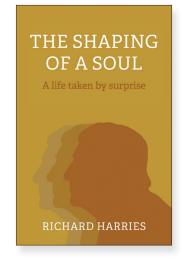


The Queen's Frog Prince The Courtship of Elizabeth I and the Duke of Anjou PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DAVID LEE

Between the years 1579 and 1581, a courtship between Elizabeth I of England and François, Duke of Anjou took place. Though this courtship is often dismissed as a political tactic on Elizabeth's part to create an Anglo-French alliance during the Wars of Religion, *The Queen's Frog Prince* presents an alternative interpretation. In this book, David Lee pores over some of the surviving love letters exchanged between Elizabeth and Anjou, whom Elizabeth affectionately nicknamed "my frog." Lee suggests that although the courtship suited Elizabeth I politically, it also blossomed into something much more complex, an affectionate bond, and that to understand Elizabeth I as a woman, she must first be seen for who she was beneath all the vainglory and iconography.

David Lee is an Irish historian specialising in women's history, in particular, Tudor women's history. David earned a Bachelor of Arts degree in history from Maynooth University in 2019 and recently, a Master's Degree specialising in nineteenth-century women landowners and heiresses. He is currently also writing a joint biography of William and Robert Cecil. David lives in South Dublin, Ireland with his husband Victor.



The Shaping of a Soul A Life Taken by Surprise PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

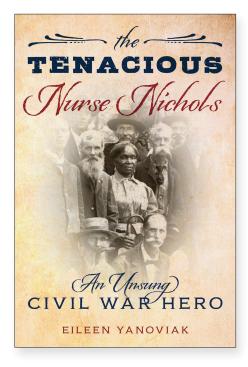
BY RICHARD HARRIES

Richard Harries was serving as a soldier in Germany when he suddenly had an overwhelming sense that God was calling him to be ordained. He had virtually no religious background, but like Martin Luther, he could do no other. *The Shaping of a Soul* is the story of a man who has engaged in some of the major issues of our time and who, for fifty years, has been a much loved voice on 'Thought for the Day' in the Today programme. Bishop of Oxford from 1987 to 2006, Harries was made a Life Peer on his retirement and remains active in the House of Lords as Lord Harries of Pentregarth. In a life repeatedly taken by surprise, he tells how he is still able to retain his faith even in our present highly secular and sceptical society.

Whilst serving in the army, **Richard Harries** received a dramatic call to ordination. Despite having virtually no religious background, like Martin Luther "He could do no other". After a varied ministry as parish priest, theological lecturer and Dean of King's College, London, he served as Bishop of Oxford from 1987-2006. As a broadcaster and writer he has offered a robust, intellectually grounded defence of orthodox Christian faith in a skeptical age. He lives in London, UK.

July 2023 • History/Europe/Great Britain 240 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-80341-164-4 • \$23.95 • Paper • [Trade] JOHN HUNT/CHRONOS BOOKS April 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Religious 256 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-162-0 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/CHRISTIAN ALTERNATIVE



July 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Women 224 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-5333-9 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Outreach to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more
- Pitch to relevant history and military history media: Smithsonian, Civil War, Civil War Times, America's Civil War, Military History

The Tenacious Nurse Nichols

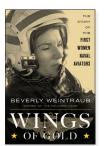
An Unsung Civil War Hero

BY EILEEN YANOVIAK

There is only one known image of Lucy Higgs Nichols, a Civil War nurse who escaped slavery. In this captivating photograph dated to 1898, the elderly Lucy is the sole female and the only person of color. She stands stately in the middle of a large group of war veterans at a reunion that she diligently attended every year. Some of these soldiers were from the Indiana 23rd Regiment, the men who fiercely advocated for her Civil War nurse's pension in the 1890s. Her story is remarkable—a journey from enslavement in Tennessee, to freedom and service among the ranks of the Union Army, and finally to independence and national recognition from the press, the Grand Army of the Republic, and even Congress. Despite considerable obstacles and unimaginable pain, Lucy achieved notoriety, nobility, and self-sufficiency in a post–Civil War era that often denied black Americans and women justice and opportunity.

Eileen Yanoviak (PhD, Art History, 2017) is the Director of the Carnegie Center for Art and History, a department of the New Albany-Floyd County Library in Indiana. The Carnegie Center for Art and History is an important cultural resource in the area that promotes the visual arts and presents, collects, and preserves regional history. Among its signature programs are the Public Art Project series and the exhibition "Ordinary People, Extraordinary Courage: Men and Women of the Underground Railroad." She has worked in museums in the south for more than fifteen years. She lives in Louisville, KY.

Also Available:



Wings of Gold The Story of the First Women Naval Aviators

BY BEVERLY WEINTRAUB

December 2021 • History/Women 304 Pages • 33 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9% 978-1-4930-5511-1 • \$32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

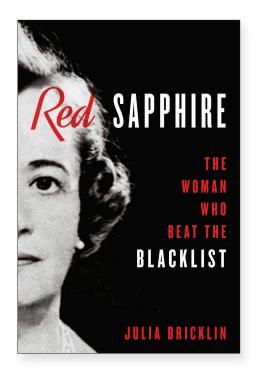
Wolves at the Door The True Story Of America's Greatest Female Spy

BY JUDITH PEARSON

May 2008 • History/General 288 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-59921-072-8 • \$15.95 • Paper • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

7



July 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Women 256 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6187-7 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Outreach to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more

Red Sapphire

The Woman Who Beat the Blacklist

BY JULIA BRICKLIN

In 1950, facing artistic and legal persecution by Senator Joe McCarthy because of her inclusion on Louis Budenz's list of 400 concealed communists, single mother Hannah Weinstein fled to Europe. There, she built a television studio and established her own production company, Sapphire Films, then surreptitiously hired scores of such blacklisted writers as Waldo Salt, Ian McClellan, Adrian Scott, and Ring Lardner Jr., and "Trojan-horsed" more than 300 half-hours of programming back to the United States, making a fortune in the process. With the exception of a French producer, no other woman on the continent was creating television content at this time, and Weinstein was the only one who was head of her own studio. Before she became one of the more powerful independent production forces in 1950s British television, Hannah Weinstein had a distinguished career as a journalist, publicist, and left-wing political activist. She worked for the New York Herald Tribune from 1927, then began a career in politics when she joined Fiorello H. La Guardia's New York mayoral campaign in 1937. She also organized the press side of the presidential campaigns of Franklin D. Roosevelt and later (in 1948) of Henry Wallace.

Using declassified FBI and CIA files, interviews, and the personal papers of blacklisted writers and other sources, *Red Sapphire* depicts how for the better part of a decade, Weinstein was a leader in the left's battle with the right to shape popular culture during the Cold War... a battle that she eventually won.

Julia Bricklin has been called a "great storyteller" of nonfiction. Her debut book, America's Best Female Sharpshooter: The Rise and Fall of Lillian Frances Smith (University of Oklahoma Press, 2017), was honored by its inclusion in the William F. Cody Series on the History and Culture of the American West. Bricklin's Polly Pry: The Woman Who Wrote the West—an eagerly anticipated biography about the first female reporter on the Denver Post—was released by TwoDot in September 2018 and was a 2019 Spur Award Finalist for Best Biography. The Notorious Ned Buntline: A Tale of Murder, Betrayal, and the Creation of Buffalo Bill was published in 2020 (TwoDot). Bricklin has also written numerous articles for academic journals and magazines such as the Saturday Evening Post, Civil War Times, Financial History, True West, and California History.

Bricklin grew up in southern California, obtained a journalism degree at Cal Poly– San Luis Obispo, and worked in the TV/film industry before obtaining her master's degree in history at Cal State–Northridge. Bricklin writes for the podcasts *American History Tellers, Legends of the Wild West*, and *Infamous America*, and is a regular contributor to a history segment on public radio KPCC. She lives in Studio City, CA.

Also Available:



Remembering Katharine Hepburn

Stories of Wit and Wisdom About America's Leading Lady

BY ANN NYBERG

October 2016 • Biography & Autobiography/Entertainment & Performing Arts 168 Pages • 42 B/W Photos • 19 Color Photos • 5¹/₄ x 7¹/₂ 978-1-4930-2545-9 • \$16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT

Fearless

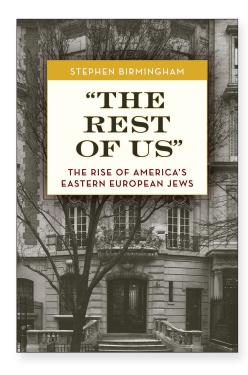
One Woman, One Kayak, One Continent

BY JOE GLICKMAN

January 2012 • Biography & Autobiography/Adventurers & Explorers 216 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 8 978-0-7627-7287-2 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

FALCON GUIDES





March 2023 • History/Jewish 432 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7067-1 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-08156-0614-7 (1999)

LYONS PRESS

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more

"The Rest of Us"

The Rise of America's Eastern European Jews

BY STEPHEN BIRMINGHAM

The last addition to Stephen Birmingham's historical trilogy, following "*Our Crowd*" and *The Grandees*, "*The Rest of Us*" recounts the immigration of Eastern European Jews to America in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. Birmingham spotlights the successes of several of these famous immigrants, including Samuel Goldwyn, Benny (Bugsy) Siegel, Helena Rubinstein, and Irving Berlin.

Praise for "Our Crowd"

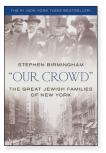
"When it comes to the folkways of the rich, the powerful, and the privileged, Stephen Birmingham knows what he's talking about." —Los Angeles Times

"While the territory has been well mined, Mr. Birmingham has discoveries guaranteed to surprise... Trenchant observations permeate this book. The way they take your breath away makes this the literary equivalent of a cardiac arrest." —*New York Times Book Review*

"Throughout there is the larger immigrant experience—the flight from Europe, the tenement lives, the move into better neighborhoods and suburbia—told with a narrative flair certain to win many readers." —*Publishers Weekly*

Stephen Birmingham (1929–2015) was an American author of more than thirty books. Born in Hartford, Connecticut, he graduated from Williams College in 1953 and taught writing at the University of Cincinnati. Birmingham's work focuses on the upper class in America. He's written about the African American elite in *Certain People* and the prominent Jewish society in "Our Crowd": The Great Jewish Families of New York, The Grandees: The Story of America's Sephardic Elite, and "The Rest of Us": The Rise of America's Eastern European Jews. His work also encompasses several novels including The Auerbach Will, The LeBaron Secret, Shades of Fortune, and The Rothman Scandal, and other nonfiction titles such as California Rich, The Grandes Dames, and Life at the Dakota: New York's Most Unusual Address. He lived in New York, NY.

Also Available:



"Our Crowd" The Great Jewish Families of New York

BY STEPHEN BIRMINGHAM

March 2021 • History/United States/19th Century 416 Pages • 30 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-5775-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] LYONS PRESS



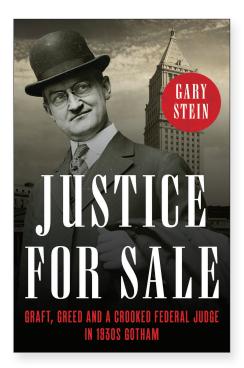
STEPHEN BIRMINGHAM, AMERICA'S LEADING SOCIAL HISTORIAN Best-Selling Author of "Our Crowd"



A Writer Writes A Memoir by Stephen Birmingham, America's Leading Social Historian and Best-Selling Author of "Our Crowd"

BY STEPHEN BIRMINGHAM, EDITED BY CAREY G. BIRMINGHAM

July 2022 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs 432 Pages • 6¹/₂ x 9¹/₂ 978-1-4930-6190-7 • \$34.95 • Cloth • [Trade] LYONS PRESS



July 2023 • History/United States/20th Century 304 Pages • 16 B/W photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7256-9 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online, and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more

Justice for Sale

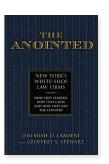
Graft, Greed, and a Crooked Federal Judge in 1930s Gotham

BY GARY STEIN

Martin T. Manton was a corrupt federal appeals court judge in New York who was convicted in 1939 and sent to prison. At the time, this was a hugely important story: Manton was considered the highest-ranking judge in the United States after the nine Justices of the Supreme Court, and was nearly appointed to that august body in 1922. Yet his story has never been told in book-length form before, and never with the benefit of such exhaustive research. More than just a biography, Justice for Sale examines Manton's misconduct in the context of the culture of corruption and organized crime that permeated New York City in the first part of the twentieth century. Dozens of others-prominent business executives, leading Wall Street lawyers, accountants, bankers, fixers, con men, another federal judge-participated in Manton's crimes. The book profiles these unscrupulous and often colorful characters as well. It wasn't until Manhattan D.A. and future presidential candidate Thomas Dewey's successful pursuit of Manton, a federal grand jury investigation, and a sensational prosecution and trial in federal court that shocked the nation that Manton and his corrupt schemes were finally brought down.

Gary Stein has been a practicing lawyer in New York for 35 years since graduating from NYU School of Law. For nearly nine years, he was a federal prosecutor in the U.S. Attorney's Office in Manhattan and served as Chief of Appeals of that Office, appearing regularly before the Second Circuit Court of Appeals that Manton once headed. He is now a litigation partner at the law firm of Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP. Gary has published numerous articles and book reviews on law and legal history in, among other publications, the *Washington Post, Just Security, Morning Consult*, the *Jewish Review of Books, Constitutional Commentary*, the *NYU Law Review*, the *NYU Journal of Legislation & Public Policy*, the *New York Law Journal*, and the *Business Crimes Bulletin*. He has twice received the Burton Award for Distinguished Legal Writing. He lives in New York City.

Also Available:



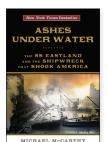
The Anointed

New York's White Shoe Law Firms— How They Started, How They Grew, and How They Ran the Country

BY JEREMIAH LAMBERT AND GEOFFREY S. STEWART

March 2021 • History/United States/20th Century 256 Pages • 24 B/W Photos • 6¾ x 9½ 978-1-4930-5633-0 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS



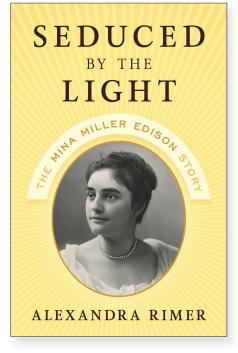
Ashes Under Water

The SS Eastland and the Shipwreck That Shook America

BY MICHAEL MCCARTHY

May 2018 • History/United States/20th Century 328 Pages • 14 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-0940-4 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS



May 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Women 320 Pages • 21 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6941-5 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more

Seduced by the Light

The Mina Miller Edison Story

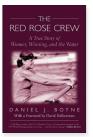
BY ALEXANDRA RIMER

Seduced by the Light is the first and only biography of Mina Miller Edison, the wife of Thomas Edison, the woman who created and shaped the myth of one of the most seminal figures in America's history. The Thomas Edison we think we know was essentially created by Mina Miller Edison. Exhaustively researched by author Alexandra Rimer, a Rutgers faculty member and Assistant Editor at the Thomas Edison Papers, this account draws on unprecedented access to Edison family diaries, memoirs, and letters to look below the surface of the Edison family during the Gilded Age from the little-known perspective of this female protagonist.

Following his first wife's death, Thomas Edison went in search of the next mother to his children, and chose a wealthy twenty-year-old socialite from Ohio who was nineteen years his junior. What Mina did not know at the time was that Edison was a terrible father, completely neglecting his children and, ultimately, Mina herself. Absorbed in his work, he only interacted with his family at dinner, and sometimes not even then. The result was a dysfunctional family overseen by a saintly matriarch who went to great lengths to protect Edison's reputation as well as that of his wayward children.

Alexandra Rimer has been an Assistant Editor at the Thomas Edison Papers at Rutgers University since 2005. She is a co-recipient of the Eugene S. Ferguson Prize (Papers of Thomas A. Edison), Society for the History of Technology, 2005. She is also a frequent lecturer on Mina Miller Edison at the Thomas Edison National Historic Park in West Orange, New Jersey, where she lives.

Also Available:



Red Rose Crew A True Story Of Women, Winning, And The Water

BY DANIEL BOYNE

October 2005 • Biography & Autobiography/General 232 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₄ 978-1-59228-758-1 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] LYONS PRESS



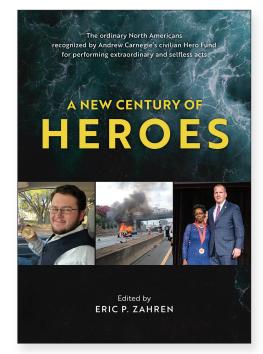
Inga

Kennedy's Great Love, Hitler's Perfect Beauty, and J. Edgar Hoover's Prime Suspect

BY SCOTT FARRIS

November 2019 • Biography & Autobiography/Women 488 Pages • 20 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-4536-5 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS



July 2023 • History/United States 272 Pages • 66 B/W Photos • 103 Color Photos • 7 x 10 978-1-4930-7096-1 • \$39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more

A New Century of Heroes

The Ordinary North Americans Recognized by Andrew Carnegie's Civilian Hero Fund for Performing Extraordinary and Selfless Acts

EDITED BY ERIC P. ZAHREN

There are heroes who walk among us: the clam digger who rescues a man from a burning retirement home; the dancer who prevents a robber from shooting two policemen at a nightclub; the former Marine, blinded during the Korean War, who saves two women from drowning in a river. What they have in common—besides the willingness to risk sacrificing their own lives to save that of a friend or a stranger—is an unwillingness to brag about their actions.

In 1904, moved by the stories of two men who died trying to rescue others in the devastating Harwick Mine Disaster that killed all but one of 180 men, Andrew Carnegie conceived of a fund to reward selfless acts of bravery and courage. Since its creation 120 years ago, the Carnegie Hero Fund Commission has awarded more than 10,000 medals and distributed more than \$44 million in awards, grants, tuition, and other assistance.

Published under the auspices of the Carnegie Hero Fund Commission, the original edition of *A Century of Heroes* received an award of excellence in 2005 from Communication Arts and, along with its accompanying video, remains a part of the awarding materials given to each Carnegie hero. Updated and expanded, *A New Century of Heroes* profiles more than 200 medal recipients: ordinary men, women, and children who undertook extraordinary acts to save the lives of others. It also reveals the tireless efforts of investigators who roamed the United States and Canada, collecting data on the hundreds of nominations received each year for consideration and conducting thousands of interviews with rescuers, witnesses, and individuals whose lives were saved. Their maps, diagrams, and marked-up photographs, many of which are included in this volume, illustrate the high standards and strict requirements imposed by the Commission to ensure that a Carnegie Medal recipient truly deserves the appellation "hero." Only about one in 10 nominees is selected for recognition.

The heroes featured in this book offer a cross-section of the thousands of honorees who have received the award. They represent only a few of the inspiring stories that uphold the Carnegie Hero Fund's legacy, reminding us that true heroes are found, not on television or in comic strips, but in the uncommon strength that lives inside all of us.

"In a time when we are too often inundated with images of inhuman acts, it is refreshing to read the poignant stories in *A Century of Heroes*. Andrew Carnegie was truly inspired one hundred years ago when he created the Hero Fund to "celebrate the noblest, most unselfish behavior of which human beings may be capable." —Bob Kerrey, former US Senator; author of When I Was a Young Man

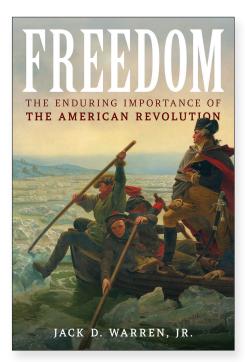
"Local heroes may never have been as important as they are today, an era when there are so few national heroes. Today the national hunger for heroes may be best satisfied on a small scale, where a single man, woman, or child may exemplify the selfless bravery America has long honored." —*Wall Street Journal*

Eric P. Zahren is President and Chair of the Carnegie Hero Fund Commission, Andrew Carnegie's Pittsburgh-based foundation that recognizes civilian heroism throughout the United States and Canada.

Mr. Zahren retired from the U.S. Secret Service in May 2016 following a 25-year career as a Special Agent. He served as Special Agent in Charge of the Pittsburgh Field Office from 2010 until his retirement.

Career assignments included the Newark Field Office, Presidential Protective Division (President William J. Clinton and President George W. Bush), supervisory assignments as Resident Agent in Charge/Attaché in Berlin, Germany, as Special Agent in Charge of the Office of Government and Public Affairs, and as Special Agent in Charge of the International Programs Division.

A graduate of Indiana University of Pennsylvania and the University of London, Mr. Zahren also conducted studies at Duisburg University, Germany. He lives in Pittsburgh, PA.



July 2023 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800) 568 Pages • 167 Color Photos • 7 x 9 978-1-4930-7170-8 • \$49.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more

Freedom

The Enduring Importance of the American Revolution

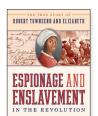
BY JACK D. WARREN JR.

Published under the auspices of the American Revolution Institute of the Society of the Cincinnati, *Freedom: The Enduring Importance of the American Revolution* is a narrative history of the War for Independence. It also tells the pivotal story of the courageous men and women who risked their lives to create a new nation based on the idea that government should serve people and protect their freedom. Written for Americans intent on understanding our national origins, but also appropriate for teachers and secondary classrooms, *Freedom* argues that the American Revolution is the central event in our history: the turning point between our colonial origins and our national experience.

The *Freedom* narrative spans from the American Revolution's origins in the nature of colonial British America—a society in which freedom was limited and in which everyone was the subject of a distant monarch—through the crisis in the British Empire that followed the French and Indian War, to the events of the War for Independence itself, and ultimately to the creation of the first great republic in modern history. This is the story of how Americans came to fight for their freedom and became a united people, with a shared history and national identity, and how a generation of founders expressed ideals of liberty, equality, natural and civil rights, and responsible citizenship: ideals that have shaped our history and will shape our future—and the future of the world.

Jack D. Warren Jr. is a native of Washington, DC, whose work focuses on the enduring achievements of the American Revolution. He served on the faculty of the University of Virginia, where he was an editor of *The Papers of George Washington*. He was subsequently executive director of the Society of the Cincinnati and founding director of the American Revolution Institute. His books include *The Presidency of George Washington* and *America's First Veterans*. He and his wife, Janet, live in Alexandria, Virginia.

Also Available:



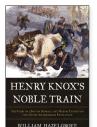
Espionage and Enslavement in the Revolution

The True Story of Robert Townsend and Elizabeth

BY CLAIRE BELLERJEAU AND TIFFANY YECKE BROOKS

May 2021 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period 232 Pages • 10 B/W Photos • 6¹/₂ x 9¹/₂ 978-1-4930-5247-9 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

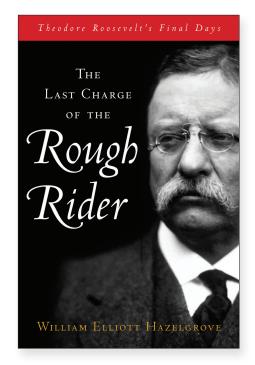
LYONS PRESS



Henry Knox's Noble Train The Story of a Boston Bookseller's Heroic Expedition That Saved the American Revolution

BY WILLIAM HAZELGROVE

PROMETHEUS



June 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Presidents & Heads of State 256 Pages • 16 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7090-9 • \$28.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more

The Last Charge of the Rough Rider

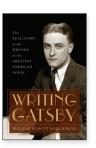
Theodore Roosevelt's Final Days

BY WILLIAM HAZELGROVE

There have been many books on Theodore Roosevelt, but there are none that solely focus on the last years of his life. Racked by rheumatism, a ticking embolism, pathogens in his blood, a bad leg from an accident, and a bullet in his chest from an assassination attempt, in the last two years of his life from April 1917 to January 6, 1919, he went from the great disappointment of being denied his own regiment in World War I, leading a suicide mission of Rough Riders against the Germans, to the devastating news that his son Quentin had been shot down and killed over France. Suffering from grief and guilt, marginalized by world events, the great glow that had been his life was now but a dimming lantern. But TR's final years were productive ones as well: he churned out several "instant" books that promoted U.S. entry into the Great War, and he was making plans for another run at the Presidency in 1920 at the time of his death. Indeed, his political influence was so great that his opposition to the policies of Woodrow Wilson helped the Republican Party take back the Congress in 1918. However, as William Hazelgrove points out in this book, it was Roosevelt's quest for the "vigorous life" that, ironically, may have led to his early demise at the age of sixty. "The Old Lion is dead," TR's son Archie cabled his brother on January 6, 1919, and so, too, ended a historic era in American life and politics.

William Elliott Hazelgrove has a master's in History and is the best-selling author of ten novels and seven narrative nonfiction books, including *Madame President: The Secret Presidency of Edith Wilson, Forging a President: How the West Created Teddy Roosevelt* (Regnery Publishing), and *Al Capone and the 1933 World's Fair* (Rowman & Littlefield). He lives in Chicago, Illinois.

Also Available:

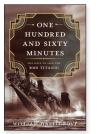


Writing Gatsby The Real Story of the Writing of the Greatest American Novel

BY WILLIAM ELLIOTT HAZELGROVE

October 2022 • Biography & Autobiography/Literary Figures 304 Pages • 8 B/W Photos • $6\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{6}$ 978-1-4930-6803-6 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS



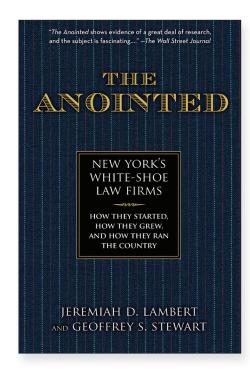
One Hundred and Sixty Minutes

The Race to Save the RMS Titanic

BY WILLIAM HAZELGROVE

September 2021 • History/United States/20th Century 320 Pages • 6½ x 9¼ 978-1-63388-697-1 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

PROMETHEUS



March 2023 • History/United States/20th Century 256 Pages • 24 B/W Photos • 6¾ x 9½ 978-1-4930-7187-6 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-4930-5633-0 (2021)

LYONS PRESS

- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign

The Anointed

New York's White Shoe Law Firms—How They Started, How They Grew, and How They Ran the Country

BY JEREMIAH D. LAMBERT AND GEOFFREY S. STEWART

This is the story of how and why such powerhouse Wall Street law firms as Cravath, Swaine & Moore, Davis Polk & Wardwell, and Sullivan & Cromwell, grew from nineteenth-century entrepreneurial origins into icons of institutional law practice; how, as white-shoe bastions with the social standards of an exclusive gentlemen's club, they promoted the values of an east coast elite; and how they adapted to a radically changed legal world, surviving snobbish insularity and ferocious competition to remain at the pinnacle of a transformed profession.

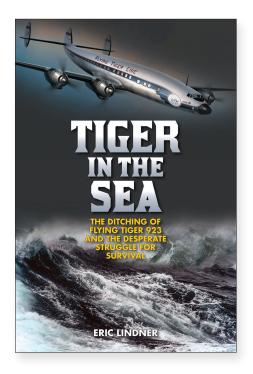
It is no accident these firms are found in New York, the largest city in the world's largest economy and also the nation's largest port, principal banking center, and epicenter of industry. At the dawn of the twentieth century, linked by canals, railroads, telegraph and telephone lines, transatlantic steamships and undersea cables, New York became the economic nerve center of the United States. It also wielded formidable political power and supplied every President or Vice President of the United States between the Civil War and the Great War.

"The Anointed shows evidence of a great deal of research, and the subject is fascinating... The authors' central (if implicit) point is a good one. The old era was ruled by loyalty and social connections. The profit motive that replaced it may have been crass, but it imposed a welcome regime of merit." *—The Wall Street Journal*

"The authors turn the evolution of law over the century into a lively history, with accounts of fighting the New Deal and in-house disagreements over working with Nazis. Those looking for a shrewd inside take on elite law firms will find this brings the goods." —*Publishers Weekly*

Jeremiah D. Lambert, a nationally recognized lawyer who has advised clients in the electricity and natural gas industries, also served as Co-Chairman of the Board of Directors of Global Crossing Ltd. during that company's Chapter 11 reorganization and thereafter as a member of the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors of its post-bankruptcy successor. Mr. Lambert is the author of *The Power Brokers*, a narrative history of the electric utility industry in the United States published by MIT Press in 2015, *How Deregulation Went Wrong* (PennWell 2006), and *Creating Competitive Power Markets: the PJM Model* (PennWell 2001), among other books and publications. Mr. Lambert, a member of the New York and District of Columbia bars, commenced his legal career in New York City as an associate at Cravath, Swaine & Moore and later practiced as a co-founder of Peabody, Lambert & Meyers in Washington, D.C. and as a partner in several national firms. He is a graduate of Princeton University, a former Fulbright Scholar, and a graduate of Yale Law School. He is married to Sanda Kayden Lambert and resides in Palm Beach, Florida.

Geoffrey S. Stewart is a Washington-based lawyer who handles complex commercial and international litigation. He attended Brown University, where he received his A.B. (Honors) and A.M degrees in European history and was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. Mr. Stewart received his legal training at Harvard Law School and began his legal career at Davis Polk & Wardwell in New York and Washington, D.C. He served as a Deputy Assistant Attorney General of the Department of Justice's Office of Legal Policy in 1982-83 and was Associate Counsel to the Office of Independent Counsel Iran/Contra from 1987 to 1991. Mr. Stewart was a partner of the firm Hale and Dorr from 1986 to 1999 and a partner of the firm Jones Day from 1999 to 2018. He lives in the Washington, D.C. area with his wife, Sandra Baker, who for many years produced the Diane Rehm Show, syndicated on National Public Radio.



May 2023 • History/Military/Aviation 360 Pages • 74 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9¾ 978-1-4930-7199-9 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-4930-3156-6 (2021)

LYONS PRESS

- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign

Tiger in the Sea

The Ditching of Flying Tiger 923 and the Desperate Struggle for Survival

BY ERIC LINDNER

September 1962: On a moonless night over the raging Atlantic Ocean, a thousand miles from land, the engines of Flying Tiger flight 923 to Germany burst into flames, one by one.

Pilot John Murray didn't have long before the plane crashed headlong into the 20-foot waves at 120 mph.

As the four flight attendants donned life vests, collected sharp objects, and explained how to brace for the ferocious impact, 68 passengers clung to their seats: elementary schoolchildren from Hawaii, a teenage newlywed from Germany, a disabled Normandy vet from Cape Cod, an immigrant from Mexico, and 30 recent graduates of the 82nd Airborne's Jump School. They all expected to die.

Murray radioed out "Mayday" as he attempted to fly down through gale-force winds into the rough water, hoping the plane didn't break apart when it hit the sea.

Only a handful of ships could pick up the distress call so far from land. The closest was a Swiss freighter 13 hours away. Dozens of other ships and planes from nine countries abruptly changed course or scrambled from Canada, Iceland, Ireland, Scotland, and Cornwall, all racing to the rescue—but they would take hours, or days, to arrive.

From the cockpit, the blackness of the Atlantic grew ever closer. Could Murray do what no pilot had ever done—"land" a commercial airliner at night in a violent sea without everyone dying? And if he did, would rescuers find any survivors before they drowned or died from hypothermia in the icy water?

The fate of Flying Tiger 923 riveted the world. Bulletins interrupted radio and TV programs. Headlines shouted off newspapers from London to LA. Frantic family members overwhelmed telephone switchboards. President Kennedy took a break from the brewing crises in Cuba and Mississippi to ask for hourly updates.

Tiger in the Sea is a gripping tale of triumph, tragedy, unparalleled airmanship, and incredibly brave people from all walks of life. The author has pieced together the story—long hidden because of murky Cold War politics—through exhaustive research and reconstructed a true and inspiring tribute to the virtues of outside-the-box-thinking, teamwork, and hope.

"Dramatic...crisp, colorful." -Publishers Weekly

"The next Unbroken." —*Skal USA Journeys*

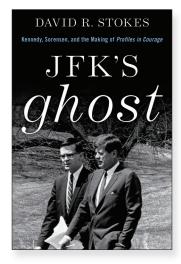
"Tiger in the Sea is one of the most remarkable sagas in the history of commercial aviation. The airmanship, courage, and commitment to duty of Captain Murray and his crew was heroic beyond measure. Their story is well told in this spellbinding book!" —Frederick W. Smith, Chairman, FedEx Corporation (which bought The Flying Tiger Line in 1989)

"Incredible...astonishing." — Forbes

"Phenomenal." - The Curious Man podcast

"An inspiring, uplifting book, with multiple heroes. Many books could be written about similar plane crashes. Be thankful that this one was written." —*The New York Journal of Books*

In 2009 **Eric Lindner** became a hospice volunteer, helping patients cope with the reality of dying. His book *Hospice Voices: Lessons for Living at the End of Life* was critically acclaimed by leading doctors and caregivers, NPR, BBC, *Washington Independent Review of Books, Publishers Weekly*, and *Booklist*'s Rebecca Vnuk, who named it one of 2013's five best memoirs. Since 2015 the attorney, businessman, and DC native has been teaching Ethics in Action at Georgetown University, a course that dissects the NASA Challenger disaster. Lindner is married to Captain Murray's daughter; they live in Pismo Beach, CA.

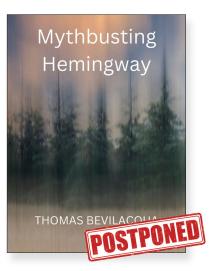


JFK's Ghost Kennedy, Sorensen and the Making of Profiles in Courage

BY DAVID R. STOKES

"I'd rather win a Pulitzer Prize than be President of the United States," John F. Kennedy confided to author Margaret Coit shortly after his election to the Senate in 1953. Kennedy got his wish four years later, when his book Profiles in Courage was awarded the Pulitzer for biography-even though it wasn't among the finalists for the prize. Furthermore, the role of Ted Sorensen in drafting the main chapters in the book was never acknowledged by Kennedy's inner circle, and Kennedy himself was hyper-sensitive until his dying day about rumors that cast doubt on his ownership of Profiles in Courage. Still, Jack Kennedy the *writer* is part of the Kennedy narrative that helped propel his political career. And he did indeed work for a time as a journalist, and brought a measures of erudition, wit, and charm to his speeches. But if the rumors surrounding authorship of Profiles in Courage were proven to be true prior to his ascendance to the Presidency, there might have been no brief and shining moment in America called Camelot.

David R. Stokes has written several highly regarded works of fiction and nonfiction, as well as two screenplays. His first book, *The Shooting Salvationist: J. Frank Norris and the Murder Trial that Captivated America* (Steerforth/Penguin/Random House, 2011), a narrative non-fiction thriller set in the 1920s, quickly became a Wall Street Journal best-seller. He divides his time between homes in Fairfax, VA and Florida.



Mythbusting Hemingway

Debunking Hemingway Myths and Celebrating the Extraordinary Stories of His Life

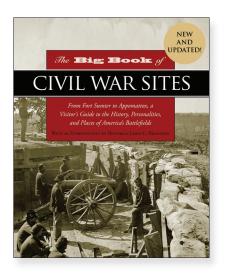
BY THOMAS BEVILACQUA

Did Ernest Hemingway kill 122 Nazis during World War II? Did he box heavyweight champion Gene Tunney? Did he grow his hair long and want to be called Catherine? Is it true that he threatened to fire anyone who drained his pool after Ava Gardner skinny-dipped in it? Mythbusting Hemingway will feature answers to these longstanding questions and more. It's fitting treatment for an author who won both the Pulitzer and Nobel prizes, survived back-to back plane crashes, and played the cello. He really was "The Most Interesting Man in the World," who once shot himself in the leg with a machine gun (while hunting sharks), got into a brawl with Orson Welles and survived a domineering mother who dressed him up as the girl twin of his older sister until he was 5. In this book, Hemingway myths-both true and debunked--will be informed by detective work the authors did for the Paris Review, Chicago Tribune and Huffington Post-although 95 percent of the book will be based on new discoveries. In addition, an original essay, never-before-published in a book, from Frances Elizabeth Coates, Hemingway's high-school classmate, after whom a character was modelled his sexually charged 1923 story "Up in Michigan."

Thomas Bevilacqua is a writer for *Golden State of Mind*, SB Nation's Golden State Warriors blog. Originally from Alameda, California, Thomas currently lives in Tallahassee, FL where he teaches English. He holds a Ph.D. from Florida State University in English.

July 2023 • History/United States/20th Century 400 Pages • 12 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7234-7 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-4930-5768-9 (2021) November 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Literary Figures 240 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6405-2 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS



The Big Book of Civil War Sites

From Fort Sumter to Appomattox, A Visitor's Guide to the History, Personalities, and Places of America's Battlefields

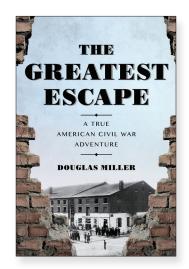
INTRODUCTION BY JAMES C. BRADFORD

The definitive travel reference for America's most famous—and infamous—Civil War battle sites.

With *The Big Book of Civil War Sites*, history-focused travelers finally have ready access to in-depth and thorough listings of all sites associated with the major battles of a devastating war that transformed the nation. Whether for exploring the Southern states or the Eastern theater, this book provides a full range of historical background information, travel and lodging options, museums, tours, and special events.

Top attractions in the North include the National Civil War Museum in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; Gettysburg National Military Park; and Harpers Ferry National Historical Park. In the Southern states—from the Outer Banks of North Carolina to the Mississippi Delta—readers will discover the fascinating and varied world of Civil War history and read detailed accounts of battles in North and South Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Florida, and Louisiana.

James C. Bradford, an associate professor of history at Texas A&M University, is the editor of numerous books, including A Companion to American Military History and Atlas of American Military History. He lives in College Station, Texas.



The Greatest Escape A True American Civil War Adventure

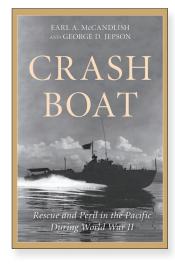
BY DOUGLAS MILLER

The Greatest Escape: A True American Civil War Adventure tells the story of the largest prison breakout in U.S. history. It took place during the Civil War, when more than 1,200 Yankee officers were jammed into Libby, a special prison considered escape-proof, in the Confederate capitol of Richmond, Virginia. A small group of men, obsessed with escape, mapped out an elaborate plan and one cold and clear night, 109 men dug their way to freedom. Freezing, starving, clad in rags, they had to still travel 40 miles to Yankee lines and safety. They were pursued by all the white people in the area, but every Black person they encountered was their friend. In every instance, slaves risked their lives to help these Yankees, and their journey was aided by a femaleled Union spy network.

Since all the escapees were officers, they all could read and write well. Over 50 of them would publish riveting accounts of their adventures. This is the first book to weave together these contemporary accounts into a true-to-life narrative. Much like a Ken Burns documentary, this book uses the actual words the prisoners recorded more than 150 years ago, as found in their many diaries and journals.

Douglas Miller is a documentary filmmaker and writer/producer on more than twenty documentaries aired on the History Channel, the Discovery Channel, and Showtime, notably the series *The Color of War*, *Modern Marvels*, and *Boneyards*. He lives in Studio City, CA.

July 2023 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877) 456 Pages • 50 Color Illustrations • 150 Color Photos • 7½ x 9¼ 978-1-4930-7202-6 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-4930-5768-9 (2021) February 2023 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877) 304 Pages • 37 B/W Illustrations • 7 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9½ 978-1-4930-7185-2 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-4930-5768-9 (2021)



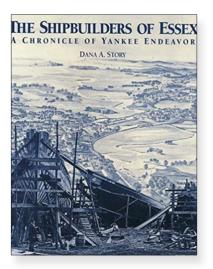
Crash Boat Rescue and Peril in the Pacific During World War II

BY EARL A. MCANDLISH AND GEORGE D. JEPSON

This is the compelling story of an American crash boat crewed by unknown heroes during World War II in the South Pacific, whose dramatic rescues of downed pilots and clandestine missions off Japanese-held islands were done at great peril and with little fanfare. It chronicles ordinary young men doing extraordinary things, told to George D. Jepson by Earl A. McCandlish, commander of the 63-foot crash boat P-399. Nicknamed *Sea Horse*, the vessel and her crew were credited with over 30 rescues, fought a fierce gun battle with enemy forces, experienced life from another age in isolated native villages, were ordered on boondoggle missions, and played a supporting role in America's return to the Philippines.

George D. Jepson, editorial director for McBooks Press, previously worked as a journalist and corporate communicator. As a freelance writer and editor, he was a regular contributor to *WoodenBoat* magazine and various other publications. Jepson worked in the maritime book trade for more than two decades and founded *Quarterdeck*, a journal dedicated to celebrating maritime literature and art. He holds degrees in English and history, as well as an MBA. Jepson and his wife, Amy, live in Kalamazoo, Michigan.

Earl A. McCandlish grew up in Dutchess County, New York. During World War II, he commanded the 63-foot air-sea rescue boat P-399 – nicknamed *Sea Horse* – in the South Pacific with the 13th Army Air Force, earning the Bronze Star for "meritorious achievement." McCandlish also received the Conspicuous Service Medal from the State of New York. He held an IAO degree from the State University of New York at Cornell and was a former town official in Poughkeepsie, where he resided until his death in 2000.



The Shipbuilders of Essex

A Chronicle of Yankee Endeavor

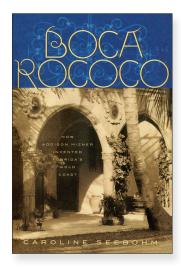
BY DANA A. STORY

Renowned as the creators of New England's great fishing schooners, the shipbuilders of Essex, Massachusetts, have a 300-year history that is, as the subtitle of this impressive book attests, "a chronicle of Yankee endeavor." This book documents in text, appendices, photos and other illustrations the rise of the trade from 1634 to its glory days in the final decades of the nineteenth century, and its decline in the first four decades of this century. Dana Story, author of *Growing Up in a Shipyard*, has a well-deserved reputation for thorough historical research and for the ease and wit of his writing. Here he brings these qualities to a book that is in large part his own family's history. His forebears settled in Essex in 1637 and began building vessels in 1813.

Dana A. Story was born and raised in the Essex, Massachusetts, shipyard. He is also the author of *Frame Up*, *Hail Columbia*, *The Building of a Wooden Ship*, *Building the Blackfish*, and *Growing Up in a Shipyard*. He died in 2005.

April 2023 • History/Military 248 Pages • 3 B/W Illustrations • 22 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9½ 978-1-4930-7235-4 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-4930-5923-2 (2021) July 2023 • Transportation/Ships & Shipbuilding/History 370 Pages • 9 x 10 978-1-4930-7319-1 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-0-9384-5909-5 (1995)

LYONS PRESS



Boca Rococo How Addison Mizner Invented Florida's Gold Coast

BY CAROLINE SEEBOHM

Addison Mizner's Mediterranean-style mansions are much-admired Florida icons, where even today you can find many homes modeled with stucco walls and tiled roofs. In the paperback release of *Boca Rococo*, Caroline Seebohm's successful biography on the flamboyant architect is more accessible now than ever as it reaches more readers interested in the man himself.

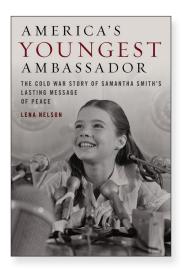
Mizner had global experience from San Francisco to China during his early days, before landing in New York and eventually, South Florida. He had no formal training but did possess natural talent, establishing him as architect of the rich and famous. His designs made the city of Palm Beach one of America's most elegant resort spots—and fed his dream of developing a "Venice-on-the-Ocean" in nearby Boca Raton. Mizner's plans ended with the collapse of Florida's real estate boom. He died in 1933, broken and bankrupt.

With inspiration from and inclusion of never-before-seen material like floor plans and autobiographical works, and a new foreword written by the author, Seebohm gives readers a complete view of Mizner as one of the greatest architects and more flamboyant Americans.

Caroline Seebohm's works include illustrated books, magazine articles, biographies, and a memoir. As a senior writer and freelancer for *House and Garden*, her sense of style and knowledge of the history of the decorative arts has kept her in demand as an authority on traditional English and American decorating and decorators. She lives in Titusville, New Jersey.

March 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Artists, Architects, Photographers 304 Pages • 60 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-68334-340-0 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-0-6096-0515-8 (2001)

PINEAPPLE PRESS



America's Youngest Ambassador

The Cold War Story of Samantha Smith's Lasting Message of Peace

BY LENA NELSON

In 1982, amid the nuclear paranoia that engulfed the US and the Soviet Union, Samantha Smith, a fifth grader from Manchester, Maine, wrote a letter to the Kremlin asking the Soviet leader if he was going to start a war. When *Pravda*, the biggest Soviet newspaper, published her letter—and Samantha received an unprecedented invitation to visit the Soviet Union—her family embarked on a historic journey that helped transform the hearts and minds of two nations on a collision course.

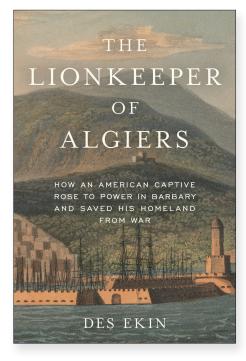
Today, it is 100 seconds to midnight on the Doomsday Clock, and a cold war seems like a possibility once again. The story of a young American girl's letter to the Soviet leader and her innocent curiosity about the other side of the Iron Curtain holds an important lesson for every American: to never stop questioning the status quo, and to recognize that the responsibility for the preservation of peace is not only the purveyance of the government. *America's Youngest Ambassador* provides insights into a forgotten era and has an important message for young people who strive to be more involved in facilitating change, both locally and worldwide.

Juxtaposing Samantha's narrative with that of her own childhood in the Soviet Union in the 1980s, Lena Nelson explores the consequences of government propaganda on both sides of the ocean and reveals how Samantha Smith's journey in the summer of 1983 helped melt the hearts of the Soviets and thaw the ice of the Cold War.

Lena Nelson is a writer, teacher and historian who has spent the past fifteen years researching and documenting the story of Samantha Smith and creating *SamanthaSmithInfo.com*, the online archive of news articles and videos about Samantha Smith. She was a nominee for the Allegra Johnson Prize and has worked with numerous news, educational, and political organizations around the world. She has degrees in international studies and linguistics; and lives with her family in Riverside, California.

June 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Social Activists 208 Pages • 24 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-68475-020-7 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS



March 2023 • History/Maritime History & Piracy 240 Pages • 23 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-863-0 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

PROMETHEUS

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign with outreach to History and Maritime media
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more

The Lionkeeper of Algiers

How an American Captive Rose to Power in Barbary and Saved his Homeland from War

BY DES EKIN

In 1785, just a few years after U.S. Independence, a young American named James Leander Cathcart is kidnapped at sea and carried as prisoner to the maverick North African statelet of Algiers, where he is held as a political hostage along with hundreds of other seamen captured on the open seas. The piratical corsairs of Algiers have decided, without any warning, to exploit the vulnerability of the newborn United States by seizing its mariners and holding them for ransom while ruthlessly exploiting their free labor. Today, the name of James Leander Cathcart has been all but forgotten by history. And yet he was one of the most remarkable figures in the early story of the fledgling United States.

The Lionkeeper of Algiers reveals the extraordinary and unlikely story of Cathcart, who, thanks to his flair for languages and his formidable human intuition, rose steadily up the ranks from lionkeeper at the Dey's private zoo to become Chief Clerk at the Palace, along the way amassing a chain of taverns in Algiers that functioned as safe houses and food banks for American prisoners.

Eleven years later, just one among more than one hundred US hostages in Algiers, Cathcart was paroled back to America and charged with delivering a vital letter to President George Washington, saving a tenuous peace deal and bringing the other captives home. Remarkably, his sense of honor compelled him to go back to Algiers – where he had never formally been made free – to see the peace project through. Cathcart would go on to become a U.S. diplomat in the lands where he was held captive for more than a decade.

Featuring some of the most prominent Americans of the era like Thomas Jefferson and John Adams, as well as ordinary citizens like Hannah Stephens, the wife of a sea captain who tirelessly lobbied Congress until she was finally reunited with her husband after more than a decade, author Des Ekin's captivating storytelling brings this adventure to life. This page-turning narrative follows the twists and turns of Cathcart's own life upon the international stage of diplomacy, trade, and maritime statecraft at a time when America's place in the world was hanging in the balance.

Des Ekin is an historian and journalist. Former Deputy Editor of the *Belfast Sunday News*, he worked as a journalist, columnist, and finally Political Correspondent for *The Sunday World* (Ireland's second biggest newspaper) until 2012. Twice shortlisted for the Irish Nonfiction Book of the Year (*The Stolen Village*, 2006; *The Last Armada*, 2014), he is the author of five books. Stateside, his writing has appeared in the *Chicago Tribune*, and the *Dallas Morning News*, among others. This is his first project of wholly American history. He lives in Dublin, Northern Ireland.

Also Available:



Secret Treasure of Oak Island The Amazing True Story of a Centuries-Old Treasure Hunt

UPDATED EDITION

BY D'ARCY O'CONNOR

August 2018 • History/ Maritime History & Piracy 312 Pages • 29 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-3700-1 \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

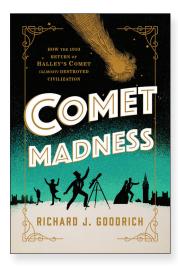


Mayday Off the Wild Coast The Epic Story of the Oceanos Rescue

BY ANDREW PIKE

May 2021 • History/Maritime History & Piracy 264 Pages • 30 B/W Photos • 6¹/₂ x 9³/₈ 978-1-4930-5566-1 \$28.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

SHERIDAN HOUSE



Comet Madness

How the 1910 Return of Halley's Comet (Almost) Destroyed Civilization

BY RICHARD J. GOODRICH

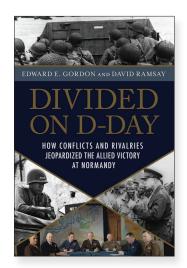
In *Comet Madness*, author and historian Richard J. Goodrich examines the 1910 appearance of Halley's Comet and the ensuing frenzy sparked by media manipulation, bogus science, and outright deception. The result is a fascinating and illuminating narrative history that underscores how we behave in the face of potential calamity – then and now.

As the comet was nearing closer to Earth, scientists and journalists alike scrambled to get the story straight as citizens the world over panicked. Popular astronomer Camille Flammarion attempted to allay fears in a newspaper article, but the media ignored his true position that passage would be harmless; weather prophet Irl Hicks, publisher of an annual, pseudo-scientific almanac, announced that the comet would disrupt the world's weather; religious leaders thumbed the Bible's Book of Revelation and wondered if the comet presaged the apocalypse. Newspapers, gave every crackpot a megaphone, increasing circulation and stoking international hysteria.

As a result, workmen shelved their tools, farmers refused to plant crops they would never harvest, and formerly reliable people stopped paying their creditors. More opportunistic citizens opened "comet insurance" plans. Others suffered mental breakdowns, and some took their own lives.

Comet Madness reveals how humans confront the unknown, how scientists learn about the world we inhabit, and how certain people—from outright hucksters to opportunistic journalists—harness fear to produce a profit.

Richard J. Goodrich, Ph.D., teaches late-Roman and early-church history at Gonzaga University. His writing has been featured in *Columbia Magazine, American History,* and *Medium*. More information can be found on his website www.richardjgoodrich.com. Follow him on Twitter @RJGoodrichWrite.



Divided on D-Day

How Conflicts and Rivalries Jeopardized the Allied Victory at Normandy

BY EDWARD E. GORDON AND DAVID RAMSAY

Two historians—one American and one British—examine the ways in which rivalries and personality conflicts among Allied commanders adversely affected the D-Day invasion and its aftermath. In anticipation of the 75th anniversary of D-Day comes this fresh perspective on the Normandy invasion. The book highlights the conflicting egos, national rivalries, and professional abilities of the principal D-Day commanders who planned and executed the OVERLORD Operation and its aftermath. Two historians, one American and one British, show how lack of cooperation and bad decisions lengthened the war, increased casualties, and allowed the later Soviet domination of Eastern Europe. From their in-depth analysis of past D-Day literature, primary and archival sources, the authors provide insightful answers to the many controversies that have long surrounded the OVERLORD campaign. The evidence presented in this book makes it clear that the difficulties could have been avoided if the Allied commanders had been less contentious, a factor that sometimes led to catastrophic battlefield outcomes. Complete with maps that illustrate the campaign's progression and photographs of the commanders and the forbidding battlefield terrain, this new examination of the war in Europe makes a major contribution to our understanding of the decision-making behind these pivotal historic events.

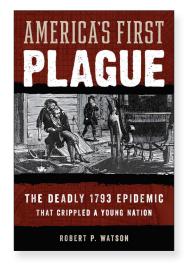
"Rich in detail, Divided on D-Day blends operational grandeur with the clashing personalities of Operation Overlord's leaders." —Jonathan W. Jordan, bestselling author of Brothers, Rivals, Victors and American Warlords

Edward E. Gordon, Ph.D., is a member of the American Historical Association and was a participant in the Distinguished Lecturer Program of the Organization of American Historians. He is the author or coauthor of 19 books and has written over 300 articles in journals and trade publications.

David Ramsay has lectured and been interviewed for radio and television on Winston Churchill's career, the Gallipoli Campaign, the 1944 Normandy landings, and the story of the Lusitania. He is a graduate of Trinity College Cambridge in history and economics.

February 2023 • History/Modern/20th Century 240 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-856-2 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade] April 2023 • History/Military/World War II 461 Pages • 31 Maps • 36 B/W Photos • 6¹/₂ x 9¹/₄ 978-1-63388-907-1 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-6338-8319-2 (2017)

PROMETHEUS



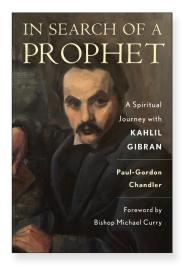
America's First Plague The Deadly 1793 Epidemic that Crippled a Young Nation

BY ROBERT P. WATSON

As disease spread, the national government was slow to react. Soon, citizens donned protective masks and the authorities ordered quarantines. The streets emptied. Doubters questioned the science and disobeyed. The year: 1793. The place: young America from Baltimore to Boston but especially in Philadelphia, the nation's largest city and seat of the federal government. For 3 long months yellow fever, carried by mosquitoes let loose from a ship from Africa, ravaged the eastern seaboard The federal government abandoned the city and scattered, leaving a dangerous leadership gap. By the end of the pandemic, ten percent of Philadelphians had died.

America's First Plague offers the definitive telling of this longforgotten crisis, capturing the wave of fear that swept across the fledgling republic, and the numerous unintended but far-reaching consequences it would have on the development of the United States and the Atlantic slave trade. It is an intriguing tale of fear and human nature, a tragic lesson of how prejudice toward blacks was so easily stoked, an examination of the primitive state of medicine and vulnerability to disease in the eighteenth century, and a story of the struggle to govern in the face of crisis. With eerie similarities to the Covid pandemic, historian Robert P. Watson tells the story of a young nation teetering on the brink of chaos.

Robert P. Watson is the author of many books on American politics and history including, most recently, *Escape! The Story of the Confederacy's Infamous Libby Prison and the Civil War's Largest Jail Break* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2021), *George Washington's Final Battle: The Epic Struggle to Build a Capital City and Nation* (Georgetown University Press, 2021), and *The Nazi Titanic: The Incredible Untold Story of a Doomed Ship in World War II* (Da Capo Press, 2016), which is currently being made into a motion picture. He resides in Boca Raton, FL.



In Search of a Prophet A Spiritual Journey with Kahlil Gibran

BY PAUL-GORDON CHANDLER

In Search of a Prophet is a fascinating journey through the spiritual life of Kahlil Gibran, the great Lebanese poet and author of *The Prophet*, a book originally published in 1923 that has sold over 10 million copies and been translated into dozens of languages. Capturing our imaginations and enriching our spirits, Paul-Gordon Chandler explores this beloved writer and artist, a celebrated mystic who sought to build bridges and tear down walls and who remains a cultural icon among all people of goodwill. In Search of a Prophet is not a traditional biography but a compelling spiritual journey through Gibran's writings, art, and the places he lived. From Gibran's birthplace village high in the snowy mountains of Lebanon, Chandler leads us through his emigration to Boston, art training in Paris, career in New York, and to the far-reaching places of influence his writings and art have traveled, alerting readers of Gibran's continuing relevance for today.

This paperback edition, commemorating the 100th anniversary of the publication of *The Prophet*, includes a foreword by The Most Rev. Bishop Michael Curry, former presiding bishop of the Episcopal Church, as well as a new preface by the author.

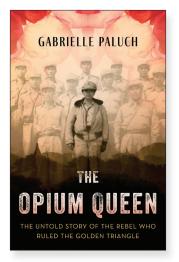
"A profound spiritual exploration into the life and work of the beloved poet Kahlil Gibran, a much-needed guide for our times." – *Reza Aslan, author of* Zealot

Paul-Gordon Chandler is the Bishop of the Episcopal Church in Wyoming. He grew up in Senegal, West Africa, and has lived and worked extensively around the world in senior leadership roles within faith-based publishing, the arts, ecumenical relief and development, and The Episcopal Church. He is the author of *Pilgrims of Christ on the Muslim Road: Exploring a New Path between Two Faiths* (Rowman & Littlefield). He currently lives in Winfield, IL.

June 2023 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800) 272 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-5381-6488-4 • \$28.00 • Cloth • [Trade] April 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Religious 208 Pages • 12 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-5381-7542-2 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-5381-0427-9 (2017)

ONE MORE War to fight

STEPHEN A. GOLDMAN



One More War to Fight

Union Veterans' Battle for Equality through Reconstruction, Jim Crow, and the Lost Cause

BY STEPHEN A. GOLDMAN

This book will captivate readers interested in the legacy of the Civil War, the role of military veterans after they return to civilian life, and the fight against racism in America. Steven A. Goldman looks at the contentious post-Civil War era from the perspective of that special breed, Union soldiers who lived by the bayonet and survived to carry on the fight for equality in the decades to come. He explores the root causes of this historic contest, the changing attitudes of northern servicemen with respect to the Civil War's purpose, and the psychological effect of involvement in what, from hindsight, was an unfinished work in the cause of freedom and equality for all Americans. Relying on unpublished letters and other primary sources, Goldman uses the veterans' words and actions to depict their steadfast struggle to preserve the memory and understanding of why the war was fought, and to confront the implications of remembrance, commemoration and reconciliation for America's future.

Steven A. Goldman is a practicing psychiatrist with more than 30 years experience studying the effects of war on veterans. He has spoken to numerous Civil War organizations and served on the board of the Abraham Lincoln Institute. He resides in Potomac, MD.

The Opium Queen The Untold Story of the Rebel Who Ruled the Golden Triangle

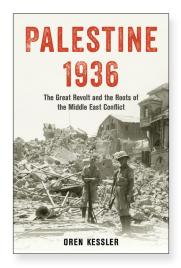
BY GABRIELLE PALUCH

Gabrielle Paluch tells the improbable but true story of the oftmythologized gender-queer warlord Olive Yang, who pioneered opium trade routes in the Golden Triangle in the 1950s with help from the CIA. Descended from Chinese nobility, Olive rebelled against gender norms and also the Burmese government as the fearsome commander of a powerful private army that at one time dominated the regional drug trade. Both vilified and revered, Olive emerged as a champion of citizenship rights, national security threat, a shamefully gay seductress -- and some said, a U.S. intelligence asset.

Once an infamous character at the center of an important front in the Cold War, Olive had largely been forgotten until a few years ago. Determined to ascertain Olive's true identity, Gabrielle set out on a once-in-a-lifetime journey to find Olive shortly before her passing in 2017. Reported from declassified CIA intelligence documents, archival material, and interviews, Gabrielle intertwines her quest to find Olive with the story of Olive's family. Gabrielle explores how widely repeated fiction about the legendary anti-hero, reveal truths about gender, identity, family; as well as the U.S. interventions that fueled the modern narcotics trade, and set the foundation for coup-makers in Myanmar today.

Investigative journalist **Gabrielle Paluch** spent six years living in Myanmar and Thailand, reporting on both countries for Voice of America, the *LA Times* and other publications on a wide range of subjects including: natural disasters, coups, trafficking, migrants, parliamentary politics, elections, religious violence, civil war, and foreign investment. She is currently a contributor to McClatchy's investigative unit, focused on real estate and money laundering investigations. She is based in New York City.

July 2023 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877) 320 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-5381-6155-5 • \$28.00 • Cloth • [Trade] February 2023 • History/Asia/Southeast Asia 272 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-5381-3197-8 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



Palestine 1936 The Great Revolt and the Roots of the Middle East Conflict

BY OREN KESSLER

In 1936, the Holy Land erupted in rebellion, targeting both the Jewish community and the British Mandate authorities that had midwifed the Zionist project. The Great Arab Revolt would last three years, cost thousands of lives and cast the trajectory for the Middle East conflict ever since. Yet, no history of this first "Intifada" has ever been published for a general audience.

The 1936–1939 revolt was the crucible in which Palestinian identity coalesced, uniting rival families, city and country, rich and poor in a struggle for independence. Yet the rebellion would ultimately turn on itself. British forces' aggressive counterinsurgency quashed the uprising on the eve of World War II. The revolt to end Zionism had instead crushed the Arabs themselves, leaving them crippled in facing the Jews' own drive for statehood a decade later.

To the Jews, the insurgency would leave a very different legacy. It was then that Zionist leaders began to abandon illusions over Arab acquiescence. The revolt saw thousands of Jews trained and armed by Britain. And it was then that portentous words like "partition" and "Jewish state" first appeared.

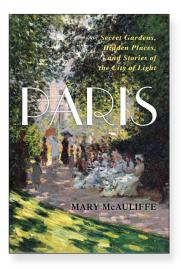
This is the story of two nationalisms and the first sustained confrontation between them. The rebellion was Arab, but the Zionist counter-rebellion is a vital, overlooked element in the chronicle of how Palestine became Israel.

Today, eight decades on, the revolt's legacy endures.

Based on extensive archival research, *Palestine 1936* is the origin story of the world's most intractable conflict. In Oren Kessler's engaging, journalistic voice, it reveals world-changing events through extraordinary individuals on all sides: their loves and their hatreds, their deepest fears and profoundest hopes.

 $\ensuremath{\textbf{Oren Kessler}}$ is a journalist and analyst based in Tel Aviv and New York, NY.

February 2023 • History/Middle East/Israel & Palestine 320 Pages • 20 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9 978-1-5381-4880-8 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



Paris

Secret Gardens, Hidden Places, and Stories of the City of Light

BY MARY MCAULIFFE

Paris: Secret Gardens, Hidden Places, and Stories in the City of Light, Mary McAuliffe's multi-layered exploration of Paris, weaves a narrative that takes the reader into secret and hidden places, even in the midst of the most well-known of Paris destinations.

McAuliffe's hidden places can be small but are always revealing, like a bas-relief on an ignored corner of Notre-Dame or an overlooked courtyard inside an ancient and busy hospital. She takes the reader below the streets and sidewalks of Paris to discover ancient aqueducts and a lost river, and she prompts the reader to notice overlooked treasures in the most trafficked of museums.

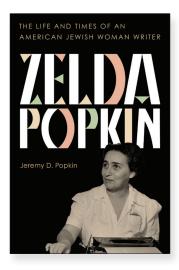
Always, McAuliffe's focus is on people and their stories. Evil queens, designing noblemen, bold chevaliers, and desperate lovers mingle with resistance fighters and obsessed artists rising out of abject poverty into unexpected fame and fortune, adding to the tidal wave of creativity that is the life blood of the City of Light.

One person, place, and story lead to another, each linked by a common thread within the layered richness of Paris's past. The story of Paris is not a chronology but an exploration of the many layers of this remarkable city throughout the ages.

Mary McAuliffe holds a PhD in history from the University of Maryland, has taught at several universities, and has lectured at the Smithsonian Institution, the Barnes Foundation, and the Frick Pittsburgh. She has traveled extensively in France, and for many years she was a regular contributor to *Paris Notes*. Her books include *Clash of Crowns, Dawn of the Belle Epoque, Twilight of the Belle Epoque, When Paris Sizzled, Paris on the Brink,* and *Paris, City of Dreams*. She lives in New York City with her husband.

May 2023 • History/Europe/France 248 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-5381-7333-6 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



Zelda Popkin An American Jewish Woman's Life

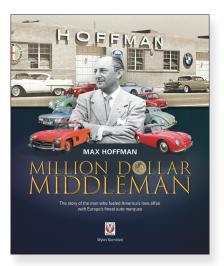
BY JEREMY D. POPKIN

Zelda Popkin's adventurous life could have made her the protagonist of one of her own novels. In his brilliant telling of the story of her life, her historian grandson, Jeremy D. Popkin, has made a singular contribution to the history of American Jewish women in the twentieth century.

From the 1920s when she worked in the highly competitive and maledominated public relations business to her rise as a million selling author of popular fiction beginning in the 1940s, including some of the earliest fiction on the holocaust and the state of Israel, Zelda's life and work documented the rise of American Jewish women. Popkin uses Zelda's experience to bring to life a larger story of American Jews and American women in the twentieth century, with the vividness that comes from having a lively character at its center. At the same time, this will also be a story about a woman whose powerful personality profoundly influenced several generations of a family. Popkin makes the case that even if she sometimes burnished her stories to create what he calls "legends of Zelda," she was one of the most articulate female members of the generation of Jews who fought their way into the American middle class during the decades of the 1920s and 1930s.

The story of Zelda, her generation, and its rich and significant legacy will create a compelling portrait and detailed tapestry of an iconic woman and her time.

Jeremy D. Popkin holds the William T. Bryan chair of history at the University of Kentucky. He is the author of many books, including most recently *A New World Begins: A History of the French Revolution*. He resides in Lexington, Kentucky.



Max Hoffman Million Dollar Middleman

BY MYLES KORNBLATT

This fascinating story charts the career of Max Hoffman, the US car dealer who represented Jaguar, Porsche, Mercedes, Volkswagen, Fiat, Lancia, BMW, and many other European car brands during the decades following WWII. He pushed for distinguished now-classics like the Mercedes 300 SL Gullwing, Porsche Speedster, BMW 507, and Alfa Romeo Giulietta Spider. Hoffman built a reputation as an effective middleman, but as the car companies he represented became more successful under his watch, the less they needed their go-between. When it was inevitably time to say goodbye to Maxie, he showed his teeth with everything from lawsuits against his suppliers, to threatening executives with a mob hit. However, Hoffman also had a very good reason to be defensive. He understood the American market, and he pushed manufacturers specifically for cars that would strike a chord and make everybody involved richer. Sometimes the hero, sometimes the villain, but more often than not, Max Hoffman was the unseen puppet master behind some of today's best classics.

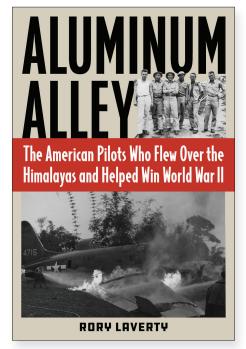
Myles Kornblatt's lifelong passion for automobiles has led him to search the globe for interesting cars. He has gained a reputation for rediscovering and writing the histories on vehicles that the automotive community had thought were long-lost or never even knew existed. He is an industry consultant and former museum curator. His work has appeared in publications such as Top Gear, GQ, Classic Cars, Classic Cars Weekly, Hemmings Daily, and Octane. Myles understands that a car is just metal, glass, and rubber, but when combined correctly, it creates something more: he finds the soul. Myles lives in West Palm Beach, FL.

February 2023 • History/Jewish 248 Pages • 13 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-5381-6843-1 • \$28.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS

February 2023 • Transportation/Automotive/History 160 Pages • 8 x 9¾ 978-1-78711-503-3 • \$50.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

VELOCE PUBLISHING LTD



May 2023 • History/Military/World War II 288 Pages • 25 B/W Photos • 5 Maps • 6 x 9 978-0-8117-7262-4 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

STACKPOLE BOOKS

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more

Aluminum Alley

The American Pilots Who Flew Over the Himalayas and Helped Win World War II

BY RORY LAVERTY

After the Japanese attacked Pearl Harbor on December 7, 1941, Asia became an important theater of World War II—and because the Japanese had boxed in China, a key U.S. ally, and blocked the Burma Road out of India, the United States began looking for other ways to supply the war effort in China. In April 1942, the first American flights out of India launched in order to supply gasoline and other materiel to Allied fighting forces over the Himalayas and into China. Mountains over ten thousand feet. Unpredictable weather. Devasting crashes. Long odds. Perhaps the worst assignment for American pilots during World War II.

For the next forty-two months, pilots—men including Gene Autry and Barry Goldwater—flew The Hump despite the difficulty of the terrain, the conditions, and the weather, throwing an important lifeline to the war in China, which helped bog down more than a million Japanese soldiers in China and kept them from the Pacific islands where the main American war effort was focused. By war's end, some 5,000 American airmen delivered more than 650,000 tons of materiel to Chiang Kai-Shek's Chinese forces and to the U.S. forces in China. This is the story of how a group of inexperienced pilots flew through some of the most challenging conditions in the world—and helped win World War II.

Aluminum Alley is based on interviews with the last survivors of The Hump, oral histories, photos, reports, and other firsthand resources. It is a narrative with the immediacy and intimacy of memoir but the big-picture analysis of the best military history.

Rory Laverty is a journalist who has written for the *Oakland Tribune, Washington Post, The Daily Beast,* and *Newsweek.* His features include investigative series on sexual misconduct at the United Nations and the court-martial of a Marine Corps drill instructor, police misconduct, and gas shortages. He now teaches at the University of North Carolina Wilmington. He lives in Wilmington, North Carolina.

Also Available:



Air Apaches

The True Story of the 345th Bomb Group and Its Low, Fast, and Deadly Missions in World War II

BY JAY STOUT

February 2019 • History/Military/World War II 432 Pages • 98 B/W Photos • 6¹/₂ x 9¹/₂ 978-0-8117-3801-9 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade] **STACKPOLE BOOKS**



July 2023 • History/Military/World War II 288 Pages • 20 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-0-8117-7158-0 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

STACKPOLE BOOKS

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more

MacArthur Reconsidered

General Douglas MacArthur in World War II

BY JAMES ELLMAN

Douglas MacArthur is one of the most controversial generals in American military history. During World War II, some adored him while others mocked him as "Dugout Doug." His superiors, like President Franklin Roosevelt and General George Marshall, considered him indispensable as well as intolerable. Dwight Eisenhower, who once served under MacArthur, was not alone in thinking, "My God, but he was smart" and also "I just can't understand how such a damn fool could have gotten to be a general." Historians have been similarly conflicted, but while acknowledging that MacArthur was imperious, egotistical, insubordinate, paranoid, unfair to subordinates, and more, many have concluded that he was still a military genius. In this carefully researched and argued book that's sure to be as controversial as the general himself, James Ellman digs deep, connects the dots, and concludes that General MacArthur was decidedly <u>not</u> a military genius.

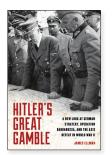
Highly intelligent, outspoken, old-fashioned as well as surprisingly modern, a self-promoter extraordinaire, a bonafide World War I hero who lived in the shadow of his Civil War hero father and under the thumb of his doting mother, Douglas MacArthur's rise through the U.S. Army's ranks was meteoric during an era when promotions came slowly. In 1930, he became Chief of Staff.

As Chief of Staff, MacArthur disobeyed President Hoover's orders during the Bonus Army March. A scandal surrounding his Filipino mistress saw him sue journalists, only to end up paying them a settlement. Even as he privately excoriated Roosevelt, he worked well with FDR, who found the general politically useful even while considering him and Huey Long "the two most dangerous men in America." MacArthur then became field marshal of the Philippine Army, but when war came in December 1941, the Philippines were caught ill-prepared. Recalled to United States service, MacArthur's vacillation led to the virtual destruction of the American bomber force in the Philippines, and during the fall of Bataan and Corregidor, he pursued unsound tactics and did not venture to the front lines. Awarded a politically motivated Medal of Honor by Roosevelt and paid a vast sum by the Filipino president, MacArthur escaped to Australia. For the next four years, as Supreme Commander of the Southwest Pacific theater, MacArthur was obsessed with retaking the Philippines—and in pursuing that self-centered goal, he ignored U.S. global strategy, insulted Allied partners like Australia, tried to one-up the U.S. Navy, and gave at least tacit approval to a presidential campaign to nominate him to run against Roosevelt in 1944.

Today MacArthur still polarizes. Many biographies agree he was a great commander marred by a few failures. Ellman argues the opposite: MacArthur was a lackluster commander whose reputation has been elevated by a few successes.

James Ellman holds a bachelor's degree in history and economics from Tufts University and an MBA from Harvard. He has also written *Hitler's Great Gamble: A New Look at German Strategy, Operation Barbarossa, and the Axis Defeat in World War II* (Stackpole, 2019). He lives in Kailua, Hawaii.

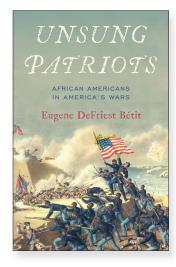
Also Available:



Hitler's Great Gamble A New Look at German Strategy, Operation Barbarossa, and the Axis Defeat in World War II

BY JAMES ELLMAN

September 2019 • History/Military/World War II 272 Pages • 30 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9¾ 978-0-8117-3849-1 • \$34.95 • Cloth • [Trade] **STACKPOLE BOOKS**



Unsung Patriots African Americans in America's Wars

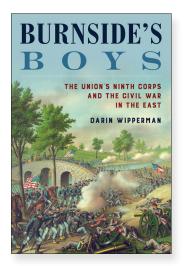
BY EUGENE DEFRIEST BÉTIT

It's one of the last overlooked parts of American military history: the significant role African Americans played in the wars of America. Their story is more than just the 54th Massachusetts in the Civil War, more than just a tank battalion in World War II: African Americans contributed to every war in American history. Gene Bétit tells this important story with verve and gusto, as well as respect. By their brave deeds, African Americans have secured a place in American military history, and Bétit makes sure they receive their due.

African Americans served in the colonial wars, the Revolution, and the War of 1812. In the Civil War, nearly 200,000 Black soldiers fought in some of the war's most celebrated regiments and toughest battles while inspiring Lincoln's emancipation policies. Later, Black soldiers served in the Indian Wars and World War I. In World War II, more than one million Blacks served the United States, from the Black Panther tank battalion, Tuskegee Airmen, and beyond. Despite being fully integrated after World War II, African Americans remained a class apart.

This is a story with importance not only for military history, but for all of American history. And Gene Bétit does it careful, exciting justice.

Eugene DeFriest Bétit served twenty years in the U.S. Army as a military intelligence analyst and linguist and received a doctorate from Georgetown University. Since then, he has written books about the Civil War and African-American history, served as docent at Belle Grove Plantation, and volunteered at Cedar Creek National Battlefield Park. He lives in Winchester, Virginia.



Burnside's Boys The Union's Ninth Corps and the Civil War in the East

BY DARIN WIPPERMAN

Unique among Union army corps, the Ninth fought in both the Eastern and Western theaters of the Civil War. The corps' veterans called their service a "geography class," and others have called the Ninth "a wandering corps" because it covered more ground than any corps in the Union armies. With the same attention to detail that he gave to the First Corps in *First for the Union*, Darin Wipperman vividly reconstructs life—and death—in the Ninth Corps.

After a master class in amphibious warfare early in the Civil War, Burnside's units coalesced into a corps, part of which fought at Second Bull Run. In September 1862, the Ninth suffered 25 percent casualties at Antietam while attempting to seize what became known as Burnside's Bridge. Lightly engaged at Fredericksburg that winter, the Ninth spent time in the Western theater before returning East to join Grant's campaign in Virginia—at the Wilderness, Spotsylvania, and Petersburg (including the Battle of the Crater).

From the Carolinas to Maryland, from Kentucky, Mississippi, and Tennessee to Virginia, the Ninth Corps sacrificed for the Union—and burnished its place in the annals of the American Civil War.

Darin Wipperman has worked as a reporter and editor for weekly newspapers in New Hampshire. He is author of *First for the Union: Life and Death in a Civil War Army Corps from Antietam to Gettysburg* (Stackpole, 2020). He lives in Lancaster, New Hampshire.

March 2023 • History/African American 464 Pages • 78 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-0-8117-7234-1 • \$34.95 • Cloth • [Trade] April 2023 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877) 480 Pages • 28 B/W Photos • 9 Maps • 6 x 9 978-0-8117-7264-8 • \$34.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



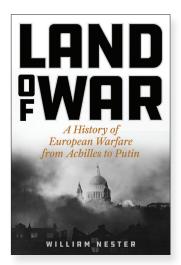
Horse Soldiers at Gettysburg The Cavalryman's View of the Civil War's Pivotal Campaign

BY DANIEL MURPHY

Cavalry operations during the Gettysburg campaign have been well covered, but never like this. Daniel Murphy's book covers the grand sweep of cavalry in the Gettysburg campaign, from Lee's crossing of the Rappahannock in early June 1863, through the epic threeday clash in Pennsylvania, to the conclusion of Lee's retreat in July 1863. But more than that, in a book blending strategy and tactics and campaign narrative with deep research in primary sources and an equestrian's sense for what it's like to ride and manage horses, Daniel Murphy brings a horseman's eye to the story of the campaign: how individual cavalrymen experienced the campaign from the saddle and how horses—with special needs for care and maintenance—were in fact weapons that helped shape battles.

In this new narrative of Civil War cavalry, author Daniel Murphy gets into the saddle and explores what it was like to be a cavalryman during the Gettysburg campaign. Horse-soldiering was a unique way of doing battle, and Murphy gives it more justice and nuanced description than any author has yet given it.

Daniel Murphy is a classically trained fencer, avid equestrian, and living historian. He has served as cavalry coordinator for several National Park Service films. His articles have appeared in *Military Heritage* and *America's Civil War*. He lives near Atlanta, Georgia.



Land of War A History of European Warfare from Achilles to Putin

BY WILLIAM NESTER

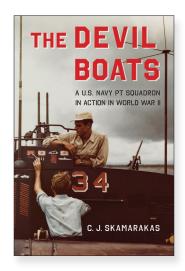
In this colorful new telling of European warfare—and indeed European history through the continent's all too numerous wars and conflicts—William Nester describes millennia of armed conflict. He covers the "greatest hits" of military history both ancient and current: Thermopylae, the Peloponnesian War, the wars of the Roman Empire across the continent, the Battle of Hastings, the Crusades, Agincourt, Waterloo, Napoleon and Wellington, the Somme, the Spanish Civil War, Stalingrad and Normandy, Churchill, Hitler, and Stalin, Bosnia, and up through Putin's attempts to redraw the map of Europe. Nester highlights how warfare has been deeply entwined with European statesmanship and undergirds modern institutions such as NATO and the European Union. Europe's sense of itself is bound up in its military history.

Land of War is an epic odyssey from Europe's mythic origins through its latest violent conflicts.

William Nester is a professor at St. John's University in Queens, New York. He has written more than two dozen books on global politics/ power and the history of warfare, including books about Europe's colonial wars in North America, Napoleon, Lincoln, Theodore Roosevelt, Charles De Gaulle, and Winston Churchill. His book *George Rogers Clark: "I Glory in War"* received a 2013 Distinguished Writing Award from the Army Historical Foundation; bestselling author Douglas Brinkley praised it as "an important contribution to early U.S. history." He lives in Fresh Meadows, New York.

June 2023 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877) 400 Pages • 48 B/W Photos • 16 Maps • 6 x 9 978-0-8117-7271-6 • \$32.95 • Cloth • [Trade] May 2023 • History/Military 496 Pages • 18 B/W Photos • 12 Maps • 6 x 9 978-0-8117-7248-8 • \$39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

STACKPOLE BOOKS



The Devil Boats A U.S. Navy PT Squadron in Action in World War II

BY C.J. SKAMARAKAS

PT boats loom large in the popular imagination of World War II. In March 1942, a PT boat evacuated Gen. Douglas MacArthur, his family, and top staff from the Philippines, which inspired the war movie *They Were Expendable*, directed by John Ford and starring John Wayne. John F. Kennedy became a war hero while commanding PT-109, which collided with a Japanese destroyer and was sunk in August 1943. But the story of PT boats has never been told in the depth and detail that their exemplary service deserves. Naval historian C. J. Skamarakas uses one Pacific PT boat squadron to tell the story of PT boats in action in World War II.

The Devil Boats recounts the unique contributions of one motor torpedo boat squadron and through it tells the story of PT boats in the Pacific War. With drama and excitement, as well as careful attention to detail, the book fills a void in the history of the U.S. Navy in World War II.

C. J. Skamarakas earned a master's in history from the University of Maryland, a doctorate in history from The Catholic University of America, and is a graduate of the Naval War College. Now retired, he lives in Laurel, Maryland, between Washington and Baltimore.



Jewish Commandos

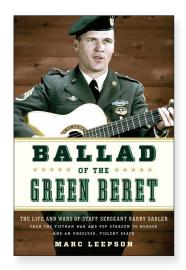
Orde Wingate's Special Forces in the Great Palestinian Revolt

BY AARON EITAN MEYER

In 1936 Arabs staged an uprising against British colonial rule in Palestine. Orde Wingate, a British intelligence officer (and later one of World War II's most colorful generals), proposed raising small units of British-led Jewish commandos to combat Arab guerrillas. By June 1938, these Special Night Squads were operational, manned with British officers and Jewish soldiers handpicked from the elite commando arm of the Haganah, the Jewish paramilitary organization in Palestine. They carried out their missions ruthlessly and successfully, relying on torture and execution in addition to wellhoned counterinsurgency tactics. The squads would influence the development of special forces for years to come.

Aaron Eitan Meyer is an attorney, consultant, analyst, and researcher. Currently in private law practice, Meyer was previously research director and assistant director of the Legal Project at the Middle East Forum. He has written widely on law and war, terrorism, nontraditional warfare, Zionism, and Middle East history. He lives in Oceanside, New York.

March 2023 • History/Military/World War II 304 Pages • 16 B/W Photos • 16 Maps • 6 x 9 978-0-8117-7208-2 • \$32.95 • Cloth • [Trade] July 2023 • History/Military/Special Forces 336 Pages • 20 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-0-8117-1912-4 • \$32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



Ballad of the Green Beret

The Life and Wars of Staff Sergeant Barry Sadler from the Vietnam War and Pop Stardom to Murder and an Unsolved, Violent Death

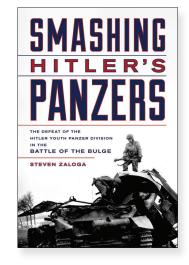
BY MARC LEEPSON

"Leepson masterfully captures the essence of a short-lived cultural icon who was a genuine casualty of his own fleeting fame." *—Richard Kolb, past editor-in-chief of* VFW magazine

The top Billboard Hot 100 single of 1966 wasn't The Rolling Stones' "Paint It Black" or the Beatles' "Yellow Submarine"—it was "The Ballad of the Green Berets," a hyperpatriotic tribute to the men of the Special Forces by Vietnam veteran, U.S. Army Staff Sergeant Barry Sadler. But Sadler's cleancut, all-American image hid a darker side of booze, girls, and guns. This life-and-times biography of an American pop culture phenomenon recounts the sensational details of Sadler's life vividly but soberly, setting his meteoric rise and tragic fall against the big picture of American society and culture during and after the Vietnam War.

Marc Leepson, Vietnam War veteran and former staff writer for *Congressional Quarterly*, is author of nine books. He has written for *Smithsonian*, the *Washington Post* and *New York Times*, and writes regularly for *The VVA Veteran*. He lives in northern Virginia.

February 2023 • History/Military/Vietnam War 320 Pages • 24 B/W Photos • 22 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-0-8117-7229-7 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-0-8117-1749-6 (2017)



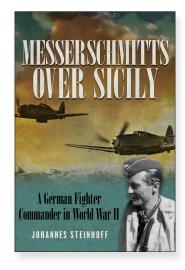
Smashing Hitler's Panzers The Defeat of the Hitler Youth Panzer Division in the Battle of the Bulae

BY STEVEN J. ZALOGA

In this riveting book, Steven Zaloga describes how American foot soldiers faced down Hitler's elite armored spearhead—the Hitler Youth Panzer Division—in the snowy Ardennes forest during one of World War II's biggest battles, the Battle of the Bulge. The Hitler Youth division was assigned the mission of the Führer's Ardennes offensive: capture the main highway to the primary objective, Antwerp, whose seizure Hitler believed would end the war. Had the Germans taken the Belgian port, it would have cut off the Americans from the British and perhaps led to a second, more devastating Dunkirk. In Zaloga's careful reconstruction, a succession of American infantry units-the 99th Division, the 2nd Division, and the 1st Division (the famous Big Red One)-fought a series of battles that denied Hitler the best roads to Antwerp and doomed his offensive. American G.I.s-some of them seeing combat for the very first time-had stymied Hitler's panzers and grand plans.

Steven J. Zaloga, an internationally recognized military historian, has written numerous books on the campaigns and tanks of World War II, including *Armored Champion*, *Armored Thunderbolt*, *Armored Attack 1944*, *Armored Victory 1945*, *Patton versus the Panzers*, and *The Devil's Garden*, among many others. He has appeared in programs on PBS and The Military Channel. He lives near Baltimore, Maryland.

March 2023 • History/Military/World War II 384 Pages • 18 Maps • 112 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-0-8117-7230-3 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-0-8117-3777-7 (2018)



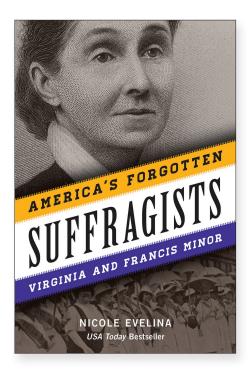
Messerschmitts Over Sicily A German Fighter Commander in World War II

BY JOHANNES STEINHOFF

In an account of unusual power, Luftwaffe ace Johannes Steinhoff recounts the final days of the German air force on Sicily in June and July 1943. Facing crushing odds-including a commander, Hermann Göring, who contemptuously treated his pilots as cowards—Steinhoff and his fellow Messerschmitt 109 pilots took to the skies day after day to meet waves of dreaded Flying Fortresses and swarms of Allied fighters, all bent on driving the Germans from the island. A captivating narrative and a piercing analysis based on the author's personal World War diary, this book is a classic of aerial combat. A concluding chapter assesses the war's lessons for air forces

Johannes Steinhoff shot down 176 Allied aircraft during World War II. After the war, he served as Chief of Staff of the West German Air Force and later as Chairman of NATO's Military Committee. He wrote several books on his war experiences before his death in 1994.

February 2023 • History/Military/World War II 288 Pages • 1 B/W Illustration • 10 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-0-8117-7228-0 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-09335852570 (1987)



March 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Women 328 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6775-6 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

TWODOT

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more

America's Forgotten Suffragists

Virginia and Francis Minor

BY NICOLE EVELINA

After being forgotten for nearly 130 years, the "Mother of Suffrage in Missouri" and her husband are finally taking their rightful place in history.

St. Louisans Virginia and Francis Minor forever changed the direction of women's rights by taking the issue to the Supreme Court for the first and only time in 1875, a feat never eclipsed even by their better-known peers Susan B. Anthony and Elizabeth Cady Stanton.

Yet despite a myriad of accomplishments and gaining notoriety in their own time, the Minors' names have largely faded from memory. In 1867, Virginia founded the nation's first organization solely dedicated to women's suffrage—two years before Anthony formed the National Woman's Suffrage Association (NWSA). Virginia and Francis were also the brains behind the groundbreaking idea that women were given the right to vote under the Fourteenth Amendment, a philosophy the NWSA adopted for nearly a decade.

And their story doesn't end there. After the court case, Francis went on to become a prolific writer on women's rights and one of the first and strongest male allies of the suffrage movement. Virginia instigated tax revolts across the country and campaigned side-by-side with Anthony for women's rights in Missouri, Kansas, and Nebraska.

America's Forgotten Suffragists: Virginia and Francis Minor is the first biography of these suffrage celebrities who were unique for their time in being jointly dedicated to the cause of female enfranchisement. This book follows their lives from slave-holding Virginians through their highly-lauded civilian work during the Civil War, and into the height of the early suffrage movement to show how two ordinary people of like mind, dedicated to a cause, can change the course of history.

Nicole Evelina is a *USA Today* bestselling author of historical fiction, non-fiction, and women's fiction. Her books have won more than 40 awards, including four Book of the Year designations. She was named Missouri's Top Independent Author by *Library Journal* as the winner of the Missouri Indie Author Project and has been awarded the North Street Book Prize and the Sarton Women's Book Award. She lives outside St. Louis, Missouri.

Also Available:



Women Who Spied

BY A. A. HOEHLING

December 2020 • History/Military/World War II 248 Pages • 5¾ x 8½ 978-1-4930-4990-5 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

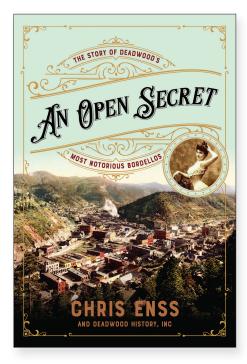


Jeannette Rankin Bright Star in the Big Sky SECOND EDITION

BY MARY BARMEYER O'BRIEN

October 2015 • Biography & Autobiography/Women 80 Pages • 27 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-1728-7 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

TWODOT



May 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/Midwest 224 Pages • 45 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6146-4 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

TWODOT

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more

An Open Secret

The Story of Deadwood's Most Notorious Bordellos

BY CHRIS ENSS

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

The discovery of gold in the southern Black Hills in 1874 set off one of the great gold rushes in America. In 1876, miners moved into the northern Black Hills. That's where they came across a gulch full of dead trees and a creek full of gold and Deadwood was born. Practically overnight, the tiny gold camp boomed into a town that played by its own rules and attracted outlaws, gamblers, and gunslingers along with the gold seekers.

Deadwood was comprised mostly of single men. In the beginning the ratio of men to women was as high as 8 to 1. The lack of affordable housing, the hostile environment, the high cost of travel, and the expense of living in Deadwood prevented many men from bringing their wives, girlfriends, and families to the growing town. Hordes of prostitutes and madams came to Deadwood to capitalize on the lack of women. By the mid-1880s, there were more than a hundred brothels in the mining community.

One of the most notorious cat houses in Deadwood was owned and operated by Al Swearengen. Swearengen was an entertainment entrepreneur who opened a house of ill-repute shortly after he arrived in town in the spring of 1876. Initially known as The Gem, the brothel was host to several well-known soiled doves of the Old West from Eleanora Dumont to Kitty LeRoy.

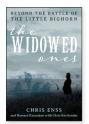
Among the many madams who ran other cat houses in and around Deadwood were Poker Alice Tubbs, Mert O'Hara, and Gertrude Bell. The names of some of the most popular brothels in Deadwood Gulch were the Shy-Ann Room, Fern's Place, The Cozy Room, the Beige Door, and the Shasta Room. After more than a hundred years of continual operation, the brothels in Deadwood were forced to close in 1980.

In the summer of 2020, the Beige Door reopened for business. This time as a museum. The Deadwood Historic Preservation Commission, the Main Street Initiative Committee, and Deadwood History, Inc. (DHI) developed the idea of opening the only brothel tour in the Black Hills. The Brothel Deadwood has had a steady flow of visitors since the tour opened.

An Open Secret: The Story of Deadwood's Most Notorious Bordellos focuses on infamous cat houses like the Beige Door, those individuals who managed the businesses, their employees, their well-known clientele, the various crimes committed at the locations, and their ultimate demise.

Chris Enss is a *New York Times* best-selling author who has been writing about women of the Old West for more than twenty years. She has penned more than forty published books on the subject. Her work has been honored with six Will Rogers Medallion Awards, two Elmer Kelton Book Awards, the Downing Journalism Award, and an Oklahoma Center for the Book Award. Enss's most recent works are *According to Kate: The Legendary Life of Big Nose Kate, Love of Doc Holliday; Iron Women: The Ladies Who Helped Build the Railroad* and *The Widowed Ones: Beyond the Battle of the Little Bighorn.* She lives in Grass Valley, California.

Also Available:

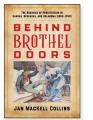


The Widowed Ones Beyond the Battle of

the Little Bighorn BY CHRIS ENSS AND HOWARD KAZANJIAN,

WITH CHRIS KORTLANDER

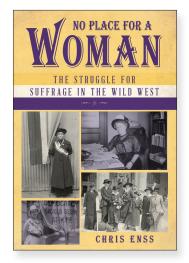
June 2022 • Biography & Autobiography/Women 208 Pages • 53 B/W Photos 6 x 9 978-1-4930-4594-5 \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade] **TWODOT**



Behind Brothel Doors The Business of Prostitution in Kansas, Nebraska, and Oklahoma

BY JAN MACKELL COLLINS

December 2022 History/Midwest 240 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6615-5 \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade] **TWODOT**



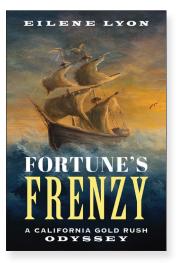
No Place for a Woman The Struggle for Suffrage in the Wild West

BY CHRIS ENSS, INTRODUCTION BY ERIN H. TURNER

In 1869, more than twenty years after Elizabeth Cady Stanton and Susan B. Anthony made their declaration of the rights of women at Seneca Falls, New York, the men of the Wyoming Territorial Legislature granted women over the age of twenty-one the right to vote in general elections. And on September 6, 1870, a grandmother named Louisa Ann Swain stepped up to a ballot box in Laramie, Wyoming, and became the first woman in the United States to exercise that right, ushering in the era of Western states' early foray into suffrage equality. Wyoming Territory's motives for extending the vote to women might have had more to do with publicity and attracting female settlers than with any desire to establish a more egalitarian society. However, individual men's interests in the idea of women's rights had their roots in diverse ideologies, and the women who agitated for those rights were equally diverse in their attitudes.

No Place for a Woman explores the history of the fight for women's rights in the West, examining the conditions that prevailed during the vast migration of pioneers looking for free land and opportunity on the frontier, the politics of the emerging western territories at the end of the Civil War, and the changing social and economic conditions of the country recovering from war and on the brink of the Gilded Age. Through the individual stories of women like Esther Hobart Morris, Martha Cannon, and Jeannette Rankin, this book fills a hole in the story of the West, revealing how the hard work and individual lobbying of a few heroines, plus a little bit of publicity-seeking and opportunism, ushered in a new era for the expansion of women's rights.

Chris Enss is a *New York Times* best-selling author who has been writing about women of the Old West for more than twenty years. She has published more than forty books on the subject. She lives in Grass Valley, CA.



Fortune's Frenzy A California Gold Rush Odyssey

BY EILENE LYON

The road to hell is paved with good intentions...and gold dust.

When Henry Jenkins's sawmill business goes bust and his family loses their Indiana farm to foreclosure, he believes gold is the answer to his financial woes. But it takes money to make money. Joining up with the Blackford Mining Company, Jenkins and the prospective miners sign fraudulent promissory notes to borrow from a ruthless businessman, Allen Makepeace, to reach the gold fields.

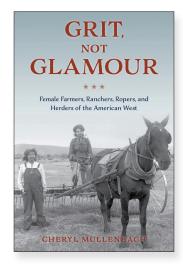
But when the men arrive in California after an arduous river and sea journey, they face even more dangers in the lawless West that challenge their physical and spiritual well-being. When Jenkins, a God-fearing man, fails to strike it rich in California, he scrabbles to repay Makepeace and return to his destitute family in Indiana. Following in his wake, Henry's son-in-law becomes a captive passenger on a notorious death ship. Later, Henry's adult children find their way west and the family pays a terrible price.

Fortune's Frenzy: A California Gold Rush Odyssey puts the experiences of the Jenkins family and others who took part in the gold rush in the context of 1850s American culture: their past; their community; their daily lives (and deaths) in frontier Indiana, on the sea route to California, and in the mines. The theme is age-old, and still relevant: desperate people falling for get-rich-quick schemes. They fail to consider the sacrifices they will have to make and the dismal odds of their success. Many ended up worse off than when they started.

Eilene Lyon writes primarily about history and genealogy. Understanding how historic events impacted ordinary, unsung people has become her life's work. She has published articles in *Michigan History Magazine, Latah Legacy* (Latah County [Idaho] Historical Society), and other historical society and genealogical society publications. She has shared more than 300 stories on her blog, Myricopia.com. Eilene lives in Durango, Colorado.

February 2023 • History/Women 232 Pages • 57 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7241-5 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-4930-4891-5 (2020) July 2023 • History/United States/19th Century 384 Pages • 40 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7006-0 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

TWODOT



Grit, Not Glamour Female Farmers, Ranchers, Ropers, and Herders of the American West

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CHERYL MULLENBACH

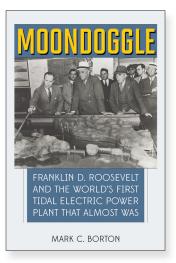
Grit, Not Glamour celebrates the contributions of our foremothers who devoted their lives to farming and ranching related pursuits. Some embraced their roles; others detested the life; often their contributions were minimized or overlooked.

Readers will meet a community of spunky, brazen, plucky, (and in a couple of cases dishonest), hardworking gals who donned trousers, tucked long hair under a straw hat, nurtured plants and baby livestock, studied the markets, fretted over the weather, disseminated vital information, scraped animal dung from their boots, enjoyed a few hours of deep sleep afforded by hours in the fresh country air, only to rise early the next day and start all over again. Anyone who has lived and worked on a family farm or ranch may relate to the experiences of the women who are profiled. Town dwellers and urbanites generations removed from the farm or their rural communities, who grew up hearing grandparents' and great-grandparents' stories, will appreciate these women who may or may not resemble in any way their foremothers.

Cheryl Mullenbach is the author of books for young adults and children, including *Double Victory: How African American Women Broke Race and Gender Barriers to Help Win World War II, The Industrial Revolution for Kids, The Great Depression for Kids, Women in Blue,* and *Torpedoed!* She is also the author of nonfiction for adults, including *Stagecoach Women* (TwoDot) and *Women of the Spanish-American War* (Lyons Press). Her work has been recognized by the International Literacy Association and the National Council for Social Studies. The American Library Association named *Double Victory* to its "Amelia Bloomer Top Ten List" in 2014. The FDR Presidential Library and Museum honored her as one of ten authors at their Roosevelt Reading Festival in 2013. Her talk at Hyde Park was broadcast by C-SPAN's "Book TV." She lives in Panora, Iowa.

March 2023 • History/Women 168 Pages • 55 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6049-8 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

TWODOT



Moondoggle

Franklin Roosevelt and the Fight for Tidal-Electric Power at Passamaquoddy Bay

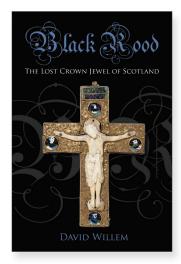
BY MARK C. BORTON

For 25 years, Franklin Roosevelt tried to build the world's first tidalelectric power plant—by harnessing the Bay of Fundy's giant tides. The enormous project would have dammed-up 110 square miles of coastal Maine and Canada. *Moondoggle* is a dramatic tale about the appeal of tidal power, the difficulties in realizing its potential, and the engineers and *three* U.S. Presidents (Roosevelt, Truman, and Kennedy) who tried to make clean and renewable tidal power a reality. Now on the 100th anniversary of the "Passamaquoddy Project's" conception (1920-2020), *Moondoggle*—the only book on the project—explores what almost was, and what could be.

Mark C. Borton was the creator, and for 13 years, the publisher of the *Embassy Boating Guide* series of books covering the east coast of the United States from Maine to Florida. The *New York Times* said, *"Embassy Guide* is all that most skippers will want or need to know," and *Sail* magazine called it, "The ultimate guide in copious content and style." The four volumes have gone through a total of 41 printed editions and have sold more than one quarter of a million copies. Borton also created the *Maptech Waterproof Chart* series, which now includes 92 titles. He lives in Chester, CT.

April 2023 • History/United States/20th Century 672 Pages • 24 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-60893-714-1 • \$32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS



Black Rood The Lost Crown Jewel of Scotland PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DAVID WILLEM

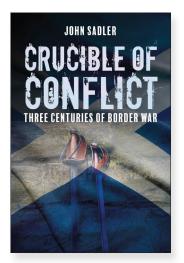
Black Rood tells the fascinating story of one of Scotland's oldest and most significant crown jewels. Once as famous as the Stone of Scone, the Black Rood was a gold and jewel-studded reliquary for a piece of the True Cross. This profound and holy treasure was smuggled into Scotland after the Norman invasion by the sister of the last Anglo-Saxon king of England. On her marriage to King Malcolm III, the Black Rood passed into the Scottish royal family, and so became a symbol of the authority and legitimacy of Scotland's kingship.

David Willem tells the story of the Black Rood though the lives of the kings and queens of Scotland and England who honoured it, treasured it, enacted themselves through it, fought over it, and who sometimes died clutching it, so creating a history in vivid human detail that ranges over a thousand years of Scottish and English history.

At the same time, the author tells the story of two other similar reliquaries of the True Cross – the Croes Gneth of Wales and Ireland's Cross of Cong. Like the Black Rood, these Irish and Welsh crown jewels helped define the autonomy and independence of their nations. The book ends with the mystery of what happened to the Black Rood, and explores the possibility that it might still exist and be waiting to be found.

Together these stories create a new and compelling perspective on the relationships between Scotland, England, Wales and Ireland, just when those relationships are changing again for the first time in hundreds of years.

David Willem is a history writer and diarist whose work has appeared in *The Times*, *The Guardian*, *The Independent on Sunday* and the *Irish Times*. He is the author of *St Cuthbert's Corpse, a Life After Death*. His hometown is Durham, UK.



Crucible of Conflict Three Centuries of Border War PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JOHN SADLER

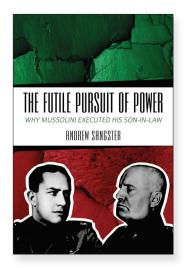
The borderers – people forged and hardened by endemic warfare over generations, whether by raids and skirmishes or set piece battles – are marked even today as a distinct group. For three savage centuries England and Scotland, both dynamic races, slogged it out upon this arena of nations.

John Sadler knows this ground and its people; he is one of them. For half a century he has traversed the borderland, and has taught, enacted and written about them. The feuds were pursued with increasing savagery and even when not in outright conflict, the names on both sides continued their 'feids' or vendettas in crazy bloodletting for decades, with cycles of escalating violence creating a dizzying maze of interlocking enmities that was beyond all reason.

Here is a book that weighs the evidence from a plethora of sources to provide a compelling history of this border conflict. In the modern political scene, with the issue of a second referendum pending, the theme of a cultural identity, forged in the fury of those Border wars, forms a pivotal theme in the debate.

John Sadler is a successful author, lecturer, heritage consultant/ historical interpreter, storyteller and battlefield tour guide. He is a Fellow of the Royal Historical Society and the Society of Antiquaries (Scotland); a graduate Holocaust Fellow of the Imperial War Museum and a member of Equity. He is the author of 42 books and a number of docu-dramas commissioned annually for Holocaust Memorial Day. He lives in Newcastle upon Tyne (UK).

March 2023 • History/Europe/Great Britain/Scotland 144 Pages • 10 Color Photos • 6¹/₄ x 9¹/₄ 978-1-84995-531-7 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade] June 2023 • History/Europe/Great Britain/Scotland 256 Pages • 20 Color Photos • 6¼ x 9¼ 978-1-84995-542-3 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]



THE MAGNETISM OF ANTARCTICA THE ROSS EXPEDITION 1839 - 1843

The Futile Pursuit of Power Why Mussolini Executed his Son-in-Law PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ANDREW SANGSTER, FOREWORD BY DR. PIER-PAOLO BATTISTELLI

Italian history is not widely read but the period under Mussolini's shadow is both interesting and relevant to understanding the wheeling and dealings of the 1930s and into WWII. Through sheer nepotism Galeazzo Ciano married Mussolini's daughter and became Italy's Foreign Secretary, the youngest in Europe and at first scorned at home and abroad.

There are many salacious stories of their open marriage and promiscuity, but the focus is Ciano's political life as a man regarded as second only to Mussolini. Through his diary and diplomatic papers, access is gained to the European diplomatic squabbles of the 1930s. The study of Ciano provides insights into Hitler and his leading henchmen, especially Ribbentrop and Göring, as well as the Spanish dictator Franco. Most importantly the figure of Mussolini is exposed in both his professional and somewhat dubious private life.

The book explores the question of the Italian Fascist attitudes towards the Jewish population, the Vatican, and the monarchy. Ciano finally turned against Mussolini only to find after his master's downfall that he had left himself encircled by personal enemies. His flight to Germany initiated his descent into personal chaos, leading to his trial and execution in Italy seemingly supported by his father-in-law.

Ciano has been described as egotistical and arrogant, clever, perceptive, corrupt and a man with potential. Many despised him, but historically he was an interesting personality who above all left historians with some incisive observations of the critical years of 1935 to 1942.

Dr. **Andrew Sangster** is a professional historian of the 20th century. He was ordained in the Church of England 50 years ago but moved into teaching history at secondary schools and Eton College. He has numerous degrees, primarily in history, and is the author of more than a dozen books. He lives in Norwich, UK.

April 2023 • History/Military/World War II 256 Pages • 50 B/W Photos • 6¹/₄ x 9¹/₄ 978-1-84995-533-1 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

The Magnetism of Antarctica The Ross Expedition 1839–1843 PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JOHN KNIGHT

This under-documented expedition was a pivotal moment in the annals of polar exploration and was the starting point, in historical terms, of revealing the great unknown continent of Antarctica. It was the first time in nearly 70 years since Captain James Cook had circumnavigated Antarctica, that a Royal Naval voyage of discovery had ventured so far South. They set a new 'furthest south' record in the process beating the one set up by James Weddell in a whaling ship in 1823.

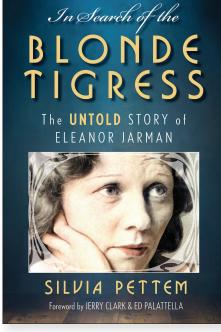
The expedition set sail from Greenwich in 1839. It consisted of two wooden sailing ships commanded by Captain James Clark Ross and Commander Francis Crozier. The ships were manned exclusively by Royal Naval personnel and each ship had a complement of 64 men and officers. Their primary task was of a scientific nature to study the Earth's magnetic field and build up a set of results that could provide a greater understanding of the effects of magnetism on compasses and their use in navigating the world's oceans. This voyage had a set of planned targets and all were accomplished. In the process a vast amount of scientific information was collected.

It would be another 60 years before the scenes of their greatest discoveries were visited again and then the Golden Age of Discovery was ushered in with the likes of Scott, Shackleton and Amundsen.

John Knight is the author of *The Crossing* which celebrated the 60th anniversary of the crossing of Antarctica in 1958. His hometown is in Lincolnshire, UK.

February 2023 • History/Expeditions & Discoveries 256 Pages • 38 Color Illustrations • 40 Color Photos • 6³/₄ x 9¹/₂ 978-1-84995-501-0 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

WHITTLES PUBLISHING



May 2023 • True Crime/Murder 200 Pages • 28 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6863-0 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

- Galley mailing to trade publications and long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Finished book mailings to national and regional print, online and broadcast media
- Pitch to media covering true crime, such as Crime Garage, A & E's True Crime, Lore, and Law & Crime

In Search of the Blonde Tigress

The Untold Story of Eleanor Jarman

BY SILVIA PETTEM, FOREWORD BY JERRY CLARK & ED PALATTELLA

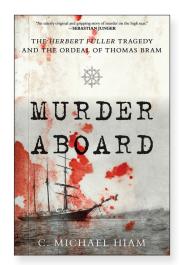
Beginning in 1933, Eleanor Jarman was sensationalized by the press as the "blonde tigress" and "the most dangerous woman alive." But a closer look at her life shows that she was an otherwise-ordinary woman who got caught up in a Chicago crime spree, then was convicted as an accomplice to murder and sent to prison. In 1940, Eleanor escaped and managed to live out her life as America's longest-running female fugitive.

Follow along with the factors that led up to the murder of an elderly shopkeeper, then take a front-row seat for Eleanor's arrest, trial, conviction, and sentencing. With recently unearthed primary-source documents that include police records, court transcripts, and prison files, readers will then follow Eleanor through her prison years. Woven in are comparisons and contrasts between Eleanor's and her escape partner's criminal histories, as well as speculation on their lives on the lam. Whether Eleanor deserved her sentence, or if it was too harsh, is left for the reader to decide.

In Search of the Blonde Tigress: The Untold Story of Eleanor Jarman sets the mystery and intrigue of this wanted woman into historic context. It also includes her family's plea, in 1993, for Eleanor to come forward and apply for clemency. Most revealing at the time was Eleanor's alias. With that information (and given the fact that Eleanor, born in 1901, is obviously deceased), the author documents her search for Eleanor's remains—right up to a visit to her likely grave.

Silvia Pettem is a Colorado-based historical researcher, writer, and author. After local history research led her to the identification of a decades-old murder victim, Pettem switched from writing about history to the genre of true crime. Her latest book, *In Search of the Blonde Tigress: The Untold Story of Eleanor Jarman*, combines biography and prison reform in the 1930s with modern-day evidence that has helped to unravel a long-standing mystery.

Pettem's other books that relate to cold case investigations include Someone's Daughter: In Search of Justice for Jane Doe (2009); Cold Case Research: Resources for Unidentified, Missing, and Cold Homicide Cases (2013); The Long Term Missing: Hope and Help for Families (2017); and Cold Case Chronicles: Mysteries, Murders, and the Missing (2021). She can be reached through her website, silviapettem.com. She lives in Ward, CO.



Murder Aboard The Herbert Fuller Tragedy and the Ordeal of Thomas Bram

BY C. MICHAEL HIAM

From an author praised by the *Wall Street Journal* for his "eye for a good story" comes an account of the *Herbert Fuller* tragedy of 1896, a tragedy that occurred on the high seas and involved the senseless slaughter of three of the twelve souls on board. Stunned by this act of random violence, and in sure knowledge that one or more of their own was the murderer, the living turn the vessel to shore, 750 miles distant.

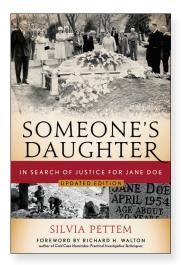
In the nightmarish days and nights of suspense that follow, first one and then another of the remaining nine is seized by others as the culprit. Upon reaching port, however, all are under suspicion—until the man most likely to have committed the act is, for reasons having to do with race, exonerated and the man most likely to be innocent, prosecuted.

At the center of this gripping and gruesome story is the first mate, Thomas Bram, whose subsequent murder trials became as widely followed by the press and public as was the famous trial of Lizzie Borden just a few years before. Unlike the Borden case, remembered today in books, movies, and children's rhymes, the Bram case was almost lost to the collective memory. Fortunately, C. Michael Hiam, in the manner of Erik Larson, now brings it to life.

Hiam has combined true crime with nautical adventure to create an utterly original and gripping story of murder on the high seas. Three people lay hacked to death in their bunks and the murderer *had* to be on board—but who was it? A fiction writer who dreamed up such a premise could rightfully be proud, and yet it actually happened—and has been brought to life for us by Hiam's impeccable research and elegant prose. —*Sebastian Junger*

C. Michael Hiam, PhD, is the author of *Dirigible Dreams: The Age* of the Airship, A Monument to Deceit: Sam Adams and the Vietnam Intelligence Wars, and Eddie Shore and That Old-Time Hockey. He lives in Newton, Massachusetts.

February 2023 • True Crime/Murder/Mass Murder 200 Pages • 16 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9¾ 978-1-4930-5945-4 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-4930-4131-2 (2019)



Someone's Daughter In Search of Justice for Jane Doe

BY SILVIA PETTEM

In 1954, two college students were hiking along a creek outside of Boulder, Colorado, when they stumbled upon the body of a murdered young woman. Who was this woman? What had happened to her? The initial investigation turned up nothing, and the girl was buried in a local cemetery with a gravestone that read, "Jane Doe, April 1954, Age About 20 Years."

Decades later, historian Silvia Pettem formed a partnership with law enforcement and forensic experts and set in motion the events that led to Jane Doe's exhumation and eventual identification, as well as the identity of her probable killer. This edition includes an epilogue with updated information on how the mystery finally was solved.

"Someone's Daughter—replete with frustrating dead ends and tantalizing breakthroughs—is a compelling and accurate glimpse into the world of cold-case investigations." —James C. Oleson, J.D., Ph.D., criminologist and crime policy chief

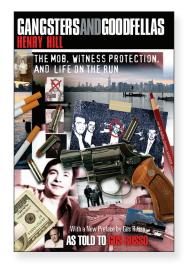
"Highly recommended reading!" — Defrosting Cold Cases

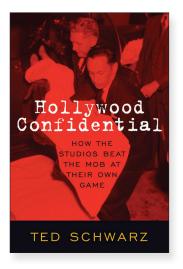
Silvia Pettem is a Colorado-based historical researcher, writer, and author. After local history research led her to the identification of a decades-old murder victim, Pettem switched from writing about history to the genre of true crime. Her latest book, *In Search of the Blonde Tigress: The Untold Story of Eleanor Jarman*, combines biography and prison reform in the 1930s with modern-day evidence that has helped to unravel a long-standing mystery.

Pettem's other books that relate to cold case investigations include Cold Case Research: Resources for Unidentified, Missing, and Cold Homicide Cases (2013); The Long Term Missing: Hope and Help for Families (2017); and Cold Case Chronicles: Mysteries, Murders, and the Missing (2021). She can be reached through her website, silviapettem. com. She lives in Ward, CO.

February 2023 • True Crime/Murder 304 Pages • 40 BW Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7288-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-58979-420-7 (2009)

LYONS PRESS





Gangsters and Goodfellas The Mob, Witness Protection, and Life on the Run

BY HENRY HILL, AS TOLD TO GUS RUSSO, AND WITH A NEW PREFACE BY GUS RUSSO

"At the age of twelve, my ambition was to become a gangster. To be a wiseguy was better than being President of the United States. To be a wiseguy was to own the world." —Henry Hill

When Henry Hill entered the Witness Protection Program, he was certain that his criminal days had finally come to an end. He was wrong.

For over twenty years, Henry Hill lived the high life as a powerful member of the Lucchese crime family, a life immortalized in Martin Scorsese's classic film *GoodFellas*. After his arrest in 1980, Hill disappeared into the Witness Protection Program. With this book, Henry comes clean about his last twenty years, filling in the gaps about his recent past as well as setting the record straight on his days as a wiseguy. At once hilarious, unpredictable, scandalous, and arresting, Henry Hill's tale will destroy everything you thought you knew about the Witness Protection Program.

Henry Hill helped authorities bring convictions against over fifty major criminals, both in the US and abroad. While in the Witness Protection Program, his life inspired the best-selling book *Wiseguys* and the hit film *GoodFellas*. He is the co-author of *The Wiseguy Cookbook* and *A GoodFellas Guide to New York*.

Gus Russo is a freelance author and investigative reporter who has contributed to numerous documentary films. He has written two previous books, *Live by the Sword* and *The Outfit*. He lives in Baltimore, Maryland.

Hollywood Confidential

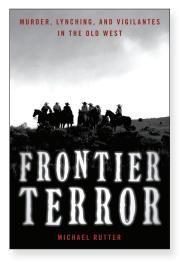
How the Studios Beat the Mob at Their Own Game

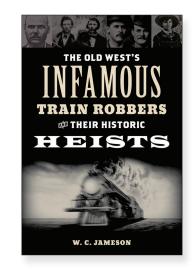
BY TED SCHWARZ

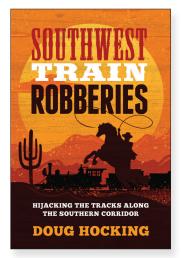
Hollywood Confidential is the first truly in-depth look at the sexy, humorous, violent, and tragic history of the mob in Hollywood from the 1920s, when Joe Kennedy decided to buy a motion picture company, to the 1980s when the last vestiges of mob influence were revealed through investigations of former Screen Actors Guild President Ronald Reagan and his union backers. The revelations continue into the 1980s when the major studios were no longer important, the independents were on the rise, and it was no longer possible to buy, bribe, or blackmail in a meaningful way. There were deals and bad guys, but the mob as it existed was finished in Hollywood.

Ted Schwarz is the author, co-author, or "ghost" of more than 100 books and well over 2,500 articles and short stories. He has been a frequent contributor to such shows as Hard Copy, EI-Entertainment's True Hollywood Mysteries and EI-Entertainment's True Hollywood Stories, the Mug Shots documentaries for Court TV, and numerous others. In all he has made approximately 300 appearances on shows ranging from "Geraldo!" to Pat Robertson's "The 700 Club." He lives in Cleveland, OH.

March 2023 • True Crime/Organized Crime 280 Pages • 14 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7190-6 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-59077-029-0 (2004) June 2023 • True Crime/Organized Crime 312 Pages • 6¾ x 9½ 978-1-4930-7236-1 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-58979-320-0 (2007)







Frontier Terror Murder, Lynching, and Vigilantes in the Old West PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MICHAEL RUTTER

Following the events of January 6, 2021, talk of vigilantes and mob violence have become a part of our daily discourse, reminding us that we haven't come as far as we thought from the "wild" days of the Old West. The nineteenth century was a time of opportunity in the West, but it was also fraught with lawlessness, racism, and extreme violence as territories became states, freemen and immigrants settled alongside white homesteaders, and the first unions changed the way we work. In Frontier Terror, author Michael Rutter examines the growing pains of the American West through the lens of nineteenth century vigilantes, outlaws, mob violence, and lynchings, proving that oftentimes our country's democratic progress comes at the cost of physical violence.

Michael Rutter is a freelance writer who lives in Orem, Utah. He is the author of more than forty books (including Globe Pequot's Fun with the Family Utah and Outlaw Tales of Utah). He teaches English at Brigham Young University.

April 2023 • History/United States/19th Century 224 Pages • 37 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6772-5 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

The Old West's Infamous Train **Robbers and their Historic** Heists PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY W.C. JAMESON

For the Old West's most famous outlaws, including Jesse James, Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid, the Dalton Gang, and Black Jack Ketchum, robbing trains was as much about the thrill of the crime as the riches to be won. These men, and at least one woman, were daredevils, rule breakers, adventurers, and rebels. The Old West's Infamous Train Robbers and their Historic had their own caboose, Number 44, and Heists profiles sixteen noted train robbers (or train robbing gangs) along with the details of each their forty-seven hold-ups. The mechanics of each of their train robberies-planning, execution, and escape-are dissected and discussed. Pertinent background information relating to each outlaw/gang is included as well as what became of them following their train robbery days.

W.C. Jameson is the author of more than 100 books and 1,500 articles. He has won numerous writing awards including Indie Reader Book of the Year. Several of his books have been made into documentaries and as parts of past and ongoing television series on the History Channel, the American Heroes Channel, and others, and he was recently inducted into the Colorado Authors Hall of Fame. His music has been heard on NPR, and he wrote and performed in the musical, "Whatever Happened to the Outlaw, Jesse James?" He lives in Llano, Texas.

Southwest Train Robberies Hijacking the Tracks along the Southern Corridor PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DOUG HOCKING

Southwest Train Robberies chronicles the train heists throughout the region at the turn of the twentieth century, and the robbers who pulled off these train jobs with daring, deceit, and plain dumb luck! Many of these blundering outlaws escaped capture by baffling law enforcement. One outlaw crew the railroad shipped them back and forth between Tucson and El Paso while they scouted locations. Legend says one gang disappeared into Colossal Cave to split the loot leaving the posse out front while they divided the cash and escaped out another entrance. The antics of these outlaws inspired Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid to blow up an express car and to run out guns blazing into the fire of a company of soldiers.

Doug Hocking is the author of several western history titles with TwoDot and a member of Western Writers of America. He lives in Sierra Vista, Arizona, where he has frequently visited the site of Forts Buchanan and Breckenridge, Cochise's Stronghold, Johnny Ward's Ranch, and Apache Pass seeing them through the eyes of historian, ethnographer and archaeologist.

July 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Criminals & Outlaws 224 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6662-9 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

TWODOT

May 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Criminals & Outlaws 224 Pages • 32 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7110-4 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Shelter From the Storm How a COVID Mortgage Meltdown Was Averted

BY MARK CALABRIA, FOREWORD BY SHEILA BAIR

The COVID-19 pandemic upended our daily lives and transformed the political landscape. The crisis was not only an unprecedented shock to our health care system, but also an unprecedented threat to our economic well-being, including the mortgage and housing markets. While the primary focus of the federal response was appropriately on public health, a critical aspect of that response was the efforts to keep families in their homes.

Despite the reforms following the 2008 financial crisis, our financial markets were not prepared. March 2020 brought another financial crisis, moderated by the responses of our financial regulators. Calls for bailouts rose again but some were determined not to repeat the many mistakes of 2008.

As the director of the Federal Housing Finance Agency, which overseas Fannie Mai, Freddie Mac, and the Federal Home Loan Banks, Mark Calabria was responsible for leading that response. In *Shelter from the Storm*, he tells the story of how millions of families were provided mortgage and rental assistance—both to keep them safe and to keep our financial markets functioning. He offers readers a peak behind the curtain of government decision-making in a crisis and shows how FHFA minimized housing disruptions at little to no cost to the taxpayer and resisted repeated calls for industry bailouts and subsidies.

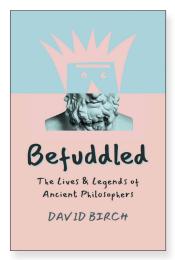
This is a story about how you can directly help Main Street without bailing out Wall Street.

Mark Calabria is a senior advisor to the Cato Institute and previously cofounded Cato's Center for Monetary and Financial Alternatives. He is the former director of of the Federal Housing Finance Agency, which regulates and supervises Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, and the Federal Home Loan Banks. Calabria lives in Washington, DC.

- Promotion through Publishers Weekly, Library Journal, and more
- Publicity campaign to include author appearances on tv and radio

April 2023 • Political Science/Public Policy/Economic Policy 256 Pages • 8 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-952223-56-3 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

CATO INSTITUTE



Befuddled The Lives & Legends of Ancient Philosophers PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DAVID BIRCH

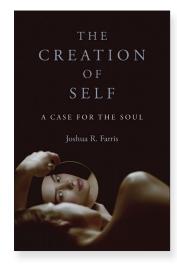
A book for thinkers young and old, *Befuddled* is a journey back in time to explore the lives, legends and ideas of ancient philosophers. Theories on the origin of the universe, the nature of the mind, and much more are presented alongside bizarre stories of mad emperors and talking skulls. Featuring an array of iconic figures, including Socrates, Pythagoras and the Buddha, *Befuddled* superbly illustrates how lives devoted to confusion and wonder not only give rise to fascinating ideas about reality, they also brim with wild moments and remarkable tales. Author David Birch invites you to add your own life to the collection. With questions and activities designed to start you on your own extraordinary explorations, *Befuddled* will help you discover your own powers of thought while you experience for yourself the freaky thrills of befuddlement.

"David Birch has produced a series of amusing and informative sketches of some great philosophers and thinkers. It is a stimulating and very enjoyable romp." —*Philosopher and author Stephen Law*

David Birch teaches philosophy and religion at Highgate School in London. He also works with the Philosophy Foundation, an educational charity that takes philosophy into schools, workplaces and the wider community. He is the author of *Provocations: Philosophy for Secondary School, Thinking Beans: A Year of Classroom Philosophy Lessons,* and *Pandora's Book: 401 Philosophical Questions* to Help You Lose Your Mind. He lives in London, UK.

June 2023 • Philosophy/History & Surveys 168 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-78904-826-1 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/IFF BOOKS



The Creation of Self A Case for the Soul

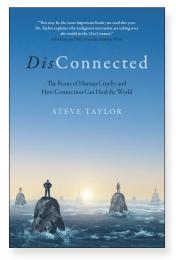
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JOSHUA R. FARRIS

Situated in broader science-and-religion discussions, *The Creation of Self* is the first book-length defense of a creationist view of persons as souls. This book therefore serves as both a novel argument for God's creation of selves and as a critique of contemporary materialist and emergent-self alternatives, critically examining naturalistic views that argue for a regular, law-like process behind the emergence of personhood. Author Joshua Farris argues on the assumption that persons are fundamentally unique individuals that look more like singularities of nature, rather than material products grounded in regularity or predictability from past events. By extending the basic intuition that we are unique and mysterious individuals, Farris develops a sophisticated analytic defense of the soul that requires a sufficient explanation not found in nature but made by a Creator who has intentions and the power to bring about novel entities in the world.

The Creation of Self gives philosophers, theologians, and the lay intellectual grounding for thinking about persons as religious beings. It aims to help readers understand why recent scientifically motivated objections to the soul are unsuccessful, and why we must consider a religious conception of persons as souls as a common starting point.

Joshua R. Farris is Humboldt Experienced Researcher Fellow at the University of Bochum, Germany, and an established author and editor. He lives in Helena, AL.



DisConnected The Roots of Human Cruelty and How Connection Can Heal the World PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY STEVE TAYLOR, PHD

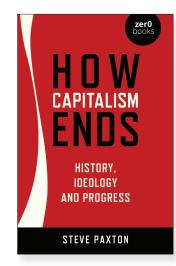
DisConnected offers a new vision of human nature and a new understanding of human behaviour and social problems. Connection is the most essential human trait - it determines our behaviour and our level of well-being. Cruelty is the result of a sense of disconnection, while "goodness" stems from connection. Unfortunately, the most disconnected people gravitate to positions of power, which leads to "pathocracy," the most common form of government during the 20th century. Disconnected societies are patriarchal, hierarchical and warlike.

Connected societies are egalitarian, democratic and peaceful. We can measure both social progress and personal development in terms of how far we move along a continuum of connection. At the most essential level, we are always interconnected. Altruism and spirituality are experiences of our fundamental connection. Regaining awareness of our connection is the only way by which we can live in harmony with ourselves, one another, and the world itself.

Steve Taylor PhD is a senior lecturer in psychology at Leeds Beckett University. He is the author of many best-selling books on spirituality and psychology. For the past ten years, Steve has been included in *Mind, Body Spirit* magazine's list of the world's 100 most spiritually influential people. Eckhart Tolle has referred to his work as 'an important contribution to the global shift in awakening.' He lives in Manchester, UK.

July 2023 • Philosophy/Religious 328 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-086-9 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade] May 2023 • Psychology/Social Psychology 288 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-030-2 • \$25.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/IFF BOOKS



How Capitalism Ends

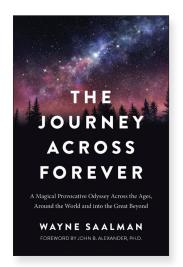
History, Ideology and Progress

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY STEVE PAXTON

While the past 300 years have witnessed immense growth in productive capacity, the 'logic' of capitalist production is now pushing progress in all the wrong directions. We've passed the point where our biggest enemy is material scarcity. Our problems no longer revolve around insufficient production, but iniquitous distribution - and the fact that we're fast running out of planet - and these are problems that capitalism cannot solve. Taking in a diverse range of contemporary and historical evidence - from the Putney Debates of 1647 to Modern Monetary Theory, from John Locke to Thomas Piketty, from the Rights of Man to the rise of identity politics *How Capitalism Ends* navigates a path through current affairs, history, economics, and philosophy and sets the scene for the conversation we, as a civilization, urgently need to begin...

Steve Paxton, in addition to an academic career culminating in doctoral research with GA Cohen at Oxford, has worked on building sites and in betting shops, been a PHP programmer and a T-shirt designer, been employed, self-employed and unemployed, blue-collar, white-collar and no-collar. He combines the experience of this varied career with his academic background to bring unique insights to the printed page. He lives near Oxford, UK.



The Journey Across Forever A Magical Provocative Odyssey Across the Ages, Around the World & into the Great Beyond PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY WAYNE SAALMAN

A magical mystery ride through the prism of history in a search for the answers to humanity's highest dreams. *The Journey Across Forever* is a powerful collection of writings detailing the author's metaphysical insights and paranormal experiences over the decades as he traveled the world in a quest for truth and enlightenment. Topics under discussion include the profound mysteries of consciousness, precognition, karma, reincarnation, the "Phenomenon" (UAPs), the Dreamtime of the Aborigines, Hermeticism, alchemy and the 'secret knowledge', shamanism, psychotropics and the three forms of magic. Saalman reveals what the physicist, the mystic and all seekers of truth have in common and explains why climate change, the power of social media, the threat of "apocalyptic" politics and the nefarious appeal of the dark web are a spiritual challenge for each of us.

Above all, *The Journey Across Forever* deeply explores why it is crucial that we heed the words, here and now, of those who have had a near-death experience if we genuinely believe in the reality of spiritual immortality and wish to make our way to higher dimensions upon our own exit from this planet. In the meantime, the author argues, a Brave New Aquarian Age of promise is ours for the making if we really want it and are prepared to do what it takes to secure it.

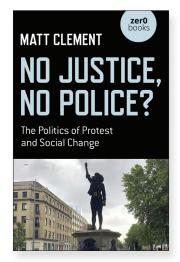
Wayne Saalman is an American author who specializes in fictional thrillers. His plots have centered around advanced levels of technology and freestyle spirituality. He first published with New Falcon Publications in 1988 and again in 1990. His first novel was entitled *The Dream Illuminati* and the follow up: *The Illuminati of Immortality*. He lives in Galway, Ireland with his wife and two children.

March 2023 • Political Science/Political Ideologies/Communism, Post-communism & Socialism 248 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-000-5 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/ZERO BOOKS

July 2023 • Philosophy/Metaphysics 480 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-170-5 • \$31.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/O-BOOKS



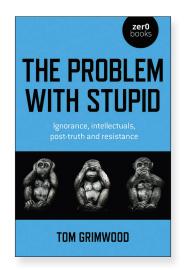
No Justice, No Police? The Politics of Protest and Social Change PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MATT CLEMENT

Sparked by the brutal police murder of George Floyd, the second wave of the #blacklivesmatter protest movement has surged across more than 100 US cities, spilling into Brazil, South Africa, Paris and London - to name a few of the primary sites of active resistance. This is a new movement, international in scope, with a disproportionately large section of young people - black and white - using their own language and tactics to fundamentally challenge the whole range of racist institutions governing today's globalised world. Matt Clement's *No Justice, No Police? The Politics of Protest and Social Change* chronicles this movement as it continues to deepen and broaden.

"Globally, there are increasing concerns about police use of force within both democratic nation-states and authoritarian regimes. This is combined with a growing awareness of the fact that criminal justice systems are institutionally racist. This book does an admirable job of drawing together these issues and asking urgent questions: what is the role of the police; what could justice be in the 21st century; do black lives really matter? The book will be invaluable for all students interested in justice, equality and rights in the age of Black Lives Matter." —David Baker, author of We are Not the Enemy, University of Liverpool, UK

Matt Clement lectures Criminology at Royal Holloway University of London, UK. He is an activist scholar who has written and lectured extensively on social movements having previously worked as a teacher and community worker. He lives in Southampton, UK.



The Problem with Stupid Ignorance, Intellectuals, Post-truth and Resistance PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY TOM GRIMWOOD

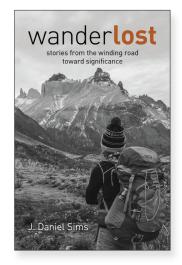
In the past two decades, the rise of a particular commonplace in public debate has emerged on both the Left and the Right: the threat of 'the stupid.' Far from a throwaway ad hominem, stupidity has become a key trope for both explaining and criticising the election results, culture wars and the advances of post-truth. But how do we negotiate 'the stupid' in a meaningful way? Does critique and resistance depend on the mobilisation of intellect, and what does the prevalence of stupidity as a commonplace suggest about the risks of such a mobilisation? What are the resources to work through it outside of condemnation or insult? Taking 'the stupid' as a primary figure in today's cultural rhetoric, Tom Grimwood uses internet memes, film and media, alongside philosophical inquiry, to present a series of interventions in the assumptions of what makes 'the stupid' dangerous and how to move beyond these assumptions into effective resistance.

"In a post-truth era, how do we deal with democracy? Why do we encounter so many stupidities in politics, media, and culture these days? Through stimulating analyses of public discourse and engagement with thinkers such as Foucault and Groys, Grimwood offers a surprising but convincing diagnosis: the problem is not that we or 'they' become stupid, but rather that we live in a society that prompts us to deploy 'stupidity' as a rhetorical weapon." —*Nabutaka Otobe, Osaka University*

Tom Grimwood is Professor of Social Philosophy at the University of Cumbria, UK. His previous books include The Shock of the Same: An Antiphilosophy of Cliches, Key Debates in Social Work and Philosophy, and Irony, Misogyny and Interpretation. He lives in Lancaster, UK.

June 2023 • Political Science/Law Enforcement 376 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-78904-945-9 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade] June 2023 • Philosophy/Criticism 168 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-076-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/ZERO BOOKS

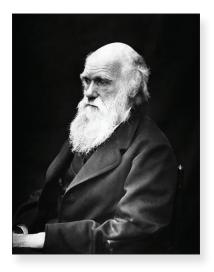


WanderLOST Stories from the Winding Road Toward Significance PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY J. DANIEL SIMS

This exuberant coming-of-age story charts one millennial's decadeslong globetrotting adventure in pursuit of personal meaning, significance, and belonging. Along the way, he reckons with the ingrained modern tendency to idolize self-seeking pursuits and discard the more humble, courageous journey of learning to love. *WanderLOST* melds memoir, theology, and social theory to guide readers toward a renewed vision for where the Church in America must find its place at this moment in history. Sims asks readers to be aware of and concerned about global injustice and invites them to think more deeply about how to be a part of God's vision for reconciliation.

J. Daniel Sims serves as the Country Director for International Justice Mission (IJM) in Cambodia where he leads a team of investigators, lawyers, social workers, programmatic, and operational staff in the fight against labor exploitation. Concurrently with his role at IJM, he serves as a Non-Resident Fellow at Duke University's Center for Reconciliation, a leading institute bridging the worlds of research and practice in the global peace-building and justice space. He lives in Williamsburg, VA.



Darwin's Falling Sparrow Victorian Evolutionists and the Meaning of Suffering

BY KRISTIN R JOHNSON

The "Darwin Story" has been told in many different ways and from a wide range of perspectives. Some focus on the detailed development of evolution theory. Others examine the ways in which evolution was used to justify different ideologies. But no one has told this tale as a story of mothers, fathers, and families wrestling with alternative explanations of suffering in a time of tremendously high child mortality rates. *Darwin's Falling Sparrow* explores how both Darwin and his readers confronted evolutionary ideas as more than scientists, ministers, or public intellectuals.

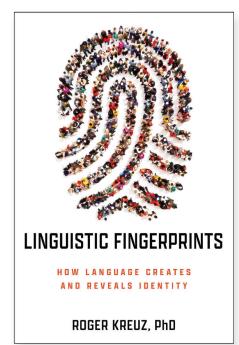
The book applies a biographical, narrative lens to explore what people in the past believed and why, and how and why those beliefs – about God, nature, history, and human agency – changed over time.

Kristin Johnson is a professional historian of science who has taught in the Science, Technology and Society Program at the University of Puget Sound (Tacoma, Washington) since 2006. She is an active member in professional history of science organizations, having served on the Education Committee of the History of Science Society, the editorial boards of ISIS: Journal of the History of Science Society and the Journal for the History of Biology, and as co-organizer of the Columbia History of Science Group for the past decade.

April 2023 • Philosophy/Ethics & Moral Philosophy 256 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-78535-977-4 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/CIRCLE BOOKS

July 2023 • Science/Life Sciences/Evolution 260 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-874-6 • \$28.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



July 2023 • Language Arts & Disciplines/Linguistics 230 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-897-5 • \$28.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

PROMETHEUS

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more

LINGUISTIC FINGERPRINTS

How Language Creates and Reveals Identity

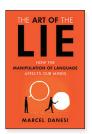
BY ROGER KREUZ

How much of ourselves do we disclose when we speak or write? A person's accent may reveal, for example, whether they hail from Australia, or Ireland, or Mississippi. But it's not just where we were born—we divulge all sorts of information about ourselves and our identity through language. Level of education, gender, age, and even aspects of our personality can all be reliably determined by our vocabulary and grammar. To those who know what to look for, we give ourselves away every time we open our mouths or tap on a keyboard.

But how unique is a person's linguistic identity? Can language be used to identify a specific person? To identify—or to exonerate—a murder suspect? To determine who authored a particular book? The answer to all these questions is yes. Forensic and computational linguists have developed methods that allow linguistic fingerprinting to be used in law enforcement. Similar techniques are used by literary scholars to identify the authors of anonymous or contested works of literature. Many people have heard that linguistic analysis helped to catch the Unabomber, or to unmask an anonymous editorialist—but how is it done? *Linguistic Fingerprints* will explain how these methods were developed and how they are used to solve forensic and literary mysteries. But these techniques aren't perfect, and the book will also include some cautionary tales about mistaken linguistic identity.

Roger Kreuz is an Associate Dean of the College of Arts & Sciences at the University of Memphis and a Professor in the University's Psychology Department. He works mainly in experimental psychology, cognitive psychology, and psychology of language. He earned his Ph.D at Princeton University. In addition to two edited books, and over fifty journal articles and book chapters, He has been an author on about a hundred research presentations at national and international conferences. According to Google Scholar, his publications have been cited more than 5,000 times. He has fellow status in three professional organizations: The Association for Psychological Science, the Psychonomic Society, and the Society for Text and Discourse. He lives in Memphis, TN.

Also Available:



The Art of the Lie How the Manipulation of Language Affects Our Minds BY MARCEL DANESI

DI MARCEL DANESI

January 2020 • Language Arts & Disciplines/Communication Studies 256 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-596-7 • \$18.00 • Paper • [Trade] PROMETHEUS



Keeping Those Words in Mind

How Language Creates Meaning

BY MAX LOUWERSE

July 2021 • Psychology/Cognitive Psychology & Cognition 360 Pages • 44 B/W Illustrations • 6½ x 9% 978-1-63388-650-6 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

Science/Social Science/Philosophy

Battlefield Cyber

How China and Russia are Undermining Our Democracy and National Security

BY MICHAEL MCLAUGHLIN AND WILLIAM J HOLSTEIN

Michael McLaughlin is, perhaps, America's most knowledgeable expert on the threat of cyber warfare and America's ability to counteract it. As the former Senior Counterintelligence Advisor for US Cyber Command, he has observed from the vantage point of the highest level of government security the structure of the nation's cyber defenses. And what he has seen terrifies him.

The United States is being bombarded with cyber-attacks. From the surge in ransomware groups targeting critical infrastructure to nation states compromising the software supply chain and corporate email servers, malicious cyber activities have reached an all-time high. Russia attracts the most attention, but China is vastly more sophisticated. They have a common interest in exploiting the openness of the Internet and social media—and our democracy—to erode confidence in our institutions and to exacerbate our societal rifts to prevent us from mounting an effective response. Halting this digital aggression will require Americans to undertake sweeping changes in how we educate, organize and protect ourselves and to ask difficult questions about how vulnerable our largest technology giants are.

If we are waiting for a "Cyber 9/11" or a "Cyber Pearl Harbor," we are misunderstanding how our adversaries wage cyber warfare. This is a timely and critically important book. No other book has analyzed the threat of cyber warfare with the depth and knowledge brought to the subject by the authors.

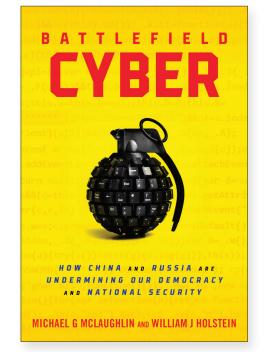
It has now become a cliché to argue that a "whole of government" or "whole of society" response is necessary to respond to this crisis, but that concept has never been more important. It will take many years and billions of dollars to even begin to secure our IT systems and prevent the slow rot that is destroying America. Using language that the layman can understand, we wish to educate Americans about what has happened and inspire them to seek solutions.

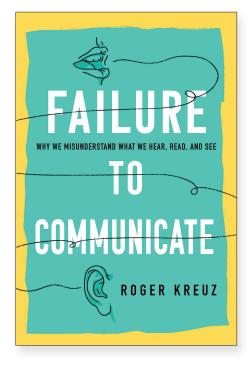
Michael McLaughlin is now the Senior Counterintelligence Advisor for United States Cyber Command, where he has been responsible for the coordination of all Department of Defense counterintelligence operations in cyberspace. He was at the heart of the Pentagon's efforts, for example, to prevent Russia from using cyberattacks to disrupt Ukraine's economy. In this role, he was also in charge of overseeing counterintelligence support to every U.S. military offensive and defensive cyberspace operation worldwide. Prior to rising to this position, he spent a career conducting clandestine operations and sensitive activities across Europe, Asia, and the Middle East. His vantage of the changing face of modern warfare is that of both a shadow warrior on the front lines and a trusted advisor to the military's senior-most commanders. He currently serves as a Research Affiliate at the Applied Research Laboratory for Intelligence and Security (ARLIS), where he leads a team in evaluating Department of Defense policies and federal regulations to enable the integration of government and private sector cyberspace capabilities to provide for national defense. He lives in Annapolis, MD.

William J. Holstein was based in Hong Kong and Beijing for United Press International and has been following U.S.-China relations for more than 40 years. He also has specialized in covering technology since joining U.S. News & World Report in 1996. He has worked for or written for *Business Week, The New York Times, Business 2.0, Fortune* and other top publications. He lives in New York, NY.

June 2023 • Political Science/Intelligence & Espionage 250 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-901-9 • \$28.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more





April 2023 • Psychology/Cognitive Psychology & Cognition 250 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-889-0 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

PROMETHEUS

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more

Failure to Communicate

Why We Misunderstand What We Hear, Read, and See

BY ROGER KREUZ

"Why didn't they understand me? I was as clear as I could be." Everyone has had this thought at one time or another. Research from the fields of psychology and cognitive science can provide concrete answers to these questions. In *Failure to Communicate*, Dr. Roger Kreuz explores the answers to these questions.

Miscommunication has led to military defeats, the loss of spacecraft, and even more tragically, accidents that cost human lives. It plays a role in road rage and social media feuds. It haunts the courtroom, the boardroom, and the singles bar. *Failure to Communicate* includes dozens of such examples and explains them in light of what researchers have discovered about how communication works—and why it so often fails.

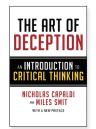
Research from psychology and cognitive science has revealed a host of specific factors that contribute to misunderstanding. Some of these have to do with how our minds make sense of what we hear and read, while others are the result of cognitive, social, and cultural factors. The very structure of a given language can be problematic as well. In short, there is no one reason for miscommunication: there are a host of underlying causes.

Issues of misunderstanding have only multiplied as new mediums for communication have arisen. Emails, texts, and social media posts are even more problematic because they are impoverished modes of communication. Without facial cues, tone of voice, gestures, and even the creative use of silence, our intentions in these text-only mediums are even more likely to go awry.

Failure to Communicate is intended to appeal, from beginning to end, to the general reader who wants to know more about why our attempts at communication fail so often.

Roger Kreuz is an Associate Dean of the College of Arts & Sciences at the University of Memphis and a Professor in the University's Psychology Department. He works mainly in experimental psychology, cognitive psychology, and psychology of language. He earned his Ph.D at Princeton University. In addition to two edited), and over fifty journal articles and book chapters, He has been an author on about a hundred research presentations at national and international conferences. According to Google Scholar, his publications have been cited more than 5,000 times. He has fellow status in three professional organizations: The Association for Psychological Science, the Psychonomic Society, and the Society for Text and Discourse. He lives in Memphis, TN.

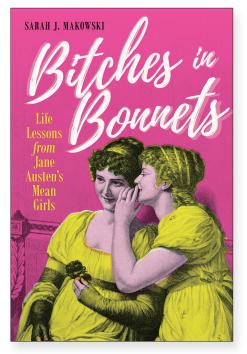
Also Available:



The Art of Deception An Introduction to Critical Thinking

BY NICHOLAS CAPALDI AND MILES SMIT

September 2019 • Philosophy/Logic 280 Pages • 5¼ x 8½ 978-1-63388-598-1 • \$18.00 • Paper • [Trade]



March 2023 • Social Science/Women's Studies 200 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-854-8 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

PROMETHEUS

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more

Bitches in Bonnets

Life Lessons from Jane Austen's Mean Girls PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SARAH J. MAKOWSKI

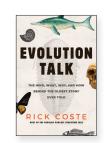
Have you ever recognized Mrs. Elton in an office colleague? Or caught a glimpse of Lady Catherine de Bourgh in the neighborhood crank? Have you spotted a young Emma Woodhouse in your teenage daughter's clique? Over two hundred years after their creation, Jane Austen's mean girls are still alive and kicking.

Bitches in Bonnets explores parallels between Austen's world and our own, showing how modern social and behavioral scientists are just beginning to document and quantify what the author knew instinctively. Interweaving modern research and sociological experiments, author and Austen scholar Sarah Makowski looks beyond Austen's texts for the sources of female aggression both during the Regency and today. Despite incredible advances in gender equality, women still face discrimination and bullying from creche to career. The cruelest assaults are those that are least expected – from other women. Hardly a woman alive has not experienced a false friend whose opinions and affection bring both positive and destructive consequences. The very ordinariness of Austen's stories leaves room for us to identify with her flawed heroines and make peace with their enemies.

Bitches in Bonnets examines how six novels of quiet English life, penned by a parochial Regency spinster, still provide insight on female relationships after all these years and how Austen's writing—and our reading of it—offers solace to millions of fans worldwide.

Sarah Makowski is a learning and development professional supporting individuals and organizations in achieving the right skills and competencies to perform their best. She is frequently invited to speak at universities and business events on women in leadership and digital learning, and has been active in diversity initiatives for global corporations. She completed her Ph.D. in English Literature at the University of Aachen. In her private life, she is a dedicated Janeite and a voracious reader. Her writing has appeared in many places familiar to the Jane Austen community, including *Persuasions*, the Jane Austen Society of North America's peer-reviewed publication. Born in Michigan, Makowski now lives in Guetersloh, Germany with her teenage son, husband, and two cats.

Also Available:

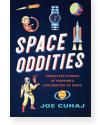


Evolution Talk The Who, What, Why, and How behind the Oldest Story Ever Told

BY RICK COSTE

October 2022 • Science/Life Sciences/Evolution 258 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-834-0 • \$21.95 Paper • [Trade]

PROMETHEUS

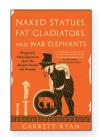


Space Oddities Forgotten Stories of Mankind's Exploration of Space

BY JOE CUHAJ

August 2022 • Science/Space Science 238 Pages • 22 B/W Illustrations 6 x 8³/₄ 978-1-63388-784-8 • \$21.95 Paper • [Trade]

PROMETHEUS

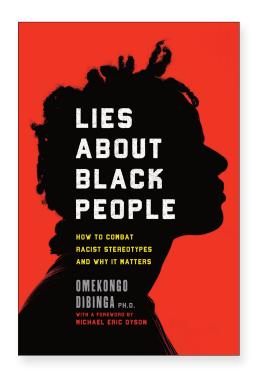


Naked Statues, Fat Gladiators, and War Elephants

Frequently Asked Questions about the Ancient Greeks and Romans

BY GARRETT RYAN

September 2021 • History/ Ancient/Rome 288 Pages • 25 B/W Photos 5¾ x 8¹⁄₂ 978-1-63388-702-2 • \$21.95 Paper • [Trade]



June 2023 • Social Science/Ethnic Studies/African American Studies 232 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-878-4 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade] PROMETHEUS

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more

Lies About Black People

How to Combat Racist Stereotypes and Why it Matters

BY OMEKONGO DIBINGA PHD, FOREWORD BY MICHAEL ERIC DYSON

In many ways, race has come to the forefront of contemporary American life. From the Black Lives Matter movement sparked by unarmed police shootings of black people to the health and economic disparities exacerbated during the COVID-19 pandemic, Americans have been forced to reckon with our country's fraught history – and present – of racial bias and inequality. Now that we have scratched the surface on courageous conversations about race, many are wondering: what is the next step towards healing and justice? *Lies About Black People: How to Combat Racist Stereotypes and Why it Matters* is designed for anyone who wants to examine their own biases and behaviors with a deeper critical lens in order to take action, make change, and engage positively in the fight for racial equality.

In this honest and welcoming book, diversity and inclusion expert, professor, and award-winning speaker Dr. Omekongo Dibinga argues that we must embark on a massive undertaking to re-educate ourselves on the stereotypes that have proven harmful, and too often deadly, to the black community. Through personal anecdotes, nuanced historical inquiry, and engaging analysis of modern-day events and their historical context and implications, this invaluable guide will break down some of the most powerful lies told about black people. Whether those lies are pernicious, like the idea that "most black people are criminals," or seemingly innocuous, like "black people can't swim," all of the lies and stereotypes combatted in this book are rooted in hate and continue to undermine not only black people in America, but our society as a whole. Beyond combatting these harmful lies, Dr. Dibinga also provides readers with powerful insights on our racial vocabulary, reflective hands-on exercises that will allow readers to confront and change their own biases, and an honest discussion about how to move beyond misplaced shame and use privilege to serve others.

Featuring personal surveys alongside real-life interviews with those who have been affected by racial biases first-hand, this open and thoughtful guide will lead readers on a path to understanding, action, and change.

Dr. Omekongo Dibinga's life has been devoted to challenging bias and smashing stereotypes for over 30 years since first getting involved as a community activist. Dr. Dibinga is Professorial Lecturer of Intercultural Communication at American University. He is a well-known professional speaker working with corporations and school districts across the country on culturally relevant instruction. Hisundergraduate and doctoral work has centered around issues facing the black community not only in American but across the globe, which has led Dr. Dibinga to live and work in almost 30 countries. Dr. Dibinga earned his Ph.D. in International Education Policy at The University of Maryland (UMD) where his dissertation centered on post-Civil Rights Era black youth. He also worked with the Southern Poverty Law Center's "Teaching Diverse Students Initiative" and provides leadership, educational and diversity empowerment as a consultant and motivational speaker for organizations, associations, and institutions around the world. He lives in Washington, DC.

53

Science/Social Science/Philosophy

Seeing through the Smoke

A Cannabis Specialist Untangles the Truth about Marijuana

BY PETER GRINSPOON M.D., FOREWORD BY DR. ANDREW WEIL

Depending on which doctor you speak with, or which websites you read, cannabis could be an appealing, low-risk medicine—even an aid to wellness—or an insidiously addictive drug rotting the brains of our youth. This dissonance confuses young people, distressed patients, and paralyzes politicians, all while inviting dubious sources of information and resulting in uninformed choices, enhanced polarization, and a fragmented national policy.

Seeing through the Smoke is an unflinching examination at the grossly misunderstood drug that uses data-driven medical science and a critical historical perspective to reveal the truth behind cannabis. In this balanced and measured investigation, Cannabis specialist and Instructor in Medicine at Harvard Medical School Dr. Peter Grinspoon untangles the reality behind cannabis, revealing how we ended up with radically divergent understandings of the drug and pointing a way toward a middle ground that we can all share.

Moving through an illuminating tour of the social history and the medical science behind cannabis, Grinspoon unpacks the layers of disinformation left by a sordid history of government propaganda, racial suppression, and indifference from the medical community to answer questions like:

Is cannabis a safer treatment for

What exactly is CBD and how is it different from marijuana?

What are the most concerning side

ADHD and PTSD?

effects?

- Is cannabis addictive?
- What are its best-established medical uses?
- Can cannabis help cure cancer?
- How does cannabis affect memory?
- How dangerous is cannabis for teens?

By focusing on the most critical purported harms—driving, pregnancy, addictiveness, memory—and by focusing on the most commonly cited medical benefits—relieving chronic pain, sleep, anxiety, PTSD, autism, and cancer—*Seeing Through the Smoke* will help patients, parents, doctors, health experts, regulators, and politicians move beyond biased perceptions and arrive at a shared reality towards cannabis.

Peter Grinspoon, M.D. is a primary care physician and cannabis specialist at Massachusetts General Hospital and an Instructor in Medicine at Harvard Medical School. He is a Physician Health and Wellness Coach for the MGH Center for Wellbeing, as well as a board member of the advocacy group Doctors for Cannabis Regulation.

Dr. Grinspoon is an internationally recognized expert on cannabis science, drug addiction, and cannabis policy. He has appeared as a guest on national television and radio programs including NPR's *All Things Considered, NBC Nightly News, Good Morning America, The Daily Show, Fox and Friends,* and more, and has been quoted in national media including *People Magazine,* the *New York Times,* the *Washington Post,* the *Wall Street Journal,* and *Men's Health,* among others.

Dr. Grinspoon is also the author of the groundbreaking memoir *Free Refills: A Doctor Confronts His Addiction*, a special consultant on addiction issues, and a popular TedX speaker. He lives in Newton, MA.

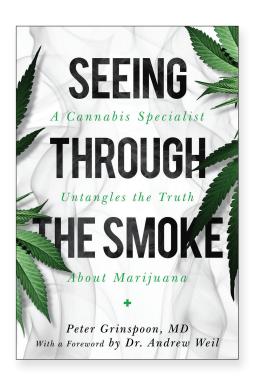
Also Available:

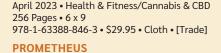


Exposing the Risks of America's Dependence on China for Medicine

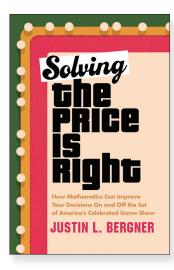
BY ROSEMARY GIBSON AND JANARDAN PRASAD SINGH

March 2022 • Political Science/International Relations/General 314 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-641-4 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade]





- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more



Solving The Price is Right

How Mathematics Can Improve Your Decisions On and Off the Set of America's Celebrated Game Show

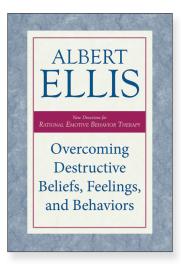
BY JUSTIN L. BERGNER

The Price is Right is television's longest-running game show. Since its inception in 1956, contestants have won cars, tropical vacations, diamond jewelry, even a live horse, and the hosts' excited catchphrase "come on down!" has become part of our everyday vernacular. Part of the program's enduring appeal is the apparent ease of the game, guessing the cash value of certain prizes. But, if that's the case, then why do so many contestants come away from the show empty-handed?

Solving The Price is Right is an in-depth exploration of the underlying probability theory of the popular television program that explores how biases and behavioral pitfalls limit our ability to successfully apply logic and math both on and off the show. With rigorous data and analysis compiled from Seasons 47 and 48 (356 total episodes), economist and popular mathematician Justin L. Bergner draws strategic and mathematical insights from all facets of the show, from Contestant's Row bidding to the Showcase Showdown, and all 77 Pricing Games, using a combination of game theory, probability theory, statistics, and pattern recognition. In each section, Bergner summarizes contestant performance, highlights the biases leading to sub-par outcomes, and shows how outcomes can be improved by executing the right strategies while avoiding cognitive biases.

Throughout, Bergner applies the lessons learned to the fields of business, finance, and our real lives, shedding light on themes of reverse psychology, strategic patience, and the importance of establishing what is sufficient for success in our pursuits. The result is a truly unique and meticulously researched book that uses *Solving The Price is Right* as a lens to examine our own choices – and how to make better ones.

Justin L. Bergner graduated *cum laude* from Yale University with a B.A. in Economics and Mathematics with a specific focus on Game Theory and Probability Theory. He has spent the last sixteen years as an Equity Investment Analyst and Portfolio Manager since receiving an MBA from The Wharton School at the University of Pennsylvania. He maintains the popular mathematics blog www.popculturemath.com. He lives in Old Greenwich, CT.



Overcoming Destructive Beliefs, Feelings, and Behaviors

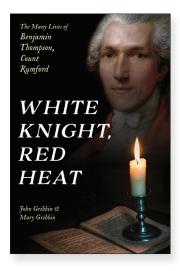
New Directions for Rational Emotive Behavior Therapy

BY ALBERT ELLIS

First developed in 1955, Rational Emotive Behavior Therapy (REBT) is the original form of Cognitive Behavior Therapy and one of the most successful psychotherapeutic techniques in the world. Its founder, world-renowned psychologist Albert Ellis, now offers an up-to-date description of the main principles and practices of this innovative and influential therapy.REBT emphasizes the importance of cognition in psychological disturbances. Its aim is to help patients recognize their irrational and destructive beliefs, feelings, and behaviors, and to restructure harmful philosophic and behavioral styles to achieve maximal levels of happiness and productivity. In this book Dr. Ellis points out the most recent revisions of the original therapy and examines the use of REBT in treating specific clinical problems. Among the topics considered are depression, stress management, addiction, marital problems, the use of hypnosis, disposable myths, and many other obstacles to mental health. This fascinating look at REBT by its internationally recognized creator will be of inestimable value to professionals and laypersons alike.

Albert Ellis, PhD (1913-2007) practiced psychotherapy, marriage and family counseling, and sex therapy for over sixty years. He was the author of more than eighty books, including many popular best sellers. Other books by Albert Ellis available from Prometheus Books are: The Myth of Self-Esteem; The Road to Tolerance; Rational Emotive Behavior Therapy: It Works for Me—It Can Work for You; Overcoming Destructive Beliefs, Feelings, and Behaviors: New Directions for Rational Emotive Behavior Therapy; and (with Raymond J. Yeager) Why Some Therapies Don't Work: The Dangers of Transpersonal Psychology.

February 2023 • Mathematics/Game Theory 288 Pages • 100 Charts & Tables • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-851-7 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade] March 2023 • Psychology/Movements/Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) 424 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-903-3 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-57392-879-3 (2001)



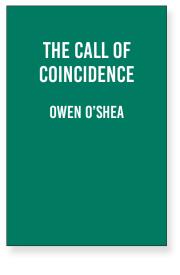
White Knight, Red Heat

The Many Lives of Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford

BY JOHN GRIBBIN AND MARY GRIBBIN

President Franklin Delano Roosevelt said that "Thomas Jefferson, Benjamin Franklin, and Count Rumford are the greatest minds that America has produced," and indeed, Rumford was a peer of theirs, and arguably contributed more to the scientific canon, and yet is nowhere near as well known. Born in the British Americas as Benjamin Thompson, he died a count and a knight, and lived a fascinating, eventful life in between, founding the Royal Institution in London, inventing a better chimney (still in widespread use) for open fires, finding time along the way to invent the coffee percolator and the enclosed oven, and most importantly pioneering our modern understanding of heat. *White Knight, Red Heat* tells the story of this notable figure in book form for the first time in over twenty years.

John Gribbin is the author of many best-selling books, including In Search of Schrödinger's Cat. Mary Gribbin is a teacher and science writer, and previous winner of the TES Junior Information Book Award. John and Mary are both Visiting Fellows at the University of Sussex.



The Call of Coincidence

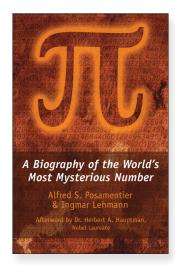
Mathematical Gems, Peculiar Patterns, and More Stories of Numerical Serendipity PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY OWEN O'SHEA

Strange happenstances and chance encounters have puzzled us for centuries. This fun and fascinating book takes readers on a journey through the mathematics behind coincidences both famous and neverbefore-examined. From peculiar patterns in geometry and calculus to the famous Waring Problem, and other astonishing numerical curiosities, The Call of Coincidence begins by examining the mathematical properties that underpin everything there is. Next, author Owen O'Shea—along with fictional guides Charlie Chance and the enigmatic Dr. Moogle—reveals surprising connections and correlations throughout history, including numerical coincidences behind the reign of King Richard III, the sinking of the SS Edmund Fitzgerald, the 1996 FIFA World Cup, and much, much more. By investigating the properties, puzzles, and problems within, you will gain a newfound appreciation for the beautiful simplicity of mathematics in its many forms. Featuring surprising trivia gems alongside serious questions like why there is something rather than nothing, readers will be enriched by this exploration of remarkable number coincidences and the mathematics that make them possibleand probable

Owen O'Shea is the author of *The Book of Proposition Bets, Mathematical Brainteasers with Surprising Solutions,* and *The Call of the Primes* as well as articles in the Journal of Recreational Mathematics and EdgeScience. He lives in Ireland.

May 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Science & Technology 225 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-867-8 • \$28.95 • Cloth • [Trade] May 2023 • Mathematics/Recreations & Games 240 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-926-2 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]



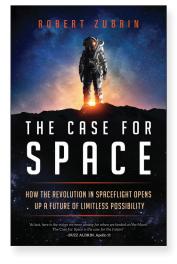
Pi A Biography of the World's Most Mysterious Number

BY ALFRED S. POSAMENTIER AND INGMAR LEHMANN, AFTERWORD BY HERBERT A. HAUPTMAN

In this delightful layperson's introduction to one of math's most interesting phenomena, Drs. Posamentier and Lehmann review pi's history from prebiblical times to the 21st century, the many amusing and mindboggling ways of estimating pi over the centuries, quirky examples of obsessing about pi (including an attempt to legislate its exact value), and useful applications of pi in everyday life, including statistics.This enlightening and stimulating approach to mathematics will entertain lay readers while improving their mathematical literacy.

"I enjoyed reading the book...for its many applications, curiosities, and anecdotes." —Science

Alfred S. Posamentier has published over sixty books in the area of mathematics and mathematics education, including Math Tricks: The Surprising Wonders of Shapes and Numbers, The Joy of Geometry, Math Makers: The Lives and Works of 50 Famous Mathematicians; The Mathematics of Everyday Life (with Christian Spreitzer); and The Joy of Mathematics (with Robert Geretschlager, Charles Li, and Christian Spreitzer). He lives in River Vale, NJ.



The Case for Space

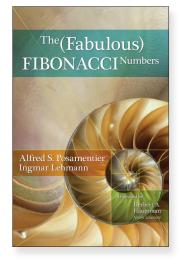
How the Revolution in Spaceflight Opens Up a Future of Limitless Possibility

BY ROBERT ZUBRIN

A noted space expert explains the current revolution in spaceflight, where it leads, and why we need it. A new space race has begun. But the rivals in this case are not superpowers but competing entrepreneurs. These daring pioneers are creating a revolution in spaceflight that promises to transform the near future. Astronautical engineer Robert Zubrin spells out the potential of these new developments in an engrossing narrative that is visionary yet grounded by a deep understanding of the practical challenges.

"At last, here is the vision we were aiming for when we landed on the Moon. The Case for Space is the case for the future!" *—BUZZ ALDRIN, Apollo 11*

Robert Zubrin frequently writes, lectures, and gives radio and TV interviews on a wide range of policy questions as a fellow of the Center for Security Policy, the president of the Mars Society, and a contributing editor to *The New Atlantis.* A scientist and engineer by training, he has nine US patents granted or pending. He lives in Denver, CO.



The Fabulous Fibonacci Numbers

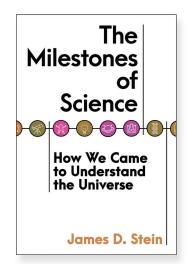
BY ALFRED S. POSAMENTIER AND INGMAR LEHMANN

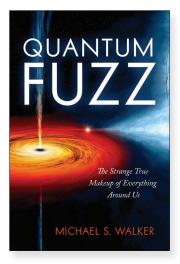
With admirable clarity, two veteran math educators take us on a fascinating tour of the many ramifications of the Fibonacci numbers. They begin with a brief history of a distinguished Italian discoverer, who, among other accomplishments, was responsible for popularizing the use of Arabic numerals in the West. Turning to botany, the authors demonstrate, through illustrative diagrams, the unbelievable connections between Fibonacci numbers and natural forms (pineapples, sunflowers, and daisies are just a few examples). In art, architecture, the stock market, and other areas of society and culture, they point out numerous examples of the Fibonacci sequence as well as its derivative, the "golden ratio." And of course in mathematics, as the authors amply demonstrate, there are almost boundless applications in probability, number theory, geometry, algebra, and Pascal's triangle, to name a few. Accessible and appealing to even the most math-phobic individual, this fun and enlightening book allows the reader to appreciate the elegance of mathematics and its amazing applications in both natural and cultural settings.

"This is a wonderful introduction...You may end up amazed and incredulous." —Leon M. Lederman, Nobel Laureate

June 2023 • Mathematics/History & Philosophy 324 Pages • 6 x 9

978-1-63388-908-8 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-57392-879-3 (2001) February 2023 • Science/Space Science 408 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-922-4 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-63388-534-9 (2019) February 2023 • Mathematics/Algebra 392 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-906-4 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-59102-475-0 (2007)





The Milestones of Science

How We Came to Understand the Universe

BY JAMES D. STEIN

If we were to judge humanity's greatest accomplishments, science is almost certainly at the top of the list. *The Milestones of Science* is a collection of the most important and impressive breakthroughs in the history of science – as well as the scientists behind him – from the ancient world to what the future of science may hold.

The Milestones of Science highlights key observations, experiments, luminaries, and theories concluding with a chapter that describes how the internet has changed the process of doing science in the twenty-first century, this essential book covers not just the science, but the people whose life work helps us better understand the world around us.

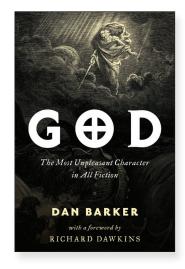
James D. Stein received his B.A. from Yale and his Ph.D. from the University of California at Berkeley. He is a Professor of Mathematics at California State University in Long Beach, California. He has served as a consultant to educational and textbook review committees for Texas and California, and has worked on projects involving mathematics education for both the State of California and the National Science Foundation.

He lives in Redondo Beach, CA.

Quantum Fuzz The Strange True Makeup of Everything Around Us

BY MICHAEL S. WALKER

This accessible book describes in layperson's terms the strange phenomena that exist at the quantum level—a world of tiny dimensions where nothing is absolutely predictable, where we rethink causality, and information seemingly travels faster than light. The author, a veteran physicist, uses illuminating analogies and jargon-free language to illustrate the basic principles of the subatomic world and show how they explain everything from the chemistry around us to the formation of galaxies. He also explains how scientists and engineers interact with this nebulous reality and, despite its mysteries, achieve results of great precision. Up front is a brief history of the early 20thcentury "quantum revolution," focusing on some of the brilliant individuals whose contributions changed our view of the world. The work concludes with a discussion of the many amazing inventions that have resulted from quantum theory, including lasers, semiconductors, and the myriad of electronic devices that use them.Lucidly written, this book conveys the excitement of discovery while expanding the reader's appreciation for a science that explores the basis of everything we know.



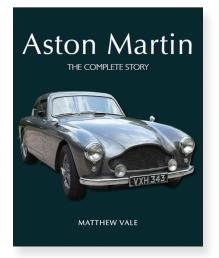
God The Most Unpleasant Character in All Fiction

BY DAN BARKER, FOREWORD BY RICHARD DAWKINS

What words come to mind when we think of God? Merciful? Just? Compassionate? In fact, the Bible lays out God's primary qualities clearly: jealous, petty, unforgiving, bloodthirsty, vindictive—and worse! Originally conceived as a joint presentation between influential thinker and bestselling author Richard Dawkins and former evangelical preacher Dan Barker, this unique book provides an investigation into what may be the most unpleasant character in all fiction. Barker combs through both the Old and New Testament (as well as 13 different editions of the "Good Book"), presenting powerful evidence for why the Scripture shouldn't govern our everyday lives. This witty, wellresearched book suggests that we should move past the Bible and clear a path to a kinder and more thoughtful world.

Daniel Barker was a Christian preacher and minister for 19 years, before leaving Christianity in 1984. Today, he is the copresident of the Freedom from Religion Foundation with his wife, Annie Laurie Gaylor, and is the author of several books, including his memoir, Godless: How an Evangelical Preacher Became One of America's Leading Atheists. He lives in Madison, WI.

March 2023 • Science/History 256 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-848-7 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade] February 2023 • Science/Quantum Theory 448 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-905-7 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-63388-239-3 (2017) May 2023 • Philosophy/Movements/Humanism 312 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-876-0 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-45493-3010-5

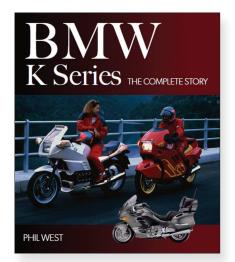


Aston Martin The Complete Story PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MATTHEW VALE

Aston Martin is a margue that holds a special place in the British motor industry. As a manufacturer of cars for over 100 years, its history is tied up with the British psyche, and the marque holds a special place in the hearts of all motoring enthusiasts. This book charts the history of Aston Martin from its early days in central London, as Banford and Martin, through the Bertelli years in Feltham and the post-war David Brown years at Newport Pagnell to the current day with its purpose-built, state-of-the-art factory in Gaydon, Warwickshire. Now seen as an iconic luxury British sports car manufacturer, Aston Martin has been designing, manufacturing and racing cars for over 100 years, almost continuously. Known for combining quality, style and performance in its products, the company has often struggled to balance these attributes with financial success. Fortunately, over the years generous investors who recognize the potential in the company have always been on hand to rescue and perpetuate the brand. Looking at the engines, the cars, the people, the business and car owners, this book tells the story of a quintessentially British margue.

Matthew Vale is a car enthusiast and author and has written widely about historic British cars and motorbikes. He has long been a fan of Aston Martin, and is now an Aston Martin owner with a Gaydon-era DB9 sitting on the drive.



BMW K Series The Complete Story PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

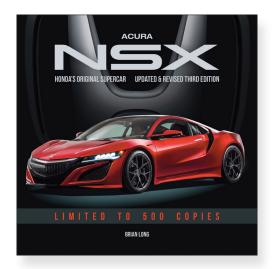
BY PHIL WEST

While BMW motorcycles remain mostly associated with its R-series shaft-drive boxer twins, it's the K-series liquid-cooled 'multis' that have been – and remain – the German firm's most advanced, radical and downright wacky bikes of all. Launched in 1983 to propel BMW into a whole new era, the K-series has included some of the world's most innovative and interesting motorcycles. From the original liquid-cooled, fuel-injected K100, to the radically aerodynamic K1 of the 1980s; the ultra-powerful K1200RS and space age K1200LT of the 1990s; and the 'Duolever' K1200S and 6-cylinder K1600 of the 2000s and beyond, BMW's 'Ks' have always been special, but also so advanced and pioneering that they've helped shape the whole of modern motorcycling. BMW expert Phil West, author of BMW Airhead Twins and BMW GS, also published by Crowood, has again painstakingly researched their complete history, found pictures never published before and recounts the whole K-Series story in a comprehensive and engaging tale.

Phil West is one of the UK's best-known and longest established motorcycle journalists and authors. His thirty-plus years at the top of the profession has included being editor of leading UK magazines *Bike* and *What Bike* as well as creating and launching *American Motorcycles* and *Biking Times*. He was also Executive Editor at Motor Cycle News. As a freelancer his work has been published around the globe, in publications varying from Stuff to FHM and the Evening Standard and he remains a regular contributor to MCN, Bike, RiDE, Autotrader and others. He is also a prolific, successful author of motorcycling books.

May 2023 • Transportation/Automotive 192 Pages • 8¾ x 11 978-0-7198-4118-7 • \$54.95 • Paper • [Trade] April 2023 • Transportation/Automotive 176 Pages • 8¹⁄₂ x 10¹⁄₄ 978-0-7198-4110-1 • \$49.95 • Paper • [Trade]

CROWOOD PRESS

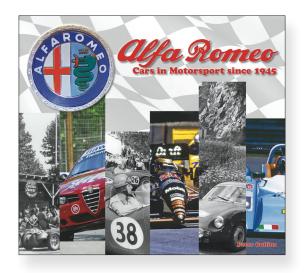


Acura NSX Honda's Original Supercar UPDATED AND REVISED THIRD EDITION

BY BRIAN LONG

New updated and revised 3rd edition. Honda's superbly engineered flagship model, the NSX, is the ultimate Japanese supercar. This book charts, in great detail, the complete history of the Honda/ Acura NSX from inception to the present, and also incorporates a buyer's guide. Features stunning colour pictures, advertising literature and interviews with key Honda personnel, telling the real story of the NSX. Written by an acknowledged Honda expert, this book is the third edition of the definitive NSX history, now updated to include the second generation (NC) cars. Illustrated throughout with contemporary photography sourced from the factory, it serves as the perfect record of the model.

Born in Coventry, the heart of the British motor industry, **Brian Long** comes from a family with a proud heritage in the automotive and aviation fields. He trained as a mechanical engineer, and worked for a time at his father's garage. Brian became heavily involved in the classic car scene at 19, and says he turned to writing by accident. He has a long association with several major car manufacturers, is a member of the Society of Automotive Historians, and a member of the Guild of Motoring Writers. He now writes full-time and, since 1990, when his first book was released, he has had more than 80 titles published. Brian currently lives with his family in Chiba, in Japan, where they enjoy life with their Dobermann and thoroughbred racehorse.



Alfa Romeo Cars in Motorsport Since 1945

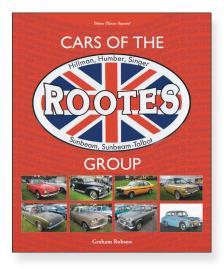
BY PETER COLLINS

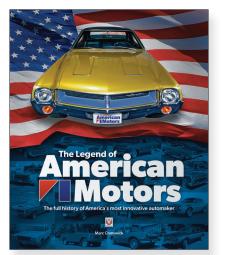
This book celebrates the extraordinary sporting legacy behind the name Alfa Romeo, and is a unique record of every type of Alfa Romeo associated with official and, at times, not so official Alfa sporting achievements from 1945 to the present day. This photographic album and record consists entirely of period photographs, many previously unpublished, with a full description of each car's sporting achievement, and is the result of many years of research.

Born in London, **Peter Collins** has been a motoring writer and photographer for more than fifteen years. He has a lifelong interest in motorsport and racing history, and has been attending events worldwide since 1965. Co-founder and now editor-at-large of magazine Auto Italia, he also contributes to other European and American publications and websites, and has recently become European editor of website Retrospeed. Peter lives in south London with his partner, Liz, and cat, Darcy. He travels extensively, covering motoring events of all disciplines and maintaining his close ties. His books include Alfa Romeo 155/156/147 Competition Touring Cars, Alfa Romeo Tipo 33, Lancia 037 and Lancia Delta Integrale.

July 2023 • Transportation/Automotive/History 288 Pages • 380 Color Photos • 9³/₄ x 9³/₄ 978-1-78711-557-6 • \$100.00 • Cloth • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-78711-124-0 (2017) May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Motor Sports 272 Pages • 11¹/₂ x 10¹/₂ 978-1-84584-916-0 • \$120.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

VELOCE PUBLISHING LTD





Cars of the Rootes Group Hillman, Humber, Singer, Sunbeam, Sunbeam-Talbot

BY GRAHAM ROBSON

From the early 1930s until the mid-1970s the Rootes Group was one of Britain's foremost car manufacturers, producing and selling a multitude of models under the Hillman, Humber, Singer, Sunbeam and Sunbeam-Talbot badges. Some of these cars have been the subject of individual model histories, but this is the first book to bring the total Rootes model line together in one major reference book.

Written by one of Britain's most able car historians, the late Graham Robson, this book has now been reprinted for future generations to enjoy. It covers the company's history, and details all the major marques within the Rootes Group. The book looks at the overall marketing strategies as well as the widespread use of common components across the range. Individual descriptions of each model built results in a book of great breadth and absorbing interest, that will be welcomed back by all classic car enthusiasts.

After a varied career in the automotive industry the late Graham Robson gained a worldwide reputation as a motoring historian and has nearly 170 books to his credit. Born in 1936, Graham went on to study Engineering at Oxford University. He joined Jaguar Cars as a graduate trainee, becoming involved in design work on the Mk II, E-Type and Mark X. Beginning as a hobby, he became a rally co-driver, eventually joining the Sunbeam 'works' team in 1961, taking part in rallies up to International level (once with Roger Clark). During this time, he joined Standard-Triumph in Coventry, as a Development Engineer on sports car projects. He then ran the re-opened 'works' motorsport department from 1962 to 1965, during the birth of Spitfire Le Mans cars, TR4, Vitesse, Spitfire and 2000 rally car developments. Graham Robson's writing began with rally reports for magazines which evolved into a job with Autocar from 1965-1969. He was recruited back to industry at Rootes to run the Product Proving department, then a technical director of a safety belt company, and finally an independent motoring writer. Graham has lived 'by the pen' and 'by the voice' ever since, writing, presenting, and organizing events of all types.

June 2023 • Transportation/Automotive/History 192 Pages • 11 B/W Illustrations • 297 B/W Photos • 8 x 9³/4 978-1-78711-901-7 • \$60.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

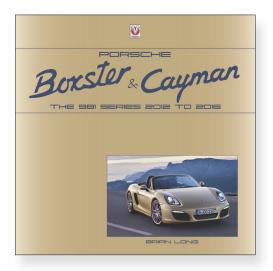
The Legend of American Motors The Full History of America's Most Innovative Automaker

BY MARC CRANSWICK

American Motors was the little automotive company that made a big impact. Makers of the Rambler family car, Kenosha offered an antidote to the excess of Detroit's Big 3. But when America decided it wanted sporty, rather than econocars, AMC got groovy with the Javelin, AMX, Scrambler and Rebel Machine. American Motors was a proven performer in showrooms and on the track, with success in drag and road course racing. However, through it all came solid Rambler value, and a different approach from Detroit: An accent on consumer protection, along with brand label special editions. And when it came to blue sky thinking, AMC surpassed all with their Gremlin and Pacer small cars. Off road, Kenosha truly made Jeep 'The One & Only,' popularizing the brand and making it the sales success it is today. Beyond that, AMC created America's first crossover, the Eagle. It all proved that America's smallest ... was its biggest surprise!

Marc Cranswick has had a lifelong interest in cars and all things mechanical, and has written about and drawn the cars that he loves for many years; these include a variety of European, Japanese and American marques. Formal study of the postwar American car market has led to a series of books about the cars and trucks of the Big 3 and independent automakers. He writes enthusiast-directed model history books, and has involvement with many specialist car clubs. His reference book The Cars of American Motors – An Illustrated History, was featured on NBC's business channel CNBC. His other books include Ford Mustang II & Pinto (as seen on channel PBS' MotorWeek); Ford Midsize Muscle - Fairlane, Torino & Ranchero; BMW Classic 5 Series 1972 to 2003; MOPAR Muscle - Barracuda, Dart & Valiant 1960-1980; Mazda Rotary-Engined Cars, and Pontiac Firebird – The Auto-Biography. Marc lives in Western Australia.

February 2023 • Transportation/Automotive/History 352 Pages • 8 x 9³/₄ 978-1-78711-803-4 • \$80.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

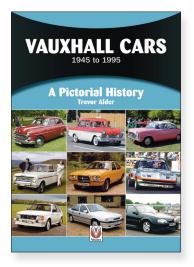


Porsche Boxster and Cayman The 981 Series 2012 to 2016

BY BRIAN LONG

The definitive history of the Porsche 981-series Boxsters and Caymans, with all major markets looked at in detail to cover all variants and to put the story into perspective. Illustrated throughout with contemporary photography sourced from the factory, this book serves as the perfect guide to this generation of open and closed cars in all its forms. Written by an acknowledged Porsche expert, with the full co-operation of the factory.

Born in Coventry, once the heart of Britain's motor industry, **Brian Long** comes from a family with a proud heritage in the automotive and aviation fields. He trained as a mechanical engineer, and worked for a time at his father's garage. Brian became heavily involved in the classic car scene at 19, and says he turned to writing by accident. He now writes full-time and, since 1990, when his first book was released, he has had over 80 titles published. Brian and his wife, Miho, have two children, and currently live in Chiba, close to Tokyo. His main interests outside of cars include old cameras and bicycles, and the family's love of Thoroughbred horses.



Vauxhall Cars 1945 to 1995

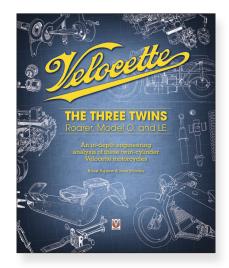
BY TREVOR ALDER

A comprehensive pictorial history of all Vauxhall cars produced from 1945 up to and including models in production in 1995. This really is the 'go-to' publication if you need to compare your Vivas, Victors, Ventoras or Viceroys!

Breaking down the many models into several chapters, this is a trip down memory lane for any postwar car enthusiast. Comprehensively illustrated, the book includes line drawings, black & white plus colour period photographs, together with interior detail. All models are covered along with sports derivatives, limited editions, vans, estates, coupes. It includes a section on motor sport achievements and TV/ movie appearances. Contemporary factory advertising slogans used is key throughout. Complimenting the historical content, technical specifications, key production changes and build figures are also detailed.

Born in the 1960s, **Trevor Alder** was raised and educated in Essex, England and was eagerly involved in the family horticultural business from a young age. He moved on to become a technical author in the data communications business, employed first by Marconi then BT in his home town of Ipswich. He now works in the electricity distribution industry. Trevor has been an eager collector of historical printed material from a young age, which has led on to the publication of several books. His collection includes full runs of several UK motoring magazines dating back 90 years, as well as a collection of early Range Rovers. In 2006 he and his father self built a six-wheel Land Rover which they drove to the Sahara desert and back. Trevor was also responsible for the Transport Source Books road-test reprint book series back in the 1990s. He lives in Ipswich (UK) and enjoys photography, cycling and a new hobby: driving his electric cars.

June 2023 • Transportation/Automotive/History 192 Pages • 250 Color Photos • 9³/₄ x 9³/₄ 978-1-78711-793-8 • \$80.00 • Cloth • [Trade] March 2023 • Transportation/Automotive/History 160 Pages • 330 Color Photos • 5³/₄ x 8¹/₄ 978-1-78711-593-4 • \$30.00 • Paper • [Trade]



Velocette The Three Twins: Roarer, Model O and LE

BY BRIAN AGNEW AND IVAN RHODES

The Veloce company is well regarded for producing some of the best single-cylinder motorcycles in race form and for private use. It is not so well-known that Veloce Ltd also produced some twin-cylinder machines: the Roarer, for racing, and the Model O for production. These bikes had many engineering features in common, such as twin contra-rotating crank shafts, inline cranks, shaft drive, and swing arm rear suspension. The supercharged Roarer was never raced because of the advent of war; this also put paid to the development of the Model O, which would have been the first so-called "Superbike."

After the war, the Goodman family, owners of Veloce Ltd, focused on the production of a "Motorcycle for Everyman" - an idea that had featured in their production bikes since the formation of the company. They drew on the ideas embodied in the Roarer and the Model O to produce the twin cylinder LE range of motorcycles. These, however, were not well received by the motorcycling public, and many blame the production of the LE for the eventual demise of the company.

Brian Agnew taught thermodynamics and automotive engineering at Newcastle University. He has written over 200 technical papers and two well-read book chapters, as well as contributing articles in the LE club magazine. He is a long-term member of the Velocette Owners Club and the LE Club, and was at one time Chair of the Northumbrian Section of the VOC. He lives in Newcastle (UK). Ivan Rhodes is considered to be "Mr Velocette" by many in the vintage motorcycle scene. Ivan has prepared and ridden machines of all types, and competed in trials, grass-track and road racing, including the Isle of Man TT. He was instrumental in the development of the vintage racing scene, is a past President of the Vintage Motorcycle Club, and is President of the Velocette Owners Club. He lives in Tyne and Wear (UK).

May 2023 • Transportation/Motorcycles/History 128 Pages • 97 B/W Photos • 8 x 93/4 978-1-78711-900-0 • \$50.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

VELOCE PUBLISHING LTD

Recently Released Transportation Titles





Inside the Machine

An Engineer's Tale of the Modern Automotive Industry

BY DAVID TWOHIG

December 2022 • Technology & Engineering/Automotive 192 Pages • 2 B/W Illustrations • 28 Color Photos 53/4 x 81/4 978-1-78711-912-3 • \$24.99 • Paper • [Trade]

VELOCE PUBLISHING LTD



Mazda MX-5 & Miata Mk3 2005

The Missing Handbook BY OLIVER WILD

November 2022 • Transportation/Automotive/Repair & Maintenance 128 Pages • 175 Color Photos • 81/4 x 6 978-1-78711-755-6 • \$25.00 • Paper • [Trade] **VELOCE PUBLISHING LTD**



OYOTA

IR2

The Ducati 860, 900 and **Mille Bible**

BY IAN FALLOON

November 2022 • Transportation/Motorcycles/History 160 Pages • 180 Color Photos • 81/4 x 10 978-1-78711-769-3 • \$60.00 • Paper • [Trade]

VELOCE PUBLISHING LTD

Silver Arrows

The Story of Mercedes-Benz in Motor Sport

BY DR ANDREW NOAKES

November 2022 • Transportation/Automotive/History 292 Pages • 285 Color Photos • 81/2 x 101/4 978-0-7198-4015-9 • \$36.00 • Cloth • [Trade] **CROWOOD PRESS**

Toyota MR2 The Complete Story

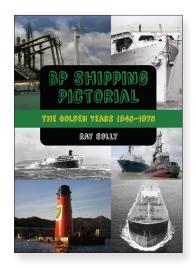
BY NIGEL BURTON

November 2022 • Transportation/Automotive/History 192 Pages • 190 Color Photos • 81/2 x 101/4 978-0-7198-4057-9 • \$29.99 • Paper • [Trade] **CROWOOD PRESS**

VW

VW Classic Beetle - Maintenance and Upgrades Manual **BY JAMES PEENE**

November 2022 • Transportation/Automotive/Repair & Maintenance 192 Pages • 501 Color Photos • 81/4 x 113/4 978-0-7198-4013-5 • \$36.00 • Paper • [Trade] **CROWOOD PRESS**



BP Shipping Pictorial

The Golden Years 1945–1975

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY RAY SOLLY

This is an in-depth appraisal of the 30-year post Second World War period that covered significant changes in the history of British Petroleum. These major changes were vital to the development of the company's fleet from modest 12,000 summer deadweight tonnage vessels to the Very Large Crude Oil Carrier class ships which ranged up to *British Respect* with her capacity of 277,746 sdwt.

The author starts with a concise history of BP from its beginnings around 1915, including early developments in the design and construction of tankers. Losses during the Second World War were countered by developments in conversion of vessels for wartime duty and the ongoing construction of new vessels.

In many areas, BP was instrumental in designing and implementing safety rules long before they became international law and the effects of these changes are considered in detail. This was a period of serious oil pollution that caused worldwide consternation, leading to the formation of the International Maritime Consultative Organisation (IMCO) which was ratified in 1948 and renamed the IMO. This organisation became a major innovator of a raft of consultative documents which eventually led to numerous protocols and conventions. Tank construction and ship stability problems are discussed along with a major overhaul of the international regulations for preventing collisions at sea. Other issues confronted during this period include preliminary work which was later extended to include ballast water transference worldwide and air pollution, etc.

Ray Solly is the author of *The Maritime Trilogy* and *Nothing over the Side*. His hometown is Folkestone (UK).



The Fabulous Flotilla Scotland's Adventure on the Rivers of Burma PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY PAUL STRACHAN

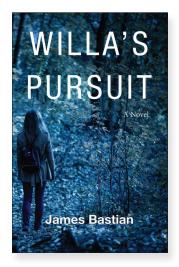
The 'Fabulous Flotilla', called the Irrawaddy Flotilla Company in colonial Burma, was the largest privately-owned fleet of ships in the world. It was an entirely Scottish enterprise with nearly all its investors, management and ship's officers drawn from Scotland. Over 1,200 ships were ordered mainly from Clyde yards and each year carried the majority of the population of Burma on its river network without loss of life. The paddle steamers were amongst the largest in the world, innovative in design and technology, and very beautiful.

In the second part of the book, the author takes us on a journey 1,000 miles upriver to explore the different regions of the country often highlighting Scottish connections. The river is the thread through which Burma's often tragic history, yet rich and glorious Buddhist culture, flows and only on a river journey can the country be understood. Renamed Myanmar in 1997, Burma is Scotland's 'lost colony' and the Scottish connection is little remembered today due to Burma's half a century of post-war isolation. In its 1920s heyday Burma had the highest concentration of Scots anywhere in the world, outside of Scotland, with the exception of Canada.

The Fabulous Flotilla provides a revealing record of this remarkable era in Burma's history and past Scottish endeavour – a jewel of a story that may soon be lost.

Paul Strachan comes from a long line of Glasgow shipbuilders and first visited Burma in 1981 to work for a Scottish company building power stations there. In 1995 he revived the Irrawaddy Flotilla Company and restored an original Clyde-built steamer, a story he tells in *The Pandaw Story*. He has written books about the Buddhist temples of ancient Pagan and living and travelling in Burma in the 1980s. Author hometown: Perth, Australia.

February 2023 • Transportation/Ships & Shipbuilding/Pictorial 192 Pages • 10 B/W Illustrations • 120 B/W Photos • 40 Color Photos • 6³/₄ x 9¹/₂ 978-1-84995-474-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] April 2023 • Transportation/Ships & Shipbuilding/History 208 Pages • 200 Color Photos • 6³/₄ x 9¹/₂ 978-1-84995-532-4 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]



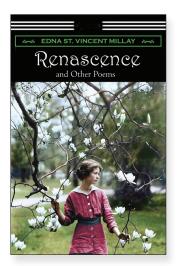
Willa's Pursuit

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JAMES BASTIAN

In the winter of 1971, graduate student Willa immerses herself in a sensory deprivation tank for a routine psychological experiment. The hallucinations and delusions she experiences in the tank are considered normal side effects, but the sudden ability to speak fluent French is not. Each time she enters the tank, she becomes more convinced the hallucinations are actually someone else's memories. Her boyfriend dismisses her delusions and resulting anxiety and depression as proof that she is having a psychotic break. But what if her new abilities mean something more? Set in Wisconsin during the social turmoil and budding psychological science of the early 1970s, and inspired by actual events, Willa's pursuit of the source of her visions and fluency in French (a condition called xenoglossia) unearths an unlikely archaeological discovery and a shocking truth that changes her life forever.

Jim Bastian is a former high school history and psychology teacher, who converted to capitalism, earned an MBA and proceeded to have a 35-year career in business, most recently providing corporate organizational and human resource assessments. During that time he, his wife, and their two daughters relocated from Wisconsin, to Illinois, to Orange County California, to Sarasota, Florida, before settling in Brookfield, Wisconsin where he presently resides when not at his cabin in the Northwoods pursuing snowshoeing, skiing, hunting, fishing, trapping and taxidermy as time and age permit. Writing is an evocative avocation, meeting his criterion of what can be done productively in sweatpants with a cocktail. He is the author of *Wisconsin Logging Camp, 1921.*



Renascence and Other Poems PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

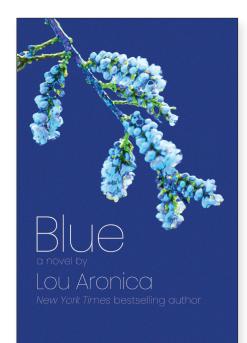
BY EDNA ST. VINCENT MILLAY

Often considered her best work, and one of the best-known American poems, the long poem "Renascence" is credited with introducing Edna St. Vincent Millay to a the broader world. Celebrated for their lyrical transcendence, Millay's poems are convey fiery romance and an invigorating spirit that are hallmarks of her writing. Published as the inaugural title in Down East Books Maine Standards series, this volume brings the classic "Renascence" and two dozen other poems back to contemporary readers.

Edna St. Vincent Millay's childhood was a life of transient poverty. Her mother Cora, who was separated for many years from, and finally divorced in 1904, her father Henry Tolman Millay, moved Edna and her two sisters constantly from town to town during their upbringing. The family would finally settle in a small house on the property of Cora's aunt in Camden, Maine. It was here that Edna would write some of her first lines of poetry. Edna would first gain recognition when her 1912 poem "Renascence" garnered a fourth place prize in a poetry contest for "The Lyric Year". Edna would go on to win the highest prize for poetry, the 1923 Pulitzer Prize, for her work "The Ballad of the Harp-Weaver". Noted for its lyrical beauty and at times controversial depiction of female sexuality, the poetry of Edna St. Vincent Millay marks some of the best of the early 20th century.

April 2023 • Fiction/Historical 248 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-942280-68-2 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade] BOWER HOUSE August 2023 • Poetry/Women Authors 48 Pages • 5½ x 8 978-1-68475-096-2 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS



July 2023 • Fiction/Fantasy/Contemporary 384 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-61188-362-6 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-61188-096-0 (2013)

GRAMARYE MEDIA

- \$75,000 marketing campaign including:
 - Extensive trade advertising.
 - Ramp-up marketing to our large mailing list and to science fiction and fantasy communities.
 - Major outreach to science fiction and fantasy bloggers and podcasters.
 - Aggressive advertising campaign on science fiction and fantasy podcasts and in literary iournals.
 - Major newsletter advertising campaign.

Blue

A Novel

BY LOU ARONICA

Chris Astor is a man in his early forties who is going through the toughest stretch of his life.

Becky is Chris's fourteen-year-old daughter, a person who overcame enormous challenges to become a vibrant, vital young woman - and now faces her greatest obstacle yet.

Miea is the young queen of a fantasy land that Becky and Chris created when Becky was little, a fantasy land that has developed a life of its own and now finds itself in terrible, maybe fatal trouble.

Together, Chris, Becky, and Miea need to uncover a secret. The secret to why their worlds have joined at this moment. The secret to their purpose. The secret to the future. It is a secret that, when discovered, will redefine imagination for all of them.

Blue is a novel of trial and hope, invention, and rediscovery. It might very well take you someplace you never knew existed.

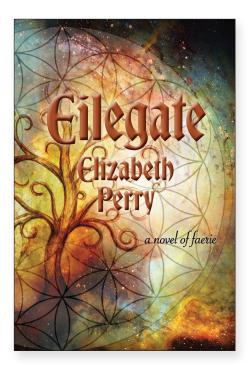
"Author Lou Aronica creates a world that manages to be both surreal and tangible. Reading this book is like experiencing a lucid dream with depth and detail that play on all five senses." —*Blogcritics*

"A unique story with plenty to ponder and excite, Blue will prove moving and very hard to put down." —*Midwest Book Review*

"Blue is an emotional, thought-provoking story that reaches in and squeezes the heart.... Blue made me cry and laugh. It enlivened my imagination and offered hope. This story is full of subtleties that tease the mind. I'm sure new wonders will come to light each time the story is read—it is a story to be enjoyed more than once. Becky and her Tamarisk Kingdom will be remembered long after the last words of Blue are read." —Long and Short Reviews

"Take a trip with Lou Aronica that brings back your love of magic and everything it can make possible as you immerse yourself in his thought-provoking, creative novel, *Blue*... A story to remember and cherish, *Blue* and Lou Aronica have a few surprises in store that will leave you will wondering "what if?" *Blue* by talented Lou Aronica will become a resident of your keeper shelf, a book to pull out and read again and each time you will find something more in its pages." *—Single Titles*

Lou Aronica is the author of the USA Today bestselling novel The Forever Year and the national bestsellers Blue, When You Went Away, The Journey Home, and Leaves. He collaborated on the New York Times nonfiction bestsellers The Element and Finding Your Element (both with Sir Ken Robinson) and Limitless (with Jim Kwik), the USA Today bestseller The Greatest You (with Trent Shelton) and the national bestseller The Culture Code (with Clotaire Rapaille). Aronica is a long-term book publishing veteran, and he is a past president of the writers organization Novelists Inc. He is the father of four children and lives with his wife in Stamford, CT.



April 2023 • Fiction/Fantasy/Epic 656 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-61188-356-5 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade] GRAMARYE MEDIA

- \$75,000 marketing campaign including:
- Extensive trade advertising.
- Ramp-up marketing to our extensive mailing list and to science fiction and fantasy communities.
- Major outreach to science fiction and fantasy bloggers and podcasters.
- Aggressive advertising campaign on science fiction and fantasy podcasts and in literary journals.
- Major social media advertising campaign
- Widespread ARC mailing to the trade and to science fiction and fantasy influencers.

Eilegate A Novel of Faerie

BY ELIZABETH PERRY

There are places where the borders between the worlds are thin.

Such places are beautiful. Such places are perilous.

The borders are blurred in the woods around Eilegate House. The nearby town has borne witness to the centuries of bloodshed and upheaval that crafted modern Scotland and . . . retains vestiges of an old and dangerous magic.

In 1934, the threat of war lingers just beyond the horizon. When Great War veteran Albert Lerrant and his new bride Victoria move into the stately home of Eilegate, the couple realize the house is not quite as abandoned as it first appeared. Tensions take a turn for the dire when Albert wakes up one midsummer morning to find his wife vanished without a trace. The police are summoned and evidence quickly begins to point to foul play. But the case is far more perilous than even the police can predict. Victoria has fallen through the thin border between our reality and another.

As Albert charges into the forest deep on a mad bid to save his wife, and Victoria finds herself entangled in a losing war against the tyrannical lord of misrule for the soul of two worlds, the only help for them both lies on the shoulders of the sharp-witted Constable Màiri McNeil, and in a hidden history that will shake the foundations of both worlds.

Eilegate is a fantasy-laced mystery adventure steeped in the traditions of epic romance and Celtic legend, grounded in the love that binds people to place and to each other and the hope that allows them to push into the dark woods towards the unknown.

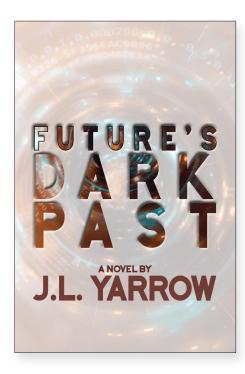
Originally from Birmingham AL, **Elizabeth Perry** spent three years studying at the University of St. Andrews where she spent many long summer days hiking the coastal paths and cliffs down the North Sea and many short winter days learning to ceilidh dance and reading old wild tales. She is currently working on her doctorate in Medieval Literature in Texas and teaching academic writing. This is her first novel. She lives in College Station, TX.

I have stopped for the night in a clearing, hemmed in by all the cover I need if I have to hide. The silence is all-consuming, which I can't tell if I like less or more than the strange animal cries that I heard all day. I am rationing my bread and need to find an alternative food source in the next three or four days.

The feeling of being followed doesn't frighten me as much as it had. I attribute this to exhaustion. One cannot sustain panic for too long before practical need takes precedent in the brain. Still, vexed is not an adequate word for how I'm feeling. I'm sure you'd have the right word all queued up for me, literature god that you are. Perhaps the best thing would be to let this shadow catch up to me so I could face it, ask what it wants. Something tells me this is not a viable option. I miss you, Bertie, and we will set this right.

Yours Always,

Victoria



February 2023 • Fiction/Science Fiction/Time Travel 352 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-61188-339-8 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GRAMARYE MEDIA

- \$40,000 MARKETING CAMPAIGN INCLUDING:
- Trade advertising
- Extensive ARC mailing to science fiction influencers
 National podcast advertising on science fiction audio dramas
- National social media advertising targeting science
 fiction readers

Future's Dark Past

A Novel

Series: Time Forward Trilogy - Volume 1

BY J.L. YARROW

The catastrophic Purge War at the end of the twenty-first century destroys planet Earth, jeopardizing the future for the remnants of humanity. Horrific repercussions roll across the ages until, generations later, a scientific group called the Time Forward Project harnesses a deep-space wormhole in which they can travel through time. They find the portal unstable and shrinking, but they have little choice but to take desperate, drastic measures and journey back to prevent the war.

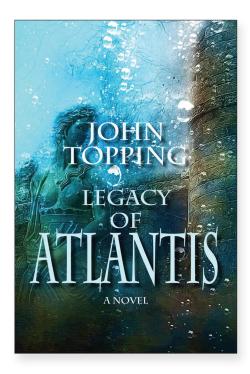
Kristen Winters is an angry, determined young woman who is fed up with the miserable circumstances that life doles out. In a bold move, she escapes and undergoes the horrific genetic modification required to become a warrior-like time agent. As the protégé of the tough, cantankerous Richard Kants, her potential threatens to overtake his prowess. Kants has his own motives for changing the past, and he orchestrates his own scheme on the side to improve the odds. Their uneasy partnership dissipates when he is assassinated by a rival group from the future called the Keplers, who thwart their missions at every turn.

With his death, Kristen mysteriously finds herself newly partnered with a bewildered man from the early twenty-first century. Hunter Coburn is a hot shot AI scientist who works for the FBI. He has pending wedding plans, a high-paying job he loves, and is a geek with an I-Want-It-All attitude, but suddenly must make sense of the glimpses of the future he sees in freakish jumps.

Together, Hunter and Kristen risk everything to fight through the destructive forces in the past, present, and future. In doing so, they must discover and rise to their own destinies through the vivid, fast-paced, nearly incomprehensible challenges they face. If they fail, all is lost.

A provocative, imaginative, and endlessly compelling work of science fiction, *Future's Dark Past* signals the arrival of a distinctive new voice and a story that will simultaneously haunt and electrify you.

J.L. Yarrow, a lifelong Texan, dreams as big as he writes. His fascination with what could be imbues his storytelling with fast-paced, futuristic worlds in which witty compelling characters struggle for an enduring humanity. Readers find the plots entertaining and relatable, making the book difficult to put down. J.L.'s background includes degrees in English, Education, and an MS in Cognitive Systems. He honed his skills in The Creation Factory Writer's Workshop, adapted a novella for National Public Radio, and published articles in educational and technology journals. Through the years, he's completed scripts, short stories, and novels. He always has a cache of creative ideas to explore. He lives in Plano, TX.



March 2023 • Fiction/Science Fiction/Action & Adventure 432 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-61188-348-0 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GRAMARYE MEDIA

- \$75,000 marketing campaign including:
- Extensive trade advertising.
- Ramp-up marketing to our extensive mailing list, to science fiction and fantasy communities, and to Atlantis enthusiasts.
- Major outreach to science fiction, fantasy, and Atlantis bloggers and podcasters.
- Aggressive advertising campaign on science fiction and fantasy podcasts.
- Major social media advertising campaign
- ARC mailing to science fiction and fantasy influencers.

Legacy of Atlantis

ANOVEL

BY JOHN TOPPING

The quest for the secrets of Atlantis begins on the Moon.

Uprooted after the disappearance of his parents, Charlie Thomas moves to the Moon to live with his Uncle Merl—only to discover that "Merl" is actually Merlin the Magician . . . and that Charlie is an heir to Atlantis. Reeling, Charlie must adjust to his new environs, make some friends, and connect with Rhea, a girl he really likes.

But it could never be that easy for Charlie.

On a field trip to the Lunar surface, Charlie, Rhea, and his new best friend, Jamie, uncover the body of an ancient Atlantean astronaut. And when agents from the lost land of Lemuria discover who Charlie is, he is forced to flee the Moon.

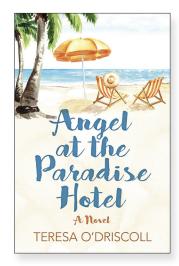
The chase takes Charlie and Merl back to Earth. There, an attack on their ship leaves Charlie alone in an old growth forest in the Pacific Northwest. Lost and not sure what to do, Charlie is rescued by AB, a pipe-smoking sasquatch whose perspective on the world is unlike any Charlie has ever encountered. But Charlie is going to need much more if he is going to fulfill a destiny he has only recently discovered.

Threats are everywhere, but Charlie must learn to control his nascent Atlantean abilities with no time to spare. For he has discovered a Lemurian plan to use an ancient Atlantean artifact to destroy most of the Earth and enslave the remnants of humanity—and Charlie and his team are the only ones with a hope of stopping them.

Bursting with adventure, spirit, and comradery, *Legacy of Atlantis* is a utterly new take on a legendary tale, a story both timeless and as fresh as today.

A lawyer and entrepreneur, **John Topping** began writing in his free time. He and his wife, Laura, are residents of Atlanta, GA and have three adult children.

We have worked long and hard trying to bring back Atlantis, but I know that isn't going to happen. Rather your kind, our legacy, will create its own Atlantis. But remain vigilant. The Lemurians are beginning to suspect our weakness. They want to enslave humans and eradicate the Atlantean genome that we have so judiciously nurtured over millennia. Your quest can stop their plans.



Angel at the Paradise Hotel A Novel

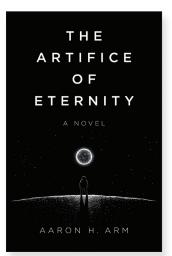
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY TERESA O'DRISCOLL

When tourism transforms a fishing village on the green and beautiful Greek island of Corfu, old hatreds, envy and greed threaten to tear the community apart. Behind the scenes, personal demons fuel division while guardian angels battle to neutralize their influence...

Hotelier Jason - planning to get rich - ruthlessly chases his goal, unaware of the trouble and danger he is stirring up. Three visitors from Ireland, America and Wales bring their own problems. Clare, running from a broken relationship, is drawn into a love triangle with Jason. Aeron, battling a mid-life crisis, is closer to despair than he realizes while Bethany, jolted by a Big Birthday into doing a Shirley Valentine, is hoping it will sort her life out. As the sizzling summer unfolds, each faces make-or break-challenges. Extra help is at hand, though, with the arrival of Gabriella, angel of Greece. When meddling demons prevail, and smouldering greed and vengeance reach flashpoint, can she avert disaster?

Teresa O'Driscoll, born in Wales to a Scottish mother and Welsh father with Irish roots, worked as a journalist in Greece. Now back home in Wales she feels her experience of living abroad enlivens her work, while a Celtic heritage adds a mystical touch. Find out more at teresaodriscoll.co.uk



The Artifice of Eternity A Novel PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY AARON H. ARM

War. Corruption. Overpopulation. Climate change. When Earth reaches a tipping point, the world's wealthiest man decides to reboot civilization on another habitable planet. Deemed "Project Exodus," the voyage includes 4,000 like-minded colonists, a political manifesto, and all the resources they can fit on their ship. But traversing the stars and establishing the first permanent colony on a new planet is merely the first step. The real challenge lies in their attempt at a sustainable utopia. The story spans three generations of colonists on planet Eden, from the first settlers of Project Exodus to the native-born and their own progeny. With each new generation comes an existential threat to their way of life, and one family always finds itself at the center of conflict. Meanwhile, an otherworldly figure lurks in the recesses of time and space, slowly working toward its own designs.

The Artifice of Eternity is a sweeping science fiction narrative with elements of mystery, psychological fiction, and political commentary interspersed with media documents from Earth's past. It is an insightful appraisal of humanity's enduring pursuit to escape human nature.

Aaron H. Arm attended Ithaca College for a B.A. in English and an M.A. in adolescent education. After a dozen years of teaching, he now works as a writer and editor. *The Artifice of Eternity* is his debut novel, which is an homage to the science fiction that inspired him. Aaron believes that science fiction is at its best when used as a mirror or lens to evaluate our own world. He lives in Brooktondale, NY.

April 2023 • Fiction/Christian/Romance 328 Pages • 5¹⁄₂ x 8¹⁄₂ 978-1-78904-885-8 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/ROUNDFIRE BOOKS

July 2023 • Fiction/Science Fiction/Time Travel 416 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-202-3 • \$23.95 • Paper • [Trade] JOHN HUNT/COSMIC EGG BOOKS



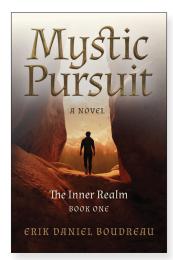
Into Shadow A Novel PAPERBACK ORIGINAL Series: The Tallon Chronicles

BY MORGAN DAIMLER

Muireann spent six months planning to kill the dragon that killed her family. Now the dragon is dead, and she's realized that it was actually the lesser threat guarding a devastating weapon that, if it falls into almost anyone's hands, will bring war and destruction to her world. It can't be left where it is. It can't be hidden. It can't be trusted in the hands of anyone in power or who seeks power. Muireann's only option becomes a reluctant quest with the elf she rescued from the dragon, a would-be knight, a selkie, and an elven mage to find out as much as she can about the weapon and seek a way to understand the magic that created it. Pursued by a dragon-worshipping cult bent on revenge and a hidden enemy that will do anything to remake the world, the five friends must try to find answers before all is lost. Muireann thought that killing a dragon was going to be impossible. Saving the world is going to be much harder.

"Not your traditional high fantasy. Has all the traditional elements - an uncertain hero, loyal companions, a magical item that puts the world at risk, a perilous quest, a powerful adversary - and Morgan Daimler turns these elements all on their heads. And it works. Beautifully. *Into Shadow* is an adventure that will surprise and delight you." —*Catherine Kane, author of* The Land That Lies Between *and* Swans of War

Morgan Daimler is a blogger, poet, teacher of esoteric subjects, witch, and priestess of the Daoine Maithe. Morgan is a prolific pagan writer, having published more than a dozen books under Moon Books alone, and she is one of the world's foremost experts on all things Fairy. She lives in Gales Ferry, CT.



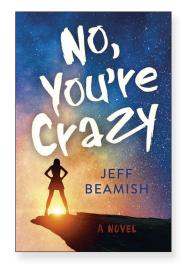
Mystic Pursuit A Novel PAPERBACK ORIGINAL Series: The Inner Realm, Book One

BY ERIK DANIEL BOUDREAU

It was a world like our own, in an age lost to time. For millennia, humans co-existed peacefully with three distinct orders of sentient beings, the mystics, each helping to maintain universal balance by governing either life, matter or spiritual energy. Overseeing this grand orchestration was one solitary being, belonging to a sacred lineage all its own, the Voduss Grei -- the Gray Mystics. Spurred by a premonition of the world's end at the hands of a rebellious human from a small seaside village, Noryssin, the last of the Gray Mystics, saw the village destroyed. The events from that night set off thirty years of chaos and discord among all beings. Lakos, one of the few human survivors from the tragedy, emerged with the singular goal of exacting revenge against not only the Voduss Grei but also all mystics. Caught amid the conflict was Thayliss, a human who had spent the past three decades living among the Ohlinn, or spirit-mystics, as one of their own. Finding his once-peaceful life destroyed, and the only family he has ever known ripped from his grasp, Thayliss must try to stop Lakos from his plot to control all mystic orders and assume the throne of the Voduss Grei.

Erik Daniel Boudreau loves the challenge of creating a story and trying to bring it to life. From suspense/thrillers and epic fantasy to screenplays and even health/medical publications, he enjoys delving into a wide variety of different worlds. He lives just outside Vancouver, British Columbia, with his wife and daughter.

June 2023 • Fiction/Fairy Tales, Folk Tales, Legends & Mythology 368 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-218-4 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] July 2023 • Fiction/Fantasy/Epic 288 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-034-0 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade]



No, You're Crazy A Novel PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

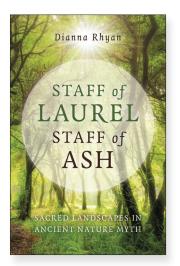
BY JEFF BEAMISH

When sixteen-year-old Ashlee Sutton's home life falls apart, she is beset by a rare mental illness that makes her believe she's clairvoyant. While most people scoff at her, she begins demonstrating an uncanny knack for sometimes predicting the future, using what could either be pure luck or something more remarkable. And when she helps her drug-addict father win enough casino cash to accidentally overdose, she becomes the target of violent people determined to exploit her, and she goes on the run. Ashlee reaches out to a distant relative, traumatized war journalist Mike Baker. Soon, at least in Ashlee's eyes, they are both plunging dangerously into an existential rabbit hole where their core belief, that humanity and personal connections are a blight, will be put to the ultimate test.

No, You're Crazy is a multilayered novel that examines the many ways a family can wound and heal us. A page-turning thriller and a sensitive look at faith and neurodiversity, it ultimately dares to ask, Who gets to decide what's real?

"Drunkenly dark and magically twisted - as if the spirit of Charles Bukowski woke up in an Elmore Leonard novel and went looking for trouble." —*Peter Darbyshire, the award-winning author of* Has the World Ended Yet? and The Warhol Gang

Jeff Beamish is a fiction writer, former journalist and author. His previous novel, *Sneaker Wave*, was shortlisted in 2014 for a national fiction award in Canada. He has been fortunate to find inspiration in the stunningly beautiful scenery in the Canadian province of British Columbia, where he lives and works.



Staff of Laurel, Staff of Ash Sacred Landscapes in Ancient Nature Myth

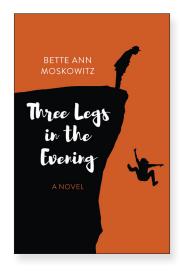
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DIANNA RHYAN

At the crossroads of nature and the human imagination, Earth is sentient, fertile, and eloquent. When ancient goddesses, outcasts, heroes, and poets speak, they speak on her behalf to reveal living myths that first enchanted sacred landscapes. Their primal stories emerge from wilderness and rise from buried libraries to jolt us awake. We meet a lone goddess battling fifty giants, a beguiling wife who is secretly a serpent, a radiant lyre about to sing her own poetry, and an ogre whose heart is his forest. When oaks and rivers call for justice, when furies and monsters counter king and plow, let us turn our ear to hear. As we listen, mythic fragments lead us from marble palaces to nymph-haunted gardens, on a quest that teems with strange immortals. Along the way, a goddess of desolation, a mistress of animals, ash tree spirits, and a trickster water god appear as guides. Primeval green wisdom emerges from abyss, forest, and borderland, hidden in myths we almost lost forever, in ancient images that say things we no longer can.

Dianna Rhyan is a mythologist and therapist whose work focuses on nature goddesses and the spirituality of sacred landscapes. She has a PhD in Ancient Greek and Latin, taught college for thirty years, and has been a visiting scholar for archaeological excavations in Greece and Cyprus. When not delving into archaic myth or studying Sumerian, she can be found exploring the Cuyahoga Valley trails of Northeast Ohio. She lives in Wooster, OH.

June 2023 • Fiction/Literary 384 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-216-0 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade] JOHN HUNT/ROUNDFIRE BOOKS June 2023 • Fiction/Fairy Tales, Folk Tales, Legends & Mythology 192 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-196-5 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade] JOHN HUNT/MOON BOOKS



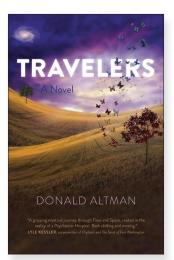
Three Legs in the Evening A Novel PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY BETTE ANN MOSKOWITZ

Three Legs in the Evening comes from the Sphinx's riddle in Sophocles' Oedipus Rex, in which Oedipus is asked what creature walks on all fours in the morning, on two legs in the afternoon, and three in the evening. The answer, which Oedipus gets right, is Man, who crawls as a baby, walks upright as a man, and leans on a cane in his old age. Received wisdom, in other words, can be unreliable. Enter the story of Sally B, an over-sixty widow about to retire from her successful greeting card business in the aftermath of 9/11. She has a devoted family who relies on her wit and wisdom. But suddenly all hell breaks loose — her best friend dies, she falls into an open grave and she breaks her ankle. As this is happening, her children's marital lives are unraveling, her grandchildren are in turmoil, and a man she has known from a time before comes back in her life.

Taking place over a year, this is a story of love in a time of horror, as well as the profound and surprising ways in which everything Sally thought she knew changes. Sexy, funny and heart-wrenching, and much like Kent Haruf's *Our Souls At Night, Three Legs in the Evening* speaks about people running out of steam, running out of time, and finding solace and wisdom even in the finality of all that. A life carefully built can crumble in a moment, but what happens then? Sally B. plays it out as best she can.

Bette Ann Moskowitz is a published author of two novels, a memoir, a non-fiction tale of aging and institutional advocacy, and a nonfiction narrative about aging and ageism. For several years she wrote a lifestyle column for a regional newspaper in the Hudson Valley. She lives in Woodstock, NY. betteannmoskowitz.com.



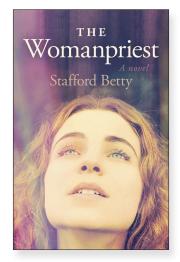
Travelers A Novel PAPERBACK ORIGINAL BY DONALD ALTMAN

A Mysterious Traveler. A Sentient Canine. A Psychotic Patient... Grieving psychiatrist Ben Banks can't find a way to heal from loss. But when a mystifying, miraculous and mind-bending trio arrive at the psych ward, the Doctor is forced to confront his deepest fears and beliefs about the nature of consciousness and reality - even death. With his marriage, career and life hanging by a thread, he faces demons both real and imagined, all the while being transformed forever in this inspiring story of hope, healing and renewal.

Donald Altman, M.A., LPC, is a psychotherapist, international mindfulness expert, and award-winning author of over 15 books translated worldwide. Featured as an expert in The Mindfulness Movie and profiled in the Living Spiritual Teachers Project, he currently writes Psychology Today's Practical Mindfulness Blog. He lives in Portland, OR.

May 2023 • Fiction/Romance/Romantic Comedy 168 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-80341-206-1 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] February 2023 • Fiction/Visionary & Metaphysical 248 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-80341-094-4 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/ROUNDFIRE BOOKS



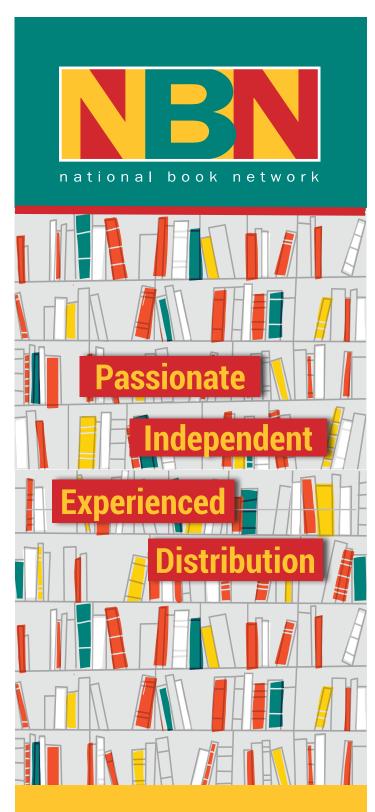
The Womanpriest A Novel PAPERBACK ORIGINAL BY STAFFORD BETTY

Macrina McGrath, a young 23-year-old Catholic ex-Marine and unwed mother, begins to see cracks in the Church she grew up loving. Bad priests preying on children, harsh treatment of the divorced and LGBTQ, a deep-seated and toxic sexism, and archaic dogmas force her to choose between leaving the Church or trying to make it better. Pursuing graduate school in theology at Georgetown and a trip to India help form her resolve: She will stop at nothing to take the Church out of the Middle Ages and deliver women from their abject status. Macrina McGrath joins and soon after heads the excommunicated Womanpriest movement and, with the help of the Archbishop of Boston, begins an ascent she never imagined. But her love for Ezra, a Jewish physicist and colleague at Amherst where they teach, is getting in the way.

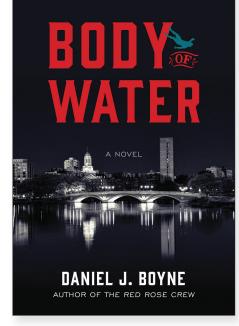
"Dr. Stafford Betty weaves mystery and intrigue into this powerful story, set in the second half of the century. Macrina McGrath, an American Southerner, challenges the limits set by the Catholic Church and after many roadblocks gains the priesthood for women. But this is only the beginning of her ascent. Betty builds into the story, with its many twists and turns, deep insights about the human condition. I could hardly put the book down. It would make a great series on Netflix." —*Tina Antonell, Life Counseling and Coach, Mindfulness and Meditation Teacher*

Stafford Betty is an author of fiction and non-fiction. Professor of religion at California State University, Stafford earned his PhD in theology from Fordham University, and is a world expert on afterlife and paranormal studies. He lives in Bakersfield, CA.

June 2023 • Fiction/Christian/Suspense 272 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-124-8 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade] JOHN HUNT/ROUNDFIRE BOOKS



Fiction/Literature



May 2023 • Fiction/Crime 224 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-7121-0 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

- Galleys to trade publications and long-lead media
- Finished book mailings to national print, TV, web, and radio outlets
- Pitch to major outlets covering true crime, regional interest, and rowing
- Pitch to reviewers at major newspapers, including the New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, USA Today, and others
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media

Body of Water A Novel

BY DANIEL J. BOYNE

When the body of an ex-Harvard rower is found floating in the Charles River, Boston state trooper Sean Delaney is put on the case to determine whether the drowning is purely accidental. Is it really the result of a college prank gone wrong? Or are there other reasons to explain why the son of a preeminent Boston venture capitalist, on the verge of his own brilliant career, would throw himself from the Eliot Bridge? What begins as a routine inquiry suddenly turns into a full-blown murder investigation when the savvy chief coroner, Sue Chasen, determines that the autopsy looks suspicious. The unlikely pair find themselves pulled together, in more ways than one, as they uncover the privileged world of Ivy League rowing, family ties, money, and sex.

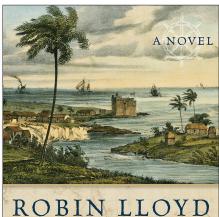
Praise for The Seven Seat:

"The Seven Seat is a must have for your rowing library. Dan Boyne beautifully captures the thrill of being the 'newbie'—new to college (an elite college, no less), new to taking the top bunk in a small dorm room, new to competitive rowing. In this work of 'creative non-fiction,' Dan describes college rowing, '70s style: leaden boats, wooden oars, cotton t-shirts, and no Concept II ergs. Score one! But that's just the beginning. Read on. You'll be glad you did."—Brad Lewis, Olympic gold medalist in rowing and author of Assault on Lake Cassitas

"Beautifully written, Dan Boyne's *The Seven Seat* illuminates the redemptive power of rowing. A period piece set at Trinity College in the seventies, the themes are as relevant today as ever. I can't help but believe that Dan's storytelling prowess derives from his experience rowing in the seven seat. He translates life's rhythm with technical precision and great timing. Through the lens of collegiate rowing, Dan's newest book is a perfect catch." —Carie Brand Graves, two-time Olympic medalist in rowing

"With Dan Boyne's books *The Red Rose Crew* and *Kelly: A Father, A Son, An American Quest*, he proved to be an author who knows how to tell good rowing stories. Now, Boyne is back with a new rowing tale, *The Seven Seat: A True Story of Rowing, Redemption, and Revenge*, a work that he himself calls 'creative nonfiction,' in which he takes a more active role as both a narrator and a character. Boyne shows in this wonderful 'saga' that he is a master of portraying American rowing history—whether it's about a famous women's crew, an American rowing legend, or rowing at Trinity College, Hartford, in the 1970s." —Göran R Buckhorn, editor of *Mystic Seaport Museum Magazine* and founder and editor of the website "Hear The Boat Sing"

Daniel J. Boyne is the author of *Kelly: A Father, A Son, An American Quest* (Mystic Seaport/Lyons); *The Red Rose Crew: A True Story of Women, Winning, and the Water* (Hyperion/Lyons); and *Essential Sculling* (Lyons). In 2008, he was awarded first prize in the category of biography in the Premier Book Awards (Kelly), and *The Red Rose Crew* earned a starred Kirkus Review and became a Boston Globe bestseller in 2001. His essays have appeared in numerous magazines, including *The Atlantic, Harvard Magazine,* and *Gray's Sporting Journal*. He is a frequent contributor to the internationally acclaimed rowing website, row2k.com, by which the first chapters of his new book have already been published. He lives in Cambridge, Massachusetts.





May 2023 • Fiction/Action & Adventure 320 Pages • 3 Maps • 3 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7231-6 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more
- Pitch to major maritime media such Cruising World, Sea Classics, The Nautical Magazine, Sea Stories Magazine, and Marine Insight
- Promotion in *Quarterdeck* magazine and on Facebook

Hidden Cargo

A Novel

BY ROBIN LLOYD

Five months after the end of the Civil War, Acting Navy Lieutenant Everett Townsend is awaiting discharge in Key West. The war has left him bitter with little direction. Returning from a routine supply mission from Fort Jefferson in the Dry Tortugas, he and his men are caught in a hurricane. Townsend spots a shipwreck in the Marquesas Keys. When they investigate, they discover the grisly sight of a cargo hold filled with dead bodies. When Townsend reports this unsettling incident to his preoccupied naval commander in Key West, he finds himself alone in suspecting foul play, facing a mystery that takes him from the backwaters of Florida to the interior of Cuba.

The murder of an American sailor in a Cuban port provides Townsend with more clues even as it threatens to pull him into the dangerous undertow of Cuban politics. To pursue justice, Townsend agrees to become a government informant and goes to live with his Spanish grandmother at her sugar plantation in the Cuban countryside. There he continues his investigations and finds himself facing an impossible choice between the Cuban-American woman he loves and his tradition-bound Spanish grandmother. As he grapples with this clash of personalities, Townsend uncovers the details of a conspiracy which forces him to come face to face with his own family's close ties to slavery.

Robin Lloyd's early years were spent on the island of St. Croix, where his parents owned a dairy farm and milk plant. As a boy, he grew up sailing in the Caribbean. Lloyd was a foreign correspondent for NBC News for many years, reporting mostly from Latin America and Africa. He also covered the White House during the Reagan and Bush administrations. Lloyd has created and produced news programs with foreign networks as well as documentaries and segments for domestic stations, including Maryland Public Television. Among his prestigious awards are four Emmys from the National Capital Chesapeake Bay region and an Overseas Press Award. He lives in Chevy Chase, Maryland.

Also Available:

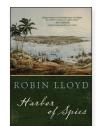


Rough Passage to London A Sea Captain's Tale, A Novel

BY ROBIN LLOYD

October 2018 • Fiction/Action & Adventure 376 Pages • 1 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-3693-6 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

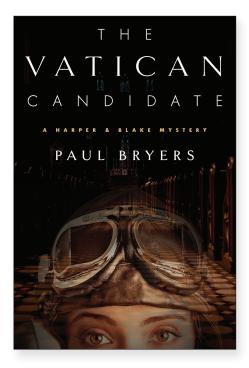


Harbor of Spies A Novel of Historic Havana

BY ROBIN LLOYD

August 2021 • Fiction/Action & Adventure 320 Pages • 7 B/W Illustrations • 5³/₄ x 9 978-1-4930-6090-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Fiction/Literature



April 2023 • Fiction/Thrillers/Historical 240 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6720-6 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade] MCBOOKS PRESS

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more
- Promotion in *Quarterdeck* magazine and on Facebook

The Vatican Candidate

A Harper & Blake Mystery

BY PAUL BRYERS

April 1945: Europe is in ruins and Berlin is burning. As the Red Army closes in on the last few blocks surrounding the *Fuhrerbunker*, a famous aviatrix lands her light aircraft in the center of the shattered German capital. Two days later she takes off again. With her is a man called Heinrich Bechmann, SS mass killer and personal bodyguard of the German chancellor Adolf Hitler—and with Bechmann is a file of documents.

Nearly a century later, in the spring of 2020, Pope Francis announces that he intends to open the Vatican Secret Archives to the public. A week later, masked gunmen kill five people at an isolated Jesuit retreat in the mountains of Sicily. And two weeks after that, the body of a celebrated British historian is discovered in a beach house on Long Island. Aiden Blake, ex-Royal Marine and brother of the dead historian, believes there is a mysterious link between these events, stretching across seventy-five years of history.

He's right—and history itself will provide the clues. The trail will lead him and his brother's New York-based researcher, Hannah Harper, across the Atlantic to the hidden bunkers of Berlin, a Gothic castle in the South Tyrol, Rome, Sicily, and deep into the past in a bid to find his brother's killers—and expose a neo-Fascist plot to kill the present Pope and replace him with one more conducive to the party's own political views and ambitions.

London-based **Paul Bryers** is also the author, under the pseudonym Seth Hunter, of the highly acclaimed Nathan Peake Novels: a series of naval adventures set against the canvas of the French Revolution and Napoleonic Wars. One of Bryers' stories, *In a Pig's Ear*, was named as one of the *Guardian's* six best novels of the year. He has written and directed many historical dramas for British television, radio, and the theatre. He lives in London.

Also Available:



Time of Terror Series: The Nathan Peake Novels – Volume 1

BY SETH HUNTER

April 2010 • Fiction/Sea Stories 352 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-59013-485-6 • \$24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

MCBOOKS PRESS

Every Second Counts

BY DAVID DONACHIE

November 2022 • Fiction/Thrillers/Espionage 330 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6064-1 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

MCBOOKS PRESS

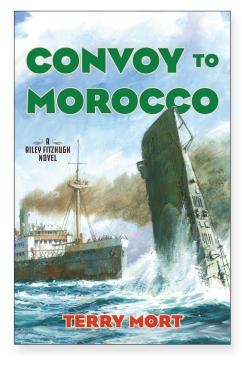


DAVID DONA(

The Katyn Order A Novel

BY DOUGLAS W. JACOBSON

May 2012 • Fiction/Thrillers/Historical 411 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-59013-647-8 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade]



March 2023 • Fiction/Historical/World War II 176 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-5840-2 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

MCBOOKS PRESS

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more
- Pitch to major maritime media such Cruising World, Sea Classics, The Nautical Magazine, Sea Stories Magazine, and Marine Insight
- Promotion in *Quarterdeck* magazine and on Facebook

Convoy to Morocco

The Riley Fitzhugh Novels – Volume 6

BY TERRY MORT

Riley Fitzhugh is temporarily assigned as officer in charge of the naval guard on board the SS *Carlota*, a merchant ship assigned to deliver bombs and aviation fuel to the Sebou River during Operation Torch. The Atlantic crossing was supposed to be in convoy, but *Carlota* breaks down after surviving a U-boat attack and is forced to limp along alone. Upon finally reaching the mouth of the Sebou River, Riley rejoins the anti-U-boat vessel *Nameless*, which has come down from her refit in Scotland to join the Torch attack. When the *Nameless* is tasked with delivering a company of Army Rangers to capture the French air force base, she and her crew must force their way through the boom guarding the mouth of the river and pass through the gunfire from the French fort on the hills above. Along the way, Riley runs into an old flame or two—one an enemy agent, the other a war correspondent from Cuba.

"Mr. Mort's lucid, often beautifully written books are a pleasure to read." —*Wall Street Journal*

"Mort makes a fascinating read of every subject he takes up." - Associated Press

"Mr. Mort, quite a stylist himself, writes with clarity, a gentle touch and deft choice of words, similes and metaphors." *—Washington Times*

Terry Mort is a graduate of Princeton University and the University of Michigan, where he received an MA in English and began working on his PhD. After grad school, he served as an officer in the US Navy. Deployed to Southeast Asia, he saw a variety of action there. Mort has written four nonfiction histories that were extensively reviewed in the national press and widely praised. He has also written several novels, one of which, *The Monet Murders* (McBooks Press), introduces the character of Riley Fitzhugh, Hollywood private investigator. He lives in Sonita, AZ.

Also Available:



ERRY MOR

A Spy in Casablanca Series: The Riley Fitzhugh Novels – Volume 5 BY TERRY MORT

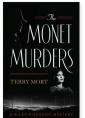
Series: The Riley Fitzhugh Novels - Volume 1

July 2022 • Fiction/Sea Stories 176 Pages • 6¹/₄ x 9¹/₂ 978-1-4930-5838-9 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade] **MCBOOKS PRESS**

December 2021 • Fiction/Mystery & Detective

978-1-4930-6193-8 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

The Monet Murders





Winged Escort

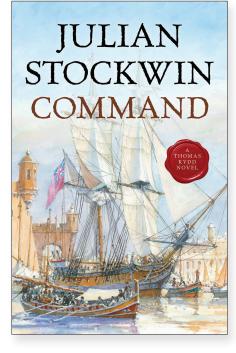
MCBOOKS PRESS

BY TERRY MORT

304 Pages • 6¹/₄ x 9

BY DOUGLAS REEMAN

March 2017 • Fiction/Sea Stories 308 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-59013-731-4 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade] **MCBOOKS PRESS**



April 2023 • Fiction/Sea Stories 336 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-7127-2 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-59013-120-6 (2007) Previous ISBN: 978-1-59013-144-2 (2008)

MCBOOKS PRESS

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more
- Pitch to major maritime media such Cruising World, Sea Classics, The Nautical Magazine, Sea Stories Magazine, and Marine Insight
- Promotion in Quarterdeck magazine and Facebook

Command

Kydd Sea Adventures – Volume 7

BY JULIAN STOCKWIN

In this seventh book of the popular series, Thomas Kydd is master of his own brig-sloop *Teazer* and he must race the clock to make her battle-ready to defend Malta against Barbary pirates and the French, who are frantically trying to rescue the remnants of their army in the Levant. Suddenly, peace is declared, and the young captain finds himself ashore. To make ends meet, he agrees to transport convicts to Australia. Little does he know that his friend Renzi, weakened by illness and embittered with the service, is also bound for that colony as a settler. There they will be forced to face their deepest fears and prove themselves against all odds.

"A rousingly exciting and delicious full-immersion in the perils of seafaring and society during the great Age of Sail!" — Dewey Lambdin, author of the Alan Lewrie series

"Period dialect and seagoing argot aplenty add credibility to the adventure, and the unworldly Kydd is an apt lens for the reader's journey." —*Publishers Weekly*

"Comparable to C.C. Humphreys's Jack Absolute series and the naval tales of the great Patrick O'Brian." *—Library Journal*

"The vantage point of the common sailor gives the nautical novel a fresh twist. In Stockwin's hands the sea story will continue to entrance readers across the world." —*The Guardian*

"Stockwin's writing is enriched by his own experiences in the Royal Navy, which gives scenes of fighting and tempest an authenticity to delight anyone who shares his passion for the sea." *—Daily Telegraph*

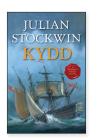
"Elegantly plotted . . . the writing has the power of a broadside at close range." —Oxford Times

"Stockwin's descriptions of the bloody reality of naval combat 200 years ago are memorably vivid, and reveal a profound respect for the seamen who were willing to sacrifice their lives to help save their country." —*Yorkshire Evening Post*

"Likable Tom and his shipmates make a snug fit in that page-turning Forester and O'Brian tradition—thanks to retired Royal Navy author Stockwin." *—Kirkus Reviews*

At the age of fourteen, **Julian Stockwin** went to TS *Indefatigable*, a tough sea-training school. He joined the British Royal Navy at fifteen before transferring to the Royal Australian Navy, where he served for eight years in the Far East, Antarctic, and the South Seas. Retired as a Lieutenant Commander, he lives in Devon, England, with his wife and literary partner Kathy.

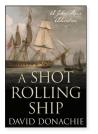
Also Available:



Kydd A Kydd Sea Adventure – Volume 1

BY JULIAN STOCKWIN

September 2022 • Fiction/Sea Stories 298 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-6880-7 • \$19.95 Paper • [Trade] MCBOOKS PRESS



A Shot Rolling Ship A John Pearce Adventure - Volume 2

BY DAVID DONACHIE

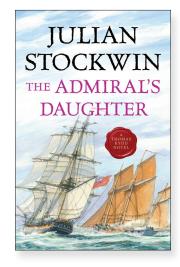
April 2022 • Fiction/Sea Stories 392 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6627-8 • \$19.95 Paper • [Trade] MCBOOKS PRESS



Signal—Close Action! The Bolitho Novels – Volume 12

BY ALEXANDER KENT

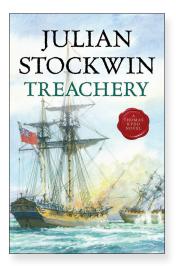
October 1999 • Fiction/Sea 366 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-0-935526-67-7 • \$23.95 Paper • [Trade] MCBOOKS PRESS



The Admiral's Daughter Kydd Sea Adventures – Volume 8

BY JULIAN STOCKWIN

In the eighth book of this popular series, Thomas Kydd and Nicholas Renzi return to England in 1803 after tumultuous episodes on the other side of the world, only to find England in peril of starvation and bankruptcy. Kydd is placed back in command of his beloved vessel, *Teazer*, but he barely has time to prep her for the sea when he is sent on an urgent mission. Smugglers, enemy privateers, and treacherous sea conditions await Kydd on his journey to northern France on the eve of war, but equally worrisome events are occurring ashore. A growing attachment to the admiral's daughter curbs Kydd's blissful reunion with *Teazer* and he is forced to make a terrible decision that may cause the end of his friendship with Renzi—or the end of his naval career.



Treachery Kydd Sea Adventures – Volume 9

BY JULIAN STOCKWIN

Following the loss of his fiancée, Lieutenant Thomas Kydd descends into depression in this ninth installment of the riveting nautical adventure series. Rescued from despair by his close friend Renzi, Kydd finds life increasingly difficult when he is framed and dismissed from his ship. The pair eke out a pitiful existence in Guernsey, where, in a moment of desperation, Renzi offers his services to the Prince de Bouillon and becomes embroiled in covert operations. Meanwhile, Kydd accepts the captaincy of a privateer and is soon taking many prizes. Kydd longs to rejoin his rightful place in the navy, however, and when he gets his chance, he risks all for revenge and restoration.

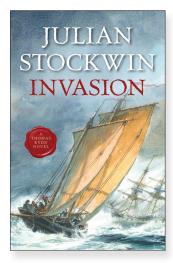
At the age of fourteen, **Julian Stockwin** went to TS *Indefatigable*, a tough sea-training school. He joined the British Royal Navy at fifteen before transferring to the Royal Australian Navy, where he served for eight years in the Far East, Antarctic, and the South Seas. Retired as a Lieutenant Commander, he lives in Devon, England, with his wife and literary partner Kathy.

From The Admiral's Daughter

Nicholas Renzi nodded to the man sharing with him the warmth of the log fire at the Angel posting-house and regarding his deep tan with suspicion. It was not an attribute often seen in England after a hard winter. Renzi was newly returned from tumultuous experiences on the other side of the world that had left him questioning his reason. He had sailed to New South Wales as a free settler, determined to forge a new life there, but it was not to be. And now, in just a little while, he would see Cecilia . . .

The ship that had brought him home had docked three days ago and, having signed off on the voyage, he and Thomas Kydd had made for Guildford. It had been cowardly of him, Renzi acknowledged, to have asked his friend to arrive first to prepare his sister for their sudden reappearance. Cecilia had nursed him through a deadly fever and touched his heart, but such was his respect for her that he had vowed to achieve something in the world before he made his feelings known to her, and had left without a word.

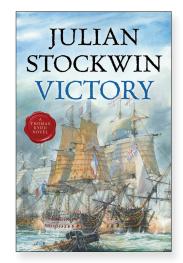
April 2023 • Fiction/Sea Stories 324 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-7152-4 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-59013-164-0 (2008) May 2023 • Fiction/Sea Stories 320 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-7154-8 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-59013-236-4 (2009)



Invasion Kydd Sea Adventures – Volume 10

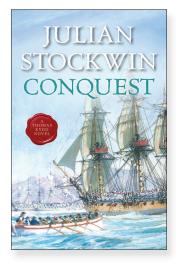
BY JULIAN STOCKWIN

Rumors fly of Napoleon's planned invasion of England, and British naval commander Thomas Kydd is sent to liaise with American inventor Robert Fulton, who has created "infernal machines" that can wreak mass destruction from a distance. Fulton believes that his inventions, namely the submarine and torpedo, will win the day for the power that possesses them, and Kydd must help him develop the devices. Despite his own belief that standing man-to-man is the only honorable way to fight, Kydd agrees to take part in the crucial testing of these weapons of mass destruction, which just may decide the fate of England.



Victory Kydd Sea Adventures – Volume 11 BY JULIAN STOCKWIN

Napoleon Bonaparte continues planning for the invasion of England as Admiral Horatio Nelson and the Royal Navy patrol the seas, seeking out their elusive enemy. When convoluted political machinations in England lead to the impeachment of the head of the Navy, Commander Thomas Kydd is forced to choose sides. Eager to take on the real enemy, Kydd decides to join Nelson's squadron just before the Battle of Trafalgar, the greatest sea encounter of all time. Amidst the chaos and bloodshed, Kydd and his shipmates must prove once and for all that the Royal Navy truly rules the seas.

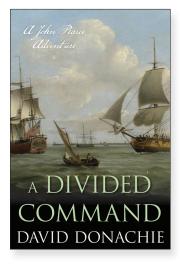


Conquest Kydd Sea Adventures – Volume 12 BY JULIAN STOCKWIN

Newly victorious at the Battle of Trafalgar, England now rules the seas and is free to colonize the furthest reaches of the world. Captain Thomas Kydd joins an expedition to take Dutch-held Cape Town, a strategic harbor that will give England a rich trade route to India. With enemies lurking on all sides, Kydd and his men must defend the fragile colony while braving Africa's vast and hostile hinterland. When Renzi learns too much about the enemy's plans, even Kydd may not be able to save him.

At the age of fourteen, **Julian Stockwin** went to TS *Indefatigable*, a tough sea-training school. He joined the British Royal Navy at fifteen before transferring to the Royal Australian Navy, where he served for eight years in the Far East, Antarctic, and the South Seas. Retired as a Lieutenant Commander, he lives in Devon, England, with his wife and literary partner Kathy.

May 2023 • Fiction/Sea Stories 320 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-7156-2 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-59013-494-8 (2010) May 2023 • Fiction/Sea Stories 320 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-7166-1 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-59013-508-2 (2010) Previous ISBN: 978-1-59013-624-9 (2011) May 2023 • Fiction/Sea Stories 320 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-4930-7168-5 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-59013-654-6 (2012)



A Divided Command

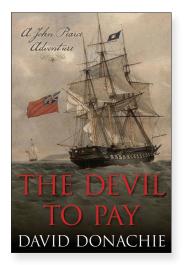
A John Pearce Adventure – Volume 10

BY DAVID DONACHIE

1794: The Mediterranean is proving dangerous waters for John Pearce and his Pelicans. Having left his lover, Emily, the wife of his mortal enemy Ralph Barclay, in the Tuscan port of Leghorn, Pearce is detained in Naples. When he unknowingly delivers a letter promoting the shady and incompetent Admiral Hotham, Pearce finds himself entangled in a political plot that soon puts those closest to him at peril.

When reunited with Emily, John Pearce faces a losing battle to maintain her reputation. Emily sees no future for herself with Pearce and leaves while he is conveying private letters for Horatio Nelson to the British Ambassador, Sir William Hamilton. Learning of her departure, Pearce sets off in pursuit. At the same time, he takes on a superior Barbary corsairs force that has targeted the merchant ship on which Emily is traveling, the Sandown Castle.

Outgunned by a barbaric opponent, John Pearce's chances of survival—and those of Emily and Pearce's crew—are dubious. And even if they can win this fierce battle, another threat looms on the horizon, as Pearce is not the only one chasing Emily. Ralph Barclay has learned of his wife's desertion and is on his way to recapture her.



The Devil To Pay A John Pearce Adventure - Volume 11

BY DAVID DONACHIE

1794: Stuck in Palermo harbour, headstrong Lieutenant John Pearce and his trusty Pelicans must repair the battle-damaged HMS *Larcher* with only meagre funds. Once again, he finds himself protecting Emily Barclay, abandoned by the captain of her merchantman after he discovers her true identity. When Pearce sets sail for Naples, he discovers disloyalty among his crew, who are suspicious of Emily's presence and the troubles that seem to be coming their way.

Sailing into danger, they encounter enemies armed with more speed and greater firepower. Lacking proper masts and a bowsprit, Pearce has no option but to run until forced to abandon and burn his ship trapped in an Italian bay. Pearce must face a court-martial for his actions. However, his troubles are only beginning. Admiral Hotham, now in command, seeks to neutralise Pearce, who poses a threat to him. Hotham contrives a deadly plan to send the unwitting Pelicans into mortal danger against a bloodthirsty and piratical Turk called Mehmet Pasha. Only luck and Pearce's fiery thirst for battle can save them.

David Donachie was born in Edinburgh in 1944. He has always had an abiding interest in British naval history of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, as well as the clandestine services during the Second World War. He has 51 published novels to his credit. David lives in Deal (Kent, England), the historic English seaport on the border of the English Channel and the North Sea.

Praise for the John Pearce Adventures

"High adventure and detection; cunningly spliced battle scenes which reek of blood and brine; excitements on terra firma to match" *—Literary Review*

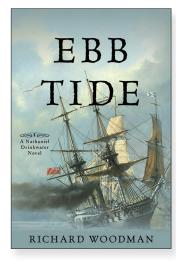
"Outflanking and out-gunning C. S. Forester."

-Cambridge Evening News

March 2023 • Fiction/Sea Stories 320 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6181-5 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-0-74901-677-7 (2014) "High-speed epic from an ace storyteller." —Daily Sport "Exciting and unpredictable." —The Bookbag

"I love Donachie's thrilling naval adventures, and this eleventh installment is no exception, with plenty of sea-battles, intrigue, romance and derring-do." —*Historical Novels Review Online*

March 2023 • Fiction/Sea Stories 352 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6178-5 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-0-74901-663-0 (2015)



Ebb Tide A Nathaniel Drinkwater Novel – Volume 14

BY RICHARD WOODMAN

It is 1843 and Captain Nathaniel Sir Drinkwater embarks on the paddle-steamer *Vestal* for an inspection of lighthouses on the west coast of England. Bowed with age and honors, the old sea officer has been drawn from retirement on half-pay to fulfill his public duty. The following day, tragedy strikes, and Drinkwater is confronted with his past life: his sins and follies, his triumphs and his disasters.

Drawing on a true incident, Richard Woodman deftly concludes the career of his sea hero. Drinkwater's complex character is revealed in its entirety. Far from being the reminiscences of an old man, the novel skillfully weaves the past with the present; the personal tensions below decks, the straining creak of a man-of-war under sail, the crack of a cannon shot, and the plaintive mews of the trailing gulls are never far away. To the end, Nathaniel Drinkwater's life is full of incident and the unexpected, so typical of the sea officers of his day.

"Brilliantly told . . . the characters are real and lively, the language similar; but above all it is a convincing and compulsive seafaring story." —*Oxford Times*

"Packed with exciting incident worthy of wide appeal to those who love thrilling nautical encounters and the sea." *—Nautical Magazine*

Captain Richard Martin Woodman retired in 1997 from a 37-year nautical career. Woodman's Nathaniel Drinkwater series is often compared to the work of the late Patrick O'Brian. Woodman is the author of some two dozen nautical novels, as well as several nonfiction books. Unlike many other modern naval historical novelists, such as C.S. Forester or O'Brian, he has served afloat. He went to sea at the age of sixteen as an indentured midshipman and spent eleven years in command. His experience ranges from cargo-liners to ocean weather ships and specialist support vessels to yachts, square-riggers, and trawlers. He lives in Dovercourt Bay, Harwich.



HMS Hazard A John Pearce Adventure – Volume 16

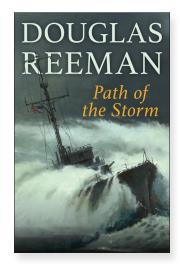
BY DAVID DONACHIE

1796: John Pearce is stuck with a difficult mission—a raw crew of Quota Men forced to enlist in the Royal Navy and four brand-new midshipmen as well as Samuel Oliphant, companion cum spy, whom he finds a constant irritant. In his favour he commands HMS *Hazard*, a sound and speedy warship, a pair of competent officers and, of course, his trusty old friends the Pelicans. Their primary mission is to head for the Mediterranean Fleet and warn Admiral Sir John Jervis of impending danger he will face, fighting a combined French/ Spanish fleet. But there is a serious distraction: the imminent arrival of a Spanish vessel from South America carrying silver, for which the Spaniards are waiting before declaring war. Stop that and they will lack the funds to truly engage as an enemy of Britannia, but it is a distraction from his main task and specific orders. Can John Pearce resist the lure of such a valuable capture and risk his ship in a dangerous battle to gain it, or will his duty come first?

"Pure adventure with excitement and daring all the way . . . historical fiction at its very best." —*Historical Novels Review Online*

David Donachie was born in Edinburgh in 1944. He has always had an abiding interest in British naval history of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, as well as the clandestine services during the Second World War. He has 51 published novels to his credit. David lives in Deal (Kent, England), the historic English seaport on the border of the English Channel and the North Sea.

April 2023 • Fiction/Sea Stories 224 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7179-1 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-57409-104-5 (2002) March 2024 • Fiction/Sea Stories 304 Pages • 63% x 93% 978-1-4930-7208-8 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-49306-065-8 (2021)



DOUGLAS REEMAN THE LAST RAIDER

Path of the Storm

BY DOUGLAS REEMAN

Hong Kong, 1960s: The old submarine-chaser USS *Hibiscus*, refitting in a Hong Kong dockyard before being handed over to the Nationalist Chinese, is suddenly ordered to the desolate island group of Payenhau. For Captain Mark Gunnar, who is driven by the memory of his torture at the hands of Viet Cong guerillas, the new command is a chance to even the score against a ruthless, unrelenting enemy. But Payenhau is very different from his expectations, and as the weather worsens, a crisis develops that Gunnar must face alone.

The Last Raider

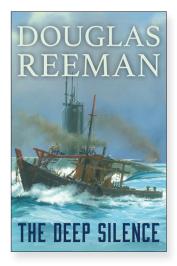
BY DOUGLAS REEMAN

December 1917: Germany opens the final, bitter round of the war with a new and deadly weapon in the struggle for the seas. When the *Vulkan* sails from Kiel Harbor, to all appearances she is a harmless merchant vessel. But her peaceful lines conceal a merciless firepower of guns, mines, and torpedoes that can be brought into play instantly. For the *Vulkan* is the last of the German commerce raiders, tasked with breaking through the British blockade and then heading west and south to the open seas. And under crack commander Felix von Steiger, her mission is to bring chaos to the Allied seaways.

English novelist **Douglas Reeman**, a master storyteller of the sea from the time of Nelson to the twentieth century, thrilled an international audience for nearly 60 years. Under his pen name, Alexander Kent, the former Royal Navy officer chronicled the adventures of Richard and Adam Bolitho at sea during the Age of Fighting Sail. As Douglas Reeman, he wrote about naval action during the twentieth century, with a primary focus on Britain's Royal Navy. More than 34 million copies of his books are in print.

"I am always asked to account for the perennial appeal of the sea story, and its enduring interest for people of so many nationalities and cultures. It would seem that the eternal and sometimes elusive triangle of man, ship and ocean, particularly under the stress of war, produces the best qualities of courage and compassion, irrespective of the rights and wrongs of conflict...The sea has no understanding of righteous or unjust causes. It is the common enemy, respected by all who serve on it, ignored at their peril." —Douglas Reeman

February 2023 • Fiction/Sea Stories 320 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-7159-3 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] February 2023 • Fiction/Sea Stories 384 Pages • 5¹⁄₂ x 8¹⁄₂ 978-1-4930-7158-6 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]



DOUGLAS REEMAN WITH BLOOD AND IRON

The Deep Silence

BY DOUGLAS REEMAN

March 1967: HMS *Temeraire* is Britain's latest and most advanced nuclear submarine. But when the *Temeraire*'s trials are cut short and she is ordered to the Far East to reinforce the British fleet against a threat from Red China, Captain David Jermain knows that this is no routine exercise in flag-waving. And once in Asian waters, he and his submarine find themselves involved in a hidden, undeclared conflict beneath the sea. While the politicians on land haggle over a situation that could hold the seeds of a full-scale war, Commander Jermain must keep his faith in himself and in his new ship's potential—even when ordered to take the *Temeraire* to the edge of a catastrophe.

With Blood and Iron

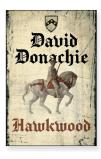
BY DOUGLAS REEMAN

January 1944: On the vast grey waters of the Atlantic, the balance of power has shifted. For Rudolf Steiger, ace U-boat commander, there is a new sense of urgency. Dedicated, ruthless, and fanatical, he has become a legend in his own time, a symbol of Germany's greatness. But now, as he takes the U-boat flotilla Meteor out into the bitter winter seas, he faces a new and deadly enemy—his own nagging doubts about the outcome of the war. And Steiger is beginning to realize that his destiny may be to court a heroic death rather than suffer the shame of defeat.

English novelist **Douglas Reeman**, a master storyteller of the sea from the time of Nelson to the twentieth century, thrilled an international audience for nearly 60 years. Under his pen name, Alexander Kent, the former Royal Navy officer chronicled the adventures of Richard and Adam Bolitho at sea during the Age of Fighting Sail. As Douglas Reeman, he wrote about naval action during the twentieth century, with a primary focus on Britain's Royal Navy. More than 34 million copies of his books are in print.

February 2023 • Fiction/Sea Stories 320 Pages • 5¹⁄₂ x 8¹⁄₂ 978-1-4930-7161-6 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] February 2023 • Fiction/Sea Stories 288 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-7160-9 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

David Donachie was born in Edinburgh in 1944. He has always had an abiding interest in British naval history of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, as well as the clandestine services during the Second World War. He has 51 published novels to his credit. David lives in Deal, Kent, England. The historic English seaport on the border of the English Channel and the North Sea.



Hawkwood PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DAVID DONACHIE

It s a world of massacre and pillage in which life is less than cheap and no one can be trusted. To survive, a man has to be quick thinking, fleet of foot, and strong in his sword arm . . . and Hawkwood is such a man.

July 2023 • Fiction/Historical/Medieval 382 Pages • 5¼ x 7¾ 978-1-4930-7369-6 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]



The Burning Sky PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

Series: Roads to War - Volume 1

BY DAVID DONACHIE

1935: Cal Jardine is recruited by a secretive British committee to smuggle guns to Abyssinia, a country threatened by Italian invasion. But the Ethiopians are ill-equipped to face a modern Italian army using tanks, bombers, and poison gas. Trained for war, can Jardine simply walk away?

February 2023 • Fiction/Historical 446 Pages • 5¹/₄ x 7³/₄ 978-1-4930-7357-3 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]



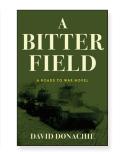
A Broken Land

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL Series: Roads to War - Volume 2

BY DAVID DONACHIE

From the street battles of Barcelona to the fighting in the countryside, Jardine finds action as well as ffriendship during the Spanish Civil War, but following a murderous betrayal he must have suitable revenge.

March 2023 • Fiction/Historical 414 Pages • 5¼ x 7¾ 978-1-4930-7359-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]



A Bitter Field

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL Series: Roads to War - Volume 3

BY DAVID DONACHIE

1938: While Hitler sets his sights on the Sudetenland, not everyone in Britain is willing to appease him. This is the final installment in Ludlow's sweeping series set in the pre-WWII European powder-keg.

April 2023 • Fiction/Historical 414 Pages • 5¼ x 7¾ 978-1-4930-7361-0 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]



The Last Roman: Vengeance PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

Series: The Last Roman - Volume 1 BY DAVID DONACHIE

"The period details ring true, and the impact of Christianity onto the Roman world adds an interesting and unusual dimension. Fans of Bernard Cornwell will be lining up for this one and will be anxiously awaiting the next in the series too, as am I."

-Historical Novels Review Online

May 2023 • Fiction/Historical/Ancient 414 Pages • 5¼ x 7¾ 978-1-4930-7363-4 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]



The Last Roman: Honour

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL Series: The Last Roman - Volume 2

BY DAVID DONACHIE

"This novel is a good read! It's lively and atmospheric and handles the characters—real personalities from history—with subtlety and sympathy. The most important character, Belisarius, is portrayed as an honest man in a dishonest world."

-Historical Novels Review Online

June 2023 • Fiction/Historical/Ancient 414 Pages • 5¼ x 7¾ 978-1-4930-7365-8 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]





The Last Roman: Triumph

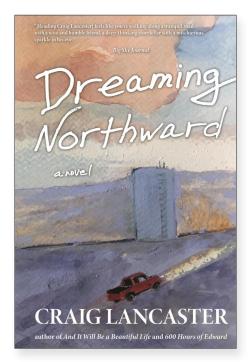
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL Series: The Last Roman - Volume 3

BY DAVID DONACHIE

"The novel, especially the Italian section, gives a thrilling account of every aspect of warfare: sieges, pitched battles, sudden reversals, improvisation, all presented with clarity and excitement. An altogether great achievement from an experienced and deservedly popular author." —*Historical Novels Review Online*

July 2023 • Fiction/Historical/Ancient 416 Pages • 5¼ x 7¾ 978-1-4930-7367-2 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Fiction/Literature



May 2023 • Fiction/Literary 336 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-61188-353-4 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade] THE STORY PLANT

- \$50,000 MARKETING CAMPAIGN, INCLUDING:
- Major publicity campaign focused on review media.
- Major advertising campaign, focusing on literary journals, literary podcasts, regional media, and newsletter advertising.
- Extensive ARC mailing.
- Tie-in with paperback edition of And It Will Be a Beautiful Life (9781611883275)

Dreaming Northward A Novel

1110701

BY CRAIG LANCASTER

From acclaimed author Craig Lancaster comes a story of family violence, dysfunction, and, perhaps, redemption, told across four timelines.

More than a decade into the 21st century, Nate Ray is down and in the final throes before he's out for good. He has burned through jobs and the goodwill of others, including his son, Brandon. When Nate's dad, Ronnie, summons him for a trip from Texas to Montana to bury Ronnie's sister, Nate's self-destruction is put on hold, but new and long-buried issues arise.

Forty years earlier, in Wyoming, Electra Ray plots an escape to an uncertain future for herself and her five-year-old son. A new friend awaits on the other end, three states away, but first Electra must break cleanly away from the bonds of a neglectful present.

In 2002, recent high school graduate Cherie Bowden is helping her mother settle her grandma's estate in Billings, Montana and is already deferring her own dreams. She discovers information that makes her question everything she thinks she knows about the people she comes from.

And in early 1950s Montana, Ronnie Ray, sixteen years old and estranged from the father he barely knows and on the run from an abusive home life, reaches faithfully toward a connection.

In his latest novel, Lancaster, who has been hailed as "one of Montana's most important writers," goes deep into how history shapes and confines us and how hope sometimes stubbornly abides.

Craig Lancaster is the author of ten novels, including the bestselling Edward series (*600 Hours of Edward, Edward Adrift,* and *Edward Unspooled*), as well as a collection of short stories. *600 Hours of Edward*, his debut, was a Montana Honor Book and the 2010 High Plains Book Award winner for best first book. His work has also been honored by the Utah Book Awards (*The Summer Son*) and with an Independent Publisher Book Awards gold medal (the short story collection *The Art of Departure*), among other citations. Lancaster lives in Billings, Montana, with his wife, author Elisa Lorello, a dog named Fretless, and a cat named Spatz.

"I'm taking your grandpa up to Montana."

"Lucky you."

Nate draws a hand, stinky with cheap Canadian, across his nose and mouth. "Nothing you're thinking that I haven't already thought. Nothing smart you're gonna say that hasn't already flapped out of my gums. Can you help me?"

"I guess," Brandon says. "Kelly's not gonna like it."

"Well," Nate says, "add it to my tab."

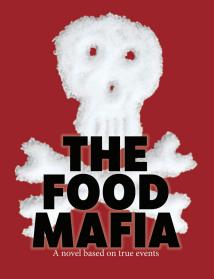
"I'll take 'Things That Will Never Be Paid' for \$600, Alex."

"Huh?"

"Nothing," Brandon says. "Never mind. I'll get your rig. But don't leave me hanging on this or I'll sell it for scrap. I'm serious."

It's not an idle threat, Nate knows. The squaring away of Ronnie's affairs had put a fright into him, and between benders, he'd made sure his own son's name was on everything so there wouldn't be any undue burdens if, someday, they found Nate's abandoned carcass down in Corsicana cozied up to some nice piece of ass. Not a bad way to go, all things considered.

JON GORDON



July 2023 • Fiction/Thrillers/Legal 288 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-61188-366-4 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

THE STORY PLANT

- \$50,000 MARKETING CAMPAIGN, INCLUDING:
 - Major publicity campaign via a leading publicity agency.
 - National podcast advertising.
 - Extensive social media campaign built around the book's nonfiction themes.

The Food Mafia

A Novel Based on True Events

JON GORDON

Based on true events, here is a thriller that exposes a little-known story: how a small handful of corporations manipulate your choices at the supermarket and control the food that is meant to nourish you.

Bobby Greystein is a successful entrepreneur whose health concerns and sudden stewardship of a ninety-million-dollar trust dedicated to revolutionizing food leads him to launch Camelot, a sugarless ice cream that can compete favorably with the best super premium full-sugar brands. Camelot gets off to a tremendous start – but the company's good fortunes have put it on the hit list of The Food Mafia. And now the future of Camelot – and possibly Bobby's own life – hangs in the balance.

Concealed industry memos, fraudulent scientific tests, kidnappings, bombings, eavesdropping, burglaries, hacking, and assassinations don't normally accompany legal disputes over ice cream, but in today's world, no one is safe. Hurtling through a conspiracy that reaches deep into the government, the search for Bobby's missing food radical best friend, and a trial with an explosive conclusion, *The Food Mafia* is both edge-of-your-seat fiction and a bracing cautionary tale about what food corporations are doing to us . . . and what they are willing to commit to keep doing it.

Jon Gordon has established a long career steeped in many industries from professional tennis to creating the first commercially produced sugarless ice cream. He is a results-driven entrepreneurial executive with a strong track record within the food, philanthropic, communications, motion picture, and consulting industries with expertise in strategic planning, marketing, financial evaluation, and business development. A native of Brooklyn, New York, he enjoys his daily fitness routine along with golf, poker tournaments, and gourmet cooking. He currently resides in Rancho Mirage, CA. This is his first novel.

With five minutes to go before "showtime" (and Natty was nothing if not a great showman), Bobby and Susie took their seats. There they sat along with the rest of the increasingly anxious crowd for more than fortyfive minutes until a thin, athletic woman walked across the stage, wearing a look of deep concern. She stepped up to the podium.

"Ladies and gentlemen, I'm afraid, Mr. Haynes cannot be found. He is not in his room, he is not answering his phone, and he has not reported to anyone here. We're sure there is a reasonable explanation, but let me ask you: has anyone here seen him?"

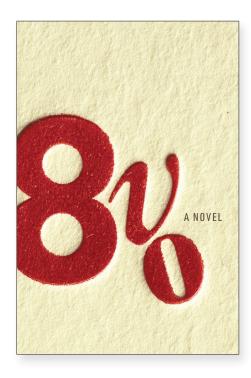
Bobby's skin prickled with apprehension. "Okay, now I'm officially worried."

As the rest of the crowd murmured or shuffled out of their seats, Bobby and Susie left the hall. Bobby hadn't told Susie about the death threats, but he caught her up as they walked toward the elevators.

"You don't seriously think he's been physically harmed, do you?" Susie said. "Natty stirs up a lot of people, but would anyone hate him enough to ... to"

"I want to believe there's another explanation for his absence. But we both know that Natty would never blow off a speaking gig. So even if there is another explanation, it isn't going to be a positive one."

Fiction/Literature



June 2023 • Fiction/Mystery & Detective/Historical 336 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-61188-363-3 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

THE STORY PLANT

- \$250,000 MARKETING CAMPAIGN, INCLUDING:
 - Special signed and numbered advance reading copies for limited distribution.
 - Extensive ARC mailing of traditional ARC.
 - Widespread trade advertising campaign.
 - Major six-month publicity campaign via a leading publicity agency.
 - Networking through the author's considerable following in the design and branding communities.
 - Massive consumer advertising campaign, including television, podcasts, newsletters, and social media.

Octavo

A Novel

BY MARTY NEUMEIER

Scarlett is a university graduate with a master's in biophysics and a chip on her shoulder. Artie is a retired professor of art history. They've been hired by a wealthy collector to authenticate a cache of paintings discovered under the floorboards of an Italian townhouse. And they've taken an instant—and intense—dislike to each other.

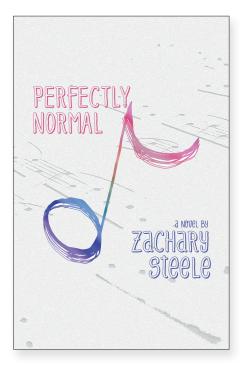
The calculus shifts when they stumble on something unexpected—a manuscript written by Leonardo da Vinci's last pupil. It's an astonishing firsthand account of the great master as he grapples with a murder at the prestigious Aldine Press. It's a mystery Leonardo is compelled to solve, or else his notebooks may never be published.

Scarlett and Artie fear a similar fate might await the manuscript if their client gets his acquisitive hands on it. He'll bury it deep in his vault, and the world will once again be deprived of Leonardo's genius. They put aside their differences and make a pact: they'll steal the manuscript. They land a publisher, change their names, disguise their looks, and set off across northern Italy in a frantic race to publish the story and disappear for good.

But have they underestimated the deadly resolve of their client?

Carefully researched and faithfully rendered, *Octavo* is a breathtaking historical mystery, a pulse-pounding modern thriller, and a loving evocation of Leonardo's times, penned with indelible characters and studded with wondrous discoveries.

Marty Neumeier is an internationally known writer, designer, and educator. His mission is to bring the principles of design to a world roiled by change. In 1985, he began working with creative companies such as Apple, HP, Adobe, Google, and YouTube to help build their brands and foster company-wide innovation. In 1996, he founded *Critique* magazine, the first journal on design thinking. After eight books on branding, Marty is widely considered the world's leading expert. His innovative series of "whiteboard overviews" includes Zag, named one of the "top hundred business books of all time," and The Brand Gap, a classic read by 25 million people. In its sequel, The Brand Flip, he proposed a revolutionary process for building a business in the age of social media. He then wrote Scramble, a fast-paced "business thriller" about agile strategy. Metaskills, the inspiration for Octavo, argued for human creativity in a future mediated by intelligent machines. His prolific writing has led to hundreds of workshops and speaking engagements worldwide. Today he teaches innovation through his organization Level C, sometimes referred to as "the Bauhaus of brand." He also serves as Director of Transformation for Liquid Agency, a Silicon Valley firm that designs brand cultures for large organizations. Marty resides in Mexico with his wife and editor, Eileen., and their two dogs, ZaZu and Smoocher Boy. The couple's daughter, Sara, a yacht chef, often stops by to regale them with her seagoing adventures. Octavo is Marty's first general-audience thriller.



July 2023 • Fiction/Coming of Age 272 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-61188-361-9 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

THE STORY PLANT

- Major publicity campaign built around the topic of Chromesthesia
- Extensive podcast advertising campaign on music, teen, and neurodivergent podcasts
- Newsletter advertising campaign
- Tie in with the paperback edition of *The Weight of Ashes* (9781611883336)

Perfectly Normal

A Novel

BY ZACHARY STEELE

For sixteen-year-old Nate Alexander, music is more than sound. It's a symphony of color, vibrant and beautiful, a blessing and a curse. For all that he may love about living with Chromesthesia, however, the added weight of undiagnosed autism clutters his life daily, turning school into a trial of his oddness, social encounters into a jumble of confusion, and leaving him on uneven footing with a father determined to make him more "normal."

The arrival of Julian Mack, an openly gay new student quickly gaining the attention of bullies, draws Nate into a friendship that tests the limits of what he can endure. Absorbed by the need to please Julian, Nate is quickly at odds with his best friend Michelle and her efforts to protect him. As Nate struggles to find what meaning music has in his life, rumors about him swirl around school, leaving him to decide between defending Julian and his reputation or the safety and comfort of his haven of music and color.

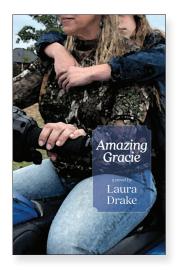
Written with deep sensitivity and the rare ability to bring the little-understood to life, *Perfectly Normal* is a resounding work of fiction that might bring new color to your world.

Broadleaf Writers Association Founder and Executive Director **Zachary Steele** is the author of *Anointed: The Passion of Timmy Christ, CEO, Flutter: An Epic of Mass Distraction,* and *The Weight of Ashes,* the latter of which was nominated for Georgia Author of the Year. He has been featured by NPR, *The Atlanta Journal-Constitution, Publishers Weekly, Baby Got Books,* and *Shelf Awareness,* and was nominated for the Sidewise Award for Alternate Fiction. He lives in Woodruff, SC.

The beats made his shoulders bounce, feet tap, hips want to do things he didn't know they could do, and invited a desire to sing to each and every song. Most of all, they made him smile. Between the colors and the joy the music brought him, they were unlike anything he had heard before and he couldn't get enough.

The light show flowed with the music, single shades blending as chords were struck. Though the colors had always been a part of music, it took a year on the keyboard—a gift from his mother when he was ten—to realize what they could offer, beyond the visual display. Memorizing the relation of colors to chords opened him to a world of discovery, easing the possibility of learning a song. It made music interactive. Accessible. It explained why a song worked in ways sound couldn't. Music became a series of families, majors and minors grouped by shadings of blues to green and red to yellows. White, brown, black, and gray were variables in between, more party crashers than friends of the family.

At times, it could overwhelm his senses. It took several years to find comfort in the colors. To find a center. To his great delight, he found his coping mechanism lay, as the run of keys would have it, in middle C. Blue to indigo, the steady beat of a C chord gave him calm. It prevented the need to scratch or pinch. It kept the body still.



Amazing Gracie

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY LAURA DRAKE

CJ has returned from war. But she has not left the war behind. The one bright spot in her life is her nine-year-old sister, Amazing Gracie, or Mazey, as CJ knows her. Mazey is brilliant, curious, and innocent, but she's carrying burdens of her own, including a deep desire to meet the father she's never known.

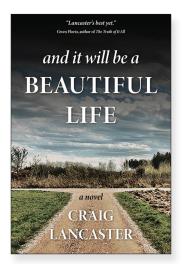
When CJ heads off on a cross-country motorcycle trip to visit the homes of her fallen friends, Mazey somehow convinces CJ to let her tag along. It isn't the journey CJ expected, but it is the journey she needs.

A story of family in all its incarnations, *Amazing Gracie* is a deeply felt excursion presented by a writer of rare warmth.

"Equal parts inspiring and poignant, *Amazing Gracie* kept me up late reading to find out if two completely opposite sisters on a motorcycle road trip will find what it is their hearts are searching for. Amazing Gracie is the kind of book we all need right now!" —*Kqy Bratt, International bestselling author of* Wish Me Home

Laura Drake's first novel, *The Sweet Spot*, was a double-finalist and then won the 2014 Romance Writers of America® RITA® award. She's since published 12 more novels. She is a founding member of Women's Fiction Writers Assn, Writers in the Storm blog, as well as a member of Western Writers of America and Women Writing the West. She lives in Cresson, TX.

- 30-stop blog tour
- Cross-promotion with the author's considerable author network
- Newsletter advertising campaign



And It Will Be a Beautiful Life A Novel

BY CRAIG LANCASTER

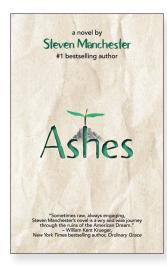
Max Wendt has a problem . . . More than one, in fact, and those problems are flying at him with increasing velocity. Can someone who has spent his life going with the flow arrest his own destructive inertia, rebuild his relationships, and find a better way?

"An absorbing blue-collar meditation on marriage and meaning at midlife. A coming-of-age story, but that age just happens to be 55. We've all been there, or will soon be." —*Jamie Ford, New York Times bestselling author of* Hotel on the Corner of Bitter and Sweet

Craig Lancaster is the author of nine novels, including the bestselling Edward series (600 Hours of Edward, Edward Adrift, and Edward Unspooled), as well as a collection of short stories.600 Hours of Edward, his debut, was a Montana Honor Book and the 2010 High Plains Book Award winner for best first book. Lancaster lives in Billings, Montana, with his wife, author Elisa Lorello.

- National podcast advertising.
- Extensive social media advertising campaign with a focus on the state of Montana.
- Author podcast and blog interviews.

April 2023 • Fiction/Women 288 Pages • 5¹⁄₄ x 8¹⁄₄ 978-1-61188-352-7 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] April 2023 • Fiction/Literary 352 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-61188-327-5 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-61188-299-5 (2021)



Ashes The Bonus Edition

BY STEVEN MANCHESTER

NATIONAL BESTSELLER

Middle-aged brothers Jason and Tom Prendergast thought they were completely done with each other. But life – and death – has a robust sense of irony, and when they learn that their cruel father has died and made his final request that they travel together across the country to spread his ashes, they have no choice but to spend a long, long car trip in each other's company.

At turns humorous, biting, poignant, and surprisingly tender, *Ashes* puts a new spin on family and dysfunction with a story that is at once fresh and timelessly universal.

This new edition includes the short story "Lost," set in the world of *Ashes*.

"Sometimes raw, always engaging, Steven Manchester's novel is a wry and wise journey through the ruins of the American Dream." —William Kent Kruger, New York Times bestselling and Edgar Awardwinning author of Ordinary Grace

Steven Manchester is the author of the #1 bestsellers *Twelve Months, The Rockin' Chair, Pressed Pennies,* and *Gooseberry Island,* the national bestseller *Ashes, and* the novels *Goodnight, Brian* and *The Changing Season.* His work has appeared on NBC's *Today Show,* CBS's *The Early Show,* CNN's *American Morning,* and BET's *Nightly News.* Author Hometown: Somerset, MA

- \$25,000 relaunch campaign, including:
- National podcast advertising on podcasts about families and siblings.
- Extensive newsletter advertising campaign.
- Major media outreach.



Blue Haven PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY LISA KING

Welcome to Blue Haven, the world's most lucrative condo corporation—so exclusive that only five lucky residents live in this lush, tropical paradise, housed in a top-secret location.

Among them is twenty-five-year-old Aloe Malone, an introvert and former waitress who traded bussing tables for lengthy sleep-ins, ocean dips, Michelin-star restaurants, spectacular sunsets, and unlikely new friends—all thanks to a spurious lottery win.

Life's good. *Damn* good. That is, until Aloe discovers a journal. Seemingly left by a past resident named Eloise whose entries are both sad and evoking, Aloe quickly suspects there's more to Blue Haven than meets the eye.

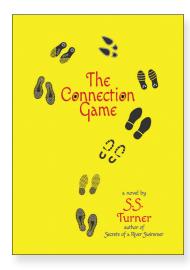
Blue Haven is a science-fiction thriller that explores what innovation can achieve—and destroy—despite the best intentions. King's imaginative world building and use of moral ambiguity make this page-turning novel a thought-provoking thrill that's impossible to put down.

"A psychological thriller that's full of surprises." —Kirkus (starred review)

Lisa King is a fiction author and researcher whose work has been published in numerous academic journals. She holds degrees in psychology and neuroscience from Western University. In her spare time, Lisa enjoys family outings, ample coffee, and unapologetic napping. She lives in London, Ontario with her husband and daughter. She is the author of one previous novel, *Vanishing Hour*.

- National podcast advertising
- National newsletter advertising

March 2023 • Fiction/Family Life/Siblings 288 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-61188-351-0 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-61188-259-9 (2018) May 2023 • Fiction/Thrillers/Technological 288 Pages • 5¹/₄ x 8¹/₄ 978-1-61188-355-8 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]



The Connection Game

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY S.S. TURNER

Benny Basilworth makes connections. A rare intellect, he sees things that others don't see and draws conclusions that others completely fail to grasp. He has the kind of mind that can make a person a national sensation on the television gameshow "The Connection Game" – and the kind of mind that can be the target of predators.

Despite his brilliance, Benny and his family find themselves destitute, living in a basement apartment with one tiny window that affords them only the view of the feet of passersby on the street above.

It is from this vantagepoint that Benny once again starts making connections. Mad, inconceivable connections. Connections that can change lives . . . and turn the entire world upside down.

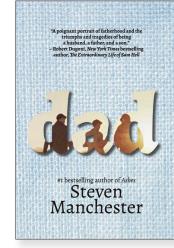
Humorous, surprising, wise, and remarkably perceptive, *The Connection Game* is a novel unlike any other and one that you are unlikely to forget.

S.S. Turner has been an avid reader, writer, and explorer of the natural world throughout his life, which has been spent in England, Scotland and Australia. He worked in the global fund management sector for many years but realized it didn't align with his values. In recent years, he's been focused on inspiring positive change through his writing as well as trying not to laugh in unfortunate situations. He now lives in Australia with his wife, daughter, two dogs, two cats, and ten chickens. He is the author of one previous novel, *Secrets of a River Swimmer*.

Author Hometown: Montville, Queensland, Australia

- 30-stop blog tour.
- Extensive reviewer and blogger mailing.
- Social media advertising in both the US and Australia.
- Ebook price promotion for *Secrets of a River Swimmer* featuring an excerpt from *The Connection Game*.

February 2023 • Fiction/Literary 272 Pages • 5 x 7 978-1-61188-337-4 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Dad A Novel

BY STEVEN MANCHESTER

Three generations of dads, playing traditional roles in each other's lives, arrive simultaneously at significant crossroads. The decisions they make and the actions they take will directly – and eternally – affect each other.

After a life of hard work and raising children, Robert is enjoying his well-deserved retirement when he discovers that he has an illness he might not be able to beat. At 19, Jonah is sprinting across the threshold of adulthood when he learns, stunningly, that he's going to become a father. And Oliver – Robert's son and Jonah's dad – has entered middle age and is paying its demanding price. While reconciling the time and effort it has taken him to reach an unfulfilling career and an even less satisfying marriage, he realizes that it's imperative that he keep it all together for the two men who mean everything to him.

When different perspectives lead to misunderstandings that remain unspoken – sometimes for years – it takes great strength and even more love to travel beyond the resentment.

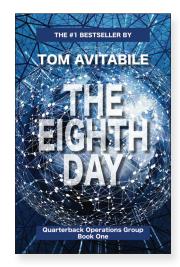
Dad: A Novel chronicles the sacred legacy of fatherhood.

Steven Manchester is the author of the #1 bestsellers *Twelve Months*, *The Rockin' Chair*, *Pressed Pennies*, and *Gooseberry Island*, the national bestseller *Ashes*, and the novels *Goodnight*, *Brian* and *The Changing Season*. His work has appeared on NBC's *Today Show*, CBS's *The Early Show*, CNN's *American Morning*, and BET's *Nightly News*.

Author Hometown: Somerset, MA

- National podcast advertising campaign targeting family podcasts
- Extensive word-of-mouth mailing to fatherhood organizations.
- Backlist price promotion.

June 2023 • Fiction/Family Life 288 Pages • 5 x 8 978-1-61188-334-3 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-61188-308-4 (2021)



The Eighth Day Series: Quarterback Operations Group - Volume 1

BY TOM AVITABILE

A chemical engineer sets in motion a horrendous explosion killing hundreds of commuters and himself.

Hollywood's hottest sex symbol assassinates a sitting senator.

A grandmother stages a sophisticated attack on a train causing massive damage.

An airplane full of Silicon Valley's brightest is blown up while refueling.

A series of deadly, unrelated events or the unlikely start of an insidious new terror network? As Science Advisor to the President, William "Wild Bill" Hiccock is tasked with assembling a team to identify and stop the threat, whether homegrown or foreign.

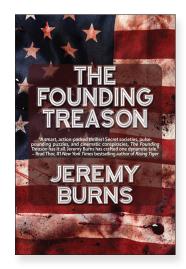
"Frighteningly realistic. Most of Washington really works this way. Homeland Security had better read this one and take corrective action." —*Michael Skol, U.S. Ambassador*

"A thriller with some insights into human behavior" —*Mel Robbins, CNBC*

Tom Avitabile is a writer, director, and producer with numerous film and television credits, a professional musician, and an amateur woodworker. He has an extensive background in engineering and computers, including work on projects for the House Committee on Science and Technology. His novel *The Devil's Quota* became a #1 digital bestseller, as did *The Eighth Day*, the first installment of his Bill Hiccock "thrillogy" that includes the novels *The Hammer of God* and *The God Particle*, and the two Brooke Burrell novels, *Give Us This Day* and *Forgive Us Our Trespasses*. He lives in West New York, NJ.

- \$25,000 relaunch campaign, including:
 - National podcast advertising on podcasts about science, thrillers, and true crime.
 - Extensive newsletter advertising campaign.

July 2023 • Fiction/Thrillers/Terrorism 484 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-61188-365-7 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-61188-149-3 (2013)



The Founding Treason

BY JEREMY BURNS

What if some of our nation's architects set into motion a series of acts so treasonous that we are still feeling their effects nearly twoand-a-half centuries later? That is the question at the heart of this stunning, provocative thriller.

When newly minted doctor of history Jonathan Rickner stumbles across an old film canister in the National Archives, he sets off an explosive chain of events that leaves dozens dead and himself on the run. The contents of that canister, revealing long-buried evidence about the Kennedy assassination, is just the first piece of a centuriesold puzzle stretching from the Civil War to the Constitutional Convention and back to modern day.

Joined by Chloe Harper, a conspiracy devotee desperate to clear her disgraced FBI agent father's name, Jon becomes entangled in a web of deception dating to the American Revolution. Going toe-totoe with a powerful secret aristocracy formed by a rogue faction of Founding Fathers, Jon and Chloe are forced into a desperate race to discover the incredible truth behind a conspiracy theory older than the United States itself.

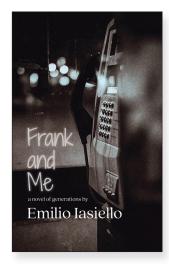
Propelled by puzzles and mysteries that demand to be solved and brimming with exhaustively researched details from America's past, *The Founding Treason* is a singularly immersive thriller, one that will leave you questioning who is really calling the shots.

"A fascinating blend of modern-day action and historical intrigue ... recommended." —Lee Child, #1 New York Times bestselling author

Jeremy Burns is the author of three previous novels, the national bestseller *From the Ashes, The Dubai Betrayal*, and *The Flagler Hunt*. A seasoned traveler who has explored more than twenty countries across four continents, he lives in Tallahassee, FL.

• \$25,000 relaunch campaign, including national podcast advertising on podcasts about politics and conspiracy theories and an extensive newsletter advertising campaign

April 2023 • Fiction/Thrillers/Political 416 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-61188-357-2 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-61188-263-6 (2019)



Frank and Me A Novel of Generations PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY EMILIO IASIELLO

After losing his grandfather, the last male role model in his life, 12 year-old Mike finds himself the the lone male in a house full of women - an absent mother, a financially-strapped grandmother, and a doting great-grandmother. Without his hero around to guide him, Mike struggles to find his place.

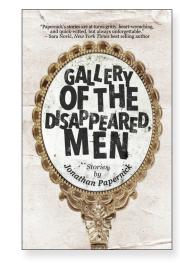
That is, until he runs into his grandfather's former business partner and Connecticut's most prominent crime lord, Frank. Mike is immediately drawn to "Uncle Frank" and is thrilled when his grandmother arranges for them to spend more time together despite his mother's arguments. Frank takes Mike under his wing, teaching him how to win a fight and how to take care of his family while sharing stories he never knew about his grandfather.

As tensions rise between the two crime families in Connecticut, Mike begins to question if Frank was telling him the truth about his relationship with his grandfather. When Mike learns that Frank and his grandmother share a secret that spans decades and even his mother doesn't know, Mike must decide whether or not to pursue a truth that threatens to not only tarnish his image of his grandfather, but also unravel everything about his family as he knows it.

Emilio lasiello is the author of the thriller *Attrition*, the literary novel *The Girl Behind the Glass*, and the middle-grade novel *The Web Paige Chronicles*. Passionate about all forms of writing, he has also authored a collection of short stories *Why People Do What They Do* and a full-length book of poetry *Smoke in the Afterlife*. He has written the screenplays for several independent feature films, and his stage plays have been produced in the US and UK. A cybersecurity expert by day, he has published research papers, security blogs, and presented before international audiences. He lives in Arlington, VA.

- 30-stop blog tour
- Extensive review effort

June 2023 • Fiction/Coming of Age 288 Pages • 5 x 8 978-1-61188-360-2 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Gallery of the Disappeared Men Stories PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JONATHAN PAPERNICK

From the author of the acclaimed short story collection *The Ascent* of *Eli Israel*, and the warm, funny and heart-wrenching novel *I Am My Beloveds*, here are 14 searing, deeply-immersive stories that will forever change the way you look at the human experience.

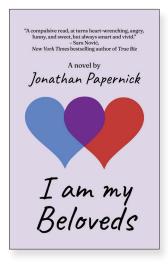
From the opening story "Displaced Person," to the sexy and shocking "The Cinq à Sept Girl," Papernick returns to the themes of love and longing and desire. "Adam Number Three," provides a golem revenge story for the 21st century, while "When the Rains Came," a brief but devastating parable, takes on the eternal great flood myth in which only innocent children remain to carry on.

Masterful storytelling, by a writer working at peak power, *Gallery of the Disappeared Men* will remain with you long after you have closed the book.

Jonathan Papernick was born and raised in Toronto, Canada. He is the author of the acclaimed short story collection *The Ascent of Eli Israel,* another collection, *There is no Other,* and the novels *The Book of Stone* and *I Am My Beloveds.* His work has received starred reviews from *Publishers Weekly* and *Library Journal* and has been translated into Spanish and Italian. Papernick has taught fiction writing at Emerson College since 2007 and serves as Senior Writer-in-Residence in the Department of Writing, Literature and Publishing. He has two sons and lives with his wife in Providence, RI.

- 30-stop blog tour
- Extensive review effort
- Tie-in with first paperback edition of I Am My Beloveds (9781611883497)

April 2023 • Fiction/Short Stories 240 Pages • 5 x 7 978-1-61188-354-1 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]



I Am My Beloveds A Novel

BY JONATHAN PAPERNICK

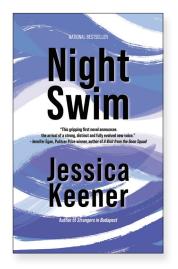
Ben Seidel wasn't sure how serious they were when he and his wife, Shira, discussed having an open marriage. But when Shira announces that she is going on a date with Liz, any ambiguity evaporates. Suddenly, every day is new terrain for Ben, navigating between keeping things together with Shira and exploring new partners. And when one of those new partners begins to matter to him more than he ever anticipated, he discovers that the complexities of this new life are only just beginning.

Bracingly honest, refreshingly sexy, and deeply empathetic, *I Am My Beloveds* is the work of a superior storyteller, making real a lifestyle that might be as close as your own bedroom door.

"I Am My Beloveds is a compulsive read, at turns heart-wrenching, angry, funny, and sweet, but always smart and vivid. Papernick is a master of growing empathy from the smallest detail, in doing so has crafted a winning protagonist in Ben Seidel, who I was eager to follow, warts and all, wherever his misadventures in open marriage might lead." —Sara Nović, New York Times bestselling author of True Biz

Jonathan Papernick, born and raised in Toronto Canada, is the author of two short story collections and three novels. He serves as Senior Writer-in-Residence in the Writing, Literature, and Publishing department at Emerson College in Boston where he has taught since 2007. He lives on Boston's South Shore with his wife, step-daughters, and sons.

- National social media advertising campaign targeting alternative lifestyle and Jewish interests.
- National newsletter advertising campaign.
- Major book club adoption push.



Night Swim 10th Anniversary Edition

BY JESSICA KEENER

NATIONAL BESTSELLER

Sixteen-year-old Sarah Kunitz lives in a posh, suburban world of 1970 Boston. From the outside, her parents' lifestyle appears enviable - a world defined by cocktail parties, expensive cars, and live-in maids to care for their children - but inside their five-bedroom house, all is not well for the Kunitz family. Any vestige of decorum and stability drains away when a family tragedy occurs one terrible winter day. Soon after, their father, a self-absorbed, bombastic professor, begins an affair with a younger colleague. Sarah, aggrieved, dives into two summer romances that lead to unforeseen consequences.

In a story that will make you laugh and cry, *Night Swim* shows how a family, bound by heartache, learns to love again.

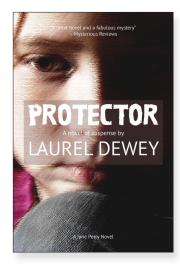
"This earnest debut centers on Sarah as she tunnels through new depths of loneliness ... moving." —The New York Times

Jessica Keener's writing career was launched when her story "Recovery" won second prize in *Redbook*'s fiction contest. Her work has since been recognized in The Pushcart Prize under Outstanding Writers and has appeared in numerous publications. She is the recipient of a Massachusetts Cultural Council Artists Grant and was a finalist for Bread Loaf's Bakeless Literary Prize. *Night Swim* was followed by the collection *Women in Bed* and the novel *Strangers in Budapest*. Her feature articles have appeared in the *Boston Globe*; *O, The Oprah Magazine*, and other national publications. She lives in Boston, MA.

- \$25,000 re-launch campaign, including:
- Extensive media outreach
- Major bookclub outreach
- Advertising on literary and book-related podcasts
- Newsletter advertising

February 2023 • Fiction/Literary 304 Pages • 5 x 8 978-1-61188-350-3 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-61188-105-9 (2013)

March 2023 • Fiction/Romance/Polyamory 336 Pages • 5 x 8 978-1-61188-349-7 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-61188-319-0 (2021)



Protector A Novel of Suspense

BY LAUREL DEWEY

NATIONAL BESTSELLER

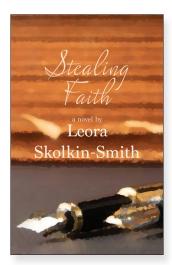
Protector is the gut-wrenching, heartrending story of hard-bitten Denver homicide detective Jane Perry and nine-year-old Emily Lawrence. Emily has witnessed the murder of her parents – murders that the authorities believe are part of a larger wave of crime. However, Emily can't seem to recall a thing about the killings. When the murderers come after Emily, Jane's boss sends the two of them to a remote town in Colorado. There, Jane, who doesn't have a maternal bone in her body, must pose as Emily's mother and serve as her protector. At the same time, she needs to help Emily slowly remember the devastating event without traumatizing her further. And while she does so, the killer is closing in . . .

Protector marks the debut of Jane Perry, an immensely flawed, utterly sympathetic character that readers have already found entrancing. She is the kind of nuanced hero that makes for continuously interesting reading.

"A great novel and a fabulous mystery." - Mysterious Reviews

Laurel Dewey was born and raised in Los Angeles. She is the author of two nonfiction books on plant medicine, a Silver Spur nominated Western novella, hundreds of articles, the four novels in her Jane Perry suspense series, *Protector, Redemption, Revelations,* and *Knowing,* the Jane Perry novelettes *An Unfinished Death* and *Promissory Payback* and the story collection *Unrevealed.* She is also the author of the novel *Betty's (Little Basement) Garden.* Author Hometown: Carbondale, CO.

- \$25,000 relaunch campaign, including:
- National podcast advertising on mystery and true crime podcasts.
- Extensive newsletter advertising campaign.



Stealing Faith A Novel

BY LEORA SKOLKIN-SMITH

Allegra Gordon knew there was much she could learn from Faith Hale. From the moment she met the esteemed writer and feminist icon on the campus of New York's Abigail Stone College, Allegra understood that Faith would be a force in her life, one that would wrench the best work from her and encourage her to lay her soul bare. The relationship that evolved would simultaneously be the most liberating and most shattering Allegra ever encountered. And it would change both women in profound ways.

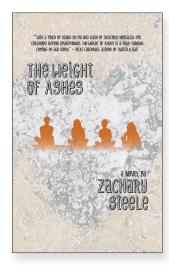
From political rallies in the early seventies to soaring tributes at the turn of the twenty-first century, from confidences betrayed to liberties taken to freedoms denied, from a cottage in Maine to stone buildings in Manhattan to a farmhouse in Vermont, here is a story of women's lives unfurled and of a friendship at once impossible and eternal.

Leora Skolkin-Smith was born in Manhattan in 1952 and spent her childhood between Pound Ridge, New York, and Israel, traveling with her family to her mother's birthplace in Jerusalem every three years. Edges, her first novel, won the 2008 Earphones Award for an original audio production narrated by Tovah Feldshuh. It is currently in preproduction as a feature film titled, *The Fragile Mistress*, produced by Triboro Pictures. She is also the author of the novel Hystera, which won a Global E-book Award and was a finalist for an International Book Award and an Indie Excellence Award. *Stealing Faith* is her third novel.

Author Hometown: New York, NY

- Extensive reviewer mailing.
- 30-stop blog tour.
- Print advertising in literary journals.
- Social media advertising.

May 2023 • Fiction/Thrillers/Suspense 480 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-61188-358-9 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-61188-233-9 (2016) March 2023 • Fiction/Feminist 192 Pages • 5¹⁄₄ x 8¹⁄₄ 978-1-61188-331-2 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



The Weight of Ashes A Novel

BY ZACHARY STEELE

After a car accident claims his older brother's life, Mark Murphy's world is turned upside down. The silence of their shared bedroom, the memories of Mitch's guidance, and his mother's drunken spiral are constant reminders of the cost of his absence. But Mark isn't ready to grieve. He isn't ready to accept that his brother is truly gone. Despite the insistence of the adults in his life that he accept Mitch's death, Mark is undeterred.

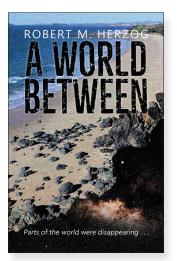
They don't know what he knows.

They don't know the story of the Witch on Spook Hill.

Aided by his loyal band of misfit friends, Mark's plan to carry Mitch's ashes to the witch is complicated by the pursuit of the town sheriff and the cousin responsible for his brother's death. With no time to regroup, Mark and his friends must navigate the dangerous path to Spook Hill before the sun sets, so that Mitch can be resurrected in exchange for the life of the one who took it.

"With a pinch of Stand by Me and dash of delicious nostalgia for childhood before smartphones, *The Weight of Ashes* is a page-turning coming-of-age story." —*Ricki Cardenas, author of* Switch & Bait

Broadleaf Writers Association Founder & Executive Director **Zachary Steele** is the author of *Anointed: The Passion of Timmy Christ, CEO and Flutter: An Epic of Mass Distraction.* He has been featured by NPR, The Atlanta Journal-Constitution, Publishers Weekly, Baby Got Books, Shelf Awareness, and was nominated for the Sidewise Award for Alternate Fiction. You can follow his ramblings on writing and life at zacharysteele.com. He lives in Atlanta, GA.



A World Between

BY ROBERT M. HERZOG

Parts of the world have disappeared. For a while, nobody notices. Or cares. But as an increasing number of voids disrupt the fabric of reality, threatening the foundation of our world, they propel some of the greatest minds on the planet to determine what force, godlike or human, is behind the change. Now they must race to stop a dread emptiness before it leads to global oblivion.

A breathtaking novel that thrills on both an epic and human scale, A World Between is an adventure at the frontiers of consciousness, where fractal geometry, quantum physics, and politics collide to create a story unlike any you've ever read.

"It had me on the edge of my seat, quickly turning pages to get to the conclusion of the story. The plot had unexpected twists and turns and the characters were multidimensional and engaging." —*Book Bug*

"As physics, politics, and human affairs collide, readers are treated to a sharply engrossing story that's unpredictable and hard to put down." *—Midwest Book Review*

Robert M. Herzog has had his stories and poems published in Solstice Literary Magazine, Toasted Cheese, Downstate Story Magazine, Straylight Literary Arts Magazine, and South Jersey Underground. He was a physics major until he read Nietzsche, a political philosopher turned entrepreneur dealing with the major issues of our time, from energy and environment to technology and health care, a Brooklyn boy who's climbed Mt. Kilimanjaro and remembers the taste of the first (and subsequent) great wine he drank.

- \$25,000 relaunch campaign, including:
 - National podcast advertising on podcasts about science, science fiction, and conspiracy theories.
 - Extensive newsletter advertising campaign.

June 2023 • Fiction/Coming of Age 240 Pages • 5 x 8 978-1-61188-333-6 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-61188-302-2 (2021) June 2023 • Fiction/Thrillers/Technological 336 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-61188-364-0 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-61188-217-9 (2016)



Berezina Book 3/3 Series: Berezina - Volume 3

BY FREDERIC RICHAUD AND PATRICK RAMBAUD, ILLUSTRATED BY IVAN GIL

April 2023 • Comics & Graphic Novels/Nonfiction/ History • Ages 15+ 72 Pages • 8¹/₂ x 11¹/₄ 978-1-80044-090-6 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Eight Hours in Berlin Series: Blake & Mortimer - Volume 29

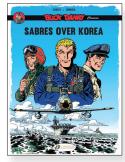
BY JOSÉ-LOUIS BOCQUET AND JEAN-LUC FROMENTAL, ILLUSTRATED BY ANTOINE AUBIN

March 2023 • Comics & Graphic Novels/Crime & Mystery • Ages 12+ 72 Pages • 8½ x 11¼ 978-1-80044-085-2 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

• THE BLUECOATS• N°16 Sallie SALLIE Series: The Bluecoats - Volume 16

BY RAOUL CAUVIN, ILLUSTRATED BY WILLY LAMBIL

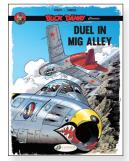
April 2023 • Comics & Graphic Novels/Historical Fiction • Ages 8+ 48 Pages • 8½ x 11¼ 978-1-80044-089-0 • \$11.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Sabres Over Korea Series: Buck Danny Classics - Volume 1

BY FRÉDÉRIC ZUMBIEHL, ILLUSTRATED BY JEAN-MICHEL ARROYO

February 2023 • Comics & Graphic Novels Ages 10+ 48 Pages • 8¹/₂ x 11 978-1-80044-082-1 • \$11.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Duel in Mig Alley

JEAN-MICHEL ARROYO

Series: Buck Danny Classics - Volume 2 BY FRÉDÉRIC ZUMBIEHL, ILLUSTRATED BY

February 2023 • Comics & Graphic Novels Ages 10+ 48 Pages • 8¹⁄₂ x 11¹⁄₄ 978-1-80044-083-8 • \$11.95 • Paper • [Trade]







The Winged Hussar Series: Cossacks - Volume 1

BY VINCENT BRUGEAS, ILLUSTRATED BY YOANN GUILLO, WITH RONAN TOULHOAT

June 2023 • Comics & Graphic Novels • Ages 12+ 64 Pages • 8¹/₂ x 11¹/₄ 978-1-80044-094-4 • \$15.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Gomer's Goons Series: Gomer Goof - Volume 10

BY FRANQUIN

June 2023 • Comics & Graphic Novels • Ages 8+ 48 Pages • 8½ x 11¼ 978-1-80044-092-0 • \$11.95 • Paper • [Trade]

The Ties of Blood Series: Lonesome - Volume 3

BY YVES SWOLFS

April 2023 • Comics & Graphic Novels • Ages 12+ 56 Pages • 8½ x 11¼ 978-1-80044-081-4 • \$13.95 • Paper • [Trade]

 Rin Tin Can's Ark Series: Lucky Luke - Volume 82

BY JUL, ILLUSTRATED BY ACHDE

March 2023 • Comics & Graphic Novels • Ages 8+ 48 Pages • 8½ x 11¼ 978-1-80044-084-5 • \$11.95 • Paper • [Trade]



The Temple of Boavista Series: The Marsupilami - Volume 8

BY FRANQUIN, WITH YANN, ILLUSTRATED BY BATEM

May 2023 • Comics & Graphic Novels • Ages 8+ 48 Pages • 8½ x 11¼ 978-1-80044-099-9 • \$11.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Where Stories Are Born Series: Valerian & Laureline by ...

BY PIERRE CHRISTIN, ILLUSTRATED BY VIRGINIE AUGUSTIN

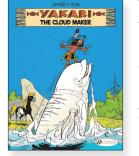
June 2023 • Comics & Graphic Novels • Ages 12+ 56 Pages • 8¹⁄₂ x 11¹⁄₄ 978-1-80044-097-5 • \$13.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Episode 1 Series: Neptune - Volume 1

BY LEO

May 2023 • Comics & Graphic Novels • Ages 15+ 64 Pages • 7¼ x 10 978-1-80044-091-3 • \$15.95 • Paper • [Trade]



The Cloud Maker Series: Yakari - Volume 20

BY JOB, ILLUSTRATED BY DERIB

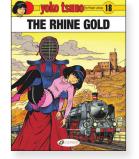
February 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Comics & Graphic Novels • Ages 8+ 48 Pages • 8½ x 11¼ 978-1-80044-074-6 • \$11.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Episode 2 Series: Neptune - Volume 2

BY LEO

July 2023 • Comics & Graphic Novels • Ages 15+ 64 Pages • 7¹/₄ x 10 978-1-80044-100-2 • \$15.95 • Paper • [Trade]



The Rhine Gold Series: Yoko Tsuno - Volume 18

BY ROGER LELOUP

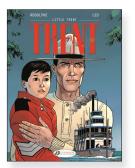
July 2023 • Comics & Graphic Novels • Ages 8+ 48 Pages • 8½ x 11¼ 978-1-80044-093-7 • \$11.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Robin Series: Nottingham - Volume 3

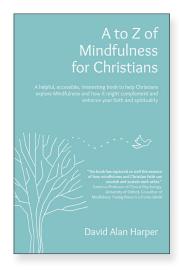
BY VINCENT BRUGEAS, WITH EMMANUEL HERZET, ILLUSTRATED BY BENOÎT DELLAC

July 2023 • Comics & Graphic Novels • Ages 12+ 56 Pages • 8½ x 11¼ 978-1-80044-096-8 • \$13.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Little Trent Series: Trent - Volume 8 BY RODOLPHE, ILLUSTRATED BY LEO

May 2023 • Comics & Graphic Novels • Ages 12+ 48 Pages • 8½ x 11¼ 978-1-84918-398-7 • \$11.95 • Paper • [Trade]



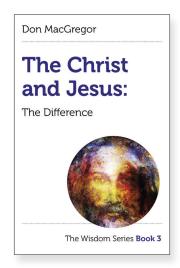
A to Z of Mindfulness for Christians

A Helpful, Accessible, Interesting Book to Help Christians Explore Mindfulness and How It Might Complement and Enhance Your Faith and Spirituality PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DAVID ALAN HARPER

A to Z of Mindfulness for Christians is geared to help Christians live in the now, the present -- the presence of God -- by encouraging them to explore mindfulness. Studies show that mindfulness benefits not only people with depression, anxiety and pain; it also benefits those who do not live with such conditions but who would like nonetheless to have greater well-being in their lives. Drawing from personal experience and the experience of others, David Harper shows how mindfulness can make a positive impact on well-being and therefore on faith and spirituality, while countering some of the myths about mindfulness. Divided into 52 themes and spanning the alphabet, A to Z of Mindfulness for Christians explores aspects of mindfulness and how they relate to being a Christian. Each letter represents two relevant themes, from Awake and Attitude to Body and Breath to Zest and Zacchaeus, and each theme is informative, encouraging and overlaps with spirituality, faith and mindfulness.

David Harper worked for the University of Oxford for more than 30 years, most recently as Bursar for Blackfriars Hall. He currently volunteers at the Oxfam Bookshop, Witney and is also very involved in the Witney Community Fridge and Larder. He lives in Witney, UK.



The Christ and Jesus The Difference

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL Series: The Wisdom Series - Volume 3

BY DON MACGREGOR

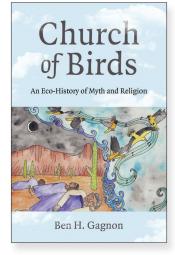
Is Jesus the Christ? If so, what does that mean? How can a human person be a Cosmic Principle? Don MacGregor hopes to make Christianity more relevant for the twenty-first century in his reflection into the difference between the Universal or Cosmic Christ principle and the human figure of Jesus of Nazareth. He takes a deep dive into reincarnation, mysticism and the message of transformation that Jesus taught, contrasting that with the transaction that the institutional Church taught. This is the third book in the Wisdom Series, in which the author seeks to reframe Christianity within a larger sphere, that of the Perennial Philosophy.

Don MacGregor is an author, retired Anglican Priest, former science teacher and university chaplain. He has embarked on a series of books which seek to expand the theological framework of Christianity into the Perennial Wisdom cosmology, thus making it a more universal spirituality. Don is passionate about finding a new way forward for Christianity which incorporates twenty-first century science and worldviews. He lives in St Davids, UK.

July 2023 • Religion/Christian Living/Spiritual Growth 208 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-116-3 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/CIRCLE BOOKS

JOHN HUNT/CHRISTIAN ALTERNATIVE

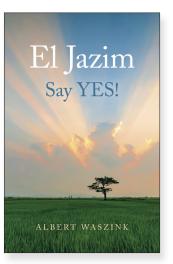


Church of Birds An Eco-History of Myth and Religion PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY BEN H. GAGNON

As humanity steadily decimates the global bird population, scientists and scholars are discovering that birds may have played a greater role in shaping human evolution than primates. Our distant ancestors imitated birdsong to develop language and followed bird migration flyways around the world, consistently settling in prime bird habitat. *Church of Birds* is an eco-history of human evolution that's supported by recent scientific discoveries, ancient myth, and sacred texts. Across dozens of cultures, migratory birds were seen as divine agents of a benevolent sun, delivering seeds to the landscape in spring and guiding souls to a heavenly paradise in the fall. These mythic roles were ultimately incorporated into Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.

Award-winning journalist, documentary filmmaker, and novelist **Ben H. Gagnon** tells a long-forgotten story of the profound bond between people and birds, and how humanity's early eco-history ultimately shaped the world's global religions. He lives in Charlemont, MS.



El Jazim Say YES! PAPERBACK ORIGINAL BY ALBERT WASZINK

El Jazim: Say YES! begins by explaining the end time in which we live today and shares direct knowledge that restores the common foundations of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam, which involve the first and last names of God, the nature of God, the meaning of the word Amen, Jesus Christ, the coming of the Messiah, the archangels, the purpose of life, and the first commandment: 'Love.'

This book then explains the inner Path to Christ consciousness: the path from an ego-centred awareness to a heartcentred awareness, which comprises seven development stages that can be extracted from the Bible. In doing so, this book describes the growth pattern for each stage and offers practical pointers that induce growth through all the development stages.

The final part of *El Jazim* clarifies various Christian themes and provides a summary of the entire book, which is Albert Waszink's core message: "Say YES!"

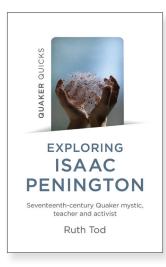
Albert Waszink was born in The Netherlands in 1968. He works as an inhouse legal counsel for one of the larger property development and contracting companies in The Netherlands. Albert and his wife are both members of the local Christian church in their village. They live in a small village in the eastern part of The Netherlands on the edge of National Park The Veluwezoom.

April 2023 • Religion/History 248 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-122-4 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/MOON BOOKS

June 2023 • Religion/Theology 112 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-016-6 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/O BOOKS



Exploring Isaac Penington: Seventeenth-Century Quaker mystic, teacher and activist PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY RUTH TOD

Isaac Penington was a leading Quaker when the movement first emerged during the confusion and crisis of the English Civil War. Inspiring people to move toward a new vision of peace, equality, generosity and integrity, Penington saw the potential in everyone to help create such a new world. Like other Quaker leaders, he discovered that silently waiting on the divine helps us better understand ourselves and others so that we are more able to respond to life's challenges with openness, confidence and courage.

In Exploring Isaac Penington: Seventeenth-Century Quaker Mystic, Teacher and Activist, author Ruth Tod not only draws upon Penington's letters and pamphlets to build a bridge between his time and ours, she also uses examples and interpretations of his writings to explore the beliefs and habits that shape our lives. Tod's fresh look at Penington's own insights reminds us just how much we can learn from those early Quaker leaders.

"In this great new addition to the Quaker Quick series, Ruth Tod, encourages us to look at Isaac Penington's writings and thoughts meditatively and to draw them deeply into our own spiritual lives, now, in the 21st century. Ruth stresses how important it is for us to feel inspired and encouraged by Penington's beautiful words and ideas, and to see how they can enrich us now in practical as well as spiritual ways." —Joanna Godfrey Wood, author of In STEP with Quaker Testimony and In Search of Stillness

Ruth Tod was a programme co-ordinator for Quaker Peace and Social Witness in London, facilitating, training and writing on peace, economics and sustainability. Since then she has campaigned and facilitated meetings locally, both in London and now where she lives in Henley, Oxfordshire.

God Interrogated Reinterpreting the Divine PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

God

Lynne Benoi

Interrogated

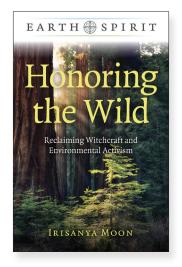
Reinterpreting the Divine

BY LYNNE RENOIR

Lynne Renoir began life as a devout Christian, but after many years, she realized that her faith was not working. She sought an explanation for her situation by completing postgraduate degrees in psychology and philosophy and carrying out research in quantum theory. Drawing on the insights that the universe is multidimensional and that everything is ultimately one, Renoir proposes that we, too, are multidimensional beings. She points out that what we believe about anything is generally deemed to be either true or false. This approach in her view is applicable to our everyday three-dimensional reality, but that transformation occurs when what we consciously accept as fact resonates with the oneness that lies at the deepest level of our being.

Lynne Renoir spent 50 years deeply committed to the Christian faith. Realizing that what she believed was not working, she completed a Master's degree in Psychology and a PhD in Philosophy. Research in quantum theory led her to the view that the whole of reality is one and is multidimensional. Her book proposes that transformation occurs when what we accept as fact at a three-dimensional level resonates with the oneness that lies at the deepest level of our being. She lives in Woy Woy, Australia.

June 2023 • Religion/Christianity/Quaker 88 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-184-2 • \$10.95 • Paper • [Trade] April 2023 • Religion/Inspirational 209 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-172-9 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Honoring the Wild Reclaiming Witchcraft and Environmental Activism PAPERBACK ORIGINAL Series: Earth Spirit

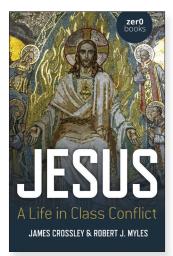
BY IRISANYA MOON

Deeply rooted in environmentalism and activism, *Honoring the Wild* answers crucially pertinent questions while driving at lasting change. From political demonstrations to personal calls, Irisanya Moon offers a collection of stories and lessons, as told by Reclaiming Witches from around the world, about the facts and fears, the confessions and collaborations within the Reclaiming tradition's own timeline of activism. *Honoring the Wild* inspires and informs creativity and purpose while reminding us of all that has come and of all that is left to do. May the wild be blessed and healed by this spell of intention and inspiration.

Irisanya Moon is a priestess, teacher, and initiate in the Reclaiming tradition. She has taught classes and camps around the world, including the US, Canada, UK and Australia. Irisanya has also contributed to a number of books including *Elements of Magic*, *Naming the Goddess*, and *The Goddess in America*. She is based in Santa Rosa, CA.

February 2023 • Religion/Paganism & Neo-Paganism 88 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-78904-961-9 • \$10.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/MOON BOOKS



Jesus A Life in Class Conflict PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JAMES CROSSLEY AND ROBERT J. MYLES

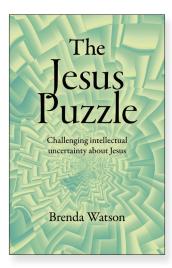
"Precise, clear, accessible, and important. I can think of no better introduction to the historical Jesus for the general reader, no clearer statement on the legacy of the Jesus movement in the sweep of subsequent history, or a more worthy challenge to contemporary scholarship on Jesus and the rise of Christianity." —*Neil Elliott, author of* Liberating Paul: The Justice of God and the Politics of the Apostle

What made the Jesus movement tick? By situating the life of Jesus of Nazareth in the turbulent troubles of first-century Palestine, Crossley and Myles give a thrilling historical-materialist take on the historical Jesus. Delivering a wealth of knowledge on the social, economic, and cultural conflicts of the time, Jesus: A Life in Class Conflict uncovers the emergence of a fervent and deadly serious religious organizer whose social and religious movement offered not only a radical endtime edict of divine reversal and judgment but also a promising new world order ruled in the interests of the peasantry. The movement's popular appeal was due in part to a desire to represent the values of ordinary rural workers, and its vision meant that the rich would have to give up their wealth, while the poor would be afforded a life of heavenly luxury. Tensions flared up considerably when the movement marched on Jerusalem and Jesus was willingly martyred for the cause. Crossley and Myles offer a vivid portrait of the man and his movement and uncover the material conditions that converged to make it happen.

James Crossley is Professor of Bible and Society at MF Oslo and St Mary's London, and director of the Centre for the Critical Study of Apocalyptic and Millenarian Movements. He lives in Cumbria, UK. Robert J. Myles is Senior Lecturer in New Testament at Wollaston Theological College in Perth, Western Australia and the University of Divinity. He lives in Perth, Australia.

March 2023 • Religion/Biblical Criticism & Interpretation/New Testament 304 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-082-1 • \$25.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/ZERO BOOKS

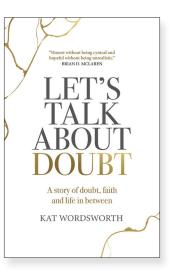


The Jesus Puzzle Challenging Intellectual Uncertainty about Jesus PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY BRENDA WATSON

The Jesus Puzzle: Challenging Intellectual Uncertainty about Jesus shares the question of knowledge of the historical Jesus, in order to refute sceptics who consider that we can know very little about Him - and to encourage Christians to have more confidence in relating to what is said about Jesus in the gospels.

After teaching in secondary schools and lecturing at Didsbury College of Education, first in History then in Religious Studies, **Brenda Watson** became Director of the Farmington Institute for Christian Studies in Oxford until 1988. Subsequently, she was an Education Consultant, and is now retired. She has been concerned with these issues most of her working life, and has published books and articles on these themes. She has a special concern to try to cross boundaries between learning and real life. She lives in West Malvern, UK.



Let's Talk About Doubt A Story of Doubt, Faith and Life in Between PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

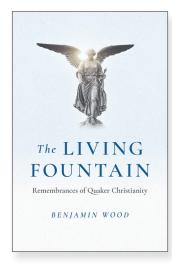
BY KAT WORDSWORTH

Although doubt is a normal part of Christian life, it is not a visible discussion within most churches. This tension led Kat Wordsworth to experience acute shame and isolation when she was overwhelmed with doubt while working for a church. *Let's Talk About Doubt* offers an antidote to this silence by combining Kat's story of doubtful faith with a wider look at the attitude towards doubt within contemporary Christian culture. Kat doesn't pretend to present a cure or step-by-step guide to eliminating doubt. Instead, she recounts how she found a way to accept her doubt, reclaim her faith and engage with church. Brutally honest but ultimately hopeful, *Let's Talk About Doubt* is essential for all those who experience doubt and all those who want to support them.

After experiencing a prolonged period of doubt, **Kat Wordsworth** is passionate about making doubt more accepted and less feared in Christian culture. She shares her story of doubtful faith on Instagram (@about_doubt), where she is valued for her honesty and compassion. She lives in York, UK.

March 2023 • Religion/Christian Theology 144 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-80341-012-8 • \$15.95 • Paper • [Trade] JOHN HUNT/CHRISTIAN ALTERNATIVE March 2023 • Religion/Christian Living/Personal Growth 144 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-156-9 • \$15.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/CIRCLE BOOKS



The Living Fountain Remembrances of Quaker Christianity PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

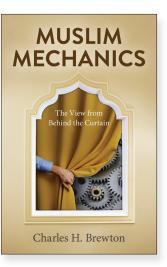
BY BENJAMIN WOOD

In the second decade of the twenty-first century, Quakers are increasingly divided over matters of theology, religious belonging, and the status of Friends' Christian past. Recent controversies over Theism, Non-Theism and Universalism have highlighted deep-rooted transformations of Quaker self-understanding. In contrast to earlier decades, many contemporary Quakers hanker after an intensely inclusive community, unhampered by the particulars of Christian theology. Many British Friends no-longer see the Quaker movement as an expression of the Gospel nor a manifestation of the Universal Church. What might Friends be missing by re-imagining Quakerism in these resolutely post-Christian terms?

Author Benjamin Wood argues that, far from limiting the bounds of Quaker identity, a selective return to Quakerism's seventeenthcentury roots can restore to modern Liberal Friends a shared story capable of deepening their spiritual life and worship-practice. Based neither on doctrinal agreement nor inflexible religious borders, the Quaker narrative recovered in *The Living Fountain: Remembrances of Quaker Christianity* is drawn together by sacred experiments in mutual love and enduring hope.

"A truly heartfelt book that deserves the engagement of all those interested in the Quaker Way and indeed the future of faith." —Ben Pink Dandelion, Professor of Quaker Studies, University of Birmingham

Benjamin Wood is an Associate Tutor at Woodbrooke Quaker Study Centre and a visiting researcher at the Centre of Religion and Public at the University of Leeds. He teaches undergraduate and postgraduate students in diverse areas of study including Systematic Theology, Christian ethics, and the history of Western Philosophy. He lives in Leeds, UK.



Muslim Mechanics The View from Behind the Curtain PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

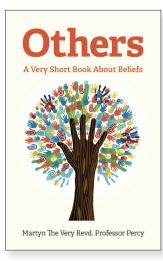
BY CHARLES H. BREWTON

Muslim Mechanics is a factual and informative resource guide for Islam written for non-Muslim Western audiences. The word mechanics, as in quantum mechanics or classical mechanics, represents a branch of physical science that studies the working parts of complex systems, machines, or even organizations and institutions. Taking the same tact, *Muslim Mechanics* is the study of how Islamic policies, activities, and functions affect populations and organizations. Going further, *Muslim Mechanics* looks at the functional and technical aspects of actions and determines their impact on an organizational and institutional level. As the word mechanics would indicate, there are hundreds of policies, rules, and beliefs that make Islam tick like a Swiss watch. Dr. Brewton presents an objective and secular view of a religion that is anything but secular.

Charles H. Brewton is an American professor of business strategy. In addition to a career in higher education, he is one of the few classroom professors with operations experience in private industry and state government. Currently, he teaches MBA courses in business strategy, marketing, public budgeting, public policy, and international business. He lives in Hendersonville, TN.

June 2023 • Religion/Christianity/Quaker 208 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-233-7 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] JOHN HUNT/CHRISTIAN ALTERNATIVE May 2023 • Religion/Islam 304 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-050-0 • \$25.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/O-BOOKS

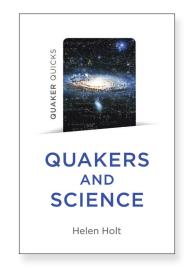


Others A Very Short Book About Beliefs PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MARTYN THE VERY REVD. PROFESSOR PERCY

Do we really understand others and their beliefs? Martyn Percy believes that if we better understand the people in our churches, in our communities and in our societies, then we might cultivate more ease in the 21st century, not only in local and national politics but also in international politics. *Others: A Very Short Book About Beliefs* takes a curious, anti-prejudiced look at some weird and wacky beliefs. And although odd beliefs are wryly observed throughout, its subversive subtext aims to challenge people not to write off others' beliefs as irrational, weird or daft but to invite the reader to reconsider others in the light of what we don't know.

Martyn The Very Revd. Professor Percy is Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, where he lives. From 2004-14 Martyn was the Principal of Ripon College, Cuddesdon. Martyn writes on religion in contemporary culture and modern ecclesiology, and teaches for the Faculty of Theology and Religion at the University of Oxford.



Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY HELEN HOLT

Quakerism has a rich tradition of engaging science and has produced many notable amateur and eminent professional scientists in fields ranging from psychology to physics. *Quakers and Science* discusses some of the historical reasons why Quakers embraced science, introducing ten 20th-century Quaker scientists to explore the intriguing resonances between science and Quakerism. The distinctive Quaker emphasis on deeds not creeds inspires Quaker scientists to be particularly interested in the ethical questions raised by science. And the emphasis on continual revelation implies that Quakers have welcomed the opportunity to reformulate their religious beliefs in the face of new scientific discoveries.

"This book makes a strikingly original contribution to the scienceand-religion debate. Through a series of bite-sized biographies Helen Holt explores the distinctive approaches that Quaker scientists have brought to their scientific work. Emphasising shared commitments to social justice, pacifism, experience and the Inner Light, Holt paints compelling and human portraits of both Quakerism and science. This book stands out as an important milestone in studies of science and religious faith." —Mark Harris, Professor of Natural Science and Theology, University of Edinburgh

Helen Holt has PhDs in physics and Quaker studies and an MSc on the relationship between science and religion. She is active in her local Quaker meeting in the beautiful Scottish Borders, Scotland.

February 2023 • Religion/Religious Intolerance, Persecution & Conflict 96 Pages • $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ 978-1-80341-068-5 • \$10.95 • Paper • [Trade] June 2023 • Religion/Christianity/Quaker 104 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-139-2 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/CHRISTIAN ALTERNATIVE



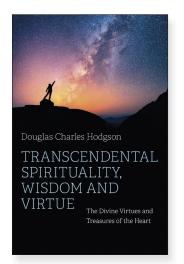
Quaker Quicks - Quakers in Politics PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MARGERY POST ABBOTT AND CARL POST ABBOTT

In *Quakers in Politics*, Carl and Margery Post Abbott establish the theological roots of political activism among members of the Society of Friends. By profiling a number of representative individuals and describing the major institutions through which Quakers influence public policy, the Abbotts trace the history of Quaker activism and survey the political involvement of Quakers today. *Quakers and Politics* brings a special approach to political action that draws on 360 years of activism.

"Quakers have been influential in shaping public policy, even though a relatively small faith movement. *Quakers in Politics* draws together examples of Quakers who have impacted public policy around the world, both as individuals and members of Quaker organizations, recognizing without exaggerating the impact of the Quaker movement." —Lon Fendall, former faculty and administrator at George Fox University and Wilmington College and member of the staff of U.S. Senator Mark Hatfield

Margery Post Abbott is a widely published Quaker author who has taught regularly in the UK and US. She was the Backhouse Lecturer for Australia Yearly Meeting in 2017. She has also served as clerk for the Friends Committee on National Legislation in Washington, DC. Carl Post Abbott is Professor Emeritus of Urban Studies and Planning, Portland State University. He is the author of numerous books in the fields of urban history and science fiction criticism. They live in Portland, Oregon.



Transcendental Spirituality, Wisdom and Virtue

The Divine Virtues and Treasures of the Heart PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DOUGLAS CHARLES HODGSON

In the face of potentially cataclysmic challenges and existential threats to both humanity and the planet, it is timely for this generation to recall and then live by forgotten or ignored universal ethical principles and virtues. *Transcendental Spirituality, Wisdom and Virtue: The Divine Virtues and Treasures of the Heart* identifies and explores 36 such principles that represent divine virtues or universal ethical principles.

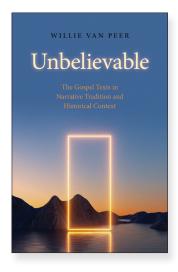
Supported by relevant scriptural passages from various faiths such as Baha'i, Buddhism, Christianity, Confucianism, Hinduism, Indigenous spiritual beliefs, Islam, Jainism, Judaism, Shintoism, Sikhism, Taoism and Zoroastrianism, each chapter is devoted to exploring and synthesizing the essence of the scriptural meaning and scope of one Divine Virtue. While previous works have focussed generally on ancient wisdom, this book extends beyond wisdom to include 35 additional virtues or spiritual principles that underpin these great and diverse religions.

Douglas Charles Hodgson's involvement with legal education and university administration has spanned over four decades in Canada, England, Australia and New Zealand. As a lawyer, teacher, researcher, author and human rights advocate, his interest in religious discrimination and religious fundamentalism issues motivated him to engage in the study of the scriptures of the world's religions, ultimately inspiring him to write *Transcendental Spirituality, Wisdom and Virtue: The Divine Virtues and Treasures of the Heart.* He lives in Perth, Australia.

June 2023 • Religion/Christianity/Quaker 96 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-78279-420-2 • \$10.95 • Paper • [Trade] JOHN HUNT/CHRISTIAN ALTERNATIVE

June 2023 • Religion/Comparative Religion 240 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-143-9 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/O BOOKS



Unbelievable

The Gospel Texts in Narrative Tradition and Historical Context

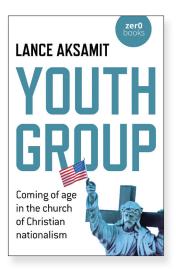
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY WILLIE VAN PEER

The New Testament has had a profound impact on Western society. But what do we actually know about its evolution? In what context did the texts originate? Who was Jesus, and how did he become the 'Son of God'? Were the four evangelists reliable witnesses? Why are there so many inconsistencies and contradictions in the New Testament? Unbelievable: The Gospel Texts in Narrative Tradition and Historical Context explores the traditions and historical reality behind the New Testament, shedding a whole new light on the biblical stories.

This book is aimed at interested readers who want to learn how the New Testament came into being, and how it has moulded our societies. Although it is based on sound scholarly research, *Unbelievable* seeks primarily to appeal to a broad audience. Its style and clear language enable the reader to gain insight into the historical and literary contexts from which these texts emerged, and how they have shaped all Western cultures.

Willie van Peer is Emeritus Professor of Literary Studies and Intercultural Hermeneutics at the Ludwig Maximilian University in Munich and Fellow for Life of Clare Hall, Cambridge University. He lives in Oostende, Belgium.



Youth Group Coming of Age in the Church of Christian Nationalism PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY LANCE AKSAMIT

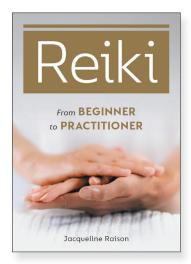
The aughts was a strange era for everyone. America finally filled that hammer-and-sickle-size hole in its heart with turbans and beards. High schoolers went from wearing JNCO denim tents to hermetically sealed Jeggings. And someone declared war on Christmas. *Youth Group: Coming of Age in the Church of Christian Nationalism* follows the life of a missionary kid as he traverses the bizarre world of antimasturbation purity groups, CD immolation parties, the culture wars, and an occasional exorcism. Author Lance Aksamit explores how and why the Evangelical church didn't simply jump into bed with but became Christian Nationalists.

"Youth Group: Coming of Age in the Church of Christian Nationalism is a book that effortlessly blends hilarious personal experiences with serious examination of both the author's motives and the movement in which he was born. People who weren't born and raised in extremist religious movements often find it difficult to understand how totally serious the leaders and followers are about their beliefs. Memoirs like Lance's are a great way to open their eyes. The fight for pluralism and tolerance begins by understanding what their opponents actually think." —Matthew Sheffield, former Mormon and founder of Flux. community

History teacher and world traveler, **Lance Aksamit** employs his love of both storytelling and pedagogy in his compelling narratives. Once a fervent Christian nationalist himself, Lance became a poignant critic of Evangelicalism and neoliberalism after he came face to face with their devastating realities. He lives in Claxton, GA.

July 2023 • Religion/Christian Theology/History 280 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-80341-204-7 • \$25.95 • Paper • [Trade] JOHN HUNT/IFF BOOKS June 2023 • Religion/Fundamentalism 192 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-78535-973-6 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/ZERO BOOKS

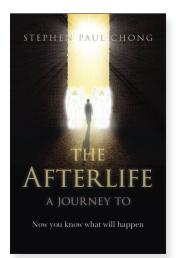


Reiki From Beginner to Practitioner PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JACQUELINE RAISON

Reiki is a gentle but powerful universal healing energy that boosts the body's ability to heal itself, whether the source of disease is physical, mental, emotional or spiritual. This Japanese healing method can aid relaxation and meditation, boosts our energy and can enhance manifestation and personal growth. Anyone with an open mind can learn Reiki in as little as a day, and you can immediately start offering Reiki to family, friends and pets. Within a few days of giving yourself Reiki you will start to feel lighter, and notice that old aches and pains have disappeared. With commitment to daily practice, it is possible to go on to become a successful practitioner in just a few months. *Reiki* includes the history and nature of Reiki; the aura and chakra system; the hand positions for healing; healing animals with Reiki and using Reiki for personal development. This beautifully illustrated book is designed to be used as an introduction to Reiki, preparation for a Reiki class, a class manual, a revision resource and a daily reference.

Jacqueline Raison, LLB (Hons) is a Reiki Master Teacher, teaching Reiki and leading retreats in the UK and Japan. Before becoming a full-time teacher, healer and coach Jacq worked as a corporate lawyer whilst also bringing up her family. She has worked with complementary therapies for over twenty-five years.



The Afterlife A Journey To PAPERBACK ORIGINAL BY STEPHEN PAUL CHONG

"My name is Athar. At least it is now that I am here, in heaven. I can tell you the story only now. I couldn't back then, when it was too painful, when it hurt too much. But now I know what happens. More than that, I now know why. I am not here to tell you what to believe. I am here to tell you what is true." *The Afterlife: A Journey To* is an inspirational voyage of discovery through heaven's many portals - you will experience heaven's many levels BEFORE you get there.

"This book enthralled me: in it I travelled with characters who found themselves experiencing the agony caused to others by their actions during their lifetime, and with those who had created and were locked into their own pain. While reading I had to discipline myself not to have a quick look at the end of the book to find out if there would be happy endings, until I recognised the theme of love that was guiding and supporting every character in a pathway leading to their respite or healing. A truly beautiful book." —*Annabel Muis, Reiki Master and co-author of* Turning Points; Regaining Joy After Loss

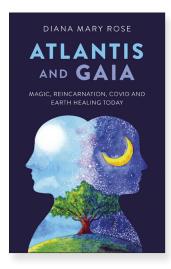
Stephen Paul Chong M.Ed. is a highly sought-after professional development coach, keynote speaker and author, who shares his passion for life with everyone that he meets. He lives in Queensland, Australia.

February 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Healing/Energy (Chi Kung, Reiki, Polarity) 192 Pages • 6¾ x 9½ 978-0-7198-4083-8 • \$24.00 • Paper • [Trade]

CROWOOD PRESS

June 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Afterlife & Reincarnation 184 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-151-4 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/6TH BOOKS



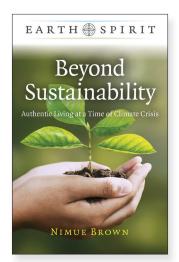
Atlantis and Gaia Magic, Reincarnation, Covid and Earth Healing Today PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DIANA MARY ROSE

A brilliant portrayal of how karma works over the centuries, *Atlantis and Gaia: Magic, Reincarnation, Covid and Earth Healing Today* explains in easygoing style reincarnation and soul healing through natural medicines such as homeopathy and herbs. Diana Mary Rose brings famous modern-day celebrities into her writing. We see George Harrison, for instance, as a monk, and John Lennon as a famous peace man - eons before their fame today - and William Shakespeare appears in a new light, too, as this psychic author delves into his past and future lives. From Julius Caesar and Fred Astaire to Angelina and Brad, there is no end to interesting tales here. Everyone alive has reincarnated multiple times over.

Karma is a merry-go-round. And underpinning the entire book is Atlantis, that mystical civilisation, for the Atlantean light shines brightly over every aspect of society today. An entertaining and thoroughly enjoyable read, *Atlantis and Gaia* will introduce you to new concepts and blow your mind.

Diana Mary Rose is a psychic clairaudient medium. She is also a qualified Reiki Sekhem healer and a homeopathic practitioner. She is an expert on past lives, and can intuit how thoughts and behaviour in a prior existence may create sickness and infirmity today. She lives and works in Rutland, UK.



Beyond Sustainability Authentic Living at a Time of Climate Crisis

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL Series: Earth Spirit

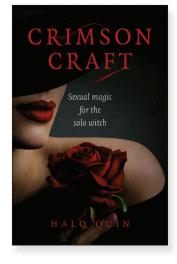
BY NIMUE BROWN

Changing your life requires effort. Often, that effort brings its own benefits and you can end up improving your quality of life by making better choices. *Beyond Sustainability: Authentic Living at a Time of Climate Crisis* is an extended discussion about individuality and choice and how, to thrive as individuals and a society, we must seek to move beyond the notion of sustainability.

Nimue Brown is a Moon Books author with a passion for supporting other authors. Getting good books in front of the people who need them is something of a calling. A year as a press officer, and marketing experience with previous houses and projects give her a basis for the ever evolving task of getting books in front of people. She looks after the JHP fiction blog, the Moon Books blog and works on promoting Moon Books titles. Nimue is an adept at the arcane art of social networking, and a well established blogger. She lives in Gloucestershire, UK.

June 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Gaia & Earth Energies 200 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-80341-158-3 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade] JOHN HUNT/O BOOKS May 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Gaia & Earth Energies 88 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-160-6 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/MOON BOOKS

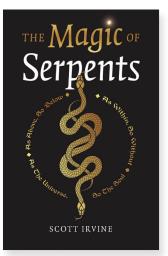


Crimson Craft Sexual Magic for the Solo Witch PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY HALO QUIN

Rediscover the sacred nature of sex, pleasure, and the divine erotic in Halo Quin's *Crimson Craft*, a guide for sexual magic and a tool for personal healing, spell-casting, and devotional practices in witchcraft. By theorizing the ethics of embodiment and pleasure within these practices, Quin provides exploratory exercises and tips for taking them further, and safely, with a partner. *Crimson Craft* is an introduction not only to archetypes, deities, and divine powers but also to the context and benefits of using kink in ritual and creative writing, inviting you - the witch and magic-worker - to deepen your understanding of sexual magic's possibilities and sweetness.

Halo Quin is a practising Faery witch and a lifelong lover of magic. She is a devotee of Freya and the Faery Queen, a lover of the Welsh gods, a storyteller, philosopher, and sensual witch working to (re)enchant the world. She lives in Aberystwyth, UK.



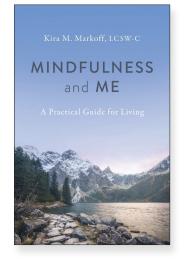
The Magic of Serpents PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SCOTT IRVINE

A remnant from the age of the dinosaur, the serpent was originally a symbol of arcane knowledge from the old gods. Transformed into the devil for tempting Eve to eat from the forbidden tree, the serpent has remained the villain ever since. Scott Irvines's *The Magic of Serpents* is a profound search for the symbolism and worldwide mythology - at the religious, philosophical and spiritual levels - for which the serpent stands.

Scott Irvine has followed the path of the goddess since exploring the many goddess temples on the small islands of Malta and Gozo off the Sicilian coast in the spring of 2010. He has contributed to a number of anthologies, including *Paganism 101, Naming the Goddess*, and *Seven Ages of the Goddess*, as well as publishing articles on the Moon Books blog. Scott lives in Wyke Regis, Dorset, UK.

February 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Sacred Sexuality 178 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-78535-939-2 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] July 2023 • Religion/Paganism & Neo-Paganism 96 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-056-2 • \$10.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Mindfulness and Me A Practical Guide for Living

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY KIRA M. MARKOFF, LCSW-C

Are you ready to see mindfulness in a whole new way? As a set of relevant practices for emotional stability, concentration, insight, relaxation, self-control, and mental fortitude, mindfulness was never intended to be shrouded in mystery. Current psychological research shows that just 8 weeks of daily mindful meditation practices significantly lowers the activity in the fear (a.k.a. stress) center of the brain.

Mindfulness and Me: A Practical Guide for Living is a myth-busting, philosophy-integrating handbook designed to lead you through 8 weeks of practices for creating a meaningful, empowered, kind, and relaxed life. To prove there's nothing mystical or magical about mindfulness, these practices integrate Buddhist, yoga, and Christian philosophy, mental health treatment, modern psychology, and so much more. Mindfulness and Me will take you through the biology of stress, changing thought patterns, managing emotions, and having a better relationship with yourself and others. There's nothing magical about it. It just makes sense.

"Strategies and techniques for helping professionals: Markoff's informal and approachable style of writing de-mystifies mindfulness and provides readers with a clear understanding of why and how to engage in activities that reduce stress and promote well-being, tranquility, and contentment... I urge everyone to give Mindfulness - and Markoff's handbook - a try." —*Carolyn Knight, MSW, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Social Work University of Maryland Baltimore County; author of* Introduction to Working with Adult Survivors of Childhood Trauma

Kira M. Markoff, LCSW-C is a licensed social worker and psychology PhD student. She has practiced yoga and meditation since 2018 while working as a mental health therapist. She lives in Chambersburg, PA.

June 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Mindfulness & Meditation 200 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-222-1 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade] JOHN HUNT/O BOOKS



On Her Silver Rays A Guide to the Moon, Myth and Magic PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY FRANCES BILLINGHURST

The moon and witchcraft go hand in hand. Lady Lunar has long been both a guide and a companion, a sign by which we mark time, all the while she gently aids us in our explorations into the self and magical workings. She is a reflection of not only the sun's light but also the endless cycle of birth, life, death and rebirth. The ebbing and flowing energy of the moon influences our thoughts and emotions. Many people believe that this energy can also bring change and enhance our own lives, through knowing when and how to use it.

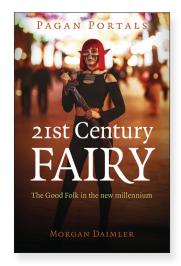
On Her Silver Rays: A Guide to the Moon, Myth and Magic is a collection of science, myth, poetry, and ritual. It will guide you through working with the different phases of the moon in order to gain a better sense of wellbeing. Discover how best to harness the lunar energies for healing and emotional strength, as well as physical and mental wellness. Deepen your connection with Lady Lunar through making your own 'moon water', prayer beads, incense and anointing oils. Through the keeping of a lunar diary, learn how to effectively manifest and release with the endless changing energies of the moon.

More than just another book about working with the moon, *On Her Silver Rays: A Guide to the Moon, Myth and Magic* is an informative guide to developing a deep ultimate connection with our night time companion.

Frances Billinghurst is an initiated witch, ritualist and healer. She runs workshops on metaphysics, mythology and the occult. Frances is the author of several books, and she is the editor of Call of the God: An Anthology Exploring the Divine Masculine within Modern Paganism. She lives in Parafield Gardens, South Australia.

July 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Magick Studies 256 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-149-1 • \$23.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/MOON BOOKS



Pagan Portals - 21st Century Fairy

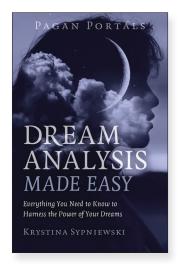
The Good Folk in the new millennium

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MORGAN DAIMLER

When people think of fairies they often picture beings who dwell in the wilderness, solidly anchored in the past. Yet the truth is that fairies are as present and active in the world today as ever, found as easily in cities as they are in wild places. *21st Century Fairy* explores fairy beliefs and encounters in the modern world, framed by folklore, modern fiction and personal experience, to show readers the possibilities that are out there. Learn whether fairies evolve and what a modern city in the fairy world might be like. Be open to the possibility of tech fairies existing alongside fairies in nature and learn how they interact with human technology. Much like the human world, the fairy world is stunningly diverse and constantly changing. *21st Century Fairy* is a guide to seekers who want a modern context for these ancient beings.

Morgan Daimler is a blogger, poet, teacher of esoteric subjects, witch, and priestess of the Daoine Maithe. Morgan is a prolific pagan writer, having published more than a dozen books under Moon Books alone, and she is one of the world's foremost experts on all things Fairy. She lives in Gales Ferry, CT.



Pagan Portals - Dream Analysis Made Easy

Everything You Need to Know to Harness the Power of Your Dreams

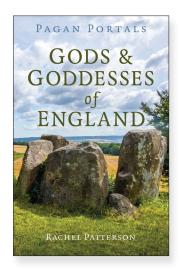
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY KRYSTINA SYPNIEWSKI

Your dreams offer vital insights into many aspects of life. This easyto-use book goes a step further than traditional dream books. Within these pages are many examples to show you how to analyse and make sense of your own dreams. While offering some symbolic guidance the emphasis is always on the numinous meaning for the individual. The dreams you will work with include Recurring, Prophetic, Nightmare, Lucid and Direct Soul communication.

Krystina Sypniewski worked for ten years as a hypnotherapist and has worked with dreams for the past twenty years. She has studied Astro-Shamanism at the Findhorn Foundation and Shamanism with Julie Wise. She spent several years as a member of The Society of the Inner Light and other Kabbalistic organizations, as well as undertaking a course in Tarot reading and psychometry in Liverpool, where she worked as a healer. Currently she lives with her cat LL in Morecambe, UK.

February 2023 • Religion/Paganism & Neo-Paganism 104 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-046-3 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade] April 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Dreams 120 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-178-1 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

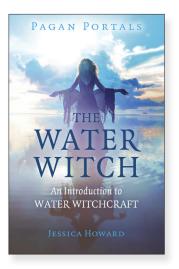


Pagan Portals - Gods & Goddesses of England PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY RACHEL PATTERSON

Rachel Patterson unearths and shines light on England's ancient gods and goddesses - many of whom, until now, had long since been forgotten. Based on archaeological finds and ancient manuscripts, and including information about the tribes that once made their home in England's pleasant lands, this book serves as a guide to the gods and goddesses of England, with suggested ways to work and connect with these very special deities.

Rachel Patterson has penned more than twenty books on the rituals and practices of magic and paganism. She is High Priestess of the Kitchen Witch Coven, and an Elder of the Kitchen Witch School of Natural Witchcraft. A Hedge/Kitchen Witch with an added dash of folk magic, Rachel writes regularly for Pagan magazines and blogs and gives talks at Pagan events. She lives in Portsmouth, UK.



Pagan Portals - The Water Witch An Introduction to Water Witchcraft PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

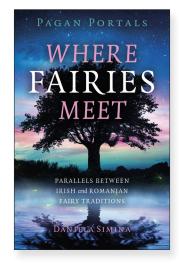
BY JESSICA HOWARD

For thousands of years the element of water has captured the hearts and imaginations of those who have come before us. From tales of benevolent spirits that dwell in lakes and ponds to the ferocious sea monsters that lurk in the depths, history and local folklore is full of tales of the mysterious and otherworldly nature of this element. But what is water witchcraft, and how can you practice it? This book offers a complete introduction to the way of the water witch, including information on deities, tools, using water in magic, animal guides, working with water spirits, water divination, and plenty of rituals, spells, and practical exercises for you to use. Whether you are interested in the water witch path or just want to learn how to work more closely with the element of water, this book contains everything you need to get started.

Jessica Howard has been a practicing witch for twenty years and has travelled many different paths during that time. Follow her journey through Celtic and water witchcraft on Instagram @ thecottagemysticwitch. She lives in Hertfordshire, UK.

July 2023 • Religion/Paganism & Neo-Paganism 128 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-78904-662-5 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade] March 2023 • Religion/Paganism & Neo-Paganism 112 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-78535-955-2 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/MOON BOOKS



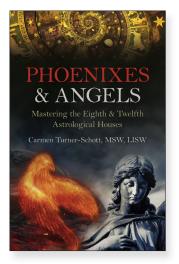
Pagan Portals - Where Fairies Meet Parallels between Irish and Romanian Fairy Traditions PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DANIELA SIMINA

Traditions surrounding fairies are, essentially, a cross-generational compass that helps young and old to orient themselves into the everchanging cultural landscape. As such, fairy traditions allow people to position themselves on the time-space continuum, not only through perpetuation of values but also through connecting deeper with the subtler realms that surround and interpenetrate consensus reality. Connecting to subtler realms gives access to a body of knowledge built upon the record of interaction between our world and the Other. In Ireland and Romania, fairy traditions are alive and evolving. The study of the parallelism that exists between bodies of lore, past and present, from areas diametrically opposed on the map of Europe, gives scholars, lay people, and spiritual seekers access to an everlasting repository of wisdom.

"This book offers readers a unique opportunity to see the width of the fairy beliefs across Europe, and presents both the Irish and Romanian material in ways that are interesting and engaging. A must read for anyone interested in the subject of fairies." —*Morgan Daimler, author of* Pagan Portals: Fairies: A Guide to the Celtic Fair Folk

Daniela Simina is a medicine woman, fairy witch, and author focusing mainly on Romanian and Irish fairy lore and traditions. She researches, writes, and teaches various classes on esoteric subjects related to energetic healing, yoga, and of course, fairies. She lives in Alpharetta, GA.



Phoenixes & Angels Mastering the Eighth & Twelfth Astrological Houses PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CARMEN TURNER-SCHOTT, MSW, LISW

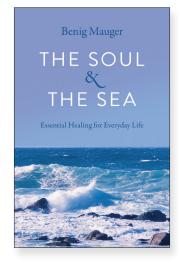
In Phoenixes & Angels: Mastering the Eighth and Twelfth Astrological Houses, Carmen Turner-Schott gives practical advice and tips on how to implement self-care strategies to overcome challenges and help the reader gain greater self-awareness. This book will benefit astrology students, seasoned astrologers, beginners, and those who want to learn how to counsel individuals with eighth and twelfth house planets. The eighth house is the most powerful house in astrology. It rules death, regeneration, rebirth, healing, transformation, sexuality, behind-the-scenes energy, power, and secrets. All the energy of Scorpio and Pluto brings a heightened awareness of the deep things in life from which most people hide. Eighth house people share similar life experiences.

Phoenixes & Angels highlights actual stories from eighth house people, which can help those interested in learning more about themselves and helping others. The twelfth house is the most spiritual and mystical house in astrology. It rules cosmic consciousness, oneness with God, compassion, service to others, psychic abilities, imagination, sleep, dreaming, addiction, secrets, and much more. All the energy of Neptune and Pisces brings a heightened awareness of the spiritual world and the divine. Twelfth house people share similar life experiences. This book highlights actual stories from twelfth house people, too, which can help those interested in learning more about themselves and helping others.

Carmen Turner-Schott, MSW, LISW, is a practicing licensed clinical social worker, astrologer, writer, and teacher with a national and international clientele. She has worked with victims of trauma for over 25 years. Since 2010 she has managed several Facebook Astrology groups that have over 50K members from all over the world. She lives in Troy, IL.

June 2023 • Religion/Paganism & Neo-Paganism 96 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-019-7 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade] JOHN HUNT/MOON BOOKS July 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Astrology/Horoscopes 290 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-080-7 • \$23.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/O-BOOKS



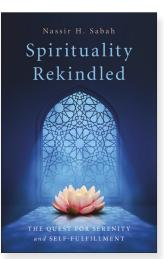
The Soul & The Sea Essential Healing for Everyday Life PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY BENIG MAUGER

In *The Soul & the Sea*, Benig Mauger interweaves depth psychology with spirituality to present a new model of healing. Inspired by the sea and land around her home, Mauger draws from her own life experiences as a Jungian therapist and spiritual teacher to illustrate how connection to nature and the spiritual world can heal emotional wounds. In a time of spiritual awakening, emotional healing must move beyond psychology to be effective. As both a guide and a creator of a new portal for healing, *The Soul & the Sea* reads like a story as it charts the journey to healing through nature and spirit while serving as a tool for emotional healing and soul growth, showing us how to connect to our inner healer.

"This is a book - whose chapters are a series of rooms - written by an outstandingly gifted healer and poet, one who is in touch with her heart and her imagination and who is therefore able to address the deep suffering of people living in our dysfunctional, uncaring, soulbanishing culture. As she says, 'I write from the star in my heart; that is what guides me and my creativity. It is as though by following the intensity of my feelings, I open and walk through the doorway of the divine.' I would recommend this wise, caring and inspirational book to men and women who seek a deeper connection to Life, to the Earth, and above all, to their Heart and their Soul." —*Anne Baring, PhD* (*hons*), *author of* The Dream of the Cosmos: A Quest for the Soul

Benig Mauger is a Jungian psychotherapist, transformational teacher and author specialising in spirituality and wellness. As well as maintaining a private practice, she teaches and runs courses and workshops on psychological healing, spiritual wellness and how to live an empowered and soulful life. Her work is featured on her website www.benigmauger.com She lives and works in Connemara, Ireland.



Spirituality Rekindled The Quest for Serenity and Self-Fulfillment PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

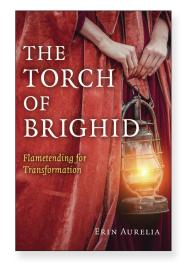
BY NASSIR H. SABAH

Spirituality Rekindled: The Quest for Serenity and Self-Fulfillment explores the attainment of serenity and self-fulfillment through a rational spirituality, which author Nassir H. Sabah posits is a quality of being predicated on a sense of connection to The Almighty. Incontrovertible, science-based, and objective evidence for the existence of The Almighty is derived from the Quran, which for non-Muslims is to be regarded as a stand-alone text that should be judged on its own merits, without prejudice or bias. Based on this, and on cognizance of the limitations of present-day science, Dr. Sabah makes the case for a spirituality that provides the foundation for a continual, immensely beneficial, and comprehensive self-development - spiritually, psychologically, morally, and intellectually. *Spirituality Rekindled: The Quest for Serenity and Self-Fulfillment* presents a detailed roadmap for this spirituality.

Nassir H. Sabah is a neuroscientist and Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering Department, American University of Beirut, Lebanon, where he also lives. He has over 100 technical publications, mainly in neurophysiology, biophysics, and biomedical instrumentation and has authored four book on electric circuits, electronics, and neuroscience.

June 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Healing 240 Pages • 5¹⁄₂ x 8¹⁄₂ 978-1-80341-127-9 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] May 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Inspiration & Personal Growth 344 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-145-3 • \$25.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/O-BOOKS



The Torch of Brighid Flametending for Transformation

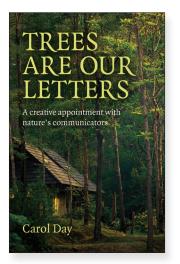
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ERIN AURELIA

What is flametending, and how can a simple devotional practice be engaged with as a transformational spiritual path? The devotional practice of flametending for Irish Goddess and Christian St. Brighid, traditionally kept once every twenty days, can become a daily spiritual practice for transformation when combined with twenty spiritual inquiries as an inner journey of reflection. Brighid is a goddess of the fires that transform ore into tools, plants into medicine, and inspiration into poetry.

Through guided meditations, energy work, contemplation, and journaling, you will learn how to open yourself to Brighid so her torch of illumination can guide you in transforming your fear and pain into power and joy! You will also discover how Brighid can walk with you through the seasonal cycle of the year and bless your personal endeavors. Let Brighid become your daily companion so her light can lead you to wisdom and wholeness.

Erin Aurelia is an author, poet, spoken word performer, and book editor who has tended Irish goddess Brighid's flame for twenty years. She lives with her voluminous book collection in Vancouver, Washington.



Trees are our Letters A Creative Appointment with Nature's Communicators PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

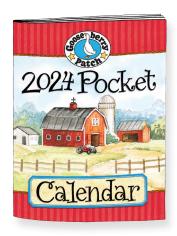
BY CAROL DAY

Ten trees invite you into their circle for a creative collaboration that could transform the future. *Trees Are Our Letters* is an informative, creative, soulful and meditative journey with ten of our planet's species of trees. You will find yourself writing prose, poetry, the beginnings to a novel, short stories, songs, recipes and all manner of things on the journey! You will emerge with ten new loyal tree friends, sturdy in character and unique in the gifts and the counselling they bring, who I am sure will open the doors to make you want to befriend many more!

Carol Day is an international visionary teacher, writer and artist. She leads The Centre for Creative Vision and Bringing in the Mythical Arts Project. She is a leading force in creating innovative nature-led therapeutic story projects in Scotland and regularly presents through international media. She lives in Dollar, Scotland.

June 2023 • Religion/Paganism & Neo-Paganism 144 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-78904-281-8 • \$15.95 • Paper • [Trade] March 2023 • Religion/Paganism & Neo-Paganism 136 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-78099-386-7 • \$15.95 • Paper • [Trade]





2024 Gooseberry Patch Wall Calendar

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

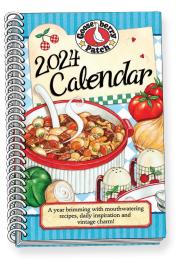
With 12 months of inspiring artwork, delicious recipes and plenty of cheer for all year long, our 2024 Wall Calendar is a perennial favorite! Each month brings you a new homestyle dish to try, plus handy tips and our own original watercolor artwork, all celebrating the very best of every season. Great for giving, they're perfect for your kitchen, office or both!

2024 Gooseberry Patch Pocket Calendar

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

Brimming with beautiful watercolor art on every page, this calendar features Gooseberry Patch charm in a convenient take-along size.

Sprinkled with charming illustrations and inspirational quotes throughout, it's sure to bring a smile to your face each day!



2024 Gooseberry Patch Appointment Calendar

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

It's a pleasure to note your appointments in this handy daily planner! The convenient spiral binding makes it easy to display the calendar flat on your desk, or to tote along in your bag. With weekly views, as well as month-ata-glance views, you'll stay organized while enjoying the helpful kitchen tips, yummy recipes and charming artwork sprinkled throughout.

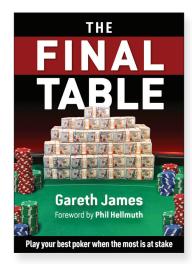
Gooseberry Patch was founded in 1984 by Vickie Hutchins and Jo Ann Martin, two moms looking for a way to do what they loved and stay home with kids too. Gooseberry Patch is best known for their collection of family-friendly, community-style cookbooks. Each book is created with today's time-strapped, budget-conscious families in mind and filled with recipes shared by cooks all across the country... with some from friends in Canada and occasionally "across the pond." Approaching 25 years of best-selling calendars!

- 180K email subscribers: emailed 3-4 times per week with promotions & recipes
- 290K LIKES on Facebook
- Pinterest: 210K Engaged Followers, 18.3K Pins
- YouTube: In the Kitchen with JoAnn & Vickie—10K views per year
- Twitter: 10K Active Followers.

May 2023 • House & Home/Cleaning, Caretaking & Organizing 28 Pages • 12 Color Illustrations • 12 Recipes

28 Pages • 12 Color Illustrations • 12 Recipes 12 x 12 978-1-62093-516-3 • \$13.95 • Calendar • [Calendar] May 2023 • House & Home/Cleaning, Caretaking & Organizing

16 Pages • 10 Color Illustrations • 4¾ x 6 978-1-62093-518-7 • \$5.95 • Calendar • [Calendar] May 2023 • Cooking/Seasonal 112 Pages • 12 Color Illustrations • 5 Color Photos 12 Recipes • 6 x 8% 978-1-62093-517-0 • \$15.95 • Calendar • [Calendar]



The Final Table Play Your Best Poker When It Matters Most PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY GARETH JAMES, FOREWORD BY PHIL HELLMUTH

You've reached the business end of the tournament and you're gunning for glory. However, you are now playing for the big bucks where one mistake could cost you thousands if not tens of thousands of dollars. You'll undoubtedly feel nervous. Are you technically prepared? Are you psychologically prepared?

The Final Table will teach you how to make great decisions at every stage. It will also set out a program so you can learn how to continuously improve your final table strategy every single day.

The Final Table features detailed analysis of over 100 hand examples at different stages of play. These vary from full ring to short-handed and heads-up play and cover the most common preflop and postflop situations.

- How do you apply pressure as the chip leader?
- What is risk premium and why is it so important?
- Should you play to win or play to make the most money?
- What's the best way to study all this?

Gareth James is a qualified teacher and SCOOP champion who helps part-time poker players train and play like the pros. He hosts a popular podcast with Dr Tricia Cardner called 'Poker On The Mind' and runs a successful tournament poker coaching business, MTT Poker School. He lives in Leeds (UK).

- Promotion through author's podcast, social media, training website and mailing list
- Promotion through D&B's social media, website and mailing list
- Promotion by Phil Hellmuth (310,000 Twitter followers)



Mastering Small Stakes No-Limit Tournaments PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY LEXY GAVIN

It is well known that tournaments are almost always the most profitable form of poker for skilled players. The considerable prize money on offer usually means that many of the participants (especially in the small stakes events) are amateurs with limited poker skills and experience who are hoping to get lucky.

This scenario has the potential to be a very profitable one for players with a good understanding of tournament strategy. Playing good solid poker will undoubtedly be profitable but may also leave a lot of money on the table. In order to maximize Expected Value in all situations (the key to becoming a *really* successful tournament player) it is crucial to understand the mistakes the weaker players are making and exploit them ruthlessly.

In *Mastering Small Stakes No-Limit Tournaments* Lexy Gavin, a well known coach and professional player, outlines a solid basic strategy for tournament play at the small stakes and also identifies how and when to adjust profitably. If you play a lot of small stakes tournaments this book will prove invaluable in fine tuning your game and turning you from a tournament winner into a tournament crusher.

Lexy Gavin is a professional poker player, coach, content creator and business owner. Originally from New York she now lives in Las Vegas and California.

- Lexy Gavin is a coach on the world renown PokerCoaching.com website, run by Jonathan Little
- Jonathan Little will promote the book to his 45,000+ twitter followers, his 130,000 YouTube channel subscribers and his 100K+ mailing list
- Lexy Gavin has 10,000 subscribers to her YouTube channel and 6,000 twitter followers
- Promotion through D&B's 10k mailing list and social media channels

July 2023 • Games & Activities/Card Games/Poker 368 Pages • 7 x 9¹/₂ 978-1-912862-33-7 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade]

July 2023 • Games & Activities/Card Games/Poker 276 Pages • 7 x 9¹/₂ 978-1-912862-35-1 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade]

D & B PUBLISHING

Calendars/Games/Humor



Opening Repertoire: 1 e4 e5 Dynamite PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

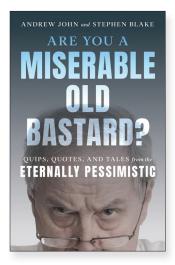
BY SIMON WILLIAMS

The GingerGM, Simon Williams, is back and is keen to show you how to dismantle players who open 1 e4. This book features a complete repertoire, based on meeting 1 e4 with 1...e5, that enables you to cope with all White's possible tries. These vary from the traditional Ruy Lopez and Italian Game to the wild and wacky gambits such as the Danish Gambit, the King's Gambit and the Vienna Gambit.

This is a repertoire that is designed for ambitious players who want to neutralise their opponent's favourite lines with lesser-known but perfectly playable responses. Many players are put off playing 1 e4 e5 as White has so many aggressive and tricky gambits. This repertoire focuses on taking the fight back to White by drawing the fangs from these lines, often with well-timed counter-gambits.

- A complete repertoire after 1 e4 e5.
- Easy-to-learn systems with a minimum of theory.
- All key variations analysed in detail.

Simon Williams is a Grandmaster, a well-known presenter and a widely-followed streamer, as well as a popular writer whose previous books have received great praise. He is much admired for his dynamic and spontaneous attacking style. Williams' previous titles include *Opening Repertoire: The Iron English, Opening Repertoire: The Jobava System,* and *Opening Repertoire: The Black Lion.* He lives in Godalming (UK).



Are You a Miserable Old Bastard?

Quips, Quotes, And Tales From The Eternally Pessimistic

BY ANDREW JOHN AND STEPHEN BLAKE

Do you have to struggle to see the best in a situation? Does it always seem like it's raining both outside and in? If you're blind to the lighter side of life then you're clearly a grump, but don't despair—you're in good company. We've all reveled in moments of gloom without good reason and wallowed in pools of negativity just for the sake of it, but why not? It's a lot of fun!

Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? is an amusing celebration of the grouchiness in life, featuring wittily downbeat sayings from famous grumps including, P. J. O'Rourke, Dorothy Parker, Michael Moore, H. L. Mencken, Fran Lebowitz, Winston Churchill, Groucho Marx, and W. C. Fields; pessimistic tales of doom and gloom; advice on ways to spot a naturally grumpy person; fascinating insights into the science of grumpiness; quotations from literary and fictional gloom-mongers.

If you're easily irritated by the annoyances of modern-day living, if it's the little things as well as the big things that drive you crazy, *Are You a Miserable Old Bastard?* is definitely the book for you–a cornucopia of cantankerousness, a miscellany of moodiness, an appreciation of all things curmudgeonly.

Andrew John and Stephen Blake are writers and editors who live in Wales. Their previous books include *The Little Book of Great Ideas* and *The Txtr's A-Z*.

July 2023 • Games & Activities/Chess 288 Pages • 7 x 9¹/₂ 978-1-78194-687-9 • \$28.95 • Paper • [Trade]

EVERYMAN CHESS

March 2023 • Humor/Topic/Adult 176 Pages • 5½ x 8¼ 978-1-4930-7186-9 • \$15.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-59921-878-6 (2010)

LYONS PRESS

CRAFTING FOR MURDER

BARBARA EMODI



A Gasper's Cove Cozy Mystery PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

Series: Gasper's Cove Mysteries

BY BARBARA EMODI

Beware! A crafty killer lurks in Gasper's Cove

Seamstress, crafter, and empty-nester Valerie Rankin has plans to open a crafter's co-op that will put Gasper's Cove, Nova Scotia on the map. One month before opening day, she still has to pin down a venue, patch up the family business, iron out corruption in the town council, and unravel why anyone who tries to help her ends up dead. With the help of her Golden Retriever, an ex-con who loves cats, and a community of first, second, and third cousins, she just might pull it off.

- All-new cozy mystery series set in the world of the fictitious yet immersive Gasper's Cove where crafting and community collide
- Mystery lovers and crafters alike will adore immersing themselves in this warm, quirky mystery featuring empty-nester Valerie Rankin and her efforts to re-invigorate the family business and her hometown.
- A perfect gift for anyone who loves crafting, sewing, or simply a great read

Barbara Emodi lives, sews, writes, and teaches in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. She has taught sewing classes in Australia, Canada, the United States, and online, and she has been a journalist, professor, and radio commentator in another life. sewingontheedge.blogspot.com



2024 Wall Calendar Red & Green Antique Quilts from the Poos Collection *12 months: 12" x 12"*

12 monuns; 12 x 12

BY KAY TRIPLETT AND LORI LEE TRIPLETT

Start 2024 off right!

Enjoy 12 months of gorgeous antique red and green quilts images that showcase the elaborate handwork, quilting, and applique in these special quilts from the 1800s. The stunning prints include Baltimore Album, Quaker, Medallion, and Sampler quilts, featuring antiques from the priceless Poos Collection. Truly a homage to the intricate heirlooms and textile art of the past, the 12" x 12" wall calendar is perfect for history buffs, artists, and quilt lovers alike.

- 12" x 12" wall calendar is perfect for history buffs, artists, and quilt lovers alike.
- Elevate your space with the priceless Poos Collection, one of the largest privately held quilt and textile collections
- Never miss a guild meeting, birthday, social gathering, or other important events
- 12" x 12" wall calendar is perfect for history buffs, artists, and quilt lovers alike

Kay Triplett is a best-selling author and curator for the Poos Collection, one of the world's largest privately held quilt and textile collections. **Lori Lee Triplett** is an award-winning writer and business manager for Quilt and Textile Collections, which oversees the Poos Collection. She lives in Overland Park, KS.

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press

February 2023 • Fiction/Mystery & Detective/Cozy/Crafts 240 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-64403-440-8 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade] June 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting 24 Pages • 12 x 12 978-1-64403-422-4 • \$19.95 • Calendar • [Trade]



Birdseye Eco Pouch Set

BY BECKY GOLDSMITH

Stay organized while on the go

Stow your stuff in these colorful zippered Eco Pouches and stay organized. Made from recycled plastic, the Birdseye Eco Pouch Set is tough enough to handle sharp quilting, sewing, and art tools. The large pouch features a Nine Block Bullseye quilt by Becky Goldsmith, from Bullseye Quilts from Vintage to Modern. The small pouch image is from the Early Birds wall quilt designed by Becky Goldsmith and Linda Jenkins.

- Set of two zip-top pouches: a large 9.5" x 7" pouch and a small 8.5" x 5" pouch
- Durable, waterproof material is 100% recycled from plastic water bottles
- Rugged square-toothed zippers and boxed corners on the larger pouch for added stability

Becky Goldsmith is the co-owner of Piece O' Cake Designs quilt patterns, as well as an award-winning quilter. Her art background and interior design degree provide a perfect alliance of insight and experience for quilting. She lives in Sherman, TX. pieceocake.com

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon



NY Beauty Tote

BY CINZIA WHITE

Say goodbye to boring totes

Beautiful print and spacious enough to carry whatever the day may hold for you, the *NY Beauty Tote* truly lives up to its name. Carry your quilting fabric, books, groceries, and more in this stunning, sturdy bag that will become your new go-to carryall. The environmentally conscious tote is made from recycled water bottles, making it waterresistant.

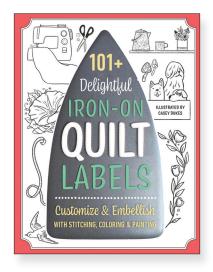
- Heavy-duty, sustainable oversized tote bag with easy access opening, shoulder straps, and sturdy stitching
- Reinforced bottom panel for standing upright and carrying books, sewing projects, and more
- Gorgeous printed bag featuring "The Wedding Quilt" from Dazzling New York Beauty Sampler by Cinzia White.

Cinzia White has been quilting for more than 30 years. *Twist & Turn Quilts* is her third book following her hexagon sampler, *The Storyteller's Sampler Quilt* (from C&T Publishing), and her New York Beauty sampler, *Dazzling New York Beauty Sampler Quilt* (from C&T Publishing). She has also published numerous patterns in Australian and American patchwork magazines and has taught throughout Australia. Cinzia lives in Gerringong, NSW, Australia, and can be found on the Facebook page @mycinziawhitedesigns.

National print advertising campaign

- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon

March 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies 2 Color Photos • 7¹/₄ x 9¹/₂ 978-1-64403-398-2 • \$12.95 • General merchandise • [Trade] July 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting 15 x 15 978-1-64403-419-4 • \$9.95 • General merchandise • [Trade]



101+ Delightful Iron-on Quilt Labels Customize & Embellish with Stitching, Coloring & Painting

BY CASEY DUKES

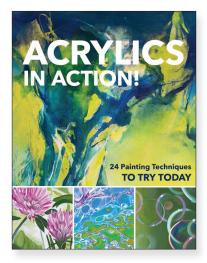
Easily customize iron-on labels for any project

Never send out your quilt without a label again! This fun and easyto-use iron-on book of 101+ labels gives you tons of options for personalizing your quilts or other artistic projects! The labels come in multiple sizes, featuring a variety of motifs like holidays, seasonal, and floral. Browse through popular designs like camping, glamping, and gnomes, and more! Find the perfect label for any occasion and get creative stitching or coloring the labels to match your style or the project — each image will transfer several times.

- Personalized labels for your handcrafted gifts stitch, color, and paint for limitless possibilities!
- Motifs for every occasion including holiday, floral, baby, graduation and more
- A variety of sizes to fit any project!

Casey Dukes is a graphic designer and illustrator. When she's not helping with homework and giving feedback on Minecraft builds, she enjoys thrift store shopping, British period dramas, and trying to keep her houseplants alive. Casey lives in South Pasadena, California with her husband and two children.

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon



Acrylics in Action!

24 Painting Techniques to Try Today PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY GABRIELE MALBERG, SYLWIA MESCH, MONIKA REITER, CHRISTIN STAPFF, MARTIN THOMAS, AND SYLVIA HOMBERG

Your guide to painting with acrylics

Acrylic paints are versatile, water-based paints popular with professionals and beginners alike. You can learn to acrylic paint with this playful, exploratory guide to new techniques and ideas for working with stretched canvas. The 24 projects demonstrate the possibilities of acrylic paints and encourage experimenting to achieve various effects. Start with all the basics about acrylic painting, from paints and materials. Then, dive into techniques like layering, weathering, pouring, dripping, filling, spreading, resist, soap bubbles, shaving foam, wet-on-wet, and more. Create a stunning watercolor effect and combine color and movement in the best way!

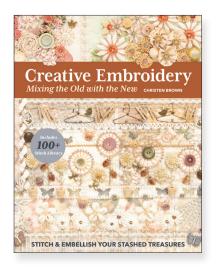
- Get all the basics on acrylic painting, from paints and materials to foundational techniques
- Each project features a different technique for acrylic painting
- Explore modern motifs and abstract image ideas

Gabriele Malberg (gabriele-malberg.de), Sylwia Mesch (malschulemesch.de), Monika Reiter (reitermonika.de), Christin Stapff (maedchenkunst.de), Martin Thomas (martin-thomas-art.de), and Sylvia Homberg (facebook.com/sylvia.homberg.7) share a passion for painting and exhibit thieir mastery through their careers and work. They are based in Berlin.

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows

March 2023 • Art/Techniques/Acrylic Painting 144 Pages • 170 Color Photos • 8¹/₂ x 11 978-1-64403-283-1 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

February 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting 40 Pages • 8½ x 11 978-1-64403-387-6 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Creative Embroidery, Mixing the Old with the New

Stitch & Embellish Your Stashed Treasures PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CHRISTEN BROWN

Create with your stash, both old and new!

Put all stashed, hoarded, and handed down bits and pieces to creative use! Popular author Christen Brown walks readers through innovative uses for all kinds of embellishments — like lace, vintage linens and hankies, trims and ribbons, buttons of all sorts, and vintage notions through techniques and projects. If you want to add more unique stash pieces, she provides tips on finding the good stuff, both in-person and online. Get tips for taking care of your treasures, from cleaning vintage finds to fiber identification.

- Embroider your stashed treasures with 19 stash project ideas, 3 step-by-step projects, and a robust gallery to get started
- Explore a wide variety of projects from feminine to whimsical, functional to frivolous, and old school to contemporary
- Christen walks you through adding embroidery stitches with a library of 100+ stitches

Christen Brown teaches embroidery, quilting, crazy quilting, ribbonwork, mixed media, and beadwork in her best-selling books. With a degree in fashion design, she has shown her work in galleries and fashion shows internationally. She lives in Escondido, CA. christenbrown.com

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- · Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon

March 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Embroidery 160 Pages • 701 Color Photos • 7¹/₂ x 9¹/₂ 978-1-64403-103-2 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Embroidery Stencils, Crazy Quilt Seam Design Collection

90 Easy-to-Mark Designs; Endless Seam Combinations; Designed for Crazy Quilt Embroidery

BY CHRISTEN BROWN

Perfect crazy quilting seam designs every time

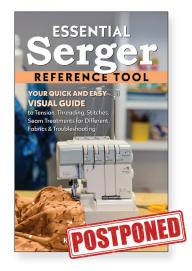
Create and embroider an endless number of crazy quilting seam designs with this collection of four 4" x 8" durable plastic stencils and instruction booklet from popular author Christen Brown.Designed for crazy quilt embroidery, the stencils feature 90 seam design motifs to mix and match. Flexible, durable, translucent templates make seeing your fabric and seams easy! Just position the stencil where desired, trace your designs with your favorite washable pen or pencil, and get your embroidery off to a creative and accurate start!

- 4 easy-to-use stencils are flexible, durable, and translucent, making it easy to see your fabric and seams to perfectly position and mark your design
- Clear instructions in the 16-page how-to booklet make this perfect for beginners
- A variety of motifs provide inspiration and convenience for the most experienced crazy quilt embroidery enthusiast

Christen Brown teaches embroidery, quilting, crazy quilting, ribbonwork, mixed media, and beadwork in her best-selling books. With a degree in fashion design, she has shown her work in galleries and fashion shows internationally. She lives in Escondido, CA. christenbrown.com

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press

March 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Embroidery 16 Pages • 64 Color Photos • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-64403-394-4 • \$24.95 • General merchandise • [Trade]



Essential Serger Reference Tool

Your Quick and Easy Visual Guide to Tension, Threading, Stitches, Seam Treatments for Different Fabrics & Troubleshooting

KATRINA WALKER

Your easy-to-use serger reference guide

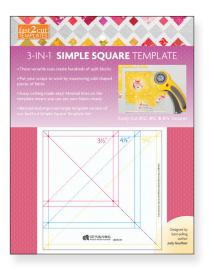
Get ready to become a serger pro! Sergers are excellent sewing tools, but navigating the machine can feel overwhelming with their multiple threads, thread paths, and functions. Beginner and experienced sewists alike, celebrate the all-in-one compact reference guide to your serger! Everything you need to serge with confidence is in your new favorite work-space companion. Find simplified instructions to thread your serger, choose and use serger stitches, and serge different fabric types. Easy-to-find information on differential feed, securing seams, and serging challenging shapes make even your toughest projects progress with ease.

- With this information-packed reference in your pocket, you have all the information you need to achieve beautiful, stress-free results at home and on the go
- Use the troubleshooting charts to solve tension problems and easily choose compatible serger stitches for your projects
- Visual how-tos on choosing and using serger stitches: basic stitches, flatlocking, rolled hems, and coverstitching

Katrina Walker began serging in junior high. Today, her highly-rated online classes have enrolled thousands of students worldwide. She teaches at national sewing events and guild conferences and has been featured in many magazines. She lives in Spokane, WA. katrinawalker.com

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press

October 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Sewing 128 Pages • 5¼ x 9 978-1-64403-423-1 • \$19.95 • Spiral bound • [Trade]



fast2cut 3-in-1 Simple Square Template

Easily Cut 3¹/₂ , 4¹/₂ & 5¹/₂ Squares

BY JUDY GAUTHIER

Use every last scrap with this magic block template!

Great news for scrap lovers! We've revised and improved our fast2cut Simple Square Template Set into one convenient template! Designed by best-selling author Judy Gauthier, this versatile template allows you to make the most of your scraps and quickly cut $3\frac{1}{2}$, $4\frac{1}{2}$ & $5\frac{1}{2}$ " squares. Without unnecessary lines and complex markings, your fabric is visible to maximize your scraps, fussy cut your favorite fabrics, and transform your precuts quickly and easily.

- Put your scraps to work by maximizing odd-shaped pieces of fabric
- The simplicity of the design makes it easy to use and an ideal tool for beginners
- Convenient and practical, this template set is a handy tool for all quilters

Judy Gauthier owns Bungalow Quilting and Yarn, a modern quilt shop. A fabric designer with Andover Fabrics and a Certified Critical Care Nurse, Judy has four children and two grandchildren. She lives in Ripon, WI, with her husband. bungalowquilting.com

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon

February 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting 3 Color Photos • 9 x 12 978-1-64403-395-1 • \$22.95 • General merchandise • [Trade]



Floral Magic Password Keeper Pretty & Practical Website Organizer PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DEBORAH LOUIE

Store all of your online passwords in one handy place

This fabulous floral password keeper will store all of your online passwords in one handy place! A colorful appliqué design from Deborah Louie's Machine Magic adorns the cover of this fabulous addition to your stationery space.

- Charming and useful—never forget a password again!
- Easy-to-use spiral binding and alphabetized pages
- A thoughtful gift for quilters, sewists, and crafters

Deborah Louie is an award-winning quilter based in Australia. Deborah started her own domestic machine-quilting business and has quilted more than 600 quilts for clients. She is a passionate decorative quilt art teacher and has taught thousands over the years. She lives in Sydney, Australia, with her family. deborahlouie.com.au

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon



Folk Art Garden Appliqué Sampler Fanciful Wool Blocks to Stitch

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ERICA KAPROW

A garden of folk art wool appliqué blocks

Wool appliqué meets whimsical folk art motifs in a sampler quilt by best-selling author Erica Kaprow. Beautiful jewel-toned colors stand out against a black background, and the embroidery embellishments are simply charming. Escape the hectic whirlwind of life with a walk through a (wool) folk art garden, filled with motifs quilters know and love -- like flowers, birds, and trees. Erica shares instructions and full-size patterns for 29 blocks to mix and match into a 30-block quilt. With so many colored threads and embroidery stitch tips to use, the possibilities are endless.

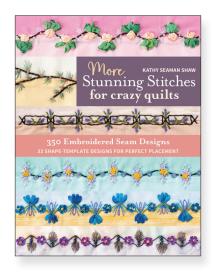
- Create a 30-block wool appliqué sampler quilt designed by bestselling author Erica Kaprow
- Wool appliqué is easy to stitch and incredibly portable for on-thego projects
- Perfect for a block-of-the-month club, wool appliqué class, or a personal challenge

Erica Kaprow has always enjoyed sewing and making some of her own clothes as a young girl. She also loves hand stitching with contrasting embroidery floss to create different effects. She now switches between cotton and wool quilts because she can't choose between the two—they both seem to fill different creative needs. She lives in Philadelphia, PA.

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon

November 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting 48 Pages • 420 Color Illustrations • 8½ x 11 978-1-64403-352-4 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

July 2023 • House & Home/Cleaning, Caretaking & Organizing 80 Pages • 5 x 7 978-1-64403-418-7 • \$9.95 • Spiral bound • [Trade]



More Stunning Stitches for Crazy Quilts

350 Embroidered Seam Designs, 33 Shape-Template Designs for Perfect Placement PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY KATHY SEAMAN SHAW

Crazy quilt seams for the adventurous embroiderer

Follow the crazy quilt road with Kathy Seaman Shaw! You loved Stunning Stitches for Crazy Quilts, and we now bring you 350 more techniques perfect for use in crazy quilting projects. Kathy guides you through templates to get fantastic seams every time. Discover more seams in this collection, with taller and wider options to fill complex areas of your quilt. You will find instructions on creating embroidery stitches, including the stitches from her first collection.

- 350 creative and intricate seam designs from popular instructor Kathy Seaman Shaw
- Trace templates to make perfectly spaced seams and embroidered perfection
- Each seam is shown stitched out and includes a legend noting the stitches used for each seam

Kathy Seaman Shaw teaches sewing, ribbon embroidery, and quilting at regional guilds and the community college in her area. Her blog series of free, online crazy-quilt courses began in 2011 and continues to draw visitors from around the world. Kathy lives in Piedmont, AL. shawkl.com

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon



Photo Memory Quilts

The Ultimate Guide to Contemporary Heirloom Quilts to Showcase Ancestry, History, & Treasured Times PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY LESLEY RILEY

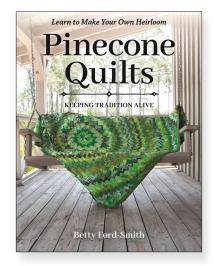
Capture treasured memories in quilts

Transform treasured photographs into quilts to be displayed and passed down as heirlooms. Lesley Riley guides makers on successfully transferring vintage photos onto fabric using Transfer Artist Paper, custom printing, and more methods. Use the photo fabric to create an art quilt that honors and preserves the sentimental value of your photographs. A fresh and modern approach, Lesley's quilt instruction focuses on using modern technology and storytelling techniques through photos, fabric choice, and embellishment. Follow along to design your photo memory quilt, from selecting your subject and sourcing photos, to digitally manipulating vintage photos and transferring the images to fabric.

- Create engaging memory quilts using art principles, design concepts, and modern technology; including how to repair, enhance, and manipulate your photos to achieve the perfect images for your projects
- 8 projects allow readers to try their hands at this updated art form, and a gallery of pieces by quilt artists shows a variety of inspiring family stories

Lesley Riley is an internationally known mixed-media artist, quilter, teacher, writer, and artist success mentor who turned her initial passion for photos, color, and the written word into a dream "occupassion." In an ongoing effort to find the best ways for quilters and mixed media artists to get permanent photos on fabric, Lesley introduced Transfer Artist Paper™, named the Craft & Hobby Association (CHA) 2011 Most Innovative new product. Lesley creates her magic on an idyllic mountain top hideaway in Cascade, MD, where she lives with her high-school sweetheart husband. LesleyRiley.com

February 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Embroidery 144 Pages • 405 Color Photos • 8½ x 11 978-1-64403-324-1 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade] April 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting 128 Pages • 435 Color Photos • 8½ x 11 978-1-64403-197-1 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Pinecone Quilts Keeping Tradition Alive, Learn to Make Your Own Heirloom PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY BETTY FORD-SMITH

Piecing the past with pinecone quilts

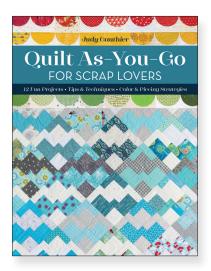
Pinecone quilts, also known as Pine Burr, are made with folded triangles sewn side-by-side onto a foundation in concentric circles. Educator and quilter Betty Ford-Smith keeps the tradition of pinecone quilts alive by passing on the rich history of the Pinecone quilt and detailed instructions on creating your pinecone quilt. She shares her knowledge of Pine Cone quilting mastery and even some of her beloved teacher, Miss Sue, life's anecdotes and cautionary tales given to her during their quilting lessons together.

- Make six home decor projects with helpful tips to assist along the way
- Learn the origins and inspirations of Pinecone quilts and their place in Southern and African-American history
- Browse through a gallery of student and author-made quilts and resources for learning more about African influences on Southern art

Betty Ford-Smith began making Pine Cone Quilts in 2004 under the apprenticeship of Miss Sue (Arlene Dennis), a 92-year-old African American woman in Sebring, Florida. After Miss Sue's passing in 2010, Betty went on to share the art form through lectures, exhibits, classes, museums, and consumer shows. Betty lives in Sebring, FL. pineconequilts.com

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon

July 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting 144 Pages • 76 Color Illustrations • 8½ x 11 978-1-64403-296-1 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Quilt As-You-Go for Scrap Lovers 12 Fun Projects; Tips & Techniques; Color & Piecing Strategies PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JUDY GAUTHIER

Scrappy quilt-as-you-go made easy

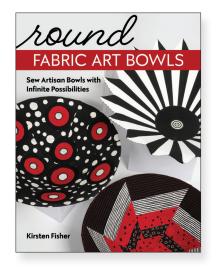
Stack your fabric stash on your worktable — it's time to create scrap quilts! Turn fabric stashes into unique scrap quilts with Judy Gauthier's quilt-as-you-go method (QAYG). You will find yourself using scraps that you never thought you would use again while discovering several QAYG techniques and projects. The ultimate DIY technique, quilt-as-you-go means you control the whole process from the first stitch to the last. If you're someone who has several WIPs (works in progress), or you need time-saving quilting hacks, this book of fast and easy QAYG is for you.

- 12 all-new scrappy quilts made using Judy's quilt-as-you-go method
- Use every last scrap of fabric! QAYG is the ultimate DIY sewing technique
- Get a handle on color selection for truly sensational scrappy guilts

Judy Gauthier owns Bungalow Quilting and Yarn, a modern quilt shop. A fabric designer with Andover Fabrics and a Certified Critical Care Nurse, Judy has four children and two grandchildren. She lives in Ripon, WI, with her husband. bungalowquilting.com

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon

February 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting 112 Pages • 300 Color Photos • 8¹/₂ x 11 978-1-64403-273-2 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Round Fabric Art Bowls Sew Artisan Bowls with Infinite Possibilities PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY KIRSTEN FISHER

Craft fabric bowls with ease

Perfect for display or gift-giving, modern, functional artisan fabric bowls are deceptively simple to make. The artisan fabric bowl projects are a few common tools and a (reusable) template away — you won't want to stop at just one! While you can whip up the projects on your sewing machine for a fast, easy home decor project, you can also enjoy the tranquility of hand-sewing artisan bowls. In *Round Fabric Art Bowls*, you'll learn everything you need to know to construct fabric bowls, from adjusting the bowl size to choosing fabrics.

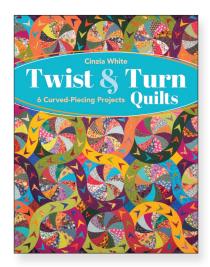
- Six 18" bowl projects feature machine sewing and piecing, modified paper piecing, applique, hand sewing, English Paper Piecing, and more for eye-catching results
- Take your bowl-making skills to the next level—tackle curves, create custom sizes, and select the perfect fabric to create a unique piece
- Making fabric bowls is addictive and deceptively simple, and alongside Kirsten Fisher's previous book, *Modern Fabric Art Bowls*, you can create a stunning gallery of bowls to display and gift

Kirsten Fisher has taught quilting and bowl making for over ten years. She is a member and former co-president of The Brooklyn Quilters Guild and a member of The Textile Study Group of New York. She works and lives in Brooklyn, NY. kirstenfisher.net

National print advertising campaign

- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon

June 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Sewing 80 Pages • 212 Color Illustrations • 8½ x 11 978-1-64403-248-0 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Twist & Turn Quilts 6 Curved-Piecing Projects PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CINZIA WHITE

Challenge yourself with an intricate curved-piecing design

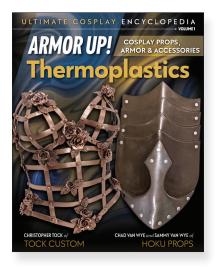
Stunning movement in a quilt; a chain of arrows directs the viewer's eyes to follow and explore the quilt through the middle of the paths! This original design is suitable for various fabrics and highlights exquisite circular and hexagonal patterns. Interlocking paths are the foundation for all six quilt projects — king-size quilt, queen-size quilt, double-queen quilt, twin-size quilts (2), and lap. Each project size has its own design and instructions. Beginners can enjoy the process using the simple step-by-step instructions, but along the way, enjoy the satisfaction of completing an intricate and advanced quilt.

- Infinite design possibilities every quilt can be different simply through fabric selection
- Perfect for hand or machine piecing
- Step by step instructions make this advanced-level project easy

Cinzia White has been quilting for more than 30 years. Twist & Turn Quilts is her third book following her hexagon sampler, *The Storyteller's Sampler Quilt* (from C&T Publishing), and her New York Beauty sampler, *Dazzling New York Beauty Sampler Quilt* (from C&T Publishing). She has also published numerous patterns in Australian and American patchwork magazines and has taught throughout Australia. Cinzia lives in Gerringong, NSW, Australia, and can be found on Facebook: @mycinziawhitedesigns.

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon

May 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting 96 Pages • 350 Color Photos • 8¹/₂ x 11 978-1-64403-311-1 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Armor Up! Thermoplastics

Cosplay Props, Armor & Accessories PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CHRISTOPHER TOCK, CHAD VAN WYE AND SAMMY VAN WYE

Next-level swords, shields, and more thermoplastic cosplay props! Working with plastics can be extremely intimidating, even to veteran cosplayers. *Armor Up! Thermoplastics*, the first volume in the Ultimate Cosplay Encyclopedia series, includes everything you need to know about working with plastics and synthetic materials. From basic to expert level tutorials, key professionals guide you to create the base piece and polish the finished product with techniques on modifying, color, heat form, and detail with modern materials. When warmed up, thermoplastics hardens to form a firm shell. Cosplay swords, shields, and more have a high-quality look and feel with the modern materials and pattern-making covered in the book.

- Key experts in cosplay and professional costuming offer their expertise to demystify working with thermoplastics and make them less intimidating!
- Safety first! Learn the technical information needed to safely and successfully work with modern materials
- Make your cosplay vision a reality with a wide range of materials and skills to produce props, armor, and accessories

Christopher Tock is a professional tailor and cosplay fabricator. Christopher was the host and director of the first Ultimate Online Cosplay Championship and cofounded Ultimate Cosplay LLC. Chad Van Wye, the founder of HokuProps, is best known for winning Grand Prize at Twitch Con's first ever Cosplay Contest in 2016. Chad organized the first Ultimate Online Cosplay Championship. He went on to co-found the Ultimate Cosplay, LLC. Sammy Van Wye's passion for cosplay led her to study fashion and costume design. Her first industry job was at the Disneyland Resort working in Entertainment Costuming. Sammy, along with Chad and Jason of Hoku Props, competed in TwitchCon's first cosplay contest and took home the grand prize with their "Larger Than Life" Lionhardt cosplay from Blizzard's Overwatch. Author Hometowns: Carollton, TX and Moreno, CA. ultimatecosplay.com

March 2023 • Design/Textile & Costume 176 Pages • 605 Color Photos • 8 x 10 978-1-64403-235-0 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Handwear Handbook Make Gloves, Cuffs & Vambraces for Cosplay & Beyond PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY GILLIAN CONAHAN

Your go-to handbook for costume handwear

Making gloves is a notorious test of cosplay craft. Novices and experienced costume makers alike find them fiddly, time-consuming, and tricky to fit, but too often essential to complete a look. *Handwear Handbook* guides readers through all the techniques and tips to create all forms of hand and arm-wear, building up from basic cuffs and bracers to fully gusseted gloves, armor, and more! Covering every step of the process — from material selection to final embellishments — professional stage costumer Gillian Conahan demystifies glove making and offers crafters of all levels a repertoire of basic pieces that can adapt to any style.

- Hand and arm wear are costume staples across all popular genres, from princesses to wizards and superheroes to anime!
- Get all the expert coaching you need to create unique costume pieces from basic cuffs to gusseted gloves.
- Includes basic sewing and decorative techniques and instructions on working with knits, wovens, and leather.

Gillian Conahan is a professional stage costumer, former sewing magazine editor, and award-winning hobby cosplayer. Raised in Portland, OR, she received S.B. and Master's degrees from MIT and now lives in Brooklyn, NY. She occasionally blogs at alltomorrowspatterns.com.

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- eviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon

April 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Fashion 96 Pages • 110 Color Photos • 8 x 10 978-1-64403-275-6 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Candle Craft A Complete Guide; 23 Stylish Projects & Small-Business Tips PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY TIANA COATS

Stunning, safe custom candles made by you

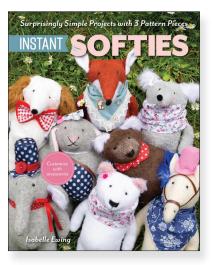
Craft a serene atmosphere with hand-poured candles and inspiring scents. Candlemaking is as rewarding as it is relaxing; you can enjoy custom scents, colors, and holistic ingredients in one-of-a-kind candles that match your style and home decor. *Candle Craft* is your one-stop guide to mastering the craft from start to finish. Cut through the online clutter and learn from accomplished candlemaking business owner Tiana Coats as she shows you how to create candles that match your desired aesthetic and burn safely. You'll also find tips on selling your candles and starting your own creative business.

- Simply and successfully bring a sense of serenity to your home with beautiful handcrafted candles in any shape, color, and scent you can imagine.
- Get started with more than two dozen projects basic and specialty projects!
- Learn to share your projects with the world with Tiana's small business tips for starting and growing your own creative venture

Tiana Coats is an established YouTuber and business owner who has been featured in major publications, launched a successful candlemaking business course, and has recently opened her first retail candle shop in her hometown. She lives in Ferris, TX. Find her online at windingwickcandles.com.

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon

April 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Candle Making 128 Pages • 250 Color Photos • 8 x 10 978-1-64403-319-7 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Instant Softies Surprisingly Simple Projects with 3 Pattern Pieces PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ISABELLE EWING

Sweet, simple softies in three easy steps

Everyone can make softies with this simple three-step method perfect for complete beginners and avid crafters. Sew any of seven animals, including a bear, fox, elephant, or mouse! Plus, add accessories to bring out their unique and adorable personalities. Give your handmade stuffed animal a bow and hat for a dashing look or a scarf and bag for a cold and windy day. This is a simple craft for anyone to enjoy; the only hard part is deciding which softie to make next!.

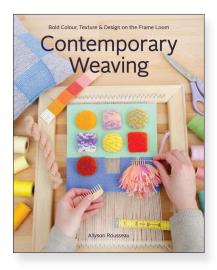
- Mix and match outfits to give each softie a unique personality
- Softies make lovely, thoughtful gifts and can be sewn up in a matter of hours
- The 3 pattern piece, 3-step system is perfect for crafters who want a project they can learn and complete, even without much experience

Isabelle Ewing has always had a lifelong love of drawing, painting, and sewing. She lives in Northern Ireland, just outside of Belfast, where she has sold artwork to local shops and the beautiful Victorian St. Georges market in the city's heart.

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon

April 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Stuffed Animals 112 Pages • 293 Color Photos • 8 x 10 978-1-64403-369-2 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

C&T PUBLISHING/STASH BOOKS



Contemporary Weaving Bold Colour, Texture & Design on the Frame Loom PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ALLYSON ROUSSEAU

Dive into eye-catching contemporary weaving

With renowned artist Allyson Rousseau, contemporary weaving is simple, bold, and colorful. In this book, Allyson explores everything a beginning weaver needs and provides techniques advanced weavers can combine and expand on in their practices. Start by exploring fibres and tools, and then build your own frame loom. Dive into the many weaving techniques that characterize Allyson's contemporary pieces. Take your home decor to the next level with projects like wall hangings, pillows, and coasters, and make unique brooches and necklaces that stand out in any setting.

- Bright colors and bold designs made to stand out in the home or as accessories
- Includes all the information a beginner needs to start weaving, from making a frame loom and choosing fibre, to completing a stunning project
- Learn to build your own designs using color theory, grid planning, and palette building

Allyson Rousseau is a Canadian artist and weaver. She earned her BA in Studio Art from the University of Guelph in 2014, after which she developed a self-taught weaving practice. Her work has been exhibited and published all over the world. She currently lives in Pictou, Nova Scotia. allysonrousseau.com

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon

July 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Weaving & Spinning 128 Pages • 145 Color Photos • 8 x 10 978-1-64403-305-0 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Funny Amigurumi 16 Creatures & Their Accessories to Crochet PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY EMILIE PENOU

Adorable amigurumi creations

Break into crochet with amigurumi, the Japanese craft of crocheting small stuffed toys! Beginners and crochet enthusiasts alike will delight in choosing from 16 quirky creatures to create, including a dapper tiger, a masked fox, an adorable hedgehog, and more. Quick and satisfying to make, these $4^{1/2}$ "-tall creatures can be made in a few hours or over the course of a day or weekend. They are also conveniently portable for creating on the go.

- Crochet 16 quirky characters and their accessories
- Portable, collectable, and giftable 41/2"-tall creatures made by you!
- Beginners delight in easy-to-follow crochet instructions

Emilie Penou has been passionate about the arts of cross-stitch, crochet, and knitting from a very young age. She decided to make her passion her job and created the website Em's Amusements, where you'll find crochet and knitting creations, accessories, and new amigurumi patterns. Creating brings Emilie joy as much as sharing her knowledge does. She gives lessons to those who want to embark on this crazy adventure. The amigurumis started from a desire to share her sweet but delirious universe and make cuddly toys that comfort and tell stories. Emilie lives in France.

lesamusementsdem.wordpress.com

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon

February 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Crocheting 96 Pages • 160 Color Photos • $7\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ 978-1-64403-287-9 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

C&T PUBLISHING/STASH BOOKS



Just Two Charm Pack Quilts Slash Your Stash; Make 16 Throw Quilts PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CHERYL BRICKEY

16 new charm pack quilts in 2 colorways

Combine two charm packs to make quilts, with two colorways for every project! Based on the popularity of her first book, *Just One Charm Pack Quilts*, this book shows readers how to combine charm packs from two different collections or make a charm pack and use it with a stashed charm pack. Watch the colors dance in the modern, geometric quilt designs, and use the finished quilts for snuggling with loved ones or gifting.

- Slash your stash to make beautiful quilts in two colorways
- Become a fabric matching guru by learning Cheryl's process of selecting and combining fabrics
- Stunning geometric patterns stand out against negative space in the best way

Cheryl Brickey began quilting in 2010 to make her then-toddler daughter a quilt for her first bed and has been quilting non-stop since. She has a chemical engineering degree from Carnegie Mellon University and she loves to combine her engineering and math skills in each of her quilt designs, with quilt math being one of her favorite elements to pattern writing. She lives in Greenville, SC with her husband and two children. Meadow-Mist-Designs.com

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon



Making Bags

Supplies, Skills, Tips & Techniques to Sew Professional-Looking Bags; 5 Projects to Get You Started PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JESSICA SALLIE BARRERA

A complete guide to bag-making

Couture bags without the couture price? Yes, please. Whether you are beginning or looking to expand your bag-making, you can create professional-looking bags to fit your style and practical needs with *Making Bags*. Bags are infinitely customizable projects -- there are so many fabrics, hardware, and zippers to explore. This valuable resource has all the information and techniques needed to work with diverse materials and achieve endless style combinations. Trendy baguette bags, duffle bags, saddle bags, and so many more styles are covered in this book.

- Make five bag projects to practice your new skills and apply basic to advanced sewing techniques
- Jessica Barrera, the owner of Sallie Tomato, gives you the full scoop on fabrics from standard quilting cotton to specialty materials like cork, velvet, vinyl, kraft-tex (vegan leather), and so much more
- Follow along all the steps of the bag-making process with this visual guide

Jessica Sallie Barrera is the founder of Sallie Tomato, a popular pattern line and online shop for bag-making supplies and fabric. Sallie is an author, teacher, and lifelong member of the sewing industry. She lives in Fox Lake, WI. Sallietomato.com

National print advertising campaign

- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press

June 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Sewing 144 Pages • 402 Color Illustrations • 8 x 10 978-1-64403-157-5 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]

C&T PUBLISHING/STASH BOOKS

May 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting 128 Pages • 142 Color Illustrations • 8 x 10 978-1-64403-373-9 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]



More Playful Precut Quilts 15 New Projects with Blocks to Mix & Match PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY AMANDA NIEDERHAUSER

Mix and match precut blocks for endless quilt creations

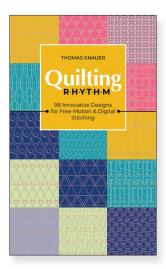
Embrace the creativity and fun of precut quilt projects that will have you quilting in a flash! If you are one of many readers who loved *Playful Precut Quilts*, you'll love this new collection of 15 quilt projects made with 12" blocks. Mix and match the blocks across all quilt projects and Amanda's precut quilt books! Use your treasured precut bundles for one-of-a-kind projects, or use this book as an excuse to stock up on more precuts that catch your eye (and your heart).

- Features all your favorite precuts, fat quarters, fat eighths, 10" squares, 5" squares, and 2.5" strips
- Select quilt projects have blocks set on point, opening up even more design possibilities
- With so many fabric options and quilts of various seasonal themes to choose from, the hardest part is deciding where to begin

Amanda Niederhauser learned to sew at a young age and fell for quilting after graduating college. Always inspired by fabric, she designs quilt patterns for her blog, magazines, and Etsy. Amanda lives in Corona, CA with her husband, three children, and her cat Mufasa. jedicraftgirl.com

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- · Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon

May 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting 112 Pages • 62 Color Photos • 8 x 10 978-1-64403-337-1 • \$26.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Quilting Rhythm 98 Innovative Designs for Free-Motion & Digital Stitching PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY THOMAS KNAUER

Innovative digital designs for the adventurous quilter

Quilting Rhythm offers 95 quilting designs with a modern slant. You'll find unique designs ranging from retro to contemporary, with some offering both angular and curved variants. Explore geometric to graphically-inspired designs and summon echos of decades past, such as skylines and mountains, and line reflections of the commonplace, such as flames, EKGs, and paper airplanes. Inside, you'll find each design in print form, plus a QR code linking to the digitized file.

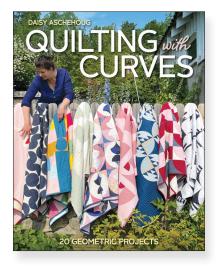
- All designs are suitable for home free-motion quilters, quilters with longarms, and those with embroidery or domestic machines
- Innovative and fresh, the quilting designs provide a vast array of texture and rhythm.
- Includes instructions on how to use the digitized designs and guidance for free-motion quilters

Thomas Knauer lives in a small village in Clinton, New York with his wife, two children, a rabbit, and a dragon. He has designed fabrics for several leading manufacturers. His work has been exhibited in quilt shows and museums across the country, including the International Quilt Museum, San Jose Museum of Quilts and Textiles, and the Quilt Festival in Houston. thomasknauersews.com

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon

February 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting 144 Pages • 275 Color Photos • 5¹/₄ x 9 978-1-64403-382-1 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

C&T PUBLISHING/STASH BOOKS



Quilting with Curves

20 Geometric Projects PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DAISY ASCHEHOUG

Quilted curves come your way!

You'll learn how exciting (and easy) it is to sew curves in your patchwork projects. *Quilting with Curves* has 20 geometric-patterned quilt projects, from basic curves to complex combinations. Awardwinning quilt designer Daisy Aschehoug shares a unique style of pattern writing, allowing you to combine curves of different sizes with other geometric elements. Beginners who have never quilted curves can easily follow along with the projects, and all quilters can take away valuable tips on creating original designs. Advanced quilters can challenge themselves by combining several curved techniques.

- An essential book for those who wish to experiment with both curved piecing and modern quilt design.
- Projects range in difficulty level and are doable for quilters of all skill levels.
- Take away essential skills and techniques to make your own beautifully patterned curved quilts.

Daisy Aschehoug started quilting in 2010 and designing quilts for magazines in 2016. Most of her quilt designs incorporate elements of curved piecing into a modern traditional design aesthetic, and many of her quilt designs have won awards. She works from a quilt studio south of Oslo on Nesodden, Norway. warmfolk.com

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- · Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon

May 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting 128 Pages • 120 Color Photos • 8 x 10 978-1-64403-367-8 • \$25.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Sew Sustainable Make 22 Stylish Projects to Reuse & Reduce PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

EDITED BY C&T PUBLISHING

Sew towards a sustainable lifestyle

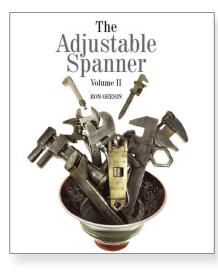
Waste is a global problem and barrier to ecological sustainability. You can be part of the solution by reducing or eliminating waste from your everyday life. *Sew Sustainable* has more than 22 practical projects to use and reuse! Make furoshiki wraps (reusable no-sew bags) inspired by ancient Japanese art, and use them to take your gift, potluck dish, or daily essentials in a sustainable style. Swap out single-use disposables for reusable fabric versions, including "unpaper towels," produce bags, snack bags, and more. Challenge yourself to make these projects with fabrics and materials you already own for a bigger impact.

- Practice sustainability in style! Choose from 22+ practical projects to use (and reuse!) wherever you go
- From lunch bags and kitchen accessories to grocery bags and pouches, there is a project you can use on the go and in your home
- Become an informed consumer with facts and resources about reducing, reusing, and recycling

C&T Publishing is a craft book publisher encompassing a range of subjects, including quilting, sewing, embroidery, cozy mysteries, Cosplay, and more. Made for makers by makers, our product development team works together to create practical and dynamic products that stir creativity and promote self-expression. ctpub.com

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- · Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon

June 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Sewing 112 Pages • 160 Color Photos • 8 x 10 978-1-64403-410-1 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

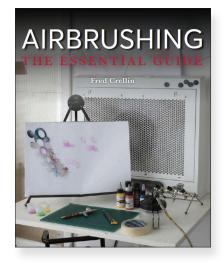


Adjustable Spanner

BY RON GEESIN

The *Adjustable Spanner: Volume II* gathers together revelatory information arising from Ron Geesin's first book, and combines it with further detailed analysis of manufacturers and biographical details of inventors. Described with warmth, detailed knowledge and a dash of humour, and set against the backdrop of parallel developments of the Industrial Revolution, this book brings the enthusiast up to date with continued attempts at design improvements to this iconic absurdity. Celebrating the global influence of Richard Clyburn's transverse rack and worm design which set the modern standard for adjustable spanners and concluding with an overview of how the adjustable spanner is now manufactured and used worldwide, this book will be an invaluable asset to bookshelves of both the collector and the industrial historian.

Ron Geesin played piano in a jazz band for four years before forging a solo career in London. He has composed music for the feature films The Body and Sunday Bloody Sunday while co-composing Pink Floyd's first gold album Atom Heart Mother and making music and sound for the media in general. In addition to his musical passions, Ron has been researching, collecting and photographing adjustable spanners for over thirty years and is now recognized as a world authority on what he himself describes as an 'obscure branch of mechanical absurdity'.



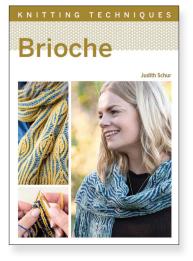
Airbrushing The Essential Guide SECOND EDITION

BY FRED CRELLIN

Airbrushing is a versatile and exciting art. The technique has been used for some 150 years, and is now finding ever more applications. This beautiful book, now in paperback for 2022, explains how to use an airbrush. It looks at the fundamentals of how to get started, advises on maintenance of the tool and then gives step-by-step examples of a range of projects. Topics covered include: technical illustration; watercolour landscapes; portraits; painting scale models; cake decorating; T-shirts and leather and finally, custom painting vehicles. With troubleshooting tips throughout, it enables you to get the most from your airbrush and create beautiful pieces with a professional finish. 'To those who airbrush the joys are well known, as well of course, the trials and tribulations of managing the instrument itself. The airbrush student has to learn significant new skills - to master not only colour and shade, but also air pressure, paint consistency and the diverse ways of masking and shading that can help to achieve such wonderful results.' Prof Andy Penaluna

Fred Crellin learned how to airbrush while studying Industrial Design and Modelling at Wolverhampton University. In subsequent years, he honed his airbrush skills before establishing his own company specializing in custom painting, portraits and cartoons. He qualified as a teacher and runs the Artimagination Airbrush School from his own classroom studio. Fred regularly shows his work at local art galleries and exhibitions.

February 2023 • Antiques & Collectibles 128 Pages • 8½ x 10¼ 978-0-7198-4105-7 • \$44.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-785000-35-5 (2016) April 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Painting 144 Pages • 8¹⁄₂ x 10¹⁄₄ 978-0-7198-4134-7 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-84797-522-5 (2014)

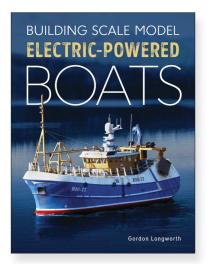


Brioche PAPERBACK ORIGINAL Series: Knitting Techniques

BY JUDITH SCHUR

This accessible book is a practical introduction to the technique, with projects to try and ideas for your own designs. Master brioche knitting and create textured, reversible knitted fabrics. Whether you're a new knitter expanding your skillset or an experienced knitter honing your technical ability, brioche knitting is an essential technique to add to your repertoire. Each single row involves two passes of the needles, knitting half of the stitches and slipping half of the stitches each time, which is very different to most other knitting techniques. Projects can be created in a single colour or by using two contrasting colours, with increase and decrease stitches creating texture and movement on the surface of the fabric. Includes 255 colour images of which 36 are knitting charts plus three two-colour brioche patterns to practise the technique.

Judith Schur teaches knitting workshops across the UK and makes video tutorials online. Previously a yarn shop owner for several years, she has also completed the City and Guilds qualification in Hand Knitting and Design. She is passionate about sharing information and inspiration to get everyone knitting more.



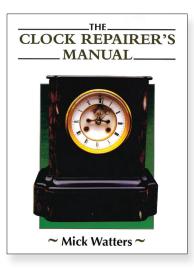
Building Scale Model Electric-Powered Boats PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY GORDON LONGWORTH

Building scale model boats that can sail under their own power is a challenging and rewarding hobby requiring varied skills from woodworking to painting to wiring electrical components. This book details everything you need to know to get started: from the tools, materials and equipment required to motors, servos, propellers and remote controls. There are step-by-step guides to the more challenging procedures. There are details on the different types of kits available and how to choose one. Advice is given on glues, fillers, making silicon moulds, and finishes such as painting, decals and weathering. Finally, there is the building of an off-the-shelf kit for the steam yacht Komet and scratch-built RNLI Lifeboat The Torbay Severn class lifeboat.

Gordon Longworth spent his early life in Devon, England, growing up by the sea and this inspired his love of boats – both real and scale model. A modelmaker for over 50 years, he now judges local and regional competitions. Although originally an instrument engineer by profession, later he managed the technical training centre for a major European company, teaching every nationality about smart instrumentation, until retirement.

June 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Knitting 96 Pages • 6³/₄ x 9¹/₂ 978-0-7198-4149-1 • \$20.00 • Paper • [Trade] July 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Models 192 Pages • 7¹⁄₂ x 9³⁄₄ 978-0-7198-4116-3 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Clock Repairer's Manual SECOND EDITION

BY MICK WATTERS

In the new edition paperback of *The Clock Repairer's Manual*, Mick Watters explains how to approach all aspects of clock repair, maintenance, and cleaning with confidence. For anyone who has ever considered clock repair as a hobby or a profession, as well as those under initial training and for the existing repairer, this comprehensively illustrated and detailed manual will be a useful reference. Topics covered include the typical clock movement; dismantling, cleaning, and reassembling; striking and chiming clocks; repairing worn pivots and bushing and escapements, staff fitting and jewelling.

Mick Watters was a Fellow of the British Horological Institute and worked as an Instructional Officer for horological training. He had over forty years' experience in clock and watch repair, and also wrote *Mechanical and Quartz Watch Repair* (Crowood).



Creative Machine Knitting

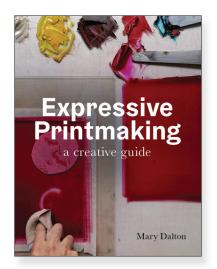
A Voyage of Discovery into Colour, Shape and Stitches PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ALISON DUPERNEX

Creative Machine Knitting is simply a treasure trove for machine knitters; overflowing with design ideas and stitch patterns to inspire you to explore different styles and to make wonderful new projects. Knit with an open mind and be prepared to have a go, make changes and look to improvise – push yourself out of your comfort zone. Topics covered include; how to design - from where to source inspiration, consideration of materials and adoption of sustainable practices; painting with yarn - the process of translating a pattern or colour scheme into a knitted fabric; designing with panels and borders, and adding embellishments; Fairisle - advice on colour selection and pattern placement, including a 'sketchbook' of over fifty stitch patterns to try and finally, there is an inspiring stitch pattern directory of even more examples, illustrating the endless possibilities available to the machine knitter. The book features over 100 patterns, all of which can be adapted and form the basis of new designs, covering: jackets, cardigans and kimonos; sweaters; Fairisle designs; waistcoats; children's knitwear; accessories and homewares.

Alison Dupernex has supplied specialist luxury goods to galleries and shops in the UK, USA and Japan for a number of years. Her commissions include items for Liberty of London and, more recently, the V&A Museum, London. Her patterns have also been widely published by magazines, such as Vogue Knitting.

March 2023 • Antiques & Collectibles/Clocks & Watches 176 Pages • 7³/₄ x 10 978-0-7198-4169-9 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-852239-60-2 (1996) March 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Knitting 272 Pages • 8¹⁄₂ x 10¹⁄₄ 978-0-7198-4099-9 • \$54.95 • Paper • [Trade]

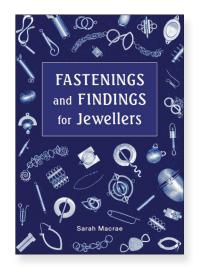


Expressive Printmaking A Creative Guide PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MARY DALTON

Expressive Printmaking goes back to first principles to rediscover the full potential of printmaking. Through introducing a tantalizing array of techniques, it shows the artist how to communicate stories and emotions through dynamic prints that sing off the page. It covers printing by hand and by press and techniques range from paper dry point to Mokulito and from monoprint to plaster cast impressions. It also explains how to combine techniques and gives advice on line, tone, form, colour and texture. Along with step-by-step projects and some 500 illustrations, this exciting book leads you to create unique prints that challenge you technically, inspire you visually and encourage you to try more.

Mary Dalton is an internationally-recognized and award-winning artist. Her work combines different techniques to generate a language in print that is unconventional and energetic. This energy is also reflected in her teaching and her pop-up printmaking workshops.



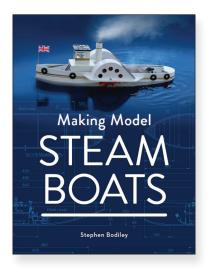
Fastenings and Findings for Jewellers PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SARAH MACRAE

Fastenings and Findings for Jewellers is an essential guide to making a functional part of a piece of jewellery into a graceful, integral feature. Complete with step-by-step instructions, it explains the requirements of design, and emphasizes the importance of safely and securely fastening the piece. Having explained the principles of various catches, it then looks at how the fastening can be adapted to suit a particular design. With tips and advice throughout, this practical book provides creative solutions to a practical necessity and thereby adds inspiration to a design.

Sarah Macrae has been making and teaching jewellery for more than forty years, exhibiting nationally and internationally with the Association for Contemporary Jewellery, Designer Jewellers Group, and at Goldsmiths Hall. For the last twenty-five years she has taught short courses at West Dean College. She works mainly to commission.

July 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Printmaking & Stamping 208 Pages • 8³/₄ x 11 978-0-7198-4103-3 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade] March 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Jewelry 112 Pages • 6³/₄ x 9¹/₂ 978-0-7198-4122-4 • \$20.00 • Paper • [Trade]

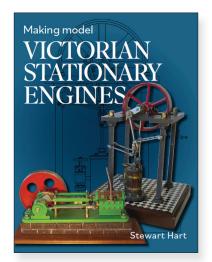


Making Model Steam Boats PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY STEPHEN BODILEY

Making Model Steam Boats provides everything you need to design, build and sail your own steam launch. Learn about all aspects of boat design, from the inner workings of the engine to the finishing coat of paint. Explore topics such as hull dynamics, propeller selection and boiler capability, along with information on engine performance, boiler safety and hull design. Follow the plans to build a simple screwdriven launch, a fast patrol boat or a twin cylinder paddle steamer. The technical information and theoretical calculations provided explain how boats are designed and allow builders to progress to creating their own models. Making a live steam model boat requires a broad range of skills including machining, silver-soldering, sheet metal work, woodwork and finishing. Part of the enjoyment of model boats comes from this variety of skills and all the required techniques are explained in full.

Stephen Bodiley has a long-held interest in machining, modelling, and making things, but also a desire to share knowledge and help others learn. This knowledge-sharing extends to a website he has run for many years, helping others to acquire workshop skills, and providing free plans and advice. Stephen is a Chartered Mechanical Engineer with the IMechE.



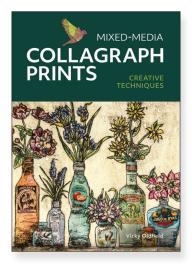
Making Model Victorian Stationary Engines PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY STEWART B. HART

Stationary steam engines provided the power for the Industrial Revolution which changed the shape of the world. Victorian engines that have been preserved now provide the model engineer with examples to turn into fascinating models. This book provides the plans and instructions to make three models of actual steam engines. The projects have been designed around a set of common components. The first project is the simplest and will form the backbone for the manufacture of the other two, which are slightly more challenging and introduce some advanced techniques. The book is suitable for those with limited machining experience and a modestly equipped workshop, and has over 380 illustrations, including scale plans and colour photographs,

Stewart B. Hart is a trained tool maker and manufacturing engineer, with experience in product design and project engineering. With impending retirement, he set up a small home workshop to design and manufacture a range of model stationary engines, specialized tooling and 5" gauge model steam locomotives.

May 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Models 176 Pages • 7¹⁄₂ x 9³⁄₄ 978-0-7198-4131-6 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade] June 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Models 176 Pages • 7¹⁄₂ x 9³⁄₄ 978-0-7198-4120-0 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade]

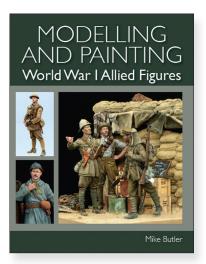


Mixed Media Collagraph Prints Creative Techniques PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY VICKY OLDFIELD

This practical and well-illustrated book gives a full account of how to make bold, dynamic collagraph prints. It explains a range of techniques from drypoint to collagraph, as well as viscosity printing and mixed media. Packed with finished examples, it also celebrates printmaking as an art form in itself, not just as a process for producing multiples, and encourages the artist to find their own distinct style. The book provides inspiration to achieve vibrant textures and exciting surface effects and there are practical tips to encourage you to experiment and play.

Vicky Oldfield is an artist and printmaker who exhibits widely and also teaches. Her strong images are often inspired by wild flowers and weeds, and made from plates that have been collaged with a variety of materials.



Modelling and Painting World War I Allied Figures PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MIKE BUTLER

This practical guide will enable you to create your own realistic smallscale models from the period of The Great War, specifically those involving the forces, aviation and armoured cars of Great Britain, the Commonwealth, France and Belgium. It also touches on other Allied Nations, Russia and Italy. With over 325 high guality photographs, this book covers what soldiers looked like in WW1, with actual clothing and equipment examples for use as reference. There are step by step projects of figures and busts from concept to completion using a wide range of scales, mediums and materials. Each project is explained with an 'Important Steps' and 'Key Points' guide, plus painting palette recommendation. 'How to' illustrations demonstrating techniques and highlighting details are included as well as 'How to' explanations of painting techniques to create realistic-looking skin, clothing and equipment textures like serge battledress and canvas webbing. Many tips are given on how to set up your projects to ensure you are ready to begin experimenting with your own approach. Use these tips to help grow your confidence in sculpting, converting and painting your WW1 projects.

Mike Butler has been military modelling for over 40 years and focused on figures since the 1990s. He served in the New Zealand Army as an enlisted soldier and commissioned officer for over 11 years and this fostered a passion for representing authentic, accurate miniatures of servicemen and women. His artworks have been recognised with awards and featured in many articles internationally.

May 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Mixed Media 112 Pages • 6³/₄ x 9¹/₂ 978-0-7198-4106-4 • \$20.00 • Paper • [Trade] April 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Miniatures 192 Pages • 7¹⁄₂ x 9³⁄₄ 978-0-7198-4092-0 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade]

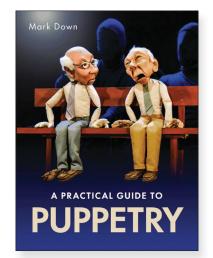


Painting Birds In Watercolour PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY LIZ CHADERTON

This practical book explains how to capture the character of various species of bird, without getting caught up in the detail. It celebrates everything that watercolour can offer as a medium when painting these fascinating creatures. It is not a field guide but instead offers a path towards understanding the behaviour and structure of birds to be able to paint their character. Topics covered include: advice on materials and getting started with watercolour; personal observation and drawing from life; looking at the features of birds and how to capture their behaviour; examples from major bird groups, including domestic fowl, birds of prey and songbirds, and finally step-by-step demonstrations of watercolour techniques.

Liz Chaderton is a professional artist based in Berkshire. She enjoys exploring all water-based media and shares her discoveries through workshops and writing.



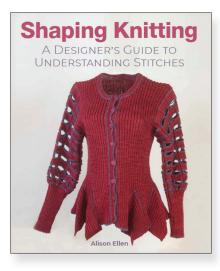
A Practical Guide to Puppetry PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MARK DOWN

In recent years, puppetry has enjoyed a huge revival on the stages of our theatres, dance venues and opera houses. Large-scale productions such as War Horse and The Lion King have revitalized age-old techniques to attract new audiences and develop the power of storytelling. Puppetry is now seen not only as a specialist art form that exists on its own, but also as a vital tool in the armoury of theatrical storytellers. A Practical Guide to Puppetry offers a comprehensive overview to this versatile art form, exploring established techniques and offering expert instruction on styles from shadow puppetry to group puppetry. Each method is illustrated with practical and accessible exercises, achievable either individually or in a group workshop or rehearsal. With over eighty exercises for improvising, training, designing and directing puppetry, accompanied by 400 illustrations, this new book gives a complete approach to puppeteering with objects, simple puppets and puppets with mechanisms.

Mark Down is the Artistic Director of Blind Summit Theatre, a company dedicated to pushing the boundaries of puppetry in the UK and internationally. Over the last twenty years, Mark and his team have worked with landmark opera and theatre productions worldwide, including Complicite, the New York Metropolitan Opera, the Royal National Theatre and the London 2012 Olympic Opening Ceremony.

March 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Painting 96 Pages • 6³/₄ x 9¹/₂ 978-0-7198-4081-4 • \$20.00 • Paper • [Trade] February 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Puppets & Puppetry 176 Pages • 7¹/₂ x 9³/₄ 978-0-7198-4101-9 • \$44.95 • Paper • [Trade]



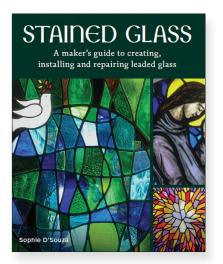
Shaping Knitting

A Designer's Guide to Understanding Stitches PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ALISON ELLEN

Shaping Knitting delves into stitch structure and how different stitches work together to alter not just the thickness of the knitting but also its shaping, and how this can be harnessed when making both fabric and garments. Written for knitters and designers, it encourages exploration and experimentation with the aim of gaining a greater understanding of knitted textures, patterns and shaping. This book looks at the reasons for knitting in different directions and at the advantages of beginning at the top, the side or at any point, as well as the traditional bottom edge. It can also be used as a reference book or as a starting point on a journey into knitting. Alison Ellen takes a special approach to designing, playing with stitches and the direction of knitting to allow the structure of the fabric itself and the threedimensional form of the garment to emerge seamlessly together.

Having trained in textile design and worked in textiles while bringing up her family, **Alison Ellen** began making hand knitwear in the 1980s and went on to teach short courses and textile groups. Inspired by her research into knitting history and technique, she wrote three books on knitting, including *Hand Knitting: New Directions* and *Knitting: Colour, Structure and Design* for Crowood. This new book captures her passion for knitting with bold experimentation, and draws on her thirty years' experience of designing, teaching and exploring the versatile technique of hand knitting.



Stained Glass A Maker's Guide to Creating, Installing and Repairing Leaded Glass PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SOPHIE D'SOUZA

This practical book explains the art of stained glass for the maker. Focusing on leaded glass, it introduces types of glass, cutting and designing for glass, and the processes involved in building your own panel. It also covers installation and restoration of glass, repairing and rebuilding, and guoting for work. Written by a leading maker, this book provides the practical instruction and the inspiration for everyone ready to try this most uplifting of crafts. This exciting book explains the secrets that lie behind the craft, emphasizes the importance of working with light, and celebrates the pure joy and excitement of working with this fragile yet powerful medium. Written with the maker in mind, it guides the reader through the processes of first working with glass through to designing and building your panel. It then goes on to look at the restoration and repair work the stained glass maker is often asked to undertake. This book is a beautiful testament to her talent, and to one of the oldest and most treasured art forms that never disappoints.

Sophie D'Souza won a scholarship from the Queen Elizabeth Scholarship Trust (QEST) and completed a post graduate certificate in Architectural Glass at Central St Martins. She continues to work closely with QEST and exhibited in Fortnum & Mason's, as part of their Crafting Excellence exhibition, and at Buckingham Palace during the Queen's Coronation Festival. She has also shown and demonstrated her work at the V&A Museum in London with the Trust.

April 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Knitting 192 Pages • 8¹/₂ x 10¹/₄ 978-0-7198-4135-4 • \$44.95 • Paper • [Trade] February 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Glass & Glassware 192 Pages • 8¹⁄₂ x 10¹⁄₄ 978-0-7198-4137-8 • \$44.95 • Paper • [Trade]

CROWOOD PRESS

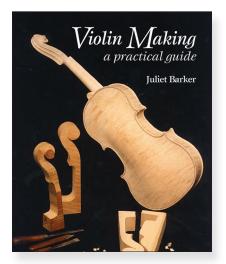


Timeless Tyrolean Knitwear Recreating the Vintage Style PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY LINDA IVELL

The passion for Tyrolean-style knitwear has endured for nearly one hundred years and it is still as popular today as when it first appeared in the early 1930s. *Timeless Tyrolean Knitwear* outlines the key techniques associated with the style and offers inspiration and guidance for creating your own vintage-inspired designs. Coverage includes an introduction to the origins and inspiration for Tyrolean knitwear and the defining characteristics of the fashionable style plus advice for working from vintage knitting patterns and adaptations for the modern knitter. There is a guide to vintage yarns and their modern substitutes and a Pattern Collection of thirteen knitting patterns adapted from vintage originals dating from the 1930s, 1940s and 1950s, some published here for the first time. Finally, there is an exclusive, new design offering a choice of vintage Tyrolean features and shapes to use as a 'menu' of inspiration for creating your own individual piece.

Linda Ivell has been recreating vintage knitwear for over forty years. As an Art Historian working in museums, she has explored prestigious costume collections, researching and writing about historical fashions and our textiles heritage. A member of the Knitting and Crochet Guild, she is happiest when surrounded by wool, and all the possibilities a strand of yarn can inspire. She recreates vintage knitwear with her own label of Knitting for Victory.



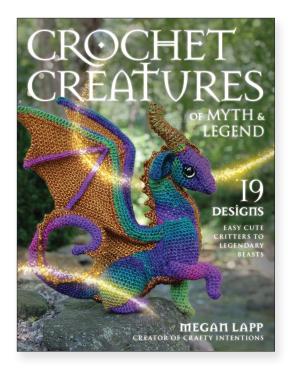
Violin Making A Practical Guide SECOND EDITION BY JULIET BARKER

Violin Making: A Practical Guide is for everyone interested in trying this most beautiful of crafts. Topics covered include: a short history of violin making; introduction to choice of materials and design; various stages of making a violin including varnishing and setting up the instrument; table of measurements for violins, violas and cellos, and finally, sections on the baroque violin, folk fiddles and the hardanger. With nearly 200 illustrations, clear step-by-step instruction and a minimum of necessary tools, this new paperback edition for 2022 leads both amateurs and skilled woodworkers through the delicate and precise techniques, and brings the art of violin making within the reach of all.

Juliet Barker went to the Bavarian State School of Violin Making at Mittenwald in 1954. She qualified as a journeyman and set up her own business in Cambridge making and repairing violas. In 1960 Cambridgeshire technical College asked her to start a violin making class - she has taught there ever since.

February 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Knitting 176 Pages • 8³/₄ x 11 978-0-7198-4114-9 • \$44.95 • Paper • [Trade] February 2023 • Music/Musical Instruments/Strings 128 Pages • 8¹⁄₂ x 10¹⁄₄ 978-0-7198-4133-0 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-861264-36-7 (2001)

CROWOOD PRESS



March 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Crocheting 256 Pages • 784 Color Photos • 8½ x 11 978-0-8117-7148-1 • \$26.95 • Paper • [Trade]

STACKPOLE BOOKS

- Pre-order campaign
- Extensive blogger outreach
- Targeted social media campaign
- Publicity campaign to trade and long-lead media such as Publishers Weekly, Booklist, Foreword Reviews, Library Journal, Kirkus, and Shelf Awareness
- National print and online advertising including *The New York Times, Washington Post, Chicago Tribune, L.A. Times*
- National publicity campaign targeting the craft market including American Craft, Design Solutions, Fiber Art Now, The Flow, and Cloth Paper Scissors, Love of Crochet and more

Crochet Creatures of Myth and Legend

19 Designs: Easy Cute Critters to Legendary Beasts PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MEGAN LAPP

Gargoyles, Griffins, and Hippogriffs, oh my!

Since 2017, Megan Lapp of Crafty Intentions has built a following for her unique crochet creations. Her crochet creatures are like nothing else out there! They are intricately detailed and colorful, and yet with her step-by-step instructions, anyone can achieve her results.

Crochet Creatures of Myth and Legend includes 13 Cute Critter patterns—small and adorable creatures that are quick and fun to make and a great place to start and 6 Standard Size mythological beasts in all their glory, including a dragon, kraken, feathered serpent, owl griffin, phoenix, and unicorn. Megan's imagination is always at play, and many of her patterns include various options for wing styles, feathers, and more. The dragon pattern is a masterpiece of options, with multiple variations for ears, back scales, tail, and face plates. Cute Critters include Pegasus, Phoenix, Wyvern, Jackalope, and more.

Grab your hook and a few colorful skeins of worsted weight yarn, and start crocheting your own creatures of myth and legend!

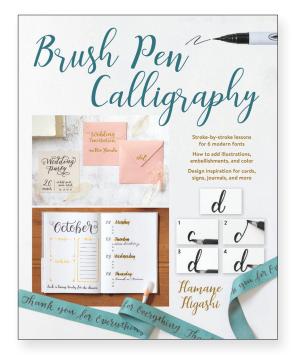
Megan Lapp of Crafty Intentions has been creating crochet creatures from her imagination since 2017, and has amassed thousands of fans who just can't wait for her next exciting design. Megan's background is in the Fine Arts, having graduated with honors from Lafayette College with a double major in Art and Music. Most of her artwork was three-dimensional in nature, but while she could always envision what she wanted to make, she could never get it to turn out quite the way she saw it in her head—until she discovered crochet! With crochet, she was suddenly able to create exactly what she wanted, and with time was able to translate her ideas into patterns for others to follow, and Crafty Intentions was born. She lives in East Petersburg, PA.







Crafts/Hobbies



Brush Pen Calligraphy PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY HAMANE HIGASHI

Brush pens are perfect for creating stylized lettering!

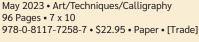
Hand lettering adds a personal touch to everything you make, and now you do not need to have specialized calligraphy pens to make your writing stand out. Brush pens are widely available and make it easy for anyone to create beautiful lettering, from traditional calligraphy styles to modern cursive fonts and beyond.

With the step-by-step instructions in this book, you'll learn how to use these pens to make professional-looking letters and numbers. Each letter and number for five styles of modern calligraphy is taught stroke by stroke. Once you have mastered the basics, you can begin to personalize your fonts and designs with the suggestions given, and try more advanced techniques combining lettering and illustrations. When you are ready, turn to the many project ideas for cards, invitations, signs, and more for inspiration galore!

Hamane Higashi is a calligraphy artist and teacher in Japan, and owner of Calligraphy Factory. Hamaneca.wixsite.com/calligraphyfactory / Instagram @ calligraphyfactory / Facebook @Hamane Higashi

Also Available:

ALLIGRAPHY



STACKPOLE BOOKS

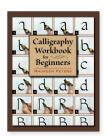
- Pre-order campaign
- Extensive blogger outreach
- Targeted social media campaign
- Publicity campaign to trade and long-lead media such as Publishers Weekly, Booklist, Foreword Reviews, Library Journal, Kirkus, and Shelf Awareness
- National print and online advertising including The New York Times, Washington Post, Chicago Tribune, L.A. Times
- National publicity campaign targeting the craft market including *American Craft, Design Solutions, The Flow,* and *Cloth Paper Scissors,* and more

Calligraphy A Complete Guide

BY JULIEN CHAZAL

September 2013 • Art/Techniques/Calligraphy 224 Pages • 450 Color Photos • 8½ x 11 978-0-8117-1294-1 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

STACKPOLE BOOKS



Calligraphy Workbook for Beginners BY MAUREEN PETERS

October 2017 • Crafts & Hobbies/Mixed Media 208 Pages • 1682 Color Photos • 8½ x 11 978-0-8117-1995-7 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]



March 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Crocheting 168 Pages • 10 Color Illustrations • 130 Color Photos • 8¹/₂ x 11 978-0-8117-7170-2 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

STACKPOLE BOOKS

- Pre-order campaign
- Extensive blogger outreach
- Targeted social media campaign
- Publicity campaign to trade and long-lead media such as Publishers Weekly, Booklist, Foreword Reviews, Library Journal, Kirkus, and Shelf Awareness
- National print and online advertising including The New York Times, Washington Post, Chicago Tribune, L.A. Times
- National publicity campaign targeting the craft market including American Craft, Design Solutions, Fiber Art Now, The Flow, and Cloth Paper Scissors, Love of Crochet and more

Crochet Ragdoll Friends

36 New Dolls to Make PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SASCHA BLASE-VAN WAGTENDONK

Crochet a new best friend!

Sascha is back with this exciting collection of 36 new ragdolls, including adult and baby pairs of animals and fantasy creatures such as dragons and dinosaurs. She's also introducing friends from around the world, such as kokeshi dolls, Santa Claus and reindeer, kangaroos and koalas, giraffes, sloths, hedgehogs, flamingos and more. So many cute dolls—great for baby gifts and using up small bits of yarn—and they work up quickly for near-instant gratification.

Favorites include:

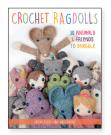
- Llama mama and baby
- Sleepy bears
- Dachshund and puppy
- Leopard and cub
- Santa and reindeer
- Sloths
- Dinosaurs, Dragons, and so many more!

Sascha Blase-Van Wagtendonk is the master of cuddly crochet! She is the author of *Crochet Ragdolls* and *Comfortable Crochet Socks*, and is also known for her crochet blog A La Sascha (www.alasascha.com). She publishes a variety of crochet patterns in both Dutch and English. She lives in the Netherlands.





Also Available:



Crochet Ragdolls 30 Animals and Friends to Snuggle

BY SASCHA BLASE-VAN WAGTENDONK

June 2020 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Crocheting 168 Pages • 24 Color Illustrations • 138 Color Photos • 8½ x 11 978-0-8117-3883-5 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Crafts/Hobbies



the new HAITTING STITCH dictionary

500 PATTERNS for Textures, Lace, Aran Cables, Colorwork, Motifs, Edgings AND MORE

Lydia Klös

May 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Knitting 336 Pages • 525 Color Photos • 8¹/₂ x 11 978-0-8117-7198-6 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade]

STACKPOLE BOOKS

- Pre-order campaign
- Extensive blogger outreach
- Targeted social media campaign
- Publicity campaign to trade and long-lead media such as Publishers Weekly, Booklist, Foreword Reviews, Library Journal, Kirkus, and Shelf Awareness
- National print and online advertising including The New York Times, Washington Post, Chicago Tribune, L.A. Times
- National publicity campaign targeting the craft market including American Craft, Design Solutions, Fiber Art Now, The Flow, and Cloth Paper Scissors, Love of Crochet and more

The New Knitting Stitch Dictionary

500 Patterns for Textures, Lace, Aran Cables, Colorwork, Motifs, Edgings and More PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY LYDIA KLOS

Inspiration at your fingertips!

Within the pages of *The New Knitting Stitch Dictionary* you will find not only 500 innovative knitting stitch patterns, but dozens of ideas popping through your mind. Cables may inspire designs for sweaters or blankets, cozy textures for scarves, colorwork for hats, mittens, and more. You will turn to this book again and again for fresh ideas!

The stitches are divided into sections by type of stitch to make it easy to find what you want: texture, lace, cables, Aran cables, flower and leaf patterns, bobbles, lifted stitches, Fair Isle, intarsia, borders, and more. Instructions for each stitch are charted so that you can easily visualize the pattern and use it in your own design. You will find this stitch dictionary to be an invaluable reference on your knitting bookshelf.

Lydia Klôs is an avid knitter and knitwear designer, jewelry creator, and author. She lives in Germany.



Also Available:



The New Crochet Stitch Dictionary 440 Patterns for Textures, Shells, Bobbles, Lace, Cables, Chevrons, Edgings, Granny Squares, and More

BY NELE BRAAS AND EVELINE HETTY-BURKART

May 2021 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Crocheting 272 Pages • 441 B/W Illustrations • 461 Color Photos • 8½ x 11 978-0-8117-3869-9 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade]

The Art of Weaving

Master the Techniques, Understand the Weave Structures, Create Your Own Designs

By Betty Briand

July 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Weaving & Spinning 288 Pages • 300 Color Illus. • 150 Color Photos •

8¹/₂ x 11

978-0-8117-7184-9 • \$39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

STACKPOLE BOOKS

- Pre-order campaign
- Extensive blogger outreach
- Targeted social media campaign
- Publicity campaign to trade and long-lead media such as Publishers Weekly, Booklist, Foreword Reviews, Library Journal, Kirkus, and Shelf Awareness
- National print and online advertising including *The* New York Times, Washington Post, Chicago Tribune, L.A. Times
- National publicity campaign targeting the craft market including Handwoven, Shuttle Spindle and Dye Pot, American Craft, Design Solutions, Fiber Art Now, The Flow, and Cloth Paper Scissors, and more

The Art of Weaving

BY BETTY BRIAND

This comprehensive guide to floor loom weaving begins with the basics—parts of the loom, how to wind your warp and dress your loom; how to read and weave drafts—but then goes so much farther, explaining the different types of weaves and how to read and weave from charts, and exploring a variety of weaves in depth. The author covers each topic in detail, with illustrations, photos, and charts to guide you. The first half of the book is devoted to the basics of weaving, and the second part teaches a variety of weave structures and how to use them and adapt them to whatever you want to make. *The Art of Weaving* is extensive in its scope, and a complete reference book appropriate for all skill levels.

Betty Briand's interest in textiles is rooted in childhood skills learned from her grandparents who were passionate about fiber arts: weaving, spinning, vegetable dyeing, knitting, and making ropes. After solid training from several instructors, she became a full-time weaving teacher. Today, she works with students in her ARTissage workshop/school located in Chinon in Touraine, France, while continuing her own explorations in weaving.



Crafts/Hobbies



Enchanted Garden Cross-Stitch 20 Designs Celebrating Birds, Blossoms, and the Beauty in Our Own Backyards PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY GAIL BUSSI

Find your cross-stitch bliss in the enchanted garden!

Beloved cross-stitch designer Gail Bussi is back with a new collection of designs inspired by the imagery of a discovered garden full of secret delights. Designs feature favorite flowers such as roses and sunflowers; birds, bees, and butterflies; herbs and tea; the changing seasons and glorious sunshine. Gail's garden is a bit wild and invites you to just sit and invoke the vibe of the living nature surrounding you. The thoughts and meditations in her designs are meant to uplift and bring peace as you stitch them.

Each design is created in Gail's signature chalk art style and includes chart, finished photo, a materials list, and full instructions. If you are new to cross-stitch or need a refresher, turn to the introductory section to get started. There are only a few simple techniques to know, and you'll be on your way to creating a garden of delights!

Gail Bussi is well known as a cross-stitch designer, starting her work in the early 1990s, and has had her work published in all of the major needlework magazines in the US, UK, and France, and is the author of several needlework books, including *Inspired Cross-Stitch*. Her unique images and artwork are also featured on greeting cards and other items. She lives in Port Alfred, Eastern Cape, South Africa.

Crochet Baby Blankets

10 Easy to Intermediate Designs PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY KRISTI SIMPSON

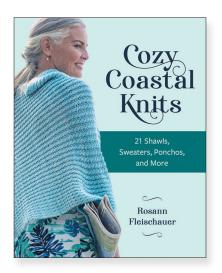
Welcome baby with a beautiful handmade blanket!

A crocheted blanket is the perfect gift for a new baby. Putting the time and effort into making your gift bestows a special meaning to it, and favorite blankets are often cherished into toddlerhood and beyond. Many become heirlooms for the next generation.

The 10 designs in this book showcase a variety of stitches and techniques, but all are appropriate for a beginner to intermediate skill level. Crochet them in the color palettes shown, or use colors to match the nursery or your own favorite combinations. You'll delight in seeing the stitches fly off your hook as your blanket progresses, and baby and new mom will love snuggle time in the soft, beautiful afghan you made!

Kristi Simpson is the author of many crochet design publications, including the popular Sweet & Simple Baby Crochet, Adorable Baby Crochet, Ultimate Crochet Nursery, and Crochet Stitch Sampler Baby Blankets. By using a mix of stitches creatively, she designs patterns that are accessible for beginners and interesting for more advanced crocheters. Known for her fresh and modern style, Kristi's patterns have been published in magazines, books, catalogs, and on-line venues. She lives in Hartselle, Alabama.

July 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Cross-Stitch 128 Pages • 40 Color Illustrations • 50 Color Photos • 8½ x 11 978-0-8117-7141-2 • \$26.95 • Paper • [Trade] May 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Crocheting 32 Pages • 15 Color Photos • 8¹/₂ x 11 978-0-8117-7273-0 • \$11.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Cozy Coastal Knits 21 Easygoing Shawls, Sweaters, Ponchos and More PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

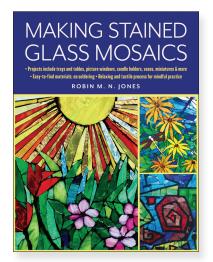
BY ROSANN FLEISCHAUER

Channel the coastal vibe all year long!

Whether you live by the sea, visit once a year, or only get as far as your local lake, if you love the vibe of carefree coastal living, this collection of knits is for you. From the knitting to the wearing, each of the 21 pieces is designed to relax and bring comfort. Enjoy your knitting in the company of friends around the firepit or with your toes in the sand. All designs are beginner to intermediate level and you'll find just the right amount of complexity for interesting yet stress-free knitting.

When it's time to wear your knits, you'll have a collection built for laid-back luxury: cozy shawls, sweaters, and ponchos perfect for throwing over a tank top when there's a cool breeze, a tank top for warm days, a skirt for casual dress-up, and warm hats, mitts, and cowls for chilly evenings. Knit in your favorite yarns and colors to make your new go-to, beach-life wardrobe!

Rosann Fleischauer is a knitwear designer focusing on easy to knit and wear versatile styles that can go from grocery store to boardroom and beyond. She is also a marketing and business consultant for members of the fiber arts community, such as yarn manufacturers and local yarn shops. You can find her at FirstByteDesigns.com. She lives in Wellesley, MA.



Making Stained Glass Mosaics PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ROBIN M. N. JONES

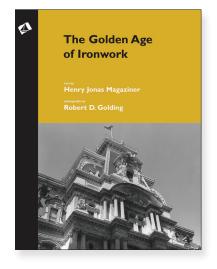
Stained glass made easy!

It doesn't take solder or a dedicated studio to start making gorgeous glass works. You can create items such as small votive holders and vases on up to windows, tables, and more, with just a few easy-tofind tools and materials. From tiny opaque tiles to larger pieces of transparent glass, there is so much beauty to be found in all sorts of glass pieces. Even broken glass items can be repurposed once you know how. You'll soon be finding ways to incorporate glass into tray designs, jewelry, garden mosaics, and other decorative and useful items.

Robin M. N. Jones teaches glass work as part of her art therapy practice with teenagers and adults, and breaks the processes down step by step to teach you how to choose your glass, snip it into useful shapes, place your pieces into a pleasing design, and finish it with common glues and grouts. She shares what she's learned in her own art to save you from making similar mistakes. And she has found the benefits for herself and others in the meditative focus of creating with glass pieces. Sorting, cutting, and placing glass is both a mental and tactile experience that calms and focuses the mind. Try out the many types of projects in this book to learn the basics, and then you'll be ready to use glass in as many interesting designs as you can imagine!

Robin M.N. Jones, ATR-BC, LCPAT, has a Bachelor of Fine Arts degree from Carnegie-Mellon University and a Master of Creative Arts in Therapy from Drexel University. She is a licensed professional art therapist. Robin has worked as an art therapist, art instructor, and artist for almost 40 years. She lives in Baltimore, MD.

June 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Knitting 144 Pages • 140 Color Photos • 24 Illustrations • 8 x 10 978-0-8117-7216-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] April 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Glass & Glassware 144 Pages • 260 Color Photos • 8½ x 11 978-0-8117-7078-1 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]



The Golden Age of Ironwork

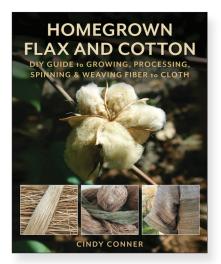
BY HENRY MAGAZINER, PHOTOGRAPHS BY ROBERT D. GOLDING

The Golden Age of Ironwork covers ironwork from roughly 1840 to 1930. It includes cast iron, which prevailed during the nineteenth century and hand wrought iron, which triumphed from about 1900 to 1930. With 173 photographs by Robert Golding, the book describes this golden period. It also includes examples of contemporary ironwork.

Henry Jonas Magaziner was a Fellow of the American Institute of Architects and for many years was the architect-member of Philadelphia's Historical (landmark) Commission and chaired its Architects' Committee. He was the restoration architect for various historic buildings in Philadelphia's Society Hill. He has both designed ironwork and actually hand forged iron.

Robert D. Golding was a Fellow of the American Society of Photographers and was a frequent lecturer and photographic consultant as well as a judge for numerous exhibits. He taught a course in architectural photography and served on the faculty of The Antonelli Institute of Art and Photography.

February 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Metal Work 224 Pages • 173 B/W Photos • 8¹/₂ x 11 978-1-4930-7284-2 • \$30.00 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-87953-514-9 (2000) **SKIPJACK PRESS**



Homegrown Flax and Cotton DIY Guide to Growing, Processing, Spinning & Weaving Fiber

to Cloth PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CINDY CONNER

Grow your own sustainable clothes!

From seed to shirt, Cindy Conner shows you how to plant, grow, harvest, process, spin, and weave cotton and flax into cloth from which you can sew your own clothes. And since cotton and flax are made from plants, when your clothes' usefulness has passed they can also return to the environment without causing harm--a truly renewable and sustainable option for clothing.

Whether you live in colder climates where flax can thrive, or warmer climates where cotton does best, there is a sustainable option (or two, if you live in the temperate zone) for you. And it takes much less space than you would think; a backyard garden will do! This complete guide includes in-depth instructions on growing and harvesting, preparing the fiber for spinning, the spinning process for each fiber; the basics of weaving cloth; and suggestions on patterns and how to weave the pieces you need for clothing, and how to sew your woven pieces together. Cindy has been growing her own clothes for years and teaches the process in classes, so she includes all of her knowledge on potential pitfalls and how to avoid them in her thorough instructions on each phase.

Cindy Connor received a degree in Home Economics Education from Ohio State University in 1975. She was instrumental in establishing the sustainable agriculture program at Reynolds Community College in Goochland, VA, while teaching there from 1999-2010. In 2011 she learned to spin, then to weave, in order to turn her homegrown cotton into clothes. Since many can't grow cotton due to climate limitations, she added flax to her garden and learned to turn it into linen so that she could teach this process to others. She is the author of Grow a Sustainable Diet and Seed Libraries and Other Means of Keeping Seeds in the Hands of the People. She lives in Ashland, VA.

July 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Weaving & Spinning 144 Pages • 80 Color Photos • 7½ x 9¼ 978-0-8117-7219-8 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]



GoldenEye 007

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

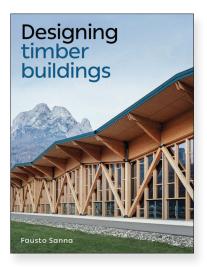
BY ALYSE KNORR

Bond—James Bond. In the 80s and 90s, the debonair superspy's games failed to live up to the giddy thrills of his films. That all changed when British studio Rare unleashed *GoldenEye 007* in 1997. In basements and college dorms across the world, friends bumped shoulders while shooting, knifing, exploding, and slapping each other's digital faces in the Nintendo 64 game that would redefine the modern first-person shooter genre and become the most badass party game of its generation.

But *GoldenEye*'s success was far from a sure thing. For years of development, *GoldenEye*'s team of rookie developers were shooting in the dark with no sense of what the N64 or its controller would be like, and the game's relentless violence horrified higher-ups at squeaky clean Nintendo. As development lagged far behind the debut of the tie-in film *GoldenEye*, the game nearly came out an entire Bond movie too late.

Through extensive interviews with *GoldenEye*'s creators, writer and scholar Alyse Knorr traces the story of how this unlikely licensed game reinvigorated a franchise and a genre. Learn all the stories behind how this iconic title was developed, and why *GoldenEye* 007 has continued to kick the living daylights out of every other Bond game since.

Alyse Knorr is an associate professor of English at Regis University and the co-editor of Switchback Books. She is the author of the 2016 Boss Fight book, *Super Mario Bros. 3*, as well as the poetry collections *Mega-City Redux, Copper Mother*, and *Annotated Glass*. She lives in Denver, CO.



Designing Timber Buildings PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

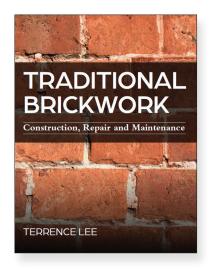
BY FAUSTO SANNA

Over the last three decades, timber architecture has seen a resurgence in popularity thanks to the level of innovation, experimentation and environmental responsiveness it engenders. *Designing Timber Buildings* offers a comprehensive overview of timber as a construction material, in addition to practical design guidance. A series of ten exemplary case studies of award-winning timber building from around the world inform and inspire the design process. Topics covered include: the physical and mechanical properties of wood; preservative treatments; modified timber and engineered-timber products; environmental aspects of timber buildings and finally, structural systems and constructional techniques, including timber frame, structural insulated panels and cross-laminated timber. This book is richly illustrated throughout with detailed drawings and photographs documenting projects from construction to completion.

Dr **Fausto Sanna** is a chartered architect and Head of Department (Architecture & Built Environment) at Cardiff Metropolitan University, where he has established the BA (Hons) Architecture. Previously, he has worked in universities in Italy, Scotland and England. His research interests revolve around timber architecture, analyzed from different perspectives: constructional techniques, structural behaviour, thermal performance and environmental impact, including mitigation and adaptation strategies to tackle climate change.

October 2022 • Games & Activities/Video & Electronic 256 Pages • 5 x 7 978-1-940535-29-6 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade] BOSS FIGHT BOOKS April 2023 • Architecture/Drafting, Drawing & Presentation 160 Pages • 7½ x 9¾ 978-0-7198-4077-7 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade]

CROWOOD PRESS



Traditional Brickwork Construction, Repair and Maintenance

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY TERRENCE LEE

Used in the British Isles since its twelfth-century reintroduction into England from the continent, brick remains the most versatile of all building materials, standing as testament to the often-sublime skills employed in its use for construction. Yet, despite growing interest in historic buildings and the need to conserve them, many remain under threat from the ravages of poor practice and modern inappropriate materials. *Traditional Brickwork* is an informative guide to working with traditional brick. Based on the author's hands-on experience, it explains the manufacture and use of brick in England, revealing its characteristics and vulnerabilities. It also examines the survival of traditional brickwork and the practical methods to assess, construct, repair and maintain it, together with the necessary tools and materials. Featuring over 400 images, this helpful book will be of great interest to bricklayers, instructors and all interested in the use of traditional brickwork both past, present and future.

Terrence Lee began his career as a Royal Engineer, passing the City & Guilds Craft and Advanced Craft Certificates in bricklaying between 1987 and 1990. After a career in which Terrence participated in international construction projects, he took his degree in History, followed by a Master's degree in Historic Environment Conservation at the University of Birmingham. Terrence teaches, trains and lectures in the field of traditional brickwork and carries out practical brickwork conservation projects. He is a Member of the City & Guilds Institute.

May 2023 • Architecture/Buildings 192 Pages • 7¹/₂ x 9³/₄ 978-0-7198-4141-5 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade]





Hans Dieter Schaal Stage Architecture 2001–2021

BY HANS DIETER SCHAAL, INTRODUCTION BY WOLFGANG WILLASCHEK

Play-acting, but also the opera, have seemingly little to do with with our everyday life. Opera is a world of art in which reality is actually very much present, but condensed in such a way that it speaks to us in a particularly impressive way.

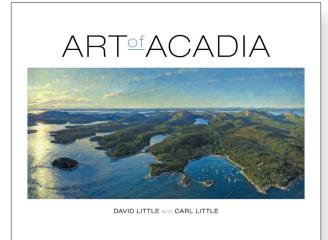
In order to make the dramatic emotional and sound dimensions of an opera tangible for the audience, a close interaction of dramaturges, actors, singers, dancers, directors, stage designers and technicians is necessary. What role do stage designers play in this? Don't some performances owe their success primarily to the work of the set designer?

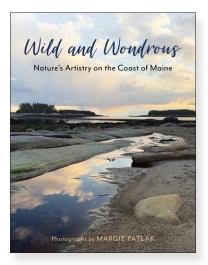
The stage settings created by Hans Dieter Schaal have, over and over again, such a lasting effect due to their visual power that they remain in the memory of the audience for a long time. The first volume on Hans Dieter Schaal's stage settings covered the years 1982 to 2000, and this book now brings out a further volume dedicated to the works from 2001 to 2021. During this time, Schaal worked on a wide variety of German and international stages. The book is captivating not only because of its abundance of mostly large-format photographs and a large number of design drawings, but also because of the detailed texts written by Schaal himself, which reveal how intensively the artist deals with the respective work.

Hans Dieter Schaal, born in Ulm in 1943, is an architect, landscape designer, stage designer, exhibition designer, and artist. His works have found an audience far beyond his home country. The author lives in Germany. Wolfgang Willaschek studied music-theatre directing at the Hochschule für Musik und Theater Hamburg. His work as a production dramaturg includes jobs at opera houses and festivals in Munich, Zurich, Frankfurt, Essen, London, and St. Petersburg. Since 2007 he has been professor for the dramaturgy of audiovisual media at HAW Hamburg. He lives in Germany.

February 2023 • Performing Arts/Theater/Stagecraft 224 Pages • 250 Color Photos • 9½ x 11¾ 978-3-86905030-0 • \$86.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

EDITION AXEL MENGES





Art of Acadia

BY DAVID LITTLE AND CARL LITTLE

The Mount Desert Island and Acadia region of Maine has been the subject of artists for hundreds of years and many of America's most celebrated painters have been inspired here. From Thomas Cole to Richard Estes, painters have captured the exquisite beauty of the island on canvas. Their work has drawn visitors year after year and helped inspire the preservation of its extraordinary natural beauty through the creation of Acadia National Park. This view of the region through the works of talented artists grants a new perspective to our collective appreciation of this unique convergence of land and sea.

David Little, a resident of Portland, Maine, has been painting the Maine landscape since 1983, and has always been drawn to rugged Katahdin wilderness. He attended the Skowhegan School in 1981 and 1982, and was a recipient of the Carina House fellowship on Monhegan in 1998. Little is represented by Courthouse Gallery Fine Art in Ellsworth and by Thomas Moser Cabinetmakers in Freeport. His work has been included in exhibitions at the Blaine House, Bates College Museum of Art, and the Farnsworth Museum. Little's experience in the art world is broad—he spent ten years working at the Bayview Gallery in Portland, and he gives critiques, juries art shows, and curates. This is his first book.

Carl Little is the author of more than a dozen art books, including *The Watercolors of John Singer Sargent, Edward Hopper's New England,* and *The Art of Dahlov Ipcar.* He has also published articles and reviews of art in such magazines as *Art in America, Art New England* and *Down East.* He serves as the director of marketing and communication at the Maine Community Foundation and he lives on Mount Desert Island, Maine.

Wild and Wondrous Nature's Artistry on the Coast of Maine

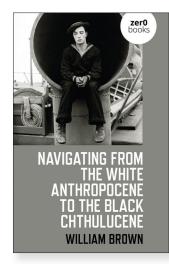
BY MARGIE PATLAK

For award-winning science writer and photographer Margie Patlak, exploring the unique nature of the Maine coast opens a door to deeper ties and insights. This collection of photographs conveys the sublime sense of wonder she feels every time she visits the shore. Tides show how fleeting time is, and clouds and weather reveal greater forces that take away all illusions of control. These facets of the natural world speak a hidden language of light and color that Patlak translates with her lens.

Margie Patlak is an award-winning science writer and photographer who has written over two hundred articles about the environment, neuroscience, biomedical research, and technology for popular publications such as *Discover* magazine, *The Washington Post, the Los AngelesTimes, The Philadelphia Inquirer* and many others; and her personal essays and photographs have appeared in a number of literary journals and newspapers. She has degrees in Botany and Environmental Studies and divides her time between Philadelphia and Corea, Maine.

April 2023 • Art/American 280 Pages • 9¹/₄ x 12¹/₈ 978-1-68475-101-3 • \$35.00 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-60893-474-4 (2016) June 2023 • Photography/Individual Photographers/Monographs 160 Pages • 180 Color Photos • $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ 978-1-68475-066-5 • \$39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS

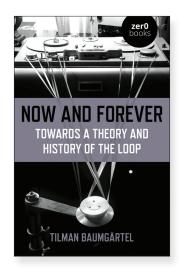


Navigating from the White Anthropocene to the Black Chthulucene PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY WILLIAM BROWN

Navigating from the White Anthropocene to the Black Chthulucene radically re-interprets Buster Keaton's iconic 1924 film, The Navigator, through the combined lenses of posthumanism and critical race theory. This book deconstructs the film's underlying anti-Blackness and anti-Indigeneity while exposing the unthinking whiteness of theorists and philosophers, including Gilles Deleuze, who have given Keaton's work pride of place in the history of cinema. Through its daring and provocative analysis of Keaton's classic, Navigating from the White Anthropocene to the Black Chthulucene invites us to consider cinema itself, at least in its classical narrative form, as a tool for constructing and maintaining white supremacy while building the conceptual tools for a world beyond whiteness.

William Brown is a Senior Lecturer in Film at the University of Roehampton, London. He is the author of *Non-Cinema: Global Digital Filmmaking and the Multitude* (Bloomsbury, 2018) and *Supercinema: Film-Philosophy for the Digital Age* (Berghahn, 2013). He also is a maker of zero-budget films including En Attendant Godard (2009), Common Ground (2012), Selfie (2014), Circle/Line (2017), and This is Cinema (forthcoming). He is also currently co-writing a book on cephalopods and cinema with David H. Fleming called *Kinoteuthis Infernalis: The Emergence of Chthulumedia*. He lives in London, UK.



Now and Forever Towards a Theory and History of the Loop PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY TILMAN BAUMGARTEL

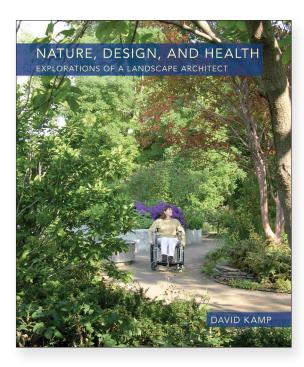
Elvis Presley and Karlheinz Stockhausen. The Beatles and Andy Warhol. Terry Riley and Ken Kesey. What all these artists have in common is that loops have played a significant role in their work. The short sequences of sounds or images repeated using recording media have proved to be an astonishingly flexible, versatile and momentous aesthetic method in post-World War II art and music. Today, loops must be counted among the most important creative tools of postmodern art and music. Yet until now they have been largely overlooked as an aesthetic phenomenon.

Now, for the first time, this book tells a secret story of the 20th century: how a formerly inconspicuous basic function of all modern media technology gave rise to complete artistic oeuvres, musical styles such as minimal music, hip hop and techno, and, most recently, entire scenes and subcultures that would have been unthinkable without loops.

Tilman Baumgärtel (PhD) is a writer. He lives in Berlin and teaches media studies at Hochschule Mainz. Previously he was a professor at the University of the Philippines in Manila (2005–2009) und at the Department of Media and Communication at the Royal University of Phnom Penh (2009–2012). He has written or edited nine books on various aspect of media culture, including internet art, computer games, the aesthetics of loops and the director Harun Farocki.

July 2023 • Art/Film & Video 248 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-78279-517-9 • \$23.95 • Paper • [Trade] February 2023 • Art/History/Contemporary 408 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-78904-151-4 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/ZERO BOOKS



June 2023 • Architecture/Landscape 256 Pages • 140 color photos & 24 color illustrations • 8½ x 10 978-1-952620-39-3 • \$40.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

LIBRARY OF AMERICAN LANDSCAPE HISTORY

An innovative and influential landscape architect writes of the evolution of his design philosophy and shows how nature can play a significant role in the design process for our modern healthcare delivery systems.

Nature, Design, and Health

Explorations of a Landscape Architect

BY DAVID KAMP

The internationally renowned landscape architect David Kamp, FASLA, has written a personal narrative of his innovative and influential landscape design philosophy and practice in *Nature, Design, and Health.* Kamp traces the first stirrings of his interest in nature and design, from his childhood in rural North Carolina to his architectural studies at the University of Virginia. His passion for landscape in these formative years helped prepare him for his first design project, the landscape for Australia's grand new Parliament House complex in Canberra (1980–1988).

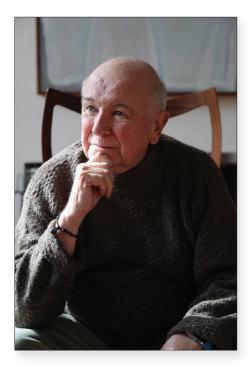
In the mid-1990s, at a pivotal time in his personal life, Kamp volunteered to design one of the first gardens created specifically for individuals with HIV/AIDS, the Joel Schnaper Memorial Garden at the Terence Cardinal Cooke Health Care Center in East Harlem. The experience proved life-altering, and Kamp resolved to dedicate his practice to exploring the intimate web of relationships connecting design, nature, and modern healthcare.

Throughout his career, Kamp has sought to put people of all ages in touch with nature, regardless of their capabilities—from children with autism spectrum disorder to elders with cognitive and physical challenges. He has also explored these ideas in the larger realm, where his plans have revitalized schools, parks, and urban waterfronts. By putting personal health on a continuum with environmental health, Kamp has demonstrated that design partnering with nature can lead to more vibrant, resilient, and equitable communities.

David Kamp, FASLA, LF, NA, is the founding principal of Dirtworks Landscape Architecture, PC (based in New York City). His forty-year career involving practice, teaching, writing, and advocacy has been dedicated to promoting health through design with nature. A Harvard Loeb Fellow, MacDowell Colony Fellow, and member of the National Academy of Design, Kamp has been internationally recognized through awards, publications, and documentaries. David lives in Palm Beach, FL.



Performing Arts



June 2023 • Performing Arts/Theater/ Biography 272 Pages • 40 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-5377-3 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

APPLAUSE

- Galleys to trade publications and long-lead media
- Finished book mailings to national print, TV, web, and radio outlets
- Pitch to reviewers at major newspapers, including the New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, USA Today, and others
- Pitch to major outlets covering theater, such as *Playbill, Broadway.com, Backstage, American Theater, The Drama Review, The Opera Quarterly,* and more

A Man of Much Importance

The Life of Terrence McNally

BY CHRISTOPHER BYRNE

For nearly sixty years, playwright Terrence McNally has been a force in American theater. His work, encompassing plays, musicals, teleplays, and opera, has been performed around the world. McNally is the consummate artist, delving into the human soul, fearlessly examining both the lighter and darker aspects of existence in an uncertain—and sometimes frightening—world.

This book looks at McNally's life and work against the backdrop of a dynamic theatrical culture, tracing the ways in which an artist grows and responds to reality. Starting in the Off-Off-Broadway movement in the 1960s, McNally's work has continually reflected a changing culture, from opposition to the Vietnam War through the emergence of AIDS and the gay rights movement.

Based on extensive interviews with McNally, it also features interviews with many of the artists—actors, designers, producers—with whom he's collaborated, including Nathan Lane, Chita Rivera, Angela Lansbury, Audra McDonald, Swoosie Kurtz, John Glover, Joe Mantello, Arin Arbus, Paul Libin, and many more.

A Man of Much Importance presents a warm and affectionate look at the people and the practices that are unique to theater and performing arts. It goes beyond a traditional biography and illuminates the evolution of an artist—not merely as an individual creative force but also within the context of a collaborative, interdependent community of artists who inspire one another and give voice and dimension to the creative process.

Christopher Byrne is an author and theater critic. Since 1996, he has been the contributing theater editor for *Gay City News*. He began his career as a stage manager and producer and is a graduate of Boston University's College of Fine Arts. He is the host of the *Open Call* podcast, designed for young people pursuing theater careers. In his not-so-secret double life, he is a leading expert on toys and play, publishing seven books on the topic, writing extensively, speaking, and appearing on many television programs worldwide. Author Hometown: New York, NY

Also Available:

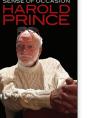


Anne Frank & Emmett Till Why I Wrote the Play Anne & Emmett

BY JANET LANGHART COHEN

November 2024 • Performing Arts/Theater/History & Criticism 208 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-5594-4 • \$24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

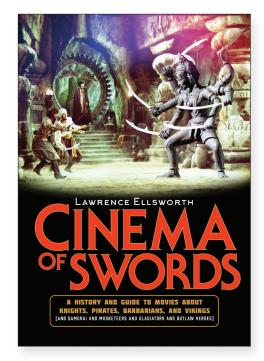
APPLAUSE



Sense of Occasion

BY HAROLD PRINCE

June 2019 • Performing Arts/Theater/Broadway & Musical Revue 376 Pages • $5^{3/4} \times 9$ 978-1-5400-4688-8 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]



July 2023 • Performing Arts/Film/Genres/Action & Adventure 464 Pages • 100 Color Photos • 7 x 10 978-1-4930-6562-2 • \$50.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

APPLAUSE

- Galleys to trade publications and long-lead media
- Finished book mailings to national print, TV, web, and radio outlets
- Pitch to reviewers at major newspapers, including the New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, USA Today, and others
- Pitch to major outlets covering theater, such as *Playbill, Broadway.com, Backstage, American Theater, The Drama Review, The Opera Quarterly,* and more

Cinema of Swords

A Popular Guide to Movies about Knights, Pirates, Barbarians, and Vikings (and Samurai and Musketeers and Gladiators and Outlaw Heroes)

BY LAWRENCE ELLSWORTH

Cinema of Swords is a combination history, handbook, and love letter to nearly four hundred movies and television shows featuring swashbucklers: knights, pirates, samurai, Vikings, gladiators, outlaw heroes like Zorro and Robin Hood, and anyone else who lives by the blade and deals with their problems at the point of a sword.

As much as swordplay seems a mainstay of current pop culture—whether *Game* of *Thrones* or *Lord of the Rings* or *Star Wars*—swashbuckling was if anything even more ubiquitous through Hollywood's classic period, from its foundations in the Silent Era up through the efflorescence of fantasy films in the '80s. With a huge cinematic backlist of classics now available online and on-demand, *Cinema* of *Swords* traces the roots and branches of this unruly genre, highlighting the classics of the form and helping fans discover new gems they never knew existed. With wry summaries and criticism from swordplay expert Lawrence Ellsworth, this comprehensive guidebook is perfect as a reference work or as a dazzling Hollywood history to be read end-to-end.

Lawrence Ellsworth is a writer, editor, and translator of historical fiction and an acknowledged expert on the history of swashbuckling in literature and film. In addition to his new translations of Alexandre Dumas's Musketeers cycle—which has brought contemporary English editions of these classics into print for the first time in over a century—he is the author of *The Big Book of Swashbuckling Adventure* and historical adventure pieces for The Huffington Post and Literary Hub. He lives in Dublin, Ireland.

Also Available:

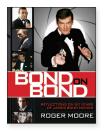


Release the Snyder Cut The Crazy True Story Behind the Fight That Saved Zack Snyder's Justice League

BY SEAN O'CONNELL

March 2021 • Performing Arts/Film/Genres/Science Fiction & Fantasy 224 Pages • 10 Color Photos • 6¼ x 9 978-1-4930-5903-4 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

APPLAUSE

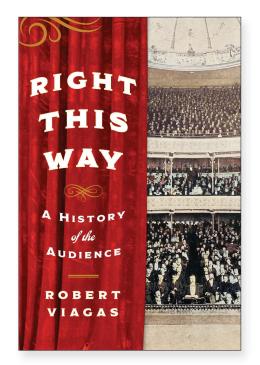


Bond On Bond Reflections On 50 Years Of James Bond Movies

BY SIR ROGER MOORE

October 2012 • Performing Arts/Film/General 224 Pages • 8½ x 11 978-0-7627-8281-9 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS



July 2023 • Performing Arts/Theater 272 Pages • 24 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6455-7 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

APPLAUSE

- Galleys to trade publications and long-lead media
- Finished book mailings to national print, TV, web, and radio outlets
- Pitch to reviewers at major newspapers, including the New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, USA Today, and others
- Pitch to major outlets covering theater, such as *Playbill, Broadway.com, Backstage, American Theater, The Drama Review, The Opera Quarterly,* and more

Right This Way

A History of the Audience

BY ROBERT VIAGAS

When you sit down at a play, movie, or concert—or even in front of the TV or scrolling on your phone—you are taking part in one of the oldest and most mysterious forms of human behavior. Being part of an audience is an age-old experience that we all crave that has evolved from amphitheaters to screens.

Right This Way is a pop history of audiences through the ages. *Playbill* editor Robert Viagas unfolds the unique aspects of what he calls "audiencing" with stories from the age of the Greeks to the world of Zoom. He walks through the different types of audiences and the history of their responses, what science has to say about how our brains respond to what they see and the reactions of the people around them, and why, during COVID-19, people risked a deadly virus to be part of a crowd.

 $\it Right$ This Way explores what the audience experience brings us and how it may evolve in the 21st century.

Robert Viagas is editor-in-chief of *Encore Monthly* (Encoremonthly.com), the national theatre magazine. He has more than thirty-five years' experience as an author, journalist, lecturer, podcaster, and professor. He has spent much of his career working on Broadway with Playbill Inc., the iconic theatre program company, including as the founding editor of Playbill.com and creator of the *Playbill Broadway Yearbook* series. His nineteen books on the performing arts include *On the Line: The Creation of A Chorus Line, The Amazing Story of The Fantasticks*, and *Good Morning, Olive: Haunted Theatres of Broadway and Beyond*. Viagas served on the nominating committee for Broadway's Tony Awards. He lives in West Hempstead, New York.

Also Available:

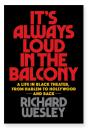


Broadway Musicals Show by Show NINTH EDITION

BY STANLEY GREEN AND CARY GINELL

December 2019 • Performing Arts/Theater/Broadway & Musical Revue 560 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-4769-7 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade]

APPLAUSE

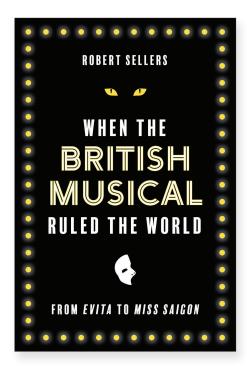


It's Always Loud in the Balcony

A Life in Black Theater, from Harlem to Hollywood and Back

BY RICHARD WESLEY

November 2019 • Performing Arts/Theater/History & Criticism 256 Pages • 7 x 9 978-1-4950-7241-3 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]



May 2023 • Performing Arts/Theater/Broadway & Musical Revue 368 Pages • 20 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7133-3 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

APPLAUSE

- Galleys to trade publications and long-lead media
- Finished book mailings to national print, TV, web, and radio outlets
- Pitch to reviewers at major newspapers, including the New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, USA Today, and others
- Pitch to major outlets covering theater, such as *Playbill, Broadway.com, Backstage, American Theater, The Drama Review, The Opera Quarterly,* and more

When the British Musical Ruled the World

BY ROBERT SELLERS

For decades, British stage musicals struggled to compete against the dazzling Broadway productions that came roaring in from across the pond. But that tide was turned at last in 1978, when Tim Rice and Andrew Lloyd Webber's production of *Evita* brought the West End back into contention with Broadway. It was just the first of several blockbuster productions that helped Britain dominate musical theater all over the world.

In this revealing behind-the-scenes narrative, journalist and author Robert Sellers gives a definitive account of how *Evita, Cats, Starlight Express, Les Misérables, Phantom of the Opera, Chess,* and *Miss Saigon* changed the business of musical theater in the 1980s. These mega-productions were larger than life, colorful, and spectacular. Sellers collects insightful, personal stories from cast members, set designers, musical supervisors, dancers, lighting designers, production managers, singers, and choreographers from the shows that finally put Broadway on its back foot. He also describes the backstage drama, production nightmares, and financial woes that threatened to derail the shows at multiple points. Whatever obstacles they faced, though, these productions swept the world and transformed the face of musical theater in ways that still resound today.

Robert Sellers was born in Leeds in 1965. Following graduation from drama school, he aspired to a career on stage and screen. Alas, despite a few walkon roles, the world has been spared his acting, which is perhaps for the best. Instead, he turned to film journalism and has written numerous books on film, TV, and popular culture, including the best-selling book *Hellraisers: The Life and Inebriated Times of Richard Burton, Richard Harris, Peter O'Toole, and Oliver Reed.* He lives in Harpenden, Hertfordshire, UK.

Also Available:



Broadway Musicals Show by Show NINTH EDITION

BY STANLEY GREEN AND CARY GINELL

December 2019 • Performing Arts/Broadway & Musical Revue 560 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-4769-7 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade]

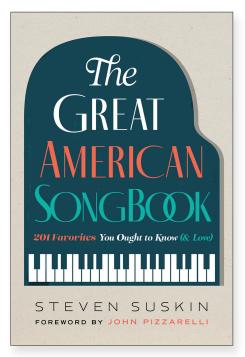
APPLAUSE



Ever After Forty Years of Musical Theater and Beyond 1977–2020

BY BARRY SINGER

September 2021 • Performing Arts/Broadway & Musical Revue 424 Pages • 43 Color Photos • $6\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ 978-1-4930-5160-1 • \$37.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



April 2023 • Music/Instruction & Study/Appreciation 256 Pages • 256 Color Photos • 185 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7094-7 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]

BACKBEAT

- Galleys to trade publications and long-lead media
- Finished book mailings to national print, TV, web, and radio outlets
- Pitch to reviewers at major newspapers, including the New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, USA Today, and others

The Great American Songbook

201 Favorites You Ought to Know (& Love) PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY STEVEN SUSKIN

FOREWORD BY JOHN PIZZARELLI

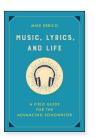
In an age of ubiquitous music and countless new songs releasing every minute, the Great American Songbook endures. After all, the Songbook—that sprawling canon of popular songs, standards, and show tunes from roughly the 1920s through the 1950s—is a foundational text of American pop music. Rare indeed is the song that doesn't in some way draw on this magnificent corpus, and rare is the person who hasn't heard at least a few of its most enduring melodies.

Nonetheless, the Songbook is broader and deeper than most listeners can imagine, and on the margins, the question of whether this or that song should be included is the source of regular arguments among scholars and buffs alike. Attempting to plumb its depths can be a daunting prospect.

Enter Steven Suskin, who has been writing about music since the days that Rodgers, Arlen, and Berlin still roamed the streets of Manhattan. In this carefully curated and cheerfully opinionated guidebook, Suskin surveys 201 of the most significant selections from the Songbook, ranging from celebrated masterpieces to forgotten gems. Year by year, he puts songwriters and their contributions in their context, and explains what makes each song such a distinctive treat whether felicitous melody, colorful harmony, compositional originality, or merely the sheer, irreducible joy of listening to it. Old and new favorites await all readers of this painstakingly compiled, enthusiastically written catalog.

Steven Suskin has led a well-rounded life in the Broadway theater on both sides of the footlights. He fifteen books include *The Sound of Broadway Music, Second Act Trouble, Opening Night on Broadway,* and *Offstage Observations.* He produced *Forever Plaid* and William Finn's *Falsettoland.* He has written more than 1,000 columns, reviews, and liner notes for *Playbill, Variety,* and The Huffington Post, and is currently critic and founding editor of *New York Stage Review.* He lives in New York, NY.

Also Available:

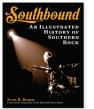


Music, Lyrics, and Life A Field Guide for the Advancing Songwriter

BY MIKE ERRICO

November 2021 • Music/Instruction & Study/Songwriting 280 Pages • 9 B/W Illustrations • 6½ x 9½ 978-1-4930-5987-4 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

BACKBEAT

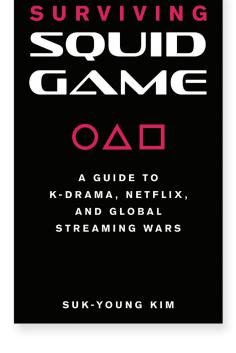


Southbound

An Illustrated History of Southern Rock

BY SCOTT B. BOMAR

July 2014 • Music/History & Criticism 310 Pages • 8¹⁄₂ x 11 978-1-4803-5519-4 • \$29.99 • Paper • [Trade]



May 2023 • Performing Arts/Television/Genres/Drama 192 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7272-9 • \$28.95 • Paper • [Trade]

APPLAUSE

- Galleys to trade publications and long-lead media
- Finished book mailings to national print, TV, web, and radio outlets
- Pitch to reviewers at major newspapers, including the New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, USA Today, and others

Surviving Squid Game

A Guide to K-Drama, Netflix, and Global Streaming Wars PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SUK-YOUNG KIM

The "British Invasion" ushered in by the Beatles in the 1960s is but a spark next to the bonfire that is the inferno of South Korean culture now consuming audiences around the world. From K-pop bands like BTS headlining at the United Nations to the wellness industry's obsession with kimchi's probiotic benefits, Korea is everywhere. Topping this greatest hits chart is *Squid Game*, a genre-bending Netflix series that has ignited social media platforms and inspired fascinated devotion across the world.

The seeds for a deep collaborative relationship between Netflix and K-drama had been sown long before the phenomenal success of *Squid Game*, but what particular social conditions allowed for this show to speak viscerally to global audiences today as the most-watched drama in ninety countries? In *Way Ahead of Squid Game*, scholar of Korean pop culture Suk-Young Kim throws back the curtain to reveal the multiple factors accounting for the global dominance of K-culture. It investigates the origins, manifestations, and future prospects for this cultural juggernaut, making it essential reading for both content creators and fans of Korean culture across all media.

Suk-Young Kim is Professor of Theater and Performance Studies at UCLA, where she also directs the Center for Performance Studies. A specialist of Korean popular culture, her comments are regularly featured on CNN, NPR, Billboard, and other major media outlets. Her books include *DMZ Crossing: Performing Emotional Citizenship Along the Korean Border* and *K-Pop Live: Fans, Idols, and Multimedia Performance.* She lives in Los Angeles, CA.

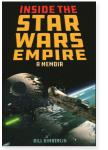
Also Available:



The Art of Horror An Illustrated History EDITED BY STEPHEN JONES

September 2015 • Art/General 256 Pages • 10 x 11¹/4 978-1-4950-0913-6 • \$45.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

APPLAUSE



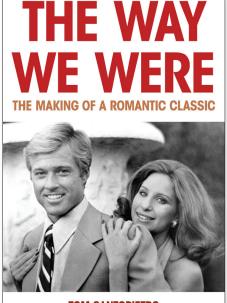
Inside the Star Wars Empire A Memoir

BY BILL KIMBERLIN

September 2020 • Performing Arts/Film/History & Criticism 272 Pages • 18 B/W Photos • 69 Color Photos • 5³/₄ x 9 978-1-4930-4946-2 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

Performing Arts



TOM SANTOPIETRO

The Way We Were

The Making of a Romantic Classic

BY TOM SANTOPIETRO

The Way We Were is the definitive inside story of a landmark movie and its troubled making. Starring Barbra Streisand and Robert Redford, this iconic movie won multiple Academy Awards, but its success followed a variety of financial challenges, creative disputes, and the demands of the passionate individuals who fought to bring it into the world.

With mingled reverence and wry humor, best-selling author Tom Santopietro embarks on an investigation to decode the enduring power of the movie. He analyzes the mysterious chemistry between Streisand and Redford, showing how their talents combined for an enthralling, once-in-a-lifetime blend that is cited in television shows and feature films to this day. Filled with first-hand accounts by actors, film historians, and members of the creative team, *The Way We Were* is the ultimate fiftieth anniversary account of a beloved movie that has remained an emotional touchstone for generations.

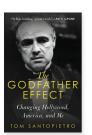
Tom Santopietro is the author of eight previous books, including the best-selling *The Sound of Music Story, The Importance of Being Barbra, Sinatra in Hollywood, The Godfather Effect, Why To Kill A Mockingbird Matters,* and *The New York Times* Editor's Choice *Considering Doris Day.* Over the past thirty years, he has managed three dozen Broadway shows. He lives in New York, NY.

Also Available:

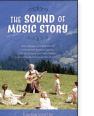


APPLAUSE

- Galleys to trade publications and long-lead media
- Finished book mailings to national print, TV, web, and radio outlets
- Pitch to reviewers at major newspapers, including the New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, USA Today, and others
- Pitch to major outlets covering theater, such as *Playbill, Broadway.com, Backstage, American Theater, The Drama Review, The Opera Quarterly,* and more



The Godfather Effect *Changing Hollywood, America, and Me* BY TOM SANTOPIETRO March 2022 • Performing Arts/Film/History & Criticism 336 Pages • 18 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8¾ 978-1-4930-5716-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] APPLAUSE



The Sound of Music Story

How a Beguiling Young Novice, a Handsome Austrian Captain, and Ten Singing von Trapp Children Inspired the Most Beloved Film of All Time

BY TOM SANTOPIETRO

February 2020 • Performing Arts/Film/History & Criticism 352 Pages • 36 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9 978-1-4930-5253-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Small Explosions

Bold and Combustible New Monologues for All Ages and Genders

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ADAM SZYMKOWICZ

One minute: that's all the time an actor needs to make a scorching impression—to pull in an audience, make them care, laugh, cry, remind them that life is worth living, or help them forget that life is hard.

Small Explosions collects more than ninety entirely new monologues from acclaimed playwright Adam Szymkowicz (*Hearts Like Fists, Clown Bar, Pretty Theft*). Short, punchy, and thoroughly memorable, they traverse the extremes of heartbreak and joy, epiphany, and bewilderment, across a range of moods and voices. Perfect as audition pieces or training exercises, they hit hard, make their mark, and just as quickly get out of the way, leaving an indelible impression.

The plays of **Adam Szymkowicz** have been produced throughout sixteen countries. His work has been presented or developed at Portland Center Stage, MCC Theater, Ars Nova, and several others. He has received commissions from South Coast Rep, Rising Phoenix Rep, Texas State University, and the NOLA Project. He is the literary manager for the Julliard School's playwriting program and lives in New York, NY.

DIMES SQUARE AND OTHER PLAYS

MATTHEW GASDA Introduction By Christian Lorentzen

Dimes Square and Other Plays PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

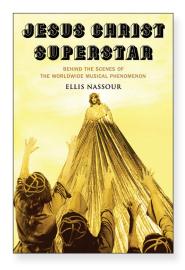
BY MATTHEW GASDA INTRODUCTION BY CHRISTIAN LORENTZEN

The 2022 underground hit *Dimes Square* announced Matthew Gasda as the Chekhov of New York City's downtown scene, the theatrical chronicler of a self-chronicling generation, as well as a young dramatist of lasting power and impressive range. Self-produced, performed in loft apartments and other nontraditional spaces, *Dimes* enjoyed a monthslong, sold-out run at a time when most larger, institutional theaters were still finding their footing post-pandemic. Matt's meteoric rise over the past two years has been greeted with profiles in *The New York Times*, reviews in *New York* magazine and *Spike*, publication in *Air Mail*, mentions in *Vanity Fair*, and a host of blogs and podcasts where he has become the subject of heated debate. Matthew's work has become synonymous with post-Covid literary culture, not merely in terms of coverage and the endlessly productive conversation around it but also in terms of creating a new social space populated by leading thinkers and writers.

This will be the first trade publication of Matthew's dramatic work, and will be perfectly poised to capitalize on the acclaim and attention the plays have thus far received—and continue receiving. In addition to *Dimes Square*, it includes the plays *Minotaur*, *Berlin Story*, and *Quartet*.

Matthew Gasda grew up in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. He worked for years in relative obscurity, refining his craft—writing and directing plays as well as novels and poems—over the course of the tumultuous 2010's, a decade which saw profound and sometimes troubling transformations in the way we think, feel, and live. His plays include the acclaimed underground hit *Dimes Square*. He lives in Brooklyn, NY.

February 2023 • Performing Arts/Monologues & Scenes 104 Pages • 5 x 8 978-1-4930-7137-1 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade] June 2023 • Drama/American 216 pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7571-3 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]



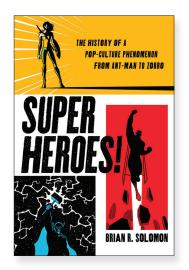
Jesus Christ Superstar Behind the Scenes of the Worldwide Musical Phenomenon

BY ELLIS NASSOUR

Almost thirty years after *Rock Opera*, his first book on *Jesus Christ Superstar*, Ellis Nassour returns to the world of Andrew Lloyd Webber and Tim Rice to complete the fascinating story of the Broadway musical that rocked the stage and pushed boundaries.

Nassour goes behind the scenes to show the evolution of *Jesus Christ Superstar* from an album to a Broadway musical, exploring not only the breakthroughs, but also the frustrations and pitfalls. With never-before-seen photos and new interviews, *Jesus Christ Superstar* presents a detailed account of the life of the musical from 1969–1973.

Ellis Nassour is a noted freelance writer, from the *New York Times* and Daily News to Hollywood and Universal Studios. He is the author of the bestselling biography, *Honky Tonk Angel*, the first on Patsy Cline, and *Rock Opera: The Creation of* Jesus Christ Superstar, *from Record Album to Broadway Show and Motion Picture*. He lives in New York, NY.



Superheroes! The History of a Pop-Culture Phenomenon from Ant-Man to Zorro

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY BRIAN SOLOMON

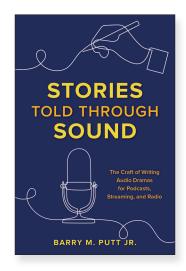
Superheroes! is the ultimate reference book about the men and women in tights who fight for what's right and the comic book phenomenon that conquered the world.

From their origins in stories created by barely grown men during an era of global war, and printed on cheap paper for consumption by children, superheroes have grown into a popular culture whirlwind that has attracted millions of fans and crossed over into every form of media. Encompassing early comic books, indie outliers, and the mammoth fictional universes managed by DC and Marvel, *Superheroes!* chronicles the rise of a distinctly American invention, the modern-day evolution of the myths and legends of old.

Superman, Batman, Spider-Man, Iron Man, Wonder Woman, the Flash, Captain America, X-Men, the Justice League and the Avengers they all represent our greatest hopes, and sometimes our darkest fantasies. Pop culture expert Brian Solomon tells a story that goes from the Golden, Silver, and Bronze Ages of comic book history right up to the Modern Age of multimillion-dollar Hollywood movies, and beyond. Perhaps no fictional genre has endured and blossomed over the past eighty years the way superheroes have. Learn all about the creators who have brought them to life: artists like Jack Kirby and Jim Lee, writers like Stan Lee and Alan Moore, actors like Christopher Reeve and Robert Downey Jr., and directors like Tim Burton and Joss Whedon. They're all here, in all their high-flying, eye-zapping, goonpunching glory. Up, up and away!

Brian Solomon is pop culture and film writer and English teacher with a master's specialization in Shakespeare. He lives in Trumbull, Connecticut, with his wife and two children.

June 2023 • Performing Arts/Theater/Broadway & Musical Revue 284 Pages • 80 B/W Photos • 28 Color Photos • 7 x 10 978-1-4930-6804-3 • \$34.95 • Cloth • [Trade] May 2023 • Literary Criticism/Comics & Graphic Novels 320 Pages • 24 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6451-9 • \$26.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Stories Told through Sound

The Craft of Writing Audio Dramas for Podcasts, Streaming, and Radio

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

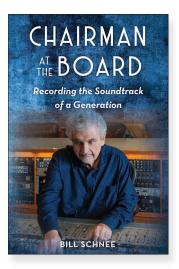
BY BARRY M. PUTT JR.

With over 4,000 outlets worldwide and growing, audio drama is the new frontier in storytelling. From family drama tales to epic space battles and period pieces to large-cast musicals, it is a medium without limits, because the audience creates the visual world in their mind. In *Stories Told through Sound*, audio-dramatist Barry M. Putt, Jr. lays out the essentials of the form in an engaging, easy-to-understand manner. He offers dozens of tactics and strategies: the top reasons audiences don't connect with a character and how to avoid them, ways to create exciting plot twists, career pitfalls to watch out for, and how to draft a dynamic marketing plan that will keep your work in the forefront of any industry professional's mind. It includes tips from a number of top-tier professionals to help give a deeper understanding of how to find success in a new and exciting creative industry.

Dust off that story idea you've been wanting to develop and learn how to craft an engaging script that can become a fully realized production. In audio drama, everything is possible!

Barry M. Putt Jr. is an audio-drama writer who has adapted over forty classic and modern stories for radio theater projects and has written original audio-drama plays that have been produced by Pendant Audio Productions, Petaluma Radio Players, and more. His other books include *Alice: The TV Series—Life Behind the Counter in Mel's Greasy Spoon* and *The Hardy Boys and Nancy Drew on Film, TV, and Stage.* He lives in Somerset, New Jersey.

May 2023 • Performing Arts/Screenplays 224 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6534-9 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Chairman at the Board

Recording the Soundtrack of a Generation

BY BILL SCHNEE

Chairman at the Board is an intimate, funny, and absorbing look at the music business by an insider who has recorded a host of the greatest musical artists from the 1970s to today. Bill Schnee takes the reader inside the studio—behind the curtain—and through the decades with a cavalcade of famous artists as he helped them realize their vision.

After his high school band was dropped by Decca Records, Schnee began his quest to learn everything he could about making records. Mentored by technical guru Toby Foster, mastering guru Doug Sax, and recording legend Richie Podolor at his American Recording Studio, he immediately began recording the top acts of the day as a freelance engineer/producer in Hollywood. Clive Davis soon hired him to work for CBS where he partnered with famed music producer Richard Perry. Schnee went on to record and/or mix many of Perry's biggest albums of the '70s and '80s, including those by Barbra Streisand, Carly Simon, Ringo Starr, Art Garfunkel, and The Pointer Sisters.

With his deft personal touch with musicians, he continued to engineer and/or produce the likes of Marvin Gaye, Thelma Houston (the Grammy-nominated, direct-to-disc album *I've Got the Music in Me*), Pablo Cruise, Neil Diamond, Boz Scaggs, the Jacksons, Huey Lewis and the News, Dire Straits, and Whitney Houston.

With over 125 gold and platinum records, and two Grammys for Steely Dan's *Aja* and *Gaucho*, Schnee has been called a living legend— recognized and respected in the industry as the consummate music man with an incomparable career that he lovingly shares with his readers in humorous detail.

Bill Schnee is an internationally renowned producer, engineer, and mix master. He has worked on dozens of Grammy-nominated and Grammy-winning albums, and has been personally nominated eleven times for the Best Engineered Recording Grammy and has won twice. He currently resides in Franklin, Tennessee, with his wife, Sallie.

June 2023 • Music/Recording & Reproduction 232 Pages • 5 B/W Photos • 28 Color Photos • 6½ x 9¾ 978-1-4930-6515-8 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-4930-5613-2 (2021)

HOW BROADWAY Works

SHARON GRACE POWERS

How Broadway Works

The People Behind the Curtain PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SHARON GRACE POWERS

How Broadway Works celebrates the unsung, out-of-sight people on Broadway who bring a production to the stage and shows young people interested in theater that there are myriad of vocations other than acting.

What an audience sees is what is presented on stage: the actors, lights, orchestra, musicians, and sometimes stagehands. What they don't see is backstage, where many theater professionals collaborate to bring the production to an audience. The most visible career in a production is acting, but not everyone can act or even wishes to be in the spotlight, but still yearns to be part of the theater world. There are several jobs in the theater community where their talents may fit.

Theater professional Sharon Grace Powers highlights the positions behind the curtain that work together to put on a show. She focuses on an area of theater production on Broadway, including what the job is, what the job requirements are, what an artist's process is, and how that specific job is integrated into the fabric of a show's production.

Sharon Grace Powers is a singer and actress who has appeared on Broadway, in regional theater, and in cabaret and choral work in New York City. She lives in New York, New York.



Stage It and Stream It Plays for Virtual Theater PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

EDITED BY JOHN PATRICK BRAY

Playwright Steven Dietz once said playwrights have "the adaptability of cockroaches"—that they're able to nimbly adjust to new circumstances and mediums. This was never in greater evidence than during the coronavirus pandemic, when—with theaters shuttered and stages darkened—writers and performers across the world scrambled to master the art of theater via remote video.

Even as life haltingly returns to normal, it is clear that the experiences of 2020–21 have dramatically altered the landscape of theatermaking, as artists continue to refine and deploy the lessons learned during a period of seat-of-the-pants experimentation. This groundbreaking anthology brings together new works from both emerging and established playwrights to explore the rich opportunities afforded by streaming theater. They reveal a range of styles and approaches to storytelling: encompassing both traditional and experimental plays, from solo pieces to large-cast dramas, and taking place within single settings, multiple settings, or even in a utopian "nowhere." Throughout, these selections all help to bring playwrighting fully into our new era, embodying the sense of magic that comes from simple moments of human connection, even when we cannot be together.

John Patrick Bray is a playwright, screenwriter, and teacher at the University of Georgia in Athens, GA. He has been a semifinalist for both The O'Neill National Playwrights Conference and Princess Grace Foundation Playwriting Award, and is a past winner of the Appalachian Festival of Playwrights and Plays. His plays have been presented all over the U.S., as well as in England, Ireland, Italy, and Canada—and online! John has a doctorate in Theatre from Louisiana State University and an MFA in Playwriting from The Actors Studio Drama School at The New School. He lives in Athens, GA.

July 2023 • Performing Arts/Theater/Stagecraft 264 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-5994-2 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] April 2023 • Drama/Anthologies 384 Pages • 5 x 8 978-1-4930-7289-7 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade]

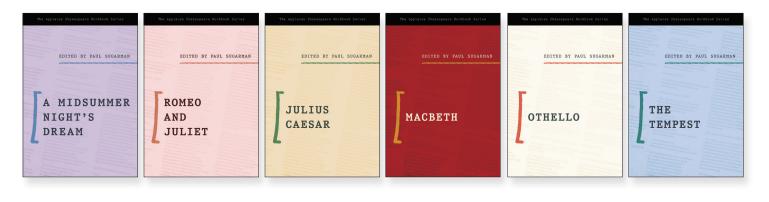
The Applause Shakespeare Workbook Series

Curating material from Applause's *Shakescenes: Shakespeare for Two* by John Russell Brown, *Once More unto the Speech, Dear Friends* by Neil Freeman, The Applause Shakespeare Library, and Applause First Folio Editions, we've created the must-have workbook series for Shakespeare plays. Along with tips on approaching and working on the play and tackling the speeches, *Applause Shakespeare Workbook Series* includes highlighted essential passages.

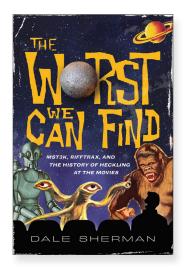
Paul Sugarman is an actor, editor, writer, and teacher of Shakespeare. He is founder of the Instant Shakespeare Company, which presents annual readings of all of Shakespeare's plays in New York City. He worked with the Actors Shakespeare Company at New Jersey City University as a teacher and performer, working as a verse coach and assistant playmaster as well as appearing in many of their productions.

For ASC he has published annotated acting editions of *Hamlet, The Merchant of Venice*, and *The Three Musketeers*. With the ATC Conservatory Players he has worked as dramaturg and actor. For Applause Theatre & Cinema Books, he edited John Russell Brown's publication of *Shakescenes: Shakespeare for Two* and The Applause Shakespeare Library, as well as Neil Freeman's Applause First Folio Editions and *The Applause First Folio of Shakespeare in Modern Type*. He has published pocket editions of all of Shakespeare's plays using the original settings of the *First Folio* in modern type for Puck Press. Sugarman received a BFA from New York University and studied with Kristin Linklater and Tina Packer at Shakespeare & Company. He lives in Bloomfield, NJ.

Applause Shakespeare Workbook



A Midsummer Night's Dream EDITED BY PAUL SUGARMAN	Romeo and Juliet EDITED BY PAUL SUGARMAN April 2023 • Performing Arts/Theater/General 80 Pages • 7 x 10 978-1-4930-5700-9 \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]	Julius Caesar EDITED BY PAUL SUGARMAN April 2023 • Performing Arts/Theater/General 80 Pages • 7 x 10 978-1-4930-5702-3 \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]	Macbeth EDITED BY PAUL SUGARMAN April 2023 • Performing Arts/Theater/General 80 Pages • 7 x 10 978-1-4930-5704-7 \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]	Othello EDITED BY PAUL SUGARMAN April 2023 • Performing Arts/Theater/General 80 Pages • 7 x 10 978-1-4930-5706-1 \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]	The Tempest EDITED BY PAUL SUGARMAN April 2023 • Performing Arts/Theater/General 80 Pages • 7 x 10 978-1-4930-5710-8 \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
April 2023 • Drama/ Shakespeare 80 Pages • 7 x 10 978-1-4930-5708-5 \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]					



The Worst We Can Find MST3K, Rifftrax, and the History of Heckling at the Movies PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DALE SHERMAN

Mystery Science Theater 3000 (MST3K) and its various offshoots, such as *Rifftrax* and *Cinematic Titanic*, have been making fun of movies for over thirty years. In the process, they captured the spirit of what had been a beloved pastime for generations of wags, wiseacres, and smartalecks, and inspired countless more. *The Worst We Can Find* looks at how "riffing" of films came about, the history of the shows, and why what could be an annoying habit in the theater has become a long-lasting franchise in entertainment over the years.

Mystery Science Theater 3000 first aired on a small television station in St. Paul, Minnesota. In a twist on programs of the past where movie hosts introduced films on local television channels, *MST3K* would liberate not very good or horribly bad films through humor with the help of a handful of writers, puppeteers, and performers who never could let a chance to make fun of what was happening on the screen get away from them.

Dale Sherman covers where creative heckling came from in the years before the program, through the way *MST3K* and its progeny—including *Rifftrax, Cinematic Titanic,* and *The Mads Are Back*—have redirected the art of riffing into a style that that manages to be both affectionate and cutting.

It took **Dale Sherman** until the *Catalina Caper* episode of *MST3K* in 1990 to become a fan, but he has been a dedicated one ever since. A researcher and collector of comedy, music, and movies, Dale has written books on such topics as KISS, *MASH*, "End of the World" movies, and biographies about Mel Brooks, John Waters, and Quentin Tarantino. He lives in Louisville, Kentucky, with his wife, daughter, and too many videos, books, movie posters, and pets

WOODWIND DASTRUATION aractical guide for technicians and repairers

Woodwind Instruments A Practical Guide for Technicians and Repairers PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DANIEL BANGHAM

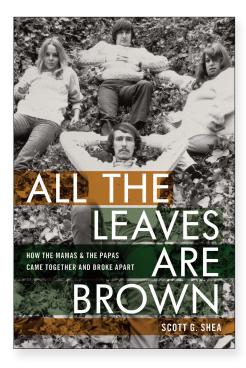
The care and understanding of an instrument are critical to its sound. This thorough book is therefore aimed at both the interested musician and those embarking on instrument repair as a full-time career. Organized into six parts, it guides the reader from initial diagnostic techniques all the way through to specialist repair instruction. It is packed with over 700 colour illustrations, step-by-step guidance and general advice. It covers clarinets, flutes, saxophones, oboes and bassoons. Written by a leading woodwind technician and teacher, it should be an essential companion in every workshop and be a handy reference for all musicians who want the best from their instruments.

Daniel Bangham has been a woodwind technician, repairing and hand-making clarinets for over forty years. After training at Newark Technical College, he left to set up a repair business in Cambridge at the suggestion of Nicholas Shackleton, who wanted help looking after his collection of historic clarinets. A few years later, once the repair business was established, Daniel was invited back to Newark to become the visiting lecturer where he found his love for teaching. By the 1990s he was making instruments for international performers and his work featured as solo instruments on acclaimed recordings. He was also consulting for a number of other manufacturers, as well as managing his repair and retail shop called Woodwind & Reed. In the early 2000s Daniel set up a teaching workshop called Cambridge Woodwind Makers. This workshop gives a venue for visiting specialists to teach their specialist skills to students, who come from around the world.

June 2023 • Performing Arts/Film/History & Criticism 256 Pages • 30 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6391-8 • \$26.95 • Paper • [Trade]

APPLAUSE

CROWOOD PRESS



April 2023 • Music/History & Criticism 408 Pages • 20 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7211-8 • \$32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

BACKBEAT

- Galleys to trade publications and long-lead media
- Finished book mailings to national print, TV, web, and radio outlets
- Pitch to reviewers at major newspapers, including the New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, USA Today, and others
- Pitch to major outlets covering music, such as Pitchfork, Billboard, Rolling Stone, Mojo, Revolver, Alternative Press, Sirius XM, NPR, and more

All the Leaves Are Brown

How the Mamas & the Papas Came Together and Broke Apart

BY SCOTT G. SHEA

Few songs have captured the contradictions and ambiguities of the 1960s as memorably as "California Dreamin'," the iconic folk music single that catapulted The Mamas & The Papas into rock and roll history. In *All the Leaves Are Brown*, SiriusXM producer Scott Shea details how John Phillips, Denny Doherty, Michelle Phillips, and "Mama Cass" Elliot became standard-bearers for California counterculture, following their transformation from folk music wannabes to rock sensations and chronicling the tumultuous events that followed their unexpected success.

Shea gives a definitive account of the group's short time together, from their hitmaking approach with legendary producer Lou Adler to John's unique songwriting to their tours and friendships with other musicians riding the folk-rock wave. He explores the emotional vicissitudes that came with being in the Mamas & the Papas, from Cass's unrequited love for Denny, his affair with Michelle, and the ebb and flow of dysfunction in John and Michelle's marriage. Shea explains how it all came to a crashing end with John's brainchild, the Monterey Pop Festival, which should have launched them even further into the rock music stratosphere, but only served to be their undoing. Through interviews with former bandmates, session musicians, family members, and many others, *All the Leaves Are Brown* is a layered and revelatory tale of overnight stardom and its many pitfalls.

Scott G. Shea is a longtime radio producer who currently works on the show *Seize the Day* with Gus Lloyd on SiriusXM's Catholic Channel. He has produced five original audio documentaries that have aired nationally. He lives in Riegelsville, PA.

Also Available:



Foo Fighters: The Band That Dave Made

BY STEVIE CHICK

September 2019 • Music/History & Criticism 224 Pages • 9 x 11 978-1-61713-730-3 • \$35.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

BACKBEAT

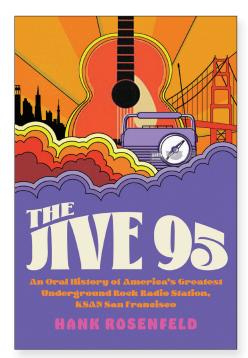


Photographs of Janis Joplin On the Road & On Stage

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ELLIOTT LANDY, TEXT BY JANIS JOPLIN

March 2022 • Music/Genres & Styles/Rock 200 Pages • 10½ x 10% 978-1-4930-6127-3 • \$49.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

Performing Arts



July 2023 • Performing Arts/Radio/History & Criticism 320 Pages • 50 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7086-2 • \$35.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

BACKBEAT

- Galleys to trade publications and long-lead media
- Finished book mailings to national print, TV, web, and radio outlets
- Pitch to reviewers at major newspapers, including the New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, USA Today, and others
- Pitch to major outlets covering music, such as Pitchfork, Billboard, Rolling Stone, Mojo, Revolver, Alternative Press, Sirius XM, NPR, and more

The Jive 95

An Oral History of America's Greatest Underground Rock Radio Station, KSAN San Francisco

BY HANK ROSENFELD

The Jive 95: An Oral History of America's Greatest Underground Rock Radio Station, KSAN San Francisco is an oral history of America's first hippie underground FM station, which broadcast the countercultural consciousness of the '60s and '70s to a new generation. A communal radio band of intrepid hellraisers, pranksters, and drug-enlightened geniuses defined this psychedelic era, from the Summer of Love in Golden Gate Park, to the rebellion and bitter end of the late 1970s, which launched the Reagan Revolution.

Rock gods, political stars, and literary celebrities, including Jerry Garcia, Ken Kesey, Sly Stone, and John Lennon were all interviewed by founder Tom Donahue and his cohorts, whose listeners "tuned in and turned on" to bands like Jefferson Airplane, The Grateful Dead, Janis Joplin, Quicksilver, Country Joe and the Fish, Hot Tuna, The Beatles, and Santana, among others.

Folk journalist Hank Rosenfeld was there during those final years—writing, producing, and announcing. His warm, funny voice presents a behind-the-mic experience at KSAN, the beloved "Jive 95," whose delicious dose of enlightened sunshine and 33 rpm LP dreamscapes ignited a radio explosion from coast to coast.

So, how did KSAN go from a liberating voice to a corporate cliché? It's all here in Rosenfeld's insightful, hilarious account, which includes countless exclusive interviews with iconic performers never before available in print or audio form.

Hank Rosenfeld is the author of *The Wicked Wit of the West* and *The Life and Riley.* His writing has appeared in *The Los Angeles Times, The Village Voice*, and more. He wrote and produced voice comedy for rock and roll radio shows at KSAN and K-ROCK. He was a staff writer at *Spy Magazine* from 1987–92 and wrote and produced comedy segments for Public TV KTCA in Minnesota. He lives in Santa Monica, California.

Also Available:

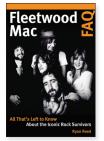


Bob Dylan FAQ All That's Left to Know About the Song and Dance Man

BY BRUCE POLLOCK

May 2017 • Music/Genres & Styles/Rock 400 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-61713-607-8 • \$19.99 • Paper • [Trade]

BACKBEAT



Fleetwood Mac FAQ

All That's Left to Know About the Iconic Rock Survivors

BY RYAN REED

October 2018 • Music/Genres & Styles/Rock 376 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-61713-667-2 • \$19.99 • Paper • [Trade]

WEIGHT IN THE FINGERTIPS

INNA FALIKS

July 2023 • Music/Individual Composer & Musician 296 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7174-6 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

BACKBEAT

- Galleys to trade publications and long-lead media
- Finished book mailings to national print, TV, web, and radio outlets
- Pitch to reviewers at major newspapers, including the New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, USA Today, and others
- Pitch to major outlets covering music, such as *Pitchfork, Billboard, Rolling Stone, Mojo, Revolver, Alternative Press, Sirius XM, NPR*, and more

Weight in the Fingertips

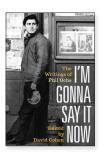
BY INNA FALIKS

Before she knew she was Ukranian, Soviet, or Jewish, Inna Faliks knew she was a musician. Growing up in the city of Odessa, the piano became her best friend, and she explored the brilliant, intricate puzzles of Bach's Goldberg Variations and learned to compose under her mother's watchful eye. At ten, Faliks and her parents moved to Chicago as part of the tide of Jewish refugees who fled the USSR for the West in the 1980s. During the months-long immigration process, she would silently practice on kitchen tables while imagining a full set of piano keys beneath her fingertips.

In *Weight in the Fingertips*, Faliks gives a globe-trotting account of her upbringing as a child prodigy in a Soviet state, the perils of immigration, the struggle of assimilating as an American, years of training with teachers, and her slow and steady rise in the world of classical music. With a warm and playful style, she helps non-musicians understand the experience of becoming a world-renowned concert pianist. The places she grew up, the books she read, the poems she memorized as a child all connect to her sound at the piano, and the way she hears and shapes a musical phrase illuminates classical music and elite performance. She also explores how a person's humanity makes their art honest and their voice unique, and how the life-long challenge of retaining that voice is fueled by a balance between being a great musician and being a human being. Throughout, Faliks provides powerful insights into the role of music in a world of conflict, change, and hope for a better tomorrow.

Inna Faliks is an internationally acclaimed classical concert pianist and is Head of Piano and Professor of Piano at The UCLA Herb Alpert School of Music. After her acclaimed debut with the Chicago Symphony Orchestra at age fifteen, she has performed on many of the world's great stages. Her discography includes "Sound of Verse: Music of Boris Pasternak, Ravel, and Rachmaninoff" and "Polonaise-Fantasie, Story of a Pianist" (which includes spoken passages that inspired this book). She lives in Los Angeles, CA.

Also Available:





BY PHIL OCHS, EDITED BY DAVID COHEN

December 2020 • Music/Individual Composer & Musician 344 Pages • 30 B/W Illustrations • 24 B/W Photos • 27 Color Illustrations 2 Color Photos • 6¾ x 9½ 978-1-4930-5147-2 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

BACKBEAT



e Contemporary Songwriter's Usage Guide to Writing Songs That Last

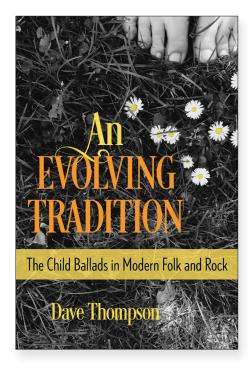
The Elements of Song Craft

The Contemporary Songwriter's Usage Guide To Writing Songs That Last

BY BILLY SEIDMAN

August 2020 • Music/Instruction & Study/Composition 288 Pages • 7¹/₂ x 9¹/₄ 978-1-4930-4765-9 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Performing Arts



July 2023 • Music/Genres & Styles/Folk & Traditional 432 Pages • 40 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6806-7 • \$39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

BACKBEAT

- Galleys to trade publications and long-lead media
- Finished book mailings to national print, TV, web, and radio outlets
- Pitch to reviewers at major newspapers, including the New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, USA Today, and others
- Pitch to major outlets covering music, such as Pitchfork, Billboard, Rolling Stone, Mojo, Revolver, Alternative Press, Sirius XM, NPR, and more

An Evolving Tradition

The Child Ballads in Modern Folk and Rock Music

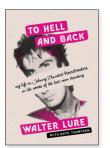
BY DAVE THOMPSON

The Child Ballads are a series of over 300 traditional ballads from England and Scotland that, along with their American variants, were anthologized by folklorist Francis James Child in the nineteenth century. *An Evolving Tradition* is the story of the Child Ballads—the world's best-known and most highly regarded repository of traditional English folk songs, and the wellspring for approximately 10,000 recordings over the last century, from obscure musicological archives to classic releases from Bob Dylan, Simon & Garfunkel, and Led Zeppelin.

Drawing on interviews with numerous scholars and musicians, author Dave Thompson explains what a ballad is, outlines their dominant themes, and recounts how these ballads survived to become a mainstay of field recordings made by Cecil Sharp, Alan Lomax, and others as they traveled the English and American countryside in search of old songs. Thompson traverses the entire spectrum of rock, pop, folk, roots, experimental music, industrial, and goth to reveal the remarkable legacy and incalculable influence of the Child Ballads on all manner of modern music.

Dave Thompson is the author of over 150 books, including cowritten autobiographies with Motown songwriting legends Eddie and Brian Holland, rock photographer Bob Gruen, and New York punk heroes Sylvain Sylvain and Walter Lure, among others. He has also written biographies of James Taylor, Paul Simon, and the Pogues. He is the editor of *Goldmine*'s industry standard record price guides. He lives in Newark, DE.

Also Available:

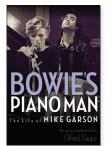


To Hell and Back My Life in Johnny Thunders' Heartbreakers, in the Words of the Last Man Standing

BY WALTER LURE, WITH DAVE THOMPSON

May 2021 • Music/Individual Composer & Musician 280 Pages • 24 B/W Photos • 25 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-5988-1 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade]

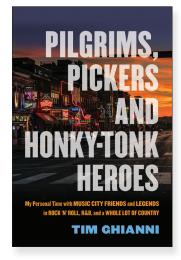
BACKBEAT



The Life of Mike Garson UPDATED AND REVISED BY CLIFFORD SLAPPER

Bowie's Piano Man

May 2018 • Biography & Autobiography/Music 304 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-61713-693-1 • \$24.99 • Paper • [Trade]



Pilgrims, Pickers, and Honky-Tonk Heroes PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY TIM GHIANNI

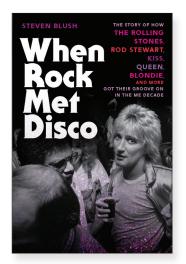
He didn't know it at the time, but Tim Ghianni's love affair with Nashville and its musical artists began on a steamy night in 1972, when the twenty-year-old author had unsolicited help from honkytonkin' legends Bobby Bare and Shel Silverstein during an aftermidnight "salvation" of the city. It was the beginning of a lifelong urban romance that Ghianni would pursue during a career as a journalist in middle Tennessee, interviewing Nashville's biggest stars and developing friendships with musicians of all kinds.

Pilgrims, Pickers and Honky-Tonk Heroes is Tim Ghianni's love letter and nostalgic swan song, recounting the storied musical history of Nashville as well as the dramatic changes the city has seen over the course of fifty years. The Nashville of today—with one hundred newcomers a day from places like Los Angeles and New York and fresh waves of musicians making up a new modern soundtrack—is not the same city he made his home in 1972, for better and for worse.

Time changes everything, even a beloved American city, but this briskly told and warmly remembered book recounts the countless friends, adventures, and anecdotes that capture the essence of Music City across a half-century.

"Tim is a wordsmith unlike any other. We've shared some good times together and he encapsulates the experiences as if they were yesterday. A truly gifted writer and friend." —*Kris Kristofferson*

Tim Ghianni has been a professional writer since 1974, when he began a thirty-four-year stint as an award-winning editor, reporter, photographer, and columnist for newspapers in Nashville and middle Tennessee. He is now a freelance journalist and has authored books about his newspaper career and the decline of the industry, an alien invasion of a tiny Kentucky town, and his mother's death. He and his wife Suzanne live in Nashville, Tennessee, where they raised two children.



When Rock Met Disco How the World's Strangest Culture War Saved Music PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY STEVEN BLUSH

Disco began as a gay, black, and brown underground New York City party music scene, which alone was enough to ward off most rockers. The difference between rock and disco was as sociological as it was aesthetic. At its best, disco was galvanizing and affirmative. Its hypnotic power to uplift a broad spectrum of the populace made it the ubiquitous music of the late '70s. Disco was a primal and gaudy fanfare for the apocalypse, a rage for exhibitionism, free of moralizing. Disco was an exclamatory musical passageway into the future.

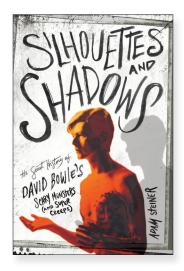
1978 was the apex of the record industry. Rock music, commercially and artistically, had never been more successful. At the same time, disco was responsible for roughly 40% of the records on *Billboard's* Hot 100, thanks to the largest-selling soundtrack of all time in *Saturday Night Fever*. The craze for this music by The Bee Gees revived The Hustle and dance studios across America.

For all its apparent excesses and ritual zealotry, disco was a conservative realm, with obsolete rules like formal dress code and dance floor etiquette. When most '70s artists "went disco," it was the relatively few daring rockers who had the most impact, bringing their intensity and personality to a faceless phenomenon.

The disco crossover forever changed rock.

Steven Blush has written five books about rock music: *American Hardcore* (2001), *45 Dangerous Minds* (2005), *American Hair Metal* (2006), *Lost Rockers* (2015), and *New York Rock* (2016)—and one about Billie Jean King's rebel tennis league, *Bustin' Balls* (2020). His journalism has appeared in over fifty publications and he was a contributing editor to *Paper Magazine*. He wrote and produced the theatrically released Sundance Film Festival-premiered doc film *American Hardcore*. He lives in New York, NY.

March 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Music 352 Pages • 34 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7215-6 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade] April 2023 • Music/Genres & Styles/Rock 272 Pages • 30 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6389-5 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Silhouettes and Shadows The Secret History of David Bowie's Scary Monsters (And

Super Creeps) PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ADAM STEINER

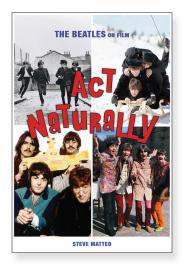
Silhouettes and Shadows explores the secret history of David Bowie's 1980 album *Scary Monsters (And Super Creeps)*—an avant-garde pop album rich with tension and fear which closed Bowie's golden years of the 1970s.

Featuring exclusive interviews with close collaborators, this book uncovers the studio stories and hidden meanings behind *Scary Monsters* as Bowie stood at the crossroads of the new decade. Caught between the experimental Berlin Trilogy (*Low, Heroes,* and *Lodger*) and 1983's smash hit *Let's Dance*, it is here Bowie reached the end of his long road to recovery, overcame his demons, and buried the ghosts of his past to become a global superstar reaching millions of new fans.

Scary Monsters' hit singles "Fashion" and "Ashes to Ashes" would break Bowie back into the charts, confronting listeners with chaotic images of paranoia, addiction, social breakdown, and state control. Bowie would ride a new wave of inspiration with the post-punk of Joy Division, synthpop of Gary Numan, and Culture Club's sexual emancipation to the Blitz Kids and the New Romantics that followed in his wake.

Marking a final goodbye to *Space Oddity*'s lost hero, Major Tom, and the personas of Ziggy Stardust, Halloween Jack, Plastic Soul (the Gouster) and The Thin White Duke, in this rare moment, David Bowie, the pierrot clown of everyday romance, suffering, and song, let his mask slip to reveal David Jones, the man within.

Adam Steiner studied philosophy at the University of Aberdeen and writes about music, street-art culture, architecture, poetry, and transgressive fiction. His previous books include *Into the Never: Nine Inch Nails and the Creation of the Downward Spiral*, a deep dive into the cultural impact of the seminal album (Backbeat Books 2020), and *Politics of the Asylum*, a novel that presents a nightmare vision of the NHS told from the perspective of a cleaner, Nathan Finewax (Urbane Publications 2018). He lives in London.



Act Naturally The Beatles on Film PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

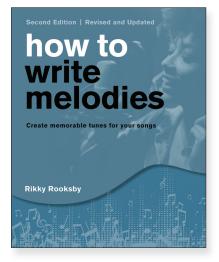
BY STEVE MATTEO

The five films the Beatles worked on during their time together (A Hard Day's Night, Help!, Magical Mystery Tour, Yellow Submarine, Let It Be) all represent key phases in the group's career—some successful, some not. Subsequent reissues of the films have provided a deeper understanding of the group with bonus material, and the recent release of Let It Be on DVD and Blu-ray marks the return of Beatle mania since it was last available on VHS in 1981. A new documentary of the Let It Be film footage is being turned into a documentary by Peter Jackson, culling through fifty-five hours of raw footage to piece together a companion documentary to the original film. The Beatles have never done anything like this before.

Beatles expert Steve Matteo follows the fan frenzy around their films from the 1964 release of *A Hard Day's Night* through the 1970 release of *Let It Be* to the reissue in 2022. Their earlier films parallel an unprecedented period in the artistic and commercial evolution of British world cinema. Matteo explores the production process, original theatrical film releases, subsequent VHS, DVD, and Blu-ray releases and bonus material, along with the U.S. and U.K. soundtracks. The film legacy of the Beatles is an exciting inside look at the group and their music-making process.

Steve Matteo is a music journalist and author. His books include *Let It Be* and *Dylan*. He has written for *The New York Times, Rolling Stone*, and *The Los Angeles Times*, along with many others. He worked in radio and often appears on Sirius XM Volume Channel and 21st Century Radio. He has lectured on Bob Dylan at the New School for Social Research and journalism at the University of Alabama. He lives in Smithtown, NY.

June 2023 • Music/Genres & Styles/Rock 256 Pages • 12 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6564-6 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade] April 2023 • Music/History & Criticism 256 Pages • 25 Color Illustrations • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-5901-0 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]



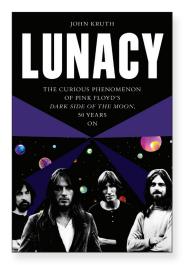
How to Write Melodies PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY RIKKY ROOKSBY

Melody is the true heart of music—the identity of a composition, the vessel that carries the lyrics, the tune that you keep whistling on your way home from a concert. Composing melodies is often thought of as a mysterious process—a lightning bolt of inspiration delivered by the songwriter's muse—but in fact melody is an art that can be learned, honed, and perfected. This book teaches that art in an engaging and thoroughly accessible fashion. Starting from basics, it covers the essentials—rhythm, intervals, scales, and harmony—and builds on these simple principles to offer a wealth of advanced techniques and tricks. Every musical example in the book is accompanied by a downloadable audio track, allowing songwriters to increase their understanding of melody through both sight and sound.

How to Write Melodies is the only guide you'll ever need for demystifying and perfecting the art of melody writing.

Rikky Rooksby is a guitar teacher, songwriter/composer, and writer on popular music. He is the author of *How to Write Songs on Guitar* (2000, revised 2009, 2020), *Inside Classic Rock Tracks* (2001), *How to Write Guitar Riffs* (2002, revised 2010, 2021), *How to Write Chord Sequences* (2003, revised 2011), *Chord Master* (2004, revised 2016), and countless other books. He has written entries on rock musicians for the *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, and published interviews, reviews, and transcriptions in many music magazines. He is a member of the Society of Authors, Sibelius One, and the Ralph Vaughan Williams Society. Visit his website at www.rikkyrooksby.com for more information. He lives in Headington, Oxford.



Lunacy

The Curious Origins and Lingering Effects of Pink Floyd's Dark Side of the Moon - 50 Years On PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JOHN KRUTH

Selling over forty-five million copies, *The Dark Side of the Moon* topped the US *Billboard* charts when it was first released in 1973 and took up residence there for over 700 weeks. *Lunacy* delves into the making of this iconic record and why it continues to speak to generation after generation of music lovers around the world.

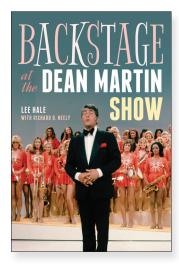
Music biographer John Kruth starts with Pink Floyd's band history, leading up to the creation of their masterpiece and exploring what inspired the "sonic stew" of styles—a mixture of avant-garde electronic, jazz, and classical music all contributed to the timeless album. With interviews of musicians, artists, DJs, and fans, Kruth gets to the heart of the lasting importance of *The Dark Side of the Moon*.

Lunacy also looks at Pink Floyd after the departure of the band's original leader and visionary songwriter Syd Barrett. Pink Floyd became a rudderless ship and released a series of nebulous (yet highly enjoyable) jam albums and went on tours that almost bankrupted them. Their eighth album was a make it or break it proposition, and its timing could not have been better.

John Kruth is a prolific music biographer. His books include To Live's To Fly: The Ballad of the Late, Great Townes Van Zandt, Rhapsody in Black: The Life & Music of Roy Orbison, and Rubber Soul, and This Bird Has Flown. Kruth has written for The New York Times, Rolling Stone, and Wire. He lives in New York, NY.

March 2023 • Music/Genres & Styles/Rock 304 Pages • 24 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6716-9 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Performing Arts



Backstage at the Dean Martin Show

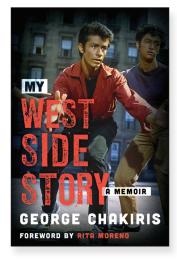
BY LEE HALE AND RICHARD D NEELY

The Dean Martin Show, with its big-name stars—such as Frank Sinatra, Jimmy Stewart, Lucille Ball, and John Wayne—glitzy production number, and often risque skits, for nine years owned Thursday nights at ten o'clock on television. But nothing about the show was as big a draw as its inimitable host, the breezy, roguishly handsome Dean Martin. Now Lee Hale, the show's musical director, and later producer of The Golddiggers and Dean Martin Celebrity Roasts, lets you peek behind the curtains at all the fun, friendship, and occasional star tantrums that went into making this top-rated variety program.

"Lee Hale, who worked with Dean for years, has captured in the written word the heart and soul of the man; his music and his humor and the backstage fun that made Dean's show unique." —Bob Hope

Lee Hale was a five-time Emmy nominee who served as the musical director of The Dean Martin Show and produced the wildly popular celebrity roasts hosted by the entertainer. He died in 2019 at the age of 96.

Richard D. Neely is an actor and writer. He lives in Beverly Hills, California.

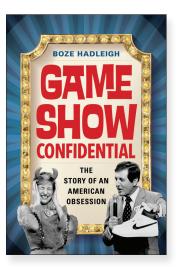


My West Side Story A Memoir

BY GEORGE CHAKIRIS, WITH LINDSAY HARRISON

Natalie Wood and "lovely" Richard Beymer, to the mercurial Jerome Robbins and "passionate" Rita Moreno, with whom Chakiris remains friends. "I know exactly where my gratitude belongs," Chakiris writes, "and I still marvel at how, unbeknownst to me at the time, the joyful path of my life was paved one night in 1949 when Jerome Robbins sat Leonard Bernstein and Arthur Laurents down in his apartment and announced, 'I have an idea.'"

George Chakiris started his acting/ dancing career appearing in musicals such as *Gentlemen Prefer Blondes* (1953), *White Christmas* (1954), and *There's No Business Like Show Business* (1954). After appearing in the London stage production of *West Side Story* for two years, he was selected by Jerome Robbins to co-star in the eponymous film. Since that time he appeared in dozens of plays, films, and TV shows before retiring in 1996. He lives in Los Angeles, CA.



Game Show Confidential PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY BOZE HADLEIGH

Game and quiz shoes first started appearing on radio broadcasts in the 1930s, led by the CBS network's Professor Quiz, hosted by a man who was neither a professor nor even a college graduate, the first of several frauds that seemed to be endemic to the genre. Professor Quiz was followed by other such game shows as Uncle Jim's Question Bee and Ask It Basket, which in turn spawned successful box games for at-home play. The show Truth or Consequences made the transition from radio to television in the late 1940s and was so popular that a town in New Mexico was named for the show. Television proved to be the perfect platform for game shows since they were very popular and cheap to produce. Even in reruns today, the older shows still draw huge audiences. This book describes the evolution of the game show, its larger-than-life producers and hosts, as well as the scandals that have rocked it from time to time, including bloopers from such "adult" oriented shows as The Dating Game, The Newlywed Game, and Hollywood Squares. This is an entertaining and lively look at an American phenomenon whose popularity doesn't seem to be going away.

Boze Hadleigh, a former Jeopardy! winner, is the author of twenty-seven books, most of them Hollywood-themed. *The Los Angeles Times* labeled him "a pop culture phenomenon." He holds a master's in journalism and has published articles in over one hundred periodicals here and abroad. He speaks five languages, and has visited more than sixty countries. His non-Hollywood books include Broadway Babylon, *Leading Ladies* (UK), *Mexico's Most Wanted*, *Holy* Cow!, and *Life's a Pooch*. He lives in Beverly Hills, CA.

May 2023 • Performing Arts/Television 288 Pages • 25 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7258-3 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

July 2023 • Performing Arts/Television/History & Criticism 272 Pages • 100 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7286-6 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-0-8783-3170-3 (2000) March 2023 • Performing Arts/Film 232 Pages • 112 B/W Photos • 6¾ x 9½ 978-1-4930-7233-0 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-4930-5547-0 (2021)

LYONS PRESS

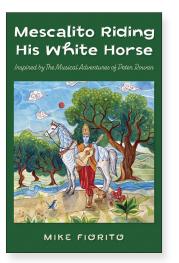


Fear Before the Fall Horror Films in the Late Soviet Union PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ALEXANDER HERBERT

Alienation, generational tensions, rampant nationalism and the pervasiveness of atomic danger are all topics that haunted late Soviet citizens, and those fears are reflected in the films meant to represent their horror genre. In the late 1970s and throughout the 1980s, production of horror movies from independent filmmakers and Hollywood skyrocketed. It was a time of intense Cold War conflict and a resurgence of conservative ideals. It's not difficult to imagine that the ascent of horror occurred in conjunction with an increasingly scary and alienated world, and horror reflected those freights in the form of nuclear holocausts, toxic waste pollution, alien clown invaders and undead houseguests. Everyone was at risk - teenagers especially - because their present and future remained most uncertain. If we can agree that such feelings underpinned American viewers in the age of Reagan and neo-liberalism, then what about late socialism? How did film makers depict Soviet society's fears?

Alexander Herbert is a PhD candidate in Soviet History at Brandeis University, specializing in environmental activism and the history of technology leading up to collapse. He lives in East Providence, RI.



Mescalito Riding His White Horse Inspired by The Musical Adventures of Peter Rowan PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MIKE FIORITO

Mescalito Riding His White Horse was inspired by several interviews conducted with Peter Rowan, legendary bluegrass musician, over a period of a few months during 2021. Peter never really followed the path of rock superstar - he was more interested in the alchemical process of music. In discovering this magic, Fiorito has felt himself projected across time, place, and identity and tried to put that experience into words. Except for the quoted interviews, which were transcribed as spoken, what follows is a combination of autobiography mixed with his visions and dreams. Some were imagined. All were real.

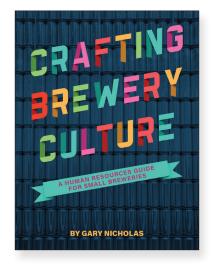
Mike Fiorito is an Associate Editor for *Mad Swirl Magazine* and a regular contributor to the *Red Hook Star Revue*. He lives in Brooklyn, NY.

February 2023 • Art/Film & Video 144 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-78904-979-4 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/ZERO BOOKS

April 2023 • Music/Genres & Styles/Country & Bluegrass 112 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-118-7 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/O-BOOKS



Crafting Brewery Culture A Human Resources Guide for Small Breweries PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY GARY NICHOLAS

A positive and resilient brewery culture will foster a resilient staff, one that will withstand changes and shocks to the business, while being flexible enough to sustain periods of growth and daily operational challenges. *Crafting Brewery Culture* walks brewers through candidate selection and best practices for training new team members. It delves into professional development practices, discussing how to build teams and fill in skill gaps. This book illustrates how an operation driven by positive reinforcement, teamwork, and accountability can help employees learn from mistakes and grow in responsibility. Explanations are provided about the differences between leadership and management and how to use each effectively to achieve a sustainable and growth-centered culture. Finally, the book's appendixes offer working templates for everything from interviews to training plans and performance assessments to goal setting.

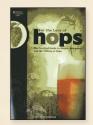
Gary Nicholas has worked in a variety of leadership roles across every facet of the industry. He has managed environmental health and safety operations, eventually leading a team of training and professional development specialists. Gary later became a consultant, where he focused on supporting sustainable, scalable growth at both the operational and leadership levels, with a particular emphasis on training and implementation programs. His work was specifically intended to bridge the gap between culture and compliance issues that can impede growth, if not completely derail it. He is a coauthor of *Food Safety Planning for Craft Brewers*. Gary is currently Operations Manager for SanTan Brewing Company and resides in Chandler, AZ.

- Earned media pitching
- Media comp copies
- Digital and print advertising
- Presence on Brewers Publications website
- Ongoing paid and organic social media
- Industry event presentations

April 2023 • Cooking/Beverages/Alcoholic/Beer 250 Pages • 5 B/W Illustrations • 12 B/W Photos • 8½ x 11 978-1-938469-80-0 • \$95.00 • Paper • [Professional]

Brewers Publications Bestselling Backlist

For The Love of Hops











water

The Practical Guide to Aroma, Bitterness and the Culture of Hops BY STAN HIERONYMUS

December 2012 • Cooking/Methods/Quick & Easy 326 Pages • 16 Color Photos • 16 Recipes • 6 x 9 978-1-938469-01-5 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Professional]

Historical Brewing Techniques

The Lost Art of Farmhouse Brewing

BY LARS MARIUS GARSHOL

April 2020 • Cooking/Beverages/Alcoholic/Beer 400 Pages • 20 B/W Photos • 50 Color Photos 37 Recipes • 7 x 10 978-1-938469-55-8 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

How To Brew

Everything You Need to Know to Brew Great Beer Every Time

FOURTH EDITION BY JOHN J. PALMER

June 2017 • Cooking/Beverages/Alcoholic/Beer 582 Pages • 50 B/W Illustrations • 200 B/W Photos 40 Recipes • 7 x 10 978-1-938469-35-0 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Malt

A Practical Guide from Field to Brewhouse

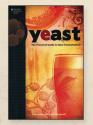
BY JOHN MALLETT

December 2014 • Cooking/Beverages/Alcoholic/Beer 300 Pages • 6¹/₈ x 8³/₄ 978-1-938469-12-1 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Professional]

Water

A Comprehensive Guide for Brewers BY JOHN J. PALMER AND COLIN KAMINSKI

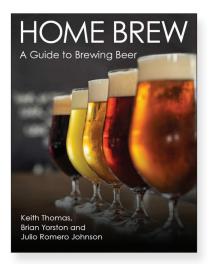
October 2013 • Cooking/Beverages/Alcoholic/Beer 300 Pages • 6 x 8³/₄ 978-0-937381-99-1 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Professional]



Yeast The Practical Guide to Beer Fermentation BY CHRIS WHITE AND JAMIL ZAINASHEFF

October 2010 • Cooking/Beverages/Alcoholic/Beer 300 Pages • 6 x 9 978-0-937381-96-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Professional]

BREWERS PUBLICATIONS

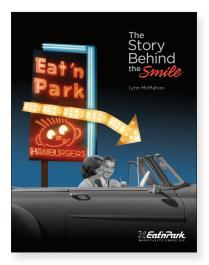


Home Brew A Guide to Brewing Beer PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY KEITH THOMAS, BRIAN YORSTON AND JULIO ROMERO JOHNSON

Home brewing has become increasingly popular, as a way to both make your own unique beer and develop a valuable skill to be proud of. *Home Brew: A Guide to Brewing Beer* offers a complete overview, from the basics of kit brewing, through to a full-scale mash brew, covering various types of beer, such as ale, bitter, stout, lager, porters, wheat beers and IPA. Combining thirty-five years of collective knowledge in the brewing industry, this valuable resource describes each stage of production, explaining basic concepts and exploring the key ingredients – malt, hops and yeast. The importance of hygiene is detailed with simple guidelines to ensure that your brew has long-lasting quality. Featuring a wide list of recipes to follow, with suggestions to vary ingredients and processing techniques, Home Brew will inspire and equip readers to create beers of their own imagination, providing an up-to-date view of contemporary brewing technology and ideas for the future.

Keith Thomas is Founding Director of Brewlab Ltd, a specialist training provider. He taught microbiology at the University of Sunderland for twenty-six years, conducting research into brewing topics relevant to small-scale production and yeast physiology. Keith contributes to many technical and academic publications, including homebrew journals and conferences. Brian Yorston has held senior brewing positions at Vaux, Shepherd Neame, Wadworth and Thwaites breweries. He is currently Training Manager at Brewlab, overseeing course development and delivery of accredited certificate and diploma courses. Julio Romero Johnson is a project manager at Brewlab, responsible for developing beers for clients and conducting research into specialist products such as gluten-free and low carbohydrate beers.



The Story Behind the Smile PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY LYNN MCMAHON

Eat'n Park Hospitality Group team members share their experiences to paint a vivid picture of the evolution of a 75-year-old familyoriented, community-minded company. Eat'n Park's transformation is traced from a single carhop restaurant into a multi-dimensional hospitality group with concepts throughout the eastern half of the United States.

As readers discover how this once burger-and-shake company has a long history of innovating to evolve, they will enjoy learning how a round sugar cookie from the owner's youth went on to become an instantly recognizable icon and the inspiration behind the company's highly motivating purpose to Create a Smile[®].

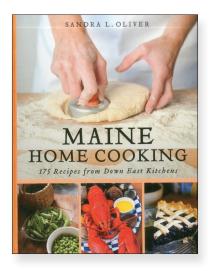
Storytelling is a significant thread in the fabric of **Lynn McMahon's** professional life as an award-winning writer and public relations practitioner. Like most Pittsburghers, Lynn's relationship with Eat'n Park has spanned the various stages of her life. From Big Boy balloons in her childhood—to strawberry milkshakes and onion rings after football games in her teenage years—to business breakfasts that continue today, Eat'n Park has been a part of many of her memories.

June 2023 • Cooking/Beverages/Alcoholic/Beer 160 Pages • 7½ x 9¾ 978-0-7198-4129-3 • \$28.00 • Paper • [Trade]

CROWOOD PRESS

January 2023 • Cooking/History 180 Pages • 200 Color Photos • 8½ x 11 978-1-4930-7426-6 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT



Maine Home Cooking 175 Recipes from Down East Kitchens

BY SANDRA OLIVER

Residing on Maine's Islesboro Island, Sandra Oliver is a revered food historian with a vast knowledge of New England food history, subsistence living, and Yankee cooking. She publishes a weekly recipe column, "Tastebuds," in the *Bangor Daily News*. The column has featured hundreds of recipes—from classic tried-and-true dishes to innovative uses for traditional ingredients. Collecting 175 recipes from her column and elsewhere, and emphasizing fresh, local ingredients, as well as the common ingredients found in most kitchens, this volume represents a new standard in home cooking.

In this comprehensive tome, Oliver brings the traditions and recipes of generations of Maine home cooks to life. Peppered with funny and useful advice from her island kitchen and garden, this book is chockfull of wisdom and stories. Whether you need a quick weekday meal or are indulging in a New England feast, these recipes are a delicious way to eat well and experience the culinary heritage of Maine.

Sandra Oliver is a pioneering food historian who began her work in 1971 at Mystic Seaport Museum, where she developed a fireplace cooking program in an 1830s house. She is a freelance food writer, with her column, "Tastebuds", appearing each weekend in the Bangor Daily News, and regular columns in Maine Boats, Homes, and Harbors magazine and the Working Waterfront. She is also the author of the books, Saltwater Foodways: New Englanders and Their Foods at Sea and Ashore in the 19th Century, The Food of Colonial and Federal America and Giving Thanks: Thanksgiving History and Recipes from Pilgrims to Pumpkin Pie, which she co-authored with Kathleen Curtin. She often speaks to historical organizations and food professional groups around the country, organizes historical dinners, and conducts classes and workshops in food history and sustainable gardening and cooking. Sandy lives on Islesboro, and island in Penobscot Bay, where she gardens, preserves, cooks, and teaches sustainable lifeways.



Out of the Way Gourmet Discovering the Hidden Gems of the Maine Food Scene

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY RONNI ARNO AND VERONICA STUBBS

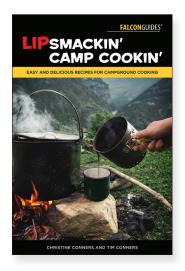
Everyone knows about Portland's popular food scene, Midcoast's mouth-watering lobster rolls, and Downeast's wondrous wild blueberry farms, but what about those secret scrumptious spots, known only to locals? Explore dining off-the-beaten path, and get to know the hard-working chefs and entrepreneurs who created these local treasures. Part restaurant review, part human interest story, this guidebook will feature photos of Maine restaurants/food trucks/ bakeries, their mouth-watering creations, unique locations, and proud owners.

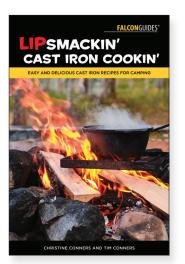
Ronni Arno is the author of the middle-grade novels *Ruby Reinvented, Dear Poppy, Molly in the Middle,* and co-author of *Best. Night. Ever.* She is the Admissions & Outreach Director at the Watershed School, an independent high school in Camden, Maine, and is also on the English faculty. Ronni lives in Lincolnville, ME with her husband, two daughters, and their dogs, Hazel, Mabel, and Rio. You can learn more at www.ronniarno.com.

Veronica Stubbs is the founder of The Scone Goddess where she creates delicious premium original and gluten free scone mixes that ship across the US. She also offers fresh baked scones at select locations throughout Maine. Veronica and her husband Jason lives in Northport, ME with their family and three dogs. Learn more at thesconegoddess.com.

April 2023 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/New England 240 Pages • 40 Color Photos • 300 Recipes • 7¹/₄ x 9¹/₄ 978-1-68475-074-0 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-60893-180-4 (2012) July 2023 • Travel/Food, Lodging & Transportation/Restaurants 212 Pages • 120 Color Photos • 6 x 8 978-1-68475-055-9 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS





Lipsmackin' Camp Cookin' Easy And Delicious Recipes For Campground Cooking SECOND EDITION

BY CHRISTINE CONNERS AND TIM CONNERS

Does camping in the great outdoors put a damper on your culinary prowess? Well, stop the hand-wringing and start the fire, because *Lipsmackin' Camp Cookin'* will show you the way to excellent outdoor cuisine! Designed specifically with the campground setting in mind, *Lipsmackin' Camp Cookin'* follows the same tried-and-true approach to cooking outdoors originally pioneered in the outdoor classic, *Lipsmackin' Backpackin'*.

Filled with plenty of camp-tested recipes, numerous techniques, clear and thorough preparation directions, extensive instruction in fundamentals, and loads of reference information, this book is sure to fill your campground with enticing aromas. *Smoky Mountain Chili, Donuts on a Stick, Huli Huli Chicken,* and *S'more's Pie* - it's in here! From sun up to sun down, *Lipsmackin' Camp Cookin'* has you covered.

Lipsmackin' Cast Iron Cookin'

Easy and Delicious Cast Iron Recipes for Camping PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CHRISTINE CONNERS AND TIM CONNERS

Tim and Christine Conners, best-selling authors of over a dozen outdoor cookbooks, have added another title to their highly successful Lipsmackin' Campin' series! *Lipsmackin' Cast Iron Cookin'* is a collection of favorite recipes from outdoor chefs from around the world. The recipes are eclectic, always delicious, have easy to follow instructions, and are full of fun stories and anecdotes from their contributors. Charming photographs of camp and cooking scenes are included throughout. The Conners' cookbooks are more than a collection of recipes: they bring their readers outdoors.

Fun-loving campers, backpackers, and outdoor chefs, **Tim and Christine Conners** are the authors of 13 outdoor titles with Falcon Guides/ Globe Pequot and have been writing outdoor cookbooks for over 20 years. At the invitation of Boy Scouts of America, the Conners served numerous times as judges for *Scouting Magazine*'s prestigious national camp food cooking contest. Their articles have appeared in *Scouting Magazine, Boy's Life*, and *Backpacker Magazine*. Cumulatively, their titles have sold more than 200,000 copies.

Christine has a B.A. and M.A. in psychology as well as an M.A. in fine arts. She currently teaches psychology part-time at Pima Community College. Tim has a B.S. in aerospace engineering. He has authored over 30 technical publications, many award-winning, and holds over 30 technical patents.

Tim and Christine maintain a website at LipsmackinCampin.com and are the hosts of the YouTube channel, Lipsmackin' Campin', sponsored by MSR. The channel has received over 1 million views to date. They live in Tucson, AZ.

May 2023 • Cooking/Methods/Outdoor 288 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6833-3 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-8133-1 (2013) April 2023 • Cooking/Methods/Outdoor 288 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6721-3 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

FALCON GUIDES



February 2023 • Cooking/Beverages/Alcoholic/Bartending 188 Pages • 27 B/W Illustrations • 104 Color Photos • 63 Recipes • 9½ x 7¼ 978-1-4930-7314-6 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT

- BLAD mailing to trade publications and long-lead media
- Pre-order campaign
- Extensive food blogger outreach
- National publicity campaign targeting the cooking market including Mother Earth News, Farm Life, Allrecipes, Delish, Bon Appétit and more

The Flower-Infused Cocktail

Flowers, with a Twist

BY ALYSON BROWN

Infusing the taste of over 60 different edible flowers, weaving folklore with flavor!

The Flower-Infused Cocktail: Flowers, with a Twist is the flower-lover's favorite book, with a fresh take on traditional mixology, infusing the taste of over 60 different edible flowers with history and folklore.

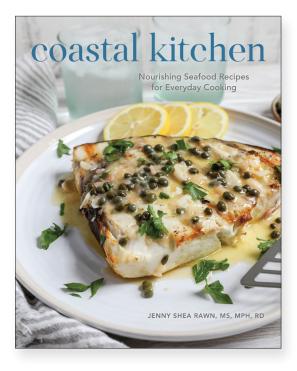
- 63 cocktail and mocktail recipes, each with uniquely different edible flowers.
- Recipes for crafting unique drinks from your homemade edible flower pantry.
- Little notes of floral history and folklore and information about how to use them in a cocktail.
- Recipes to create Base Spirit Infusions, Cordials, Shrubs, Simple Syrups, Infused Salts, Bitters and more.
- Tips on building your home bar and sourcing edible flowers.
- Inspiration to celebrate flowers beyond the vase.

Recipes include:

- Elderflower Liqueur
- Hawthorn Rose Cordial
- Lavender-Infused Gin
- Pansy Sugar Cubes
- Spiced Calendula Simple Syrup
- Yarrow Bitters
- Osmanthus Sweet Vermouth

Alyson Brown founded her business, Wild Folk Flower Apothecary, in 2017 as a way to share her love of flowers with the world. Flowers became her life. She went on to work with the Central Oregon Wildflower Show to collect and identify wildflowers, host workshops weaving intentions of flowers into botanical creations, plan a flower-infused Solstice dinner in her backyard, design many flower crowns, and mix many flower-infused cocktails.

Though she currently calls the high deserts of Central Oregon her home, she often refers to her southern roots and love for the beach, having grown up just minutes from the Gulf Coast beaches in Florida. When she's not mixing flowerinfused cocktails, she runs a creative services business in which she specializes in brand photography and graphic design, and in her spare time she enjoys hiking, paddleboarding, and gardening. She lives in Bend, Oregon, with her husband, two young boys, a black cat, and a fluffy dog.



July 2023 • Cooking/Specific Ingredients/Seafood 256 Pages • 200 Color Photos • 120 Recipes • 8 x 10 978-1-4930-7311-5 • \$35.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT

- BLAD mailing to trade publications and long-lead media
- Pre-order campaign
- Extensive food blogger outreach
- National publicity campaign targeting the cooking market including Mother Earth News, Farm Life, Allrecipes, Delish, Bon Appétit and more.

Coastal Kitchen

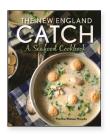
Nourishing Seafood Recipes for Everyday Cooking

BY JENNY SHEA RAWN

If you are a lover of seafood, the ocean, and all things coastal living, you've come to the right place. *Coastal Kitchen* unlocks the mystery of the sea—taking the guesswork out of seafood. Jenny Shea Rawn makes it easier for you to select, prepare, and cook seafood so that you can create simple, yet elevated, and healthy seafood meals in your own kitchen. Throughout these pages are seafood tips and tricks, over 100 simple recipes for everyday cooking, and some new and unique ways of serving up seafood—hello, *sea*cuterie boards! Plus, *Coastal Kitchen* answers the most common questions about seafood. Come along on a few New England based seafood tours—a scallop boat, oyster farm, mussel farm, and kelp farm—to see the seafood at its source and meet the incredible fisherman or women who supply us with the freshest seafood you can buy. Whether you live by the sea or just hold the sea close to your heart, *Coastal Kitchen* will inspire you in the kitchen.

Jenny Shea Rawn, MS, MPH, RD is a wife and busy mom of two living on Cape Cod. She is also a Registered Dietitian, recipe developer, and food photographer with a love for the ocean and a passion for cooking and learning about seafood, especially local seafood. Her website, JennySheaRawn.com, features simple, yet elevated seafood recipes for the home cook, as well as seafood tips and tricks and coastal living inspiration. Jenny has been featured in hundreds of local and national media outlets including: the *Boston Globe*, Fox 25 News, the *Boston Herald*, FoodNetwork.com, Today.com, The Chef's Kitchen, *Cape Cod & the Islands Magazine*, NESN, NECN, WEEI, *Women's Health, Shape*, *Progressive Grocer*, the *Cape Cod Times*, and more. She lives in East Falmouth, MA.

Also Available:



The New England Catch A Seafood Cookbook

BY MARTHA WATSON MURPHY

September 2020 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/New England 192 Pages • 14 B/W Photos • 34 Color Photos • 100 Recipes • 8 x 10 978-1-4930-5583-8 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT



Outer Banks Cookbook

Recipes & Traditions From North Carolina's Barrier Islands

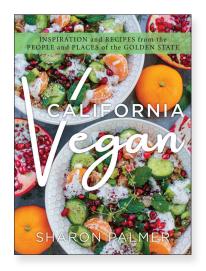
SECOND EDITION

BY ELIZABETH WIEGAND

January 2013 • Cooking/General 312 Pages • 7½ x 9¼ 978-0-7627-8141-6 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT

Cooking

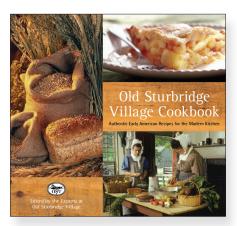


California Vegan Inspiration and Recipes from the People and Places of the Golden State

BY SHARON PALMER

Plant-powered dietitian Sharon Palmer tells the diverse story of California veganism with recipes showcasing local produce and celebrating the cultural roots, historical legacy, and future of plant-based pioneers in the state. Featuring over 100 plant-based recipes with full nutritional information and illustrated with original photography, *California Vegan* welcomes Californians into veganism and vegans all over the world into California.

Known as The Plant-Powered Dietitian (sharonpalmer.com), Sharon Palmer (MSFS, RDN) is one of the most widely recognized registered dietitians in the world and is an accomplished writer, editor, blogger, author, speaker, and media expert. Sharon has authored over 1.000 articles in a variety of publications, including Better Homes and Gardens and Oprah. She is a professor at Prescott College Master of Science in Sustainable Food Systems program, a nutrition consultant for several organizations, and a co-founder of Food and Planet. She completed her Master of Science in Sustainable Food Systems from Green Mountain College in Vermont. Living in the sustainability mecca of Ojai, California with her husband and two dogs, Sharon enjoys tending to her own organic garden, visiting the local farmers market, volunteering in local environmental organizations, and cooking for friends and family.



Old Sturbridge Village Cookbook

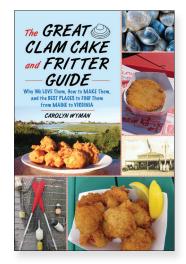
Authentic Early American Recipes For The Modern Kitchen FOURTH EDITION

BY THE EXPERTS AT OLD STURBRIDGE VILLAGE

As the largest outdoor living history complex in the Northeast, Old Sturbridge Village has fostered the feel, and the flavors, of America's past for more than half a century. The cherished The Old Sturbridge Village Cookbook—unique in presenting not only authentic mouthwatering recipes from the late-eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries, but also adaptations for cooking in modern kitchens-has been revised and updated with new information on early American foodways. With a range of delicious recipes from roasts and fricassees to pies and puddings, this is a book sure to be treasured by history buffs, cookbook collectors, and all food lovers with an interest in re-creating the best of early American cuisine.

"Excellent by any century's standards." —Publisher's Weekly

"Authentic 1829 recipes. . . . Modern methods are compared with common hearth methods in an excellent cookbook that specializes in quick yet authentic American fare." —*Midwest Book Review*



The Great Clam Cake and Fritter Guide

Why We Love Them, How to Make Them and Where to Find Them from Maine to Virginia

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CAROLYN WYMAN

One of the East Coast's more beloved and affectionately derided food is the clam cake or clam fritter. Fans clamor for these clamstudded savory beignets that are served as an appetizer to a possibly even more calorie-filled fried fish dinner or paired with a chowder for a "light" lunch. Clam cakes and fritters—despite their bad nutrition, frequent greasiness and seasonal availability (or,actually, *because* of these things)—are the focus of countless "best of" articles, blogs, jokes, contests, fund-raising dinners, sampling crawls, and T-shirts. This fun little guide take on the cultural history of clam cakes and fritter, tells you where to best ones, and how to make and enjoy them at home.

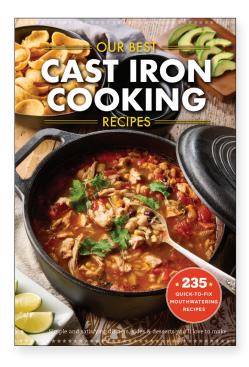
Carolyn Wyman is the author of seven food books, including *The Great American Chocolate Chip Cookie Book, The Great Philly Cheesesteak Book, Better Than Homemade, Spam: A Biography* and *Jell-O: A Biography.* Her nationally syndicated Supermarket Sampler column appeared in newspapers across the country for more than 20 years. Her writing has also appeared in the New York Times, the Los Angeles Times, the Philadelphia Inquirer, and the Boston Globe. She writes, heats, and eats in Philadelphia, PA.

June 2023 • Cooking 224 Pages • 8½ x 8 978-1-4930-7052-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-4929-4 (2009) May 2023 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/ New England 208 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6587-5 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

May 2023 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/ Western States

288 Pages • 118 Color Photos • 80 Recipes • 7¼ x 9½ 978-1-4930-7021-3 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-4930-5050-5 (2021)

GLOBE PEQUOT



February 2023 • Cooking/Methods/Special Appliances 256 Pages • 150 Color Photos • 235 Recipes • 6 x 9 978-1-62093-499-9 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GOOSEBERRY PATCH

- Sneak Peek email blast 30-45 days before Pub Date (90K opened); followed by email blast once books in stores.
- Finished book mailings to national and regional print, online, and broadcast media
- Facebook, instagram & Pinterest posts of recipes from book with link to gooseberrypatch.com for details
- National print and online advertising pitch to major cooking and food outlets, as well as seasonal Gift Guides, such as Good Housekeeping, Prevention, Food Network, Real Simple, AllRecipes, Women's Day, Country Woman, First for Women
- National publicity campaign targeting the cooking market such as *Mother Earth News, Farm Life, Allrecipes, Delish, Bon Appétit* and more

Our Best Cast Iron Cooking Recipes

A collection of sizzling recipes using the most versitale cookware in your kitchen.

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

Looking for more great ways to use your trusty cast-iron dutch oven or skillet? This book is packed with delicious homestyle recipes that are sure to put the sizzle back into supper...breakfast, lunch and party time too!

You can count on Gooseberry Patch for easy-to-follow directions, using ingredients you may already have in the pantry. Whether you're making meals for your family, a get-together spread for friends or a campfire picnic, you'll find something inside for every occasion. Also a perfect wedding gift along with a piece of cast iron bakeware.

Gooseberry Patch was founded in 1984 by Vickie Hutchins and Jo Ann Martin, two moms looking for a way to do what they loved and stay home with kids too. Nearly 40 years later, they're best known for their collection of family-friendly, community-style cookbooks. Each book is created with today's time-strapped, budget-conscious families in mind and filled with recipes shared by cooks all across the country. Along with treasured family recipes, each book includes the stories the go along with these tried & true dishes.

Also Available:



Quick & Easy Recipes with Help... From My Instant Pot, Air Fryer, Slow Cooker, Waffle Iron & More

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

August 2022 • Cooking/Methods/Special Appliances 288 Pages • 175 Color Photos • 244 Recipes • 8 x 9 978-1-62093-477-7 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GOOSEBERRY PATCH

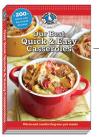


Our Best Fast, Easy & Delicious Recipes

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

October 2022 • Cooking/Methods/Quick & Easy 256 Pages • 150 Color Photos • 200 Recipes • 6 x 9 978-1-62093-482-1 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GOOSEBERRY PATCH

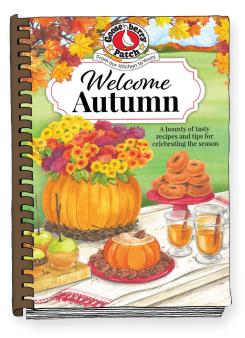


Our Best Quick & Easy Casseroles

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

February 2022 • Cooking/Comfort Food 256 Pages • 125 Color Illustrations • 125 Color Photos • 200 Recipes • 6 x 9 978-1-62093-413-5 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Cooking



Welcome Autumn

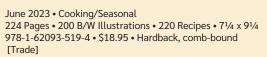
A Bounty of Recipes and Tips for Celebrating the Season

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

It's fall! We love this time of year when colorful leaves are rustling underfoot. Farmstands are bursting with just-picked produce to share with family & friends. Celebrate this glorious season with back-to-school lunches, chilly-day soup suppers, tailgating parties, trick-or-treat goodies and Thanksgiving turkey with all the trimmings.

Gooseberry Patch was founded in 1984 by Vickie Hutchins and Jo Ann Martin, two moms looking for a way to do what they loved and stay home with kids too. Nearly 40 years later, they're best known for their collection of family-friendly, community-style cookbooks. Each book is created with today's time-strapped, budget-conscious families in mind and filled with recipes shared by cooks all across the country. Along with treasured family recipes, each book includes the stories the go along with these tried & true dishes.

Also Available:



GOOSEBERRY PATCH

- Sneak Peek email blast 30-45 days before Pub Date (90K opened); followed by email blast once books in stores.
- Finished book mailings to national and regional print, online, and broadcast media
- Facebook, instagram & Pinterest posts of recipes from book with link to gooseberrypatch.com for details
- National publicity campaign targeting the cooking and food outlets, as well as seasonal Gift Guides, such as Good Housekeeping, Prevention, Food Network, Real Simple, AllRecipes, Women's Day, Country Woman, First for Women, Mother Earth News, Farm Life, Allrecipes, Delish, Bon Appétit and more

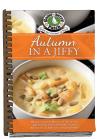


Autumn Recipes from the Farmhouse

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

June 2021 • Cooking/Seasonal 224 Pages • 200 B/W Illustrations • 220 Recipes • 7½ x 9¼ 978-1-62093-437-1 • \$17.95 • Hardback, comb-bound • [Trade]

GOOSEBERRY PATCH



Autumn in a Jiffy All Your Favorite Flavors of Fall Updated with Photos

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

June 2022 • Cooking/Methods/Quick & Easy 240 Pages • 200 B/W Illustrations • 22 Color Photos • 242 Recipes • 7¼ x 9¼ 978-1-62093-469-2 • \$17.95 • Hardback, comb-bound • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-62093-171-4 (2015)

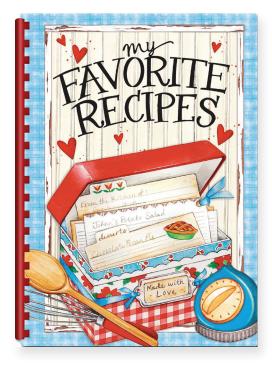
GOOSEBERRY PATCH



Fall Cooking with Family & Friends

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

June 2022 • Cooking/Seasonal 224 Pages • 220 B/W Illustrations • 225 Recipes • 7¼ x 9¼ 978-1-62093-464-7 • \$17.95 • Hardback, comb-bound • [Trade]



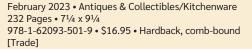
My Favorite Recipes–Create Your Own Cookbook

A Blank Create Your Own Family Cookbook

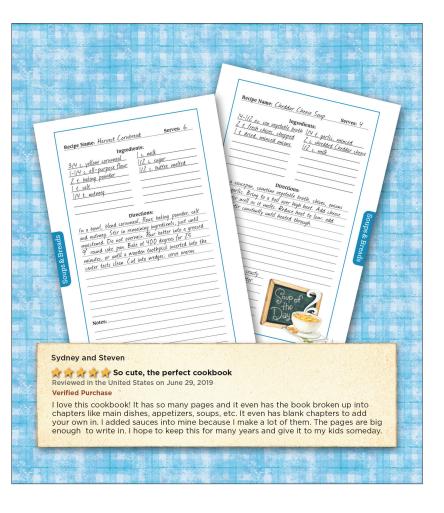
BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

Create your own cookbook! Keep all your favorite family recipes in one handy place with our blank cookbook organizer. Organized into 6 chapters from breakfasts to desserts...there are even 3 blank chapters to name your own, plus dozens of tips.

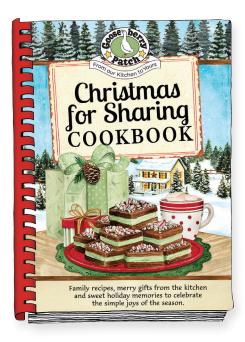
Gooseberry Patch was founded in 1984 by Vickie Hutchins and Jo Ann Martin, two moms looking for a way to do what they loved and stay home with kids too. 35 years later, they're best known for their collection of family-friendly, communitystyle cookbooks. Each book is created with today's time-strapped, budgetconscious families in mind and filled with recipes shared by cooks all across the country. Along with treasured family recipes, each book includes the stories the go along with these tried & true dishes.



- Sneak Peek email blast 30-45 days before Pub Date (90K opened); followed by email blast once books in stores.
- Finished book mailings to national and regional print, online, and broadcast media
- Facebook, instagram & Pinterest posts of recipes from book with link to gooseberrypatch.com for details
- National print and online advertising pitch to major cooking and food outlets, as well as seasonal Gift Guides, such as Good Housekeeping, Prevention, Food Network, Real Simple, AllRecipes, Women's Day, Country Woman, First for Women
- Pre-order campaign
- Targeted social media campaign
- National publicity campaign targeting the cooking market including *Mother Earth News, Farm Life, Allrecipes, Delish, Bon Appétit* and more



Cooking



Christmas Recipes for Sharing

Tried & True Recipes to Make Your Holidays Special!

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

At Christmas, we think of people and places that have meant so much to us, and of going home to them...even if only in our hearts. Christmas carols, fresh-cut pine, steamy hot cocoa and of course Mom's best cookies baking in the oven all bring cherished memories back to us. Christmas is the time for cheer! Making and sharing delicious food is such a special part of that cheer. Tree trimming parties with friends, hot cocoa and cookies after sledding, and of course a glorious dinner on Christmas Day are all part of the merriment.

You'll find easy-to-follow recipes using familiar ingredients, clever tips for adding all the holiday trimmings and heartfelt memories of Christmases past. So get ready...we'll set a place for you!

Gooseberry Patch was founded in 1984 by Vickie Hutchins and Jo Ann Martin, two moms looking for a way to do what they loved and stay home with kids too. Nearly 40 years later, they're best known for their collection of family-friendly, community-style cookbooks. Each book is created with today's time-strapped, budget-conscious families in mind and filled with recipes shared by cooks all across the country. Along with treasured family recipes, each book includes the stories the go along with these tried & true dishes.

Also Available:



978-1-62093-526-2 • \$18.95 • Hardback, comb-bound • [Trade]

GOOSEBERRY PATCH

- Sneak Peek email blast 30-45 days before Pub Date (90K opened); followed by email blast once books in stores.
- Finished book mailings to national and regional print, online, and broadcast media
- Facebook, instagram & Pinterest posts of recipes from book with link to gooseberrypatch.com for details
- National print and online advertising pitch to major cooking and food outlets, as well as seasonal Gift Guides, such as Good Housekeeping, Prevention, Food Network, Real Simple, AllRecipes, Women's Day, Country Woman, First for Women
- Pre-order campaign
- Targeted social media campaign
- National publicity campaign targeting the cooking market including *Mother Earth News, Farm Life, Allrecipes, Delish, Bon Appétit* and more



Christmas Comfort Foods

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

August 2022 • Cooking/Seasonal 224 Pages • 200 B/W Illustrations • 225 Recipes • 7¼ x 9¼ 978-1-62093-473-9 • \$17.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GOOSEBERRY PATCH



Christmas

Christmas at Grandma's

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

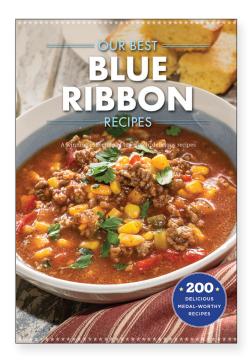
October 2021 • Cooking/Holiday 240 Pages • 220 B/W Illustrations • 20 Color Photos 235 Recipes • 7¼ x 9¾ 978-1-62093-442-5 • \$17.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GOOSEBERRY PATCH



BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

July 2021 • Cooking/Holiday 224 Pages • 200 B/W Illustrations • 220 Recipes • 7¼ x 9¼ 978-1-62093-439-5 • \$17.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



Our Best Blue-Ribbon Recipes

Be a Winner Too With Our Easy-to-Follow Recipes PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

We all love to eat our way through state and county fairs! From corn dogs, funnel cakes, caramel apples, roasted corn and turkey legs to blue-ribbon winning pies and cakes, and barbeque worthy of awards!

Enjoy your favorite fair foods all year long and with dishes proven family-favorites from across the country!

Gooseberry Patch was founded in 1984 by Vickie Hutchins and Jo Ann Martin, two moms looking for a way to do what they loved and stay home with kids too. Nearly 40 years later, they're best known for their collection of family-friendly, community-style cookbooks. Each book is created with today's time-strapped, budget-conscious families in mind and filled with recipes shared by cooks all across the country. Along with treasured family recipes, each book includes the stories the go along with these tried & true dishes.

Also Available:



Our Best 5-Ingredient Fresh Family Recipes

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

April 2022 • Cooking/Methods/Quick & Easy 256 Pages • 150 Color Photos • 175 Recipes • 6 x 8³/4 978-1-62093-461-6 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GOOSEBERRY PATCH



A Year of Holidays

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

August 2020 • Cooking/Holiday 288 Pages • 200 Color Photos • 245 Recipes • 8 x 9 978-1-62093-401-2 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GOOSEBERRY PATCH



Our Best Recipes in a Snap

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

October 2021 • Cooking/Methods/Quick & Easy 256 Pages • 100 Color Photos • 150 Recipes • 6 x 9 978-1-62093-427-2 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

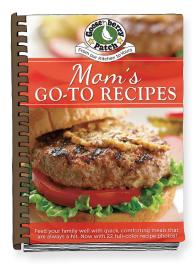
GOOSEBERRY PATCH

256 Pages • 150 Color Photos • 200 Recipes • 6 x 9 978-1-62093-513-2 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade] GOOSEBERRY PATCH

April 2023 • Cooking

stores.

- Sneak Peek email blast 30-45 days before Pub Date (90K opened); followed by email blast once books in
- Facebook, Instagram & Pinterest posts of recipes from book with link to gooseberrypatch.com for details
- Promotion on NetGalley
- National print and online advertising pitch to major cooking and food outlets, as well as seasonal Gift Guides, such as Good Housekeeping, AAA Magazine, Food Network, Real Simple, AllRecipes, Women's National publicity campaign targeting the cooking market including Mother Earth News, Farm Life, Allrecipes, Delish, Bon Appétit and more



Moms Go-To Recipes Feed Your Family Well With Quick, Comforting Meals That are Always a Hit

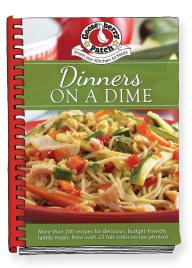
BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

Updated with 22 photos!

As busy moms, we love sitting down to a home-cooked meal with our families, don't you? It can be a challenge to serve up taste-tempting, healthy meals that will please everyone, but we think we have the answer. *Mom's Go-To Recipes* has 252 family-friendly recipes for every occasion, from home cooks just like you.

Start the day off right with a great breakfast. Speedy Egg Sandwiches and Freezer French Toast Sticks are just right for hungry kids...wrap them up and take 'em along! You'll find plenty of delicious dinnertime recipes, including lots of one-pot meals. Momma's Cheesy Potato Soup or Connie's Black Bean & Corn Chili are perfect for lunchtime and light suppers. Make it a meal with Lillie's Fruit Salad on the side. You can't go wrong with these recipes! For snacktime and party time, there are treats like Chip Chicken Lollipops and Pizza-Style Nachos. Sweet endings include Fudgy Choco-Toffee Bars and Banana Split Ice Cream Pie...yum!

We've included easy-to-follow directions using familiar ingredients, plus quick & easy cooking tips and clever ideas for sharing food and fun. Just look inside...you're sure to find a recipe you want to try tonight! 252 Recipes



Dinners on a Dime

More Than 200 Recipes for Delicious, Budget-Friendly Family Meals

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

Updated with 21 photos!

When we were kids, our moms always seemed to know the thriftiest ways to fix delicious meals that everybody loved. Some of their dollar-stretching secrets still come in handy today!

Dinners on a Dime is filled with easy, budget-friendly recipes for hearty, satisfying family meals. Serve up a supper of Barbecued Hot Dogs, Buttery Parmesan Potatoes and Momma's Pea Salad...instant favorites! One-dish dinners like Batter-Topped Chicken Pie and Easy Cheesy Potatoes & Sausage are just right for busy school nights. Beef Barley Soup and hot, fresh Honey-Wheat Bread will warm you up on chilly days.

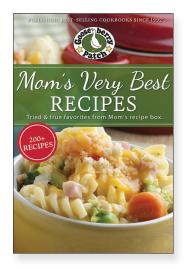
Festive-yet-frugal recipes like 4-Cheese Mostaccioli Bake are perfect for your next family get-together. When your kids' school friends come over, make 'em happy with Mom's BBQ Beef for a Crowd.

We've included pantry helpers too...home-baked Cheesy Batter Bread and No-Knead Jiffy Rolls, home-canned delights like Cider Apple Butter, Green Tomato Piccalilli and Aunt Ruth's Dilly Beans, even doit-yourself kitchen staples like Pantry Onion Soup Mix and Amish Fried Chicken Coating.

For a sweet ending to any occasion, you'll love Ice Cream Sandwich Cake, Old-Fashioned Apple Crisp and other scrumptious treats that don't take a lot of time or money. Yummy! 211 Recipes.

Gooseberry Patch was founded in 1984 by Vickie Hutchins and Jo Ann Martin, two moms looking for a way to do what they loved and stay home with kids too. Nearly 40 years later, they're best known for their collection of family-friendly, community-style cookbooks. Each book is created with today's time-strapped, budget-conscious families in mind and filled with recipes shared by cooks all across the country. Along with treasured family recipes, each book includes the stories the go along with these tried & true dishes.

February 2023 • Cooking/Methods/Quick & Easy 240 Pages • 220 B/W Illustrations • 22 Color Photos • 252 Recipes • 7¼ x 9¼ 978-1-62093-497-5 • \$18.95 • Cloth • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-62093-346-6 (2019) March 2023 • Cooking/Methods/Low Budget 240 Pages • 200 B/W Illustrations • 22 Color Photos • 211 Recipes • 7¼ x 9¼ 978-1-62093-502-6 • \$18.95 • Hardback, comb-bound • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-933494-88-3 (2010)



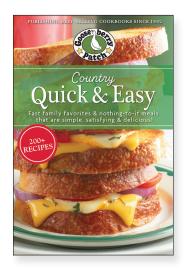
Mom's Very Best Recipes 250 Tried & True Recipes From Mom's Recipe Box

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

Now in paperback!

Are there any recipes we love more than those passed down from Mom? *Mom's Very Best Recipes* is filled with reliable old favorites as well as recipes from today's Mom, who knows all the tricks for putting a yummy meal on the table quickly!

Whip up Busy-Day Chicken Paprikash, Homestyle Shells & Cheese, Sweet-and-Sour Green Beans and your family will be asking for seconds! Some of Mom's best-loved recipes are desserts, and we've included those too...try Snowy Glazed Apple Squares and People-Pleasin' Peach Cake. You'll enjoy the quick & easy kitchen tips, shopping & menu-planning pointers at the bottom of each page... so many clever ideas for sharing food and fun with family & friends! Includes 252 recipes.



Country Quick & Easy Fast Family Favorites & Nothing-To-It Meals That Are Simple, Satisfying & Delicious!

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

Now in paperback!

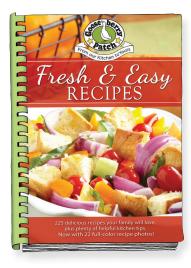
Car pools, soccer games, music lessons, choir practice...caught in the, "What should I make for dinner?" whirlwind? Whenever you're short on time, but still want to prepare delicious, homestyle recipes for your family, turn to *Country Quick & Easy*!

Filled to the brim with recipes that are a snap to prepare, you'll find just what you're looking for. Need a recipe that chills overnight so you're ready to go the next morning, or how about some favorites you can toss in the slow cooker and forget about? We have them!

Inside you'll find something the whole family will love...Caramel-Apple Dip, Fast Corn Chowder, Redskin Potato Salad, Crunchy Chicken Casserole and Five Minute Fudge. We've also tucked in time-saving tips, clever ideas and a handy ingredient substitution guide. 272 Recipes.

Gooseberry Patch was founded in 1984 by Vickie Hutchins and Jo Ann Martin, two moms looking for a way to do what they loved and stay home with kids too. Nearly 40 years later, they're best known for their collection of family-friendly, community-style cookbooks. Each book is created with today's time-strapped, budget-conscious families in mind and filled with recipes shared by cooks all across the country. Along with treasured family recipes, each book includes the stories the go along with these tried & true dishes.

March 2023 • Cooking/Comfort Food 240 Pages • 224 B/W Illustrations • 20 Color Photos • 252 Recipes • 6 x 9 978-1-62093-510-1 • \$9.99 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-62093-228-5 (2017) May 2023 • Cooking/Methods/Quick & Easy 240 Pages • 220 B/W Illustrations • 16 Color Photos • 272 Recipes • 6 x 9 978-1-62093-515-6 • \$9.99 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-62093-118-9 (2013)



Fresh & Easy Family Meals 226 Delicious Recipes Your Family Will Love, Plus Plenty of Helpful Kitchen Tips

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

Now with photos!

As a busy mother who wants to feed your family right, you can probably use a little help! *Fresh & Easy Family Meals* features delicious recipes shared by moms just like yourself, using familiar ingredients that you may already have on hand.

Sleepyheads will rise and shine for Anne's Blueberry Pancakes, Favorite Banana Waffles and Krista's Breakfast Tacos. For lunch, Beef Barley Soup and Colorful Chicken & Squash Soup are sure to satisfy...there's Sweet & Sunny Kale Salad and Apple Cinnamon Bread too.

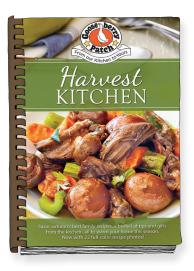
At dinnertime, tasty dishes like Skillet Barbecued Chicken, Muffin Tin Meatloaves and Cheesy Pepper Spaghetti will bring everyone to the table. For casual dinners when the kids bring friends home, Buffalo Chicken Fingers and Ashley's Turkey Burgers are sure to be a hit. Tempt everyone into eating their veggies with Maple-Orange Glazed Carrots and Spicy Green Beans with Bacon.

And there's more! For after-school snacking and party time, serve up Pizza Nachos, Curry Chicken Party Rolls and Tuscan White Bean Dip. Sweet treats like Zucchini Brownies and Honey Walnut Cake are perfect for dessert or for tucking into lunchboxes.

With our simple directions, it's a snap to fix these recipes. You'll find plenty of terrific tips for shopping, cooking and serving too. So, take off your apron and call everyone in. 226 Recipes.

- Sneak Peek email blast 30-45 days before Pub Date (90K opened); followed by email blast once books in stores.
- Finished book mailings to national and regional print, online, and broadcast media
- Facebook, Instagram & Pinterest posts of recipes from book with link to gooseberrypatch.com for details

April 2023 • Cooking/Methods/Quick & Easy 240 Pages • 220 B/W Illustrations • 22 Color Photos • 226 Recipes • 7¼ x 9¼ 978-1-62093-511-8 • \$18.95 • Hardback, comb-bound • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-62093-180-6 (2015)



Harvest Kitchen Cookbook

Savor autumn's best family recipes, a bushel or tips and gifts from the kitchen...all to warm your home this season

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

Now with photos!

A pot of country-style stew simmering on the stovetop, sips of warm cinnamon-spiced cider and the aroma of a golden turkey roasting in the oven...autumn has arrived, and it's a glorious time! The season is filled to the brim with reasons to get together with family & friends, and no matter what the reason for getting together, a peek through the pages of *Harvest Kitchen* will inspire you!

Slow-cooker dishes like BBQ Country Ribs and New England Chili are tasty dinners to come home to after treasure seeking at local barn sales, while End-Zone Layered Taco Dip is a sure game-day pleaser. Little Halloween princesses and pirates will love Spider Cakes and Hot Witches' Brew, while Wild West Quesadillas are a pie-iron favorite for supper around the campfire.

For Thanksgiving dinner, try Mom's Caramel Sweet Potatoes and New England Wild Rice & Apples...they'll be welcome alongside traditional favorites. And dress up day-after Thanksgiving turkey sandwiches with tangy Lemony Sage Mayonnaise. So come on...Join us in our Harvest Kitchen! 204 Recipes.

Promotion on NetGalley

• National print and online advertising - pitch to major cooking and food outlets, as well as seasonal Gift Guides, such as *Good Housekeeping,* AAA Magazine, Food Network, Real Simple, and AllRecipes

June 2023 • Cooking/Seasonal 240 Pages • 200 B/W Illustrations • 22 Color Photos • 204 Recipes • 7¼ x 9¼ 978-1-62093-521-7 • \$18.95 • Hardback, comb-bound • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-933494-53-1 (2008)

Our Favorite Flavors of the Season

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH



Enjoy a bushel full of our favorite fall recipes, from appetizers to mains and so much more. How about warm gingerbread fresh from the oven? Cookies baking and eggnog drinking..it must be Christmastime!

Our Favorite Vegetarian Recipes

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH



Looking to add more veggies to family meals? Our Favorite Vegetarian Recipes offers solutions with 60 satisfying dishes sure to please. Serve up Cheesy Baked Eggplant or Fast-Fix Pasta Primavera... they'll never miss the meat!

June 2023 • Cooking/Seasonal 128 Pages • 60 B/W Illustrations • 60 Recipes • 4 x 6¹/₄ 978-1-62093-523-1 • \$8.95 • Spiral bound • [Trade] February 2023 • Cooking/Vegetarian & Vegan 128 Pages • 60 B/W Illustrations • 60 Recipes • 4 x 6¹/₄ 978-1-62093-410-4 • \$8.95 • Spiral bound • [Trade]

Our Favorite Apple Recipes

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH



From Apple Pancakes to Grilled Cheese Sandwiches and, of course, Grandma's Apple Pies that are sure to get mouths watering and tastebuds tingling!

Our Favorite Speedy Slow Cooker Recipes

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH



Make the most of your slow cooker... every busy mom's secret weapon for scrumptious home-cooked meals! Our Favorite Speedy Slow-Cooker Recipes cookbook has over 60 family-pleasing recipes.

June 2023 • Cooking/Specific Ingredients/Fruit 128 Pages • 60 B/W Illustrations • 60 Recipes • 4 x 6¹/₄ 978-1-62093-525-5 • \$8.95 • Spiral bound • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-62093-282-7 (2018) February 2023 • Cooking/Methods/Slow Cooking 128 Pages • 60 B/W Illustrations • 60 Recipes • 4 x 6¹/₄ 978-1-62093-412-8 • \$8.95 • Spiral bound • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-936283-75-0 (2011)

Gooseberry Patch was founded in 1984 by Vickie Hutchins and Jo Ann Martin, two moms looking for a way to do what they loved and stay home with kids too. Nearly 40 years later, they're best known for their collection of family-friendly, community-style cookbooks. Each book is created with today's time-strapped, budget-conscious families in mind and filled with recipes shared by cooks all across the country.

Globe Pequot Bestselling Cookbooks!



North End Italian Cookbook The Bestselling Classic Featuring Even More Authentic Family Recipes SIXTH EDITION

BY MARGUERITE DIMINO BUONOPANE

May 2018 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/Italian 384 Pages • 65 Color Photos • 292 Recipes 7¹/₂ x 9¹/₄ 978-1-4930-3436-9 • \$25.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Clean Eating For Every Season

Fresh, Simple Everyday Meals

BY ALICIA TYLER

December 2017 • Cooking/Specific Ingredients/ Natural Foods 352 Pages • 200 Color Photos • 200 Recipes • 8 x 10

978-1-4930-3099-6 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

The Western Kitchen

Seasonal Recipes from Montana's Chico Hot Springs Resort

BY SEABRING DAVIS

September 2018 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/ Western States 224 Pages • 245 Color Photos • 100 Recipes 8¾ x 10 978-1-4930-3437-6 • \$30.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

Old Sturbridge Village Cookbook

Authentic Early American Recipes For The Modern Kitchen

THIRD EDITION BY JACK LARKIN AND DEB FRIEDMAN

April 2009 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/New England 224 Pages • 8½ x 8 978-0-7627-4929-4 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade]

New England Desserts

Classic and Creative Recipes for All Seasons

BY TAMMY DONROE INMAN

October 2022 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/New England 256 Pages • 70 Color Photos • 102 Recipes 7¹/₄ x 9¹/₄ 978-1-4930-6374-1 • \$30.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

Vegetarian Times Plant-Powered Protein Cookbook

Over 200 Healthy & Delicious Whole-Food Dishes

BY EDITORS OF VEGETARIAN TIMES

February 2020 • Cooking/Vegetarian & Vegan 392 Pages • 206 Color Photos • 200 Recipes • 8 x 9³/₄ 978-1-4930-5044-4 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] **The Farmer and the Chef** Farm Fresh Minnesota Recipes and Stories

BY MINNESOTA FARMERS UNION, BRUCE MILLER, CLAUDINE ARNDT AND KATIE CANNON PHOTOGRAPHS BY KATIE CANNON

June 2021 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/Middle Western States 296 Pages • 154 Color Photos • 94 Recipes 7¹/₄ x 9¹/₂ 978-1-4930-4658-4 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

The Cranberry Cookbook

Year-Round Dishes From Bog to Table

BY SALLY PASLEY VARGAS

April 2017 • Cooking/Specific Ingredients/Fruit 128 Pages • 55 Color Photos • 51 Recipes • 8¼ x 8½ 978-1-4930-2809-2 • \$18.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

Florida Keys & Key West Chef's Table

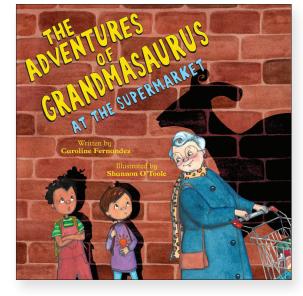
Extraordinary Recipes from the Conch Republic

SECOND EDITION

BY VICTORIA SHEARER, PHOTOGRAPHS BY MICHAEL MARRERO

November 2022 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/ Southern States 176 Pages • 125 Color Photos • 73 Recipes • 8 x

176 Pages • 125 Color Photos • 73 Recipes • 8 x 10 978-1-4930-6009-2 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



April 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Dinosaurs & Prehistoric Creatures • Ages 3-8 40 Pages • 8 x 8 978-1-988761-69-5 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade] 978-1-988761-70-1 • \$16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

COMMON DEER PRESS

At the Supermarket

Series: The Adventures of Grandmasaurus - Volume 3

BY CAROLINE FERNANDEZ, ILLUSTRATED BY SHANNON O'TOOLE

Bite into a new adventure with Grandmasaurus!

The grocery store may be a normal place to visit, but there's nothing normal about a Grandma who magically sneezes herself into different dinosaurs! When Grandma's dinosaur antics threaten to make a mess of the store, it's up to her grandchildren to find and stop her—even if they have healthy eating reports to write.

Nine new dinosaurs await in this fun addition to the Adventures of Grandmasaurus picture book series!

This picture book includes:

- · engaging illustrations that allow active reading
- an intergenerational tale in which children experience role reversal and must teach an adult about responsibility
- loads of dinosaur facts and a glossary for added learning value
- connections to health and science curricula (healthy food choices, life systems)
- a story that promotes cooperation, perseverance, and initiative

Caroline Fernandez is a kidlit author and social media enthusiast. She is the author of *Stop Reading This Book!* (Common Deer Press, 2019), *The Adventures of Gransdmasaurus* (Common Deer Press, 2020) and *The Adventures of Grandmasaurus at the Aquarium Rescue Centre* (Common Deer Press, 2021). She lives in Toronto, Ontario. *Shannon O'Toole* is a Toronto based illustrator, painter and elementary school teacher. Her playful illustration work is inspired by the unique and humorous characters in her life. She previously collaborated with Caroline on *Stop Reading This Book!*, *The Adventures of Grandmasaurus and The Adventures of Grandmasaurus at the Aquarium Rescue Centre*).

Also Available:



The Adventures of Grandmasaurus Series: The Adventures of Grandmasaurus - Volume 1

BY CAROLINE FERNANDEZ, ILLUSTRATED BY SHANNON O'TOOLE

October 2020 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Dinosaurs & Prehistoric Creatures • Ages 5-8 32 Pages • 8 x 8 978-1-988761-45-9 • \$10.95 • Paper • [Trade] 978-1-988761-46-6 • \$15.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

COMMON DEER PRESS

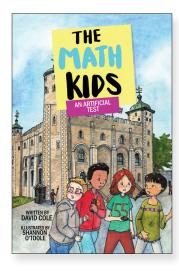
At the Aquarium Rescue Centre

Series: The Adventures of Grandmasaurus - Volume 2

BY CAROLINE FERNANDEZ, ILLUSTRATED BY SHANNON O'TOOLE

October 2021 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Dinosaurs & Prehistoric Creatures • Ages 3-8 40 Pages • 8 x 8 978-1-988761-58-9 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade] 978-1-988761-59-6 • \$16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

COMMON DEER PRESS



An Artificial Test PAPERBACK ORIGINAL Series: The Math Kids - Volume 8

BY DAVID COLE, ILLUSTRATED BY SHANNON O'TOOLE

After a tough end to the school year, the Math Kids—Jordan, Justin, Stephanie, and Catherine—take a jet to London for an exciting summer vacation. But between exploring the city and seeing the sights, they're quickly drawn into investigations of terrorist activity. Authorities are on high alert because of threats to landmarks across the city. But there's something odd about the messages. Working alongside Bobby, a police officer tasked with being their trip guide, the kids must uncover the true purpose of a mysterious online message board or risk being sent home early. With their vacation plans and the safety of London at risk, the Math Kids are in for their most complex case yet!

- Includes international travel and culture
- Explores the history of London and the United Kingdom

David Cole has been interested in math since he was a very young boy. He pursued degrees in math and computer science and has shared this love of math at many levels, including teaching at the college level, coaching elementary math teams, and running a summer math camp. He also has a love of writing and has written a number of plays that have been performed. The Math Kids was born of a desire to combine his interests and exercise both sides of his brain at the same time. He lives in St. Louis, MO. Shannon O'Toole has been illustrating children's books since 2018. Originally a figurative painter, Shannon has been exploring new ways to tell stories through her art. Her artistic practices are inspired by the many unique characters and people in her life. In addition to her work in children's books, Shannon is an elementary school teacher. When she is not painting, she can be found drinking coffee, watching classic movies and exploring new recipes in her kitchen. Shannon lives and works outside of Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

April 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Mysteries & Detective Stories • Ages 9-12 175 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-988761-76-3 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Asha and Baz Meet Hedy Lamarr PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CAROLINE FERNANDEZ, ILLUSTRATED BY DHARMALI PATEL

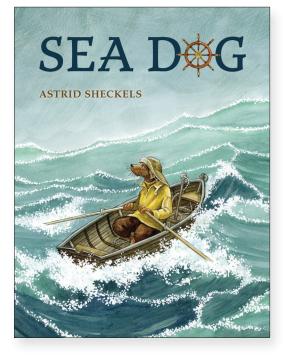
In the second book of Caroline Fernandez's Asha and Baz series, readers once more dive into the past—this time to learn about famous actor and inventor Hedy Lamarr!

Computer class is off to a rocky start for Asha and Baz! They've been given a Coding Challenge, but they can't seem to figure it out. With their reputation as the smartest kids in their class at stake, the pair turn to their magic stick for answers. They use it to draw their coding problem in the sand and are transported back in time to 1941 Hollywood to meet Hedy Lamarr, leaving them even more confused: How can an actor help them solve the Coding Challenge?

But when they learn there's a war happening and that Hedy Lamar has been hard at work inventing a device to help with war efforts, the kids realize her problem-solving skills may be just what they need. Coding, frequency hopping, and more await in *Asha and Baz Meet Hedy Lamarr*!

Caroline Fernandez is an award-winning author of children's books, magazine feature articles and blog posts. Filed away, in her office, is an English degree from McMaster University and a Teacher of English as a Second Language Certificate. She is the author of the popular Boredom Busters series, Stop Reading This Book, The Adventures of Grandmasaurus series and more! Caroline writes, drinks tea, and bakes in Toronto, ON. Follow on Twitter and Instagram: @ ParentClub. Dharmali Patel studied at the Mumbai-Rachna Sansad School of Applied Arts, where she majored in illustration, and the Vancouver Film School, where she earned her bachelor's in 2D classical animation. In the past 20 years, she has worn the hats of animation director, art director, visual development artist, designer, and illustrator. Dharmali is honoured that authors trust her with their beautiful words and allow her to visually conceive the world and characters that ultimately become their books. She hopes that her imagery will inspire young minds and encourage a love of reading and beautiful art. Currently, Dharmali lives and works in Toronto.

April 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Technology/Inventions • Ages 6-9 108 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-988761-78-7 • \$7.99 • Paper • [Trade]



Sea Dog

BY ASTRID SHECKLES

Walter longs to be a sea dog. He comes from a long line of sea dogs, all of whom made their livelihoods from the sea, but, alas, Walter's talent seems to extend only to baking. He sells his baked goods, made from his mother's classic recipes, in the village tea shop. But Walter's life is upended when an unfortunate incident brings him face to face with Big Boris and the Sea King. In the end Walter learns important lessons about perseverance and finds his place as a true sea dog.

Astrid Sheckles spent her childhood playing outside, using her imagination, and drawing. Her Scandinavian roots are evident in her artwork, which she describes as a "mix of classic realism and whimsy." She studied Fine Art at Greenfield Community College and works as a full-time artist. She is a member of the Western Massachusetts Illustrators Guild and The Society of Children's Book Writers and Illustrators. Astrid is the author/illustrator of *Hector Fox and the Giant Quest* and the award-winning *Nic and Nellie*. She is also the illustrator, of *The Scallop Christmas,The Fish House Door,* and *Hope Somewhere in America.* She lives in Greenfield, Massachusetts.

Also Available:



The Amazing Journey of Lucky the Lobster Buoy

BY KAREL HAYES

February 2009 • Juvenile Fiction/Action & Adventure/General • Ages 4-8 32 Pages • 9 x $11\frac{3}{6}$ 978-0-89272-791-9 • \$16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS



Deep Sea Farm BY DAHLOV IPCAR

December 2014 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Marine Life • Ages 4-8 40 Pages • 38 Color Illustrations • 8 x 10 978-1-60893-317-4 • \$17.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS

• Featured title at Trade Shows

32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 81/2 x 11

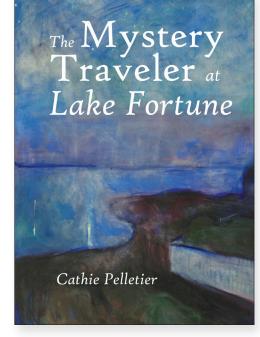
DOWN EAST BOOKS

978-1-68475-059-7 • \$18.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

June 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Dogs • Ages 3-8

- Event kit available for bookstores, schools and libraries for self-promotion, author events, and Trade announcements of book to PW, Booklist, Foreword Reviews, Library Journal, School Library Journal, Kirkus, and Shelf Awareness
- National outreach campaign targeting mom bloggers, librarians, social media influencers and children's book reviewers; Mom Blog Society, Free Range Kids, Jenn's Blah Blah Blog, Kids Activity Blog, It's a Lovely Life, Green Hour, The First Book Blog, Seven Impossible Things Before Breakfast, and more

Children's



March 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Mysteries & Detective Stories • Ages 8-12 160 Pages • 10 B/W Illustrations • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-68475-076-4 • \$19.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS

- Featured title at Trade Shows
- Trade announcements of book to PW, Booklist, Foreword Reviews, Library Journal, School Library Journal, Kirkus, and Shelf Awareness
- National outreach campaign targeting mom bloggers, librarians, social media influencers and children's book reviewers; Mom Blog Society, Free Range Kids, Jenn's Blah Blah Blog, Kids Activity Blog, It's a Lovely Life, Green Hour, The First Book Blog, Seven Impossible Things Before Breakfast, and more.

The Mystery Traveler at Lake Fortune

BY CATHIE PELLETIER

When Charlie Baker's parents announce that they're taking him and his sister the drama queen Clarissa—to a cabin in Maine for two weeks, Charlie thinks they're kidding. "But we're city kids," Clarrisa protests. "I'm allergic to trees!" Then Mrs. Baker adds something else. "There's no electricity," she tells them. "And you leave your cell phones and ipads home." They *weren't* kidding. "It's on a lake," says his father, as if having water would make up for it.

When the Bakers arrive at Lake Fortune, in rural Maine, they are welcomed by a rickety cabin with an outhouse, a thunder and lightning storm, and a creature in the attic that masquerades as a ghost. "Is this a scientific experiment?" asks Clarissa. "Is the government paying us?"

But then true adventure begins when they discover a clue left in a Mason jar on a tiny island in the lake. That clue—written by The Mystery Traveler—leads them to an old apple tree, and a second clue. Soon, they are on the path of an exciting treasure hunt, one that brings Charlie and the bossy Clarrisa together for the first time. Not only do they bond as brother and big sister—especially after a harrowing experience in which Charlie rescues Clarissa—they have the summer of their lives.

When The Mystery Traveler's identity is finally discovered, no one is more shocked than Charlie.

They are city kids who can now find the Big Dipper and Jupiter in the sky, who know that strange sound is made by loons, and what "fetch" a pail of water means. They wish the two weeks were two months. But they also love the city. They return to Boston knowing that the cabin and more adventures will be there for every vacation.

Cathie Pelletier is the author of sixteen books, including the novels *The Funeral Makers, Beaming Sonny Home,* and *Once Upon a Time on the Banks*. Two novels written under the name K.C. McKinnon became TV films. She also co-wrote *Proving Einstein Right* with National Medal of Science winner S. James Gates. a After years of living "away," she has returned to the house where she was born, and lives on the banks of the St. John River in Allagash, Maine.

Also Available:



A Land Remembered BY PATRICK D SMITH

September 1998 • Fiction/Cultural Heritage 416 Pages • 6 x 9 978-0-910923-12-5 • \$21.95 • Cloth • [Trade] PINEAPPLE PRESS

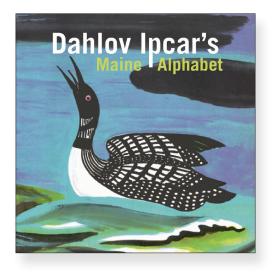


Kidnapped in Key West

BY EDWINA RAFFA AND ANNELLE RIGSBY

March 2012 • Juvenile Fiction/Action & Adventure/Survival Stories • Ages 8-12 136 Pages • $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ 978-1-56164-537-4 • \$9.95 • Paper • [Trade]

PINEAPPLE PRESS



Dahlov Ipcar's Maine Alphabet

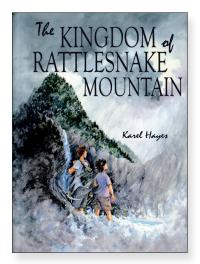
BY DAHLOV IPCAR

This charming ABC book from Maine artist Dahlov Ipcar contains an original illustration done especially for this edition, her first new children's book illustration in more than twenty years. The Maine wildlife and coastal scenes are near and dear to her heart, and this new book serves as a kind of love letter to her home state where she lived and worked for almost seventy-five years, where, as she writes, A is for animals, wild and free, and W is for woodlands of wonder for you and for me.

Dahlov Ipcar was born in Vermont, raised in Greenwich Village, and summered in Maine after her parents (the famed sculptor William Zorach and artist Marguerite Zorach) bought a farm on Georgetown Island in 1923.Thirteen years later, eighteen-year-old Dahlov, an aspiring artist, married Adoph Ipcar. The young couple left New York City in 1937 to live on the Maine farm where they first met. By the early 1940s, she had nearly given up thoughts of writing and illustrating books, but was contacted by a New York publisher to illustrate *The Little Fisherman*, the latest title by Margaret Wise Brown. This charming title helped launch a four-decade run that saw her write and illustrate more than thirty children's books of her own. Today, her artwork is known worldwide, with pieces in the collections of numerous renowned museums. Dahlov died in 2017 at the age of 99.

"Ipcar has left behind a wonderful and extensive legacy...She produced many enduring children's books of course, such as Hardcrabble Harvest, The Cat at Night, and Wild and Tame Animals...The disarming fact that Ipcar worked up until her last day calls to mind another hard worker, Big Betty, the one horse of Ipcar's classic picture book, One Horse Farm...a perfect example of Ipcar's timeless illustrations, their exquisite palette, quietly expressive figures and sublime backdrops offering an absorbing visual narrative...When I think of Dahlov Ipcar's legacy many things come to mind, but her concern for personal character and integrity, so deftly and powerfully expressed, are something for which I will always carry a grateful memory." —from A Farewell to Dahlov Ipcar, Publishers Weekly, Feb. 2017

May 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Concepts/Alphabet • Ages 1-5 24 Pages • 8 x 8 978-1-68475-099-3 • \$18.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



The Kingdom of Rattlesnake Mountain PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

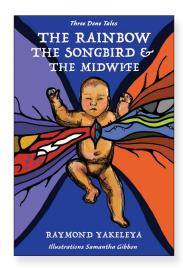
BY KAREL HAYES

The exhilarating second book in acclaimed children's author Karel Hayes' Lake Kanakonda trilogy.

Spring has come again to Lake Kanakondah, but it is not a peaceful spring. A menacing presence has invaded the deep dark waters of the bottomless lake. Caught in a mystery that began a long time ago in Peru, Alex, Maizy, and Harvey must right a wrong to save their lake. When Harvey disappears, Alex and Maizy find themselves fighting a dangerous force that plummets them spinning into an upside down world with no way home. With every step they take, the ancient mystery grows dangerously unsolvable, until Alex and Maizy are left wondering if they can right the wrong, find Harvey, and save Lake Kanakondah—and most important: find their way home?

Watercolor artist and illustrator **Karel Hayes** has participated in solo, juried, and invitational exhibitions throughout the United States. Her paintings have been shown at the Cincinnati Museum of Natural History, the Fine Arts Center in Taos, New Mexico, and in New York City at the Salmagundi Club, the Catherine Lorillard Wolfe Art Club, and the National Arts Club. Her drawings have appeared in several magazines and she has illustrated more than ten books, including *Time for the Fair, The Winter Visitors*, and *Who's Been Here? A Tale in Tracks*. She lives with her husband in Center Harbor, New Hampshire.

June 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Mysteries & Detective Stories • Ages 8-12 184 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-68475-083-2 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]



The Rainbow, the Songbird, and the Midwife Three Dene Tales PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY RAYMOND YAKELEYA

This book contains three Dene stories, as experienced by Raymond Yakeleya. *Flight Through the Rainbow* is about flying through a rainbow in a small plane and experience multi-sensations of color. It also tells the legend of the spider and how it weaves colors into the rainbow. *The Slingshot and the Songbird* is about a boy's contrition over killing a friendly songbird. *The Midwife* contains stories told to Raymond by his grandmother about birthing babies and bringing their spirits into the world.

Raymond Yakeleya is an award winning Dene television Producer, Director and Writer. Raymond is originally from Tulita (formally Fort Norman) in the central Northwest Territories and he now calls Edmonton home. Raymond has over 30 year experience in the film and television industry. The documentary films he has made have been selected for showing at festivals around the world including the John Grierson Film Festival, the Robert Faherty Festival and the Margaret Mead Film Festival, as well as the Museum of the American Indian in New York and the British Museum of Mankind in London. He has won national and international awards for his work. Raymond received his photography and advanced television production at the Banff School of Fine Arts and attended the University of Southern California summer cinema program in Hollywood, Los Angeles. In 1979, Raymond produced, for CBC, the first award winning documentary titled We Remember, and in 1981 produced and directed The Last Mooseskin Boat, also an award winner, for the National Film Board. Since 1998, Raymond has produced five national television series and is currently in production of another. Raymond has always believed that Canada's Native people need to have a voice in mainstream media in order to tell our People's stories, our way. With the passing of many of our Elders, the telling of these stories has become more important.

Green Thtch Kelly McKain

Green Witch A Novel PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY KELLY MCKAIN

"Find the Green Witch. She will guide you". Fragile, empathic teen Delilah, who lost her mother at six years old, finds the world a tough place to be. After moving into a crumbling manor beside an ancient wild wood to care for her Great Aunt, who suffers from dementia, she makes true friends in the deadbeat town nearby - fierce dancer Mae and her boyfriend, easy-going barman Cal, and sweet librarian Milly. She also connects powerfully with sexy, troubled Tol. It's a fresh start, until she finds herself hounded by Tol's angry spirit, as he lies in a coma following a motorbike accident. Only the Green Witch of local legend can help her, and the race is on to find her, before Delilah is driven to insanity or death. But there's a far more ancient evil at large than Tol, and the Green Witch herself is not all she seems...

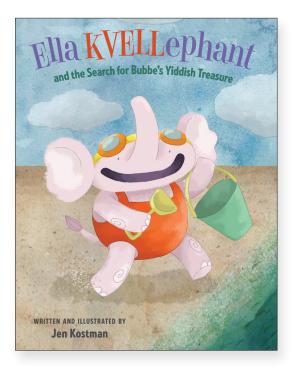
Kelly McKain is a best-selling children's and YA fiction author with over 50 titles published, and her work has been translated into over 20 languages. She enjoys yoga, dance and connecting with nature in the beautiful Surrey Hills, UK.

May 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Legends, Myths, Fables/Native American • Ages 8-16 144 Pages • 9 B/W Illustrations • 4 Color Illustrations • 6 x 9 978-1-988824-57-4 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

DURVILE & UPROUTE BOOKS

May 2023 • Young Adult Fiction/Fantasy/Wizards & Witches 288 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-78904-741-7 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/LODESTONE BOOKS



Ella KVELLephant and the Search for Bubbe's Yiddish Treasure

WRITTEN AND ILLUSTRATED BY JEN KOSTMAN

This is the delightful story of Ella, a spunky elephant explorer who is on the hunt for her grandmother's beloved Yiddish language. Join Ella, Bubbe, Zayde, and baby Eli for this colorful beach-day adventure! Readers will love learning new Yiddish vocabulary and seeing that they already use some of these fun and expressive words everyday. Jen Kostman's lively illustrations are bright and colorful. Young readers will appreciate searching for the many detailed animals in the book, while adults will love the multi-generational themes. A note helps readers understand the history of the Yiddish language and a glossary highlights vocabulary.

Jen Kostman is an author and illustrator with a big imagination and a love for all things whimsical. She graduated from the School of Visual Arts with a BFA in Illustration. As a preschool teacher living and working in New York City, she enjoys reading picture books to her students as often as possible. In 2020, Jen illustrated *The Littlest Candle: A Hanukkah Story* written by Rabbis Kerry and Jesse Olitzky and published by Kalaniot Books.



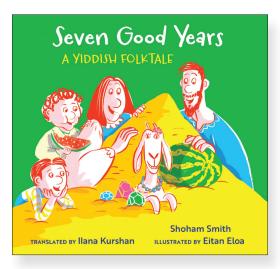




April 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Religious/Jewish • Ages 4-8 32 Pages • 16 Color Illustrations • 8½ x 11 979-8-9863965-1-4 • \$19.99 • Cloth • [Trade]

KALANIOT BOOKS

- Submission to publishing journals and general consumer magazines and to select newspapers.
- Submission to all Jewish consumer publications.
- Possible collaboration with the Yiddish Book Center
- Possible placement with the Brooklyn Public Library's Yiddish Children's Reading Group.





Seven Good Years

A Yiddish Folktale

BY SHOHAM SMITH, ILLUSTRATED BY EITAN ELOA, TRANSLATED BY ILANA KURSHAN

When a magician offers a poor man and his family seven years of good luck, he is surprised that they have no use for a life of wealth. These refreshingly down-to-earth characters are happy with their simple life together. Based on the Yiddish tale by I. L. Peretz, this story will charm readers. Bright and colorful illustrations pair beautifully in this witty retelling. A note explains the context of the story and the history of the Yiddish storyteller, I. L. Peretz.

Shoham Smith studied industrial design at the Bezalel Academy of Art and Design at Tel Aviv University. She is the author of collections of short stories and children's books. Smith received the Prime Minister's Prize and is a two-time winner of the ACUM Award for Furthering the Publication of Children's Books. Smith has also won the Devorah Omer Prize and the Lea Goldberg Prize. Smith lives in Tel Aviv with her partner and three children. Eitan Eloa graduated with excellence from the Department of Visual Communication at the Bezalel Academy of Art and Design at Tel Aviv University and continues to teach illustration classes there. Eloa Illustrates children's books, graphic novels, editorial illustrations, and illustrated branding. His works have won the Israel Museum Award for Children's Book Illustration, a silver medal from the American Society of Illustrators, and The Israeli Design Award among others. He lives in Tel Aviv. Ilana Kurshan is an American-Israeli author who lives in Jerusalem. She is the author of Why Is This Night Different from All Other Nights?: The Four Ouestions Around the World and If All the Seas Were Ink. The latter won the Sami Rohr Prize for Jewish Literature in 2018.

An Invitation to Passover

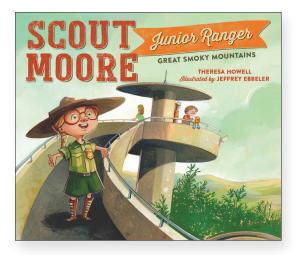
BY RABBI KERRY OLITZKY AND RABBI DEBORAH BODIN COHEN, ILLUSTRATED BY MARIIA KOLKER

When Hannah's extended family isn't able to join her for their traditional Passover seder, she invites her diverse group of friends to experience the holiday with her. From Ha-joon's Korean kimchi, to Monique's hymn lyrics, each friend brings a bit of their own culture to the celebration. And with each guest the themes of freedom, hope, and thanks become more meaningful. A note tells the Passover story and a glossary defines vocabulary. Passover is April 5th - April 13th.

Rabbi Kerry Olitzky was named one of the 50 leading rabbis in North America by Newsweek and is well-known for his inspiring books that bring the Jewish wisdom and tradition into everyday life. He has written over 75 books and hundreds of articles in a variety of fields. The Littlest Candle, A Hanukkah Story, written with his son, Rabbi Jesse Olitzky, was published by Kalaniot Books in 2020 and The Candy Man Mystery was published in 2021. He lives in North Brunswick, NJ. Rabbi Deborah Bodin Cohen has written nine books for children and teens. She is rabbi at Beth Chai: the Jewish Humanist Congregation of Greater Washington and owner of the Story House, a bookstore for children and teens. She and her husband, David, a journalist, are joyfully raising three children in Rockville, MD. Mariia Kolker was born and raised, and still resides, in Moscow. She graduated from Moscow State University of Printing Arts and has been creating books as both an illustrator and an author ever since. Whenever she can, she visits her grandmother in Israel.

March 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Religious/Jewish • Ages 4-8 32 Pages • 16 Color Illustrations • 9 x 8³/₄ 979-89-8639652-1 • \$19.99 • Cloth • [Trade] February 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Holidays & Celebrations/Passover • Ages 4-8 32 Pages • 16 Color Illustrations • 8½ x 11 979-8-9863965-0-7 • \$19.99 • Cloth • [Trade]

KALANIOT BOOKS



July 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Science & Nature • Ages 7-12 32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 10½ x 9 978-1-4930-6820-3 • \$15.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

MUDDY BOOTS

- NetGalley campaign for early reviews
- Trade announcements of book to PW, Booklist, Foreword Reviews, Library Journal, School Library Journal, Kirkus, and Shelf Awareness
- National outreach campaign targeting mom bloggers, librarians, social media influencers and children's book reviewers; Mom Blog Society, Free Range Kids, Jenn's Blah Blah Blog, Kids Activity Blog, It's a Lovely Life, Green Hour, The First Book Blog, Seven Impossible Things Before Breakfast, and more

Scout Moore, Junior Ranger

Great Smoky Mountains

BY THERESA HOWELL, ILLUSTRATED BY JEFFREY EBBELER

In the next book in the award-winning Scout Moore series, the ever-adventurous junior ranger ("I am ranger of my own backyard!") travels with her family to Great Smoky Mountains National Park, where they go on a quest for the "sacred harp," watch wildlife (particularly giant elk), and befriend a local girl by the name of Jolene. Along the way they look for salamanders, hike the trails, and even take a dip in a swimming hole. The "sacred harp" finally reveals itself when they hear music and singing coming from a small church they have come across.

Theresa Howell is a children's book author and illustrator, who, just like Scout Moore, loves the great outdoors. She lives with her two daughters, Ella and Sylvia, and her husband Brian in Evergreen, Colorado, where they climb mountains, read books, and explore every chance they get.

Jeffrey Ebbeler is a picture book illustrator and author. He is also the creator of the monthly comic series "Nestor's Dock." Jeffrey has worked as an art director, done paper engineering for pop-up books, created large-scale murals for schools and churches, sculpted puppets, and performed for several marionette theaters. He lives in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Also Available:



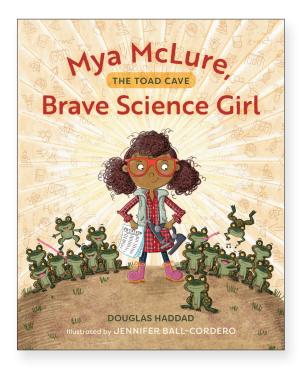
Scout Moore, Junior Ranger Yellowstone

BY THERESA HOWELL, ILLUSTRATED BY JEFFREY EBBELER

July 2019 • Juvenile Fiction/Science & Nature/General • Ages 7-12 32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • $10\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ 978-1-63076-345-9 • \$15.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

MUDDY BOOTS

Children's



Mya McLure, Brave Science Girl

BY DOUGLAS HADDAD, ILLUSTRATED BY JENNIFER BALL-CORDERO

A family of toads, threatened by land development, is re-homed by an innovative and courageous second grader, Mya McLure. In this dazzling adventure, Mya McLure not only has to figure out a way to save the toads, but also how to help her teacher in a moment of unanticipated crisis.

Douglas Haddad is an award-winning science teacher and best-selling author of *The Ultimate Guide to Raising Teens and Tweens: Strategies for Unlocking Your Child's Full Potential.* Haddad has been awarded the honor of "Teacher of the Year" in his Connecticut school district and named a finalist for Connecticut Teacher of the Year. He has served as a Teacher-Ambassador in Public Education in the State of Connecticut and has also been awarded as a 2020–2021 Fund for Teachers Fellow for engaging students in transformational learning experiences that address equity, diversity, and inclusion. He lives in Bristol, CT.

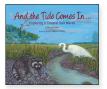
Jennifer Ball-Cordero holds a BFA in Visual Communication Design from Hartford Art School. She is an active member of Long Island Children's Writers and Illustrators (LICWI), SCBWI – Long Island Chapter, and CBIG (children's book illustrators group).

Also Available:



MUDDY BOOTS

- Haddad is a regular parenting and education expert who has made over 200 appearances on radio and television
- Book will be promoted through Special Needs magazine (300,000 followers) as well as its social media
- Outreach to creators of various online summits, conferences and workshops for teachers
- Outreach to bestselling authors such as Marianne Williamson and Bernie Siegel for endorsements
- Author sponsored contests and giveaways
- NetGalley campaign for early reviews
- Trade outreach to Publisher's Weekly, Booklist, Foreword Reviews, Library Journal, School Library Journal, Kirkus, and Shelf Awareness
- National outreach campaign targeting mom bloggers, librarians, social media influencers and children's book reviewers; Mom Blog Society, Free Range Kids, Jenn's Blah Blah Blog, Kids Activity Blog, It's a Lovely Life, Green Hour, The First Book Blog, Seven Impossible Things Before Breakfast, and more.



And the Tide Comes In... Exploring a Coastal Salt Marsh

BY MERRYL ALBER, ILLUSTRATED BY JOYCE MIHRAN TURLEY

April 2017 • Juvenile Fiction/Science & Nature/Environment • Ages 8-12 32 Pages • 31 Color Illustrations • $9\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ 978-1-63076-302-2 • \$9.95 • Paper • [Trade]

MUDDY BOOTS

The Golden Forest Exploring a Coastal California Ecosystem

BY CAROL BLANCHETTE AND JENIFER DUGAN

November 2017 • Juvenile Fiction/Science & Nature/Environment • Ages 8-12 32 Pages • 15 Color Illustrations • 9¾ x 11

978-1-63076-180-6 • \$15.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

MUDDY BOOTS

TONIGHT: A BEDTIME BOOK

JAMIE SIEBRASE

Tonight A Bedtime Book

BY JAMIE SIEBRASE

Every night at bedtime a little boy imagines he's a different animal as his mother attempts to put him to bed. "I'm a baby lark," he tells her. The mother then says to him that baby birds are called hatchlings and it is time for this hatchling to go to sleep. "But hatchlings don't sleep in beds, they sleep in nests," she says. And so it continues as the boy imagines he is a baby mountain lion, bighorn sheep, chipmunk, coyote, skunk, and moose. This is a twist on "goodnight" books that also teaches about animal families and their habitats.

Jamie Siebrase is a Denver journalist and the author of *Hiking with Kids Colorado:* 52 Great Hikes for Families. When she's not on an adventure, she's writing about the outdoors and parenting for a variety of newspapers and magazines. She lives in Littleton, Colorado.

Also Available:



Baby Bear's Not Hibernating

BY LYNN PLOURDE, ILLUSTRATED BY TERI WEIDNER

November 2016 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/General 40 Pages • 40 Color Illustrations • 9 x 11¼ 978-1-60893-622-9 • \$19.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS

Bedtime in the Southwest



March 2017 • Juvenile Fiction/Bedtime & Dreams • Ages 2-5 28 Pages • 16 Color Photos • 6 x 7¾ 978-1-63076-298-8 • \$7.95 • Board book • [Trade]

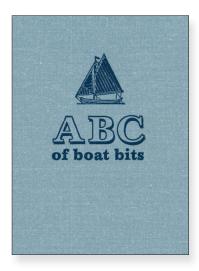
MUDDY BOOTS

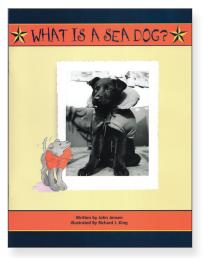
July 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals • Ages 3-7 32 Pages • 16 Color Illustrations • 8 x 10 978-1-4930-7321-4 • \$16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

MUDDY BOOTS

- Artist Lana Effron is the proprietor of the website Lana's Shop, where she sells her branded prints, cards, note pads, wallpaper, and tea towels. She also has nearly 17,000 followers on Instagram
- Author Jamie Siebrase is a journalist with media connections to Outside magazine, Trail Runner, Elevation Outdoors, Westword, and The Denver Post
- Trade announcements of book to Publisher's Weekly, Booklist, Foreword Reviews, Library Journal, School Library Journal, Kirkus, and Shelf Awareness
- National outreach campaign targeting mom bloggers, librarians, social media influencers and children's book reviewers; Mom Blog Society, Free Range Kids, Jenn's Blah Blah Blog, Kids Activity Blog, It's a Lovely Life, Green Hour, The First Book Blog, Seven Impossible Things Before Breakfast, and more.

Reduine in the Southwest





ABC of Boat Bits

BY JAMES DODDS

Wonderfully illustrated with linocuts, this book will bring back the great joys of learning to sail. *Alphabet of Boat Bits* is all about the bits and pieces of a Winkle Brig, or Bumpkin—an open clinker built, gaff-rig boat that is an excellent craft in which to learn the art and science of sailing. An excellent primer for novice and expert alike.

James Dodds' hearty linocuts show in a very simple way the diversity of different boat rigs. His *Alphabet of Boats* started life as a teething book for his son and daughter: six English east coast boats printed onto wood and bound by a spliced rope ring. As his children cut their teeth, so the idea of an alphabet grew to defining the difference between a Smack and a Bawley, a Ketch and a Lugger, from Ark to Zulu, for young and old. Dodd is now teaching his children to sail, which brought about a follow-up book, *Alphabet of Boat Bits*, naming the parts of a small gaff-rigged sloop. He lives and works in Wivenhoe, Essex.

What Is a Sea Dog?

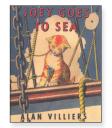
BY JOHN JENSEN, ILLUSTRATED BY RICHARD J KING

Join little Skipper, a curious puppy in an orange life preserver, as she meets a galaxy of sea dogs from past and present. Inspired by the exhibit *Sea Dogs! Great Tails of the Sea* at Mystic Seaport, *What is a Sea Dog?* combines poetry, history, and fun in a celebration of the many dogs who love the water.

Dr. John Jensen is a historian and marine archaeologist who has studied North American maritime frontier shipwrecks from the Grand Banks of Newfoundland to the edges of the Bering Sea. Jensen earned a BA in history from Lawrence University, an MA in maritime history and underwater archaeology from East Carolina University, and MS and PhD degrees in history from Carnegie Mellon University. He lives in Pensacola, Florida.

Richard J. King is an author and illustrator. He is the author of *Lobster*, which was acclaimed by the *New York Times* and *The Wall Street Journal*, and *The Devil's Cormorant: A Natural History*, which was short-listed for the ASLE Creative Book Award and rated as one of the top five science books of 2013 by *Library Journal*. He has been sailing on tall ships for over twenty-five years; when he is not at sea, he lives in Santa Cruz, California.

Also Available:



Joey Goes to Sea

BY ALAN VILLIERS, ILLUSTRATED BY VICTOR J. DOWLING

July 2022 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Cats • Ages 9-11 70 Pages • 6½ x 8 978-1-4930-6848-7 • \$9.95 • Paper • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

May 2023 • Juvenile NonFiction/Transportation/Boats, Ships & Underwater Craft • Ages 3-6 36 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-7323-8 • \$12.95 • Cloth • [Trade] May 2023 • Juvenile NonFiction/Animals/Dogs • Ages 5-7 24 Pages • 8 x 11 978-1-4930-7326-9 • \$9.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-93951-081-8 (2003)

MUDDY BOOTS/MYSTIC SEAPORT MUSEUM

The latest titles in the Science Wide Open series are now available in Spanish!

In *Las mujeres en la ingeniería*, meet determined women from ancient times to present day who have dreamed up ideas to improve and connect the world. In *Las mujeres en la medicina*, discover the amazing work of women throughout history who have given us incredible things like a cure for malaria and a lifesaving heart surgery. In *Las mujeres en la botánica*, learn about women botanists who have used tiny seeds to do huge things, like create new medicines, feed their communities, and help preserve the environment.



Las mujeres en la botánica By MARY WISSINGER, ILLUSTRATED BY DANIELLE PIOLI



Las mujeres en la ingeniería BY MARY WISSINGER, ILLUSTRATED BY DANIELLE PIOLI Las mujeres en la medicina

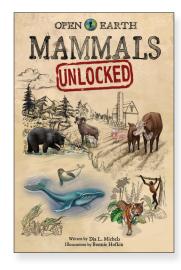


Las mujeres en la medicina BY MARY WISSINGER, ILLUSTRATED BY DANIELLE PIOLI

Mary Wissinger was born in Wisconsin where she spent most of her childhood singing, reading, and daydreaming. She dove into storytelling through acting, singing, and writing (and writing and writing!). A former teacher, she can now be found at her standing desk in St. Louis, MO, writing stories that inspire curiosity about the world and connection with others. She is the author of the Science Wide Open Series and the My First Science Textbook Series. To learn more about Mary, you can check out her website, MaryWissinger.com. Danielle Pioli is an artist and illustrator based in Brazil whose mission is to inspire others to create. The idea of creating a whole universe from her mind to paper is what made her fall in love with art and storytelling. As a child, she was drawn to magic-what she calls Quantum Physics now. She creates art, illustrations, comics, zines, poems, songs, and hypnotherapy sessions. She is the illustrator of the Science Wide Open Series. For more information on Danielle's work, you can visit her website at DaniellePioli.com.

March 2023 • Juvenile NonFiction/Science & Nature/ Botany • Ages 7-10 40 Pages • 8 x 8 978-1-938492-97-6 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade] Also available in English: 978-1-938492-59-4 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade] March 2023 • Juvenile NonFiction/Science & Nature/ History of Science • Ages 7-10 40 Pages • 8 x 8 978-1-938492-95-2 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade] Also available in English: 978-1-938492-53-2 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade] March 2023 • Juvenile NonFiction/Science & Nature/ Anatomy & Physiology • Ages 7-10 40 Pages • 8 x 8 978-1-938492-96-9 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade] Also available in English: 978-1-938492-56-3 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

SCIENCE, NATURALLY!



Mammals Unlocked PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DIA L. MICHELS, ILLUSTRATED BY BONNIE HOFKIN

Behold the wild world of mammals!

How does a platypus fight? Where does a marmot spend the winter? When does a camel need water? Unlock the answer to all these secrets and more in this illustrated guide to the world's most interesting mammals.

Fuzzy, scaly, clawed, and finned, mammals can be found in the depths of the ocean and the heights of the mountains. *Open Earth: Mammals Unlocked* introduces young readers to the vastness of the world around them in an easy-to-understand interactive question and answer format. From the humble rat to the mighty mountain lion, every mammal shares three special characteristics. But the similarities aren't always as easy to identify as they seem, and sharing a habitat doesn't mean that mammals will look or act the same. *Mammals Unlocked* features everyday favorite animals like dogs, whales, and llamas, and some you've never heard of—the delights of the honey possum and the mysteries of the saola await! The first book in the *Open Earth* series is a dynamic introduction to the rest of our class and is sure to impress its readers.

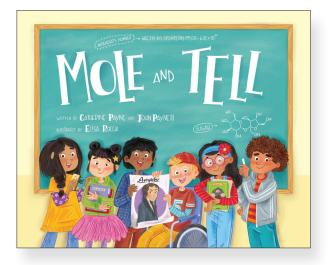
This comprehensive guide has all the facts a young reader needs to wow their friends, impress their teachers, and even dazzle their dog. *Mammals Unlocked* is a must-have for any kid who's in love with the wonderful world around them.

Dia L. Michels is an award-winning science and parenting writer who has authored or edited over a dozen books for both children and adults. Her children's books promote STEM education, and animal science in particular. Dia lives in Washington, DC. Growing up in the home of a physician, **Bonnie Hofkin's** first books were medical journals and anatomy texts. She now lives in Fairfax, CA and her 40+ year career as a freelance illustrator is still going strong.

May 2023 • Juvenile NonFiction/Animals/Mammals • Ages 8-12 272 Pages • 6 x 9

978-1-958629-13-0 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Bilingual (English/Spanish) Edition: 978-1-958629-15-4 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Mole and Tell

BY CATHERINE PAYNE AND JOHN PAYNE II, ILLUSTRATED BY ELISA ROCCHI

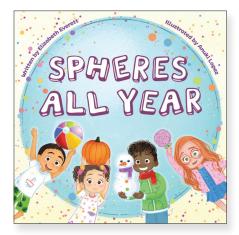
How do scientists share ideas across the world?

Mole and Tell gives kids their first taste of universal standards of measurement, teaching them about scientific notation in a way that's fun and easy to understand. Mr. Cantello's classroom is full of lively characters who ask the same questions a young reader is wondering like how can a mole of sugar be larger than a mole of water, and how is it possible to measure something smaller than you can see? *Mole and Tell* introduces readers to concepts like the periodic table, molar mass, elements, and of course, moles. Using the familiar activity Show and Tell, readers will explore several different measurements of moles. The story is grounded in fact and shows kids how science is used in the real world. Written by authors with years of experience working with children, this book is a snapshot of the dream classroom experience. After finishing this book, readers will look forward to having a Mole Day celebration of their own!

Catherine Payne has been a storyteller all her life. She worked as a journalist in Michigan and Virginia and, after returning to her native Guam, now works as an English instructor and tutor. Catherine loves writing books that transport children to happy places. She draws inspiration from Pacific cultures, which help her to appreciate the interconnectedness of all things in the world. When John Payne II, Catherine's brother, discovered superhero comic books, they sparked in him a lifelong love of reading. This passion led to an interest in speech and language. He now works with kids as a speech clinician in Guam, and enjoys exercising, baking healthy desserts, and watching movies based on books. Elisa Rocchi grew up in the countryside of northern Italy alongside her unique mate, her little cat, Minù. She has always loved drawing and writing, so much so that her mom said she was born holding a pencil! She now works as a children's book illustrator, surrounded by a laptop and many sheets of paper for the new stories she comes up with. Elisa currently lives in Italy with her husband and son.

May 2023 • Juvenile NonFiction/Science & Nature/Chemistry • Ages 7-10 40 Pages • 10 x 8 978-1-958629-10-9 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade] 978-1-958629-11-6 • \$14.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

SCIENCE, NATURALLY!







Spheres All Year

Spheres All Year / Esferas todo el año

Spheres All Year / Esferas todo el año

BY ELIZABETH EVERETT, ILLUSTRATED BY ANUKI LÓPEZ

Winter, spring, summer, and fall... discover the spheres that surround us all!

Kids quickly learn to recognize circles, squares, and triangles. But what about the shapes we can hold in our hands, stack, or roll across the floor? Introduce the early math concept of three-dimensional shapes with the help of charming illustrations and catchy rhymes!

From a little ball of cookie dough to the huge Earth we live on, *Spheres All Year* teaches children to recognize the spherical objects that surround them in nature and in their everyday lives. This engaging, clever, informative book takes readers on a tour of the four seasons. Rain or shine, in the summer heat or a winter snowstorm, there are always spheres to discover.

With this book as their guide, curious children will set out to see how many more spheres they can find on their own. *Spheres All Year* is an inspiration for any child eager to observe and interact with the world—and the spheres—around them.

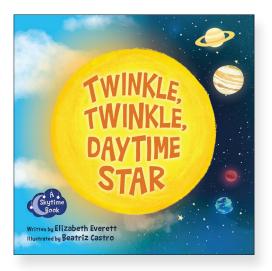
Spheres All Year is available in English or bilingual (English/Spanish) formats. You can also get the bilingual edition as a round die-cut board book. The smaller size and circle shape is fun to hold and perfect for little hands!

Elizabeth Everett spent 16 years as a classroom teacher before venturing into writing. Inspired by her energetic youngster, Jalen, and his love for books, she took her background in education and meshed it with his childhood interests. The result was edu-tainment in the form of children's books! She currently lives in Longmont, CO with her family where they love spending time outdoors in the Western sun. She is the author of *This Is the Sun* and has several more titles coming soon. She can be reached at Elizabeth.Everett@ScienceNaturally.com. **Anuki López** studied Fine Arts Grade at the University of Seville in Spain. She has been drawing since she can remember; a notebook and colored pencils were her favorite toys. Once she'd grown up, she studied Art and Graphic Design Art at university. In her final year, she discovered the fantastic world of children's book illustration and fell in love with it. She loves working and living her life as an illustrator, bringing children illustrations that are full of color, magic, humor, animals, respect and, of course, love. She lives in Seville, Spain. You can see more of her art on her Instagram page, @anukilopez.

June 2023 • Juvenile NonFiction/Concepts/Size & Shape • Ages 2-7 32 Pages • 8 x 8 978-1-958629-21-5 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade] 978-1-958629-22-2 • \$14.95 • Cloth • [Trade] June 2023 • Juvenile NonFiction/Concepts/Size & Shape • Ages 2-7 32 Pages • 8 x 8 978-1-958629-23-9 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade] June 2023 • Juvenile NonFiction/Concepts/Size & Shape • Ages 2-7 24 Pages • 7 x 7 978-1-958629-17-8 • \$11.95 • Board book • [Trade]

SCIENCE, NATURALLY!

-8 • \$11.95 • Board Dook • [Trade]



Twinkle, Twinkle, Daytime Star

BY ELIZABETH EVERETT, ILLUSTRATED BY BEATRIZ CASTRO

How I wonder what you are... the Sun, our most important star!

We see the Sun every day. When we wake up, it rises with us. During the day, it gives us light and keeps us warm. But the Sun is just a star and there are billions of others. So why is this one so important?

A science lesson wrapped in a familiar rhyme, *Twinkle, Twinkle, Daytime Star* (or the bilingual edition, *Twinkle, Twinkle, Daytime Star* / *Brilla, brilla, estrellita del día*) introduces children to the many ways the Sun affects our world, from small things we experience every day on planet Earth, to the way our entire solar system functions.

Readers discover how this one special star affects Earth's orbit and rotation, day and night, the changing seasons, the length of a year, the lives of plants and animals, the production of energy and radiation, light and shadows, and even vitamins.

A must-have for any child who is curious about the world around them. With glowing illustrations and a well-known beginning, this charming story is a cozy way to learn about the one-of-a-kind star that makes everything possible. In this book, the Sun truly shines!

Elizabeth Everett spent 16 years as a classroom teacher before venturing into writing. Inspired by her energetic youngster, Jalen, and his love for books, she took her background in education and meshed it with his childhood interests. The result was edu-tainment in the form of children's books! She currently lives in Longmont, CO with her family where they love spending time outdoors in the Western sun. She can be reached at Elizabeth.Everett@ ScienceNaturally. com. Inspired by the natural world, **Beatriz Castro** has been drawing and writing fantastic stories since she was a little girl. She studied illustration at the School of Arts in Logroño, Spain. Beatriz specializes in colorful images and funny character designs. Her fun and beautiful art appears in books published around the world. You can see more of her work on Instagram @ beatrizcastroilustradora.



Comanche Peace Pipe

The Old West Adventures of Fish Rawlings

BY PATRICK DEAREN

It's 1867 and eleven-year-old Fish Rawlings and his cousin are headed across Texas on a wagon train. But the trail is full of danger. A Comanche war party is on the prowl, looking for horses and scalps. Among the Indians is eleven year old Hunting Bear, who is riding his first war trail. Before the journey is over, he must prove himself worthy to be a warrior.

Fish has been taught to hate Comanches. Hunting Bear has been taught to hate white men. But all of that changes when the two boys come face to face and become friends.

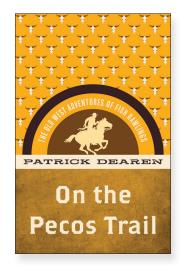
Suddenly the lives of their peoples rest on the boys' shoulders. The Comanches have sworn to attack the wagon train. The white men have vowed to fight back and track down the warriors. Soon there will be bloodshed, and only Fish and Hunting Bear have a chance to stop it. But will they find a way?

Patrick Dearen is an award-winning author of Western fiction and non-fiction. He has published 14 books, including this trilogy of middle-grade level westerns. He was inducted into the Texas Literary Hall of Fame in 2022 for his contributions to Texas' literary heritage. He lives in Midland, Texas.

February 2023 • Juvenile NonFiction/Concepts/Seasons • Ages 2-7 24 Pages • 6 x 6 978-1-938492-91-4 • \$11.95 • Board book • [Trade] Bilingual Edition: 978-1-938492-93-8 • \$11.95 • Board book • [Trade]

SCIENCE, NATURALLY!

March 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Westerns • Ages 11-17 112 Pages • 14 B/W Illustrations • 2 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-6951-4 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-55622-831-5 (2001) **TWODOT**



PATRICK DEAREN The Hidden Treasure of the Chisos

On the Pecos Trail The Old West Adventures of Fish Rawlings

BY PATRICK DEAREN

Eleven-year-old Fish Rawlings has always wanted to be a cowboy. Now, in the spring of 1868, he has his chance. His uncle is driving a cattle herd across Texas, and Fish is going with him as far as Horsehead Crossing on the Pecos River. Little does Fish know that he is saddling up for the wildest rides of his life.

With his cousin Gid, Fish is about to face mean broncs, angry longhorns, and a dozen cowboys ready to play pranks. The days ahead will be filled with sandstorms and stampedes, lightning and twisters. It's the roughest stretch of cattle trail in Texas, and it will either make a cowhand out of a boy or break him.

The Hidden Treasure of the Chisos

The Old West Adventures of Fish Rawlings

BY PATRICK DEAREN

The Big Bend of Texas is a mysterious place in 1869. Legend has it that there's a lost gold mine in the Chisos Mountains. Twelve-year-old Fish Rawlings and his cousin Gid have heard all about it. But when they discover a dying Indian in the desert, they have reason to believe it.

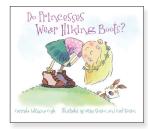
Suddenly the boys find themselves with a great secret. No one else knows the way to the last Chisos mines-but do they dare? To find it, they must cross a desert prowled by Apache warriors. They must ride a trail haunted by devil animals and Indian spooks. Even with the help of a young Apache boy, the journey won't be easy.

And what will they do if they succeed?

Patrick Dearen is an award-winning author of Western fiction and non-fiction. He has published 14 books, including this trilogy of middlegrade level westerns. He was inducted into the Texas Literary Hall of Fame in 2022 for his contributions to Texas' literary heritage. He lives in Midland, Texas.

March 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Westerns • Ages 11-17 112 Pages • 14 B/W Illustrations • 5 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-6953-8 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-55622-830-8 (2001) March 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Westerns • Ages 11-17 128 Pages • 18 B/W Illustrations • 3 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-6955-2 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-55622-829-2 (2001)

Celebrating 20 Years With Our Favorite Princess!



Do Princesses Wear Hiking Boots?

BY CARMELA LAVIGNA COYLE, ILLUSTRATED BY MIKE GORDON AND CARL GORDON

Join Us in Celebrating 20 Years With Our Favorite Princess!

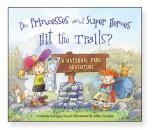
In 2023 we celebrate 20 years of adventures with our princess and superhero as they navigate the outdoors, discover the joys of being a kid, and dream about their futures.

"Gordon's whimsical paintings in pleasant pastel shades are a good match for the funny text.... This is as sweet as a little candy heart." —School Library Journal

Carmela LaVigna Coyle is an award-winning author of over a dozen picture and board books. Her popular *Do Princesses*...series is a favorite among the not-your-ordinary-princess crowd. Carmela has worked with a variety of stellar illustrators including Mike Gordon, Kevin Rechin, Steve Grey, and Bruce McPherson. She has a degree in Education and Art, but insists her real education comes from long walks in nature and motherhood. She lives in Denver, Colorado with her family and lively shi-poo dog. Visit her website at www. carmelacoyle.com.

February 2003 • Juvenile Fiction/Social Issues/Self-Esteem & Self-Reliance • Ages 3-732 Pages • 9¾ x 11 978-0-87358-828-7 • \$15.95 • Cloth • [Trade] 978-1-63076-164-6 • \$7.95 • Board book • [Trade]

COOPER SQUARE PUBLISHING LLC



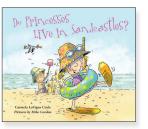
Do Princesses and Super Heroes Hit the Trails?

BY CARMELA LAVIGNA COYLE, ILLUSTRATED BY MIKE GORDON

"... another entertaining inspiring picture book for children ages 3 to 7 in the Muddy Books 'Do Princesses...?' series! Delightful, fun and informative throughout..." —*Midwest Book Review*

October 2016 • Juvenile Fiction/Science & Nature 32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 10½ x 9 978-1-63076-244-5 • \$15.95 • Cloth • [Trade] 978-1-63076-355-8 • \$8.95 • Board book • [Trade]

MUDDY BOOTS



Do Princesses Live in Sandcastles?

BY CARMELA LAVIGNA COYLE, ILLUSTRATED BY MIKE GORDON

A new addition to Carmela Lavigna Coyle's *Do Princesses...*? series! Join our favorite princess as she explores a sandy beach!

June 2018 • Juvenile Fiction/Girls & Women 32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 9¼ x 11 978-1-63076-296-4 • \$15.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

MUDDY BOOTS



Do Princesses Scrape Their Knees?

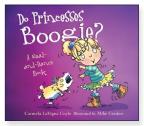
BY CARMELA LAVIGNA COYLE, ILLUSTRATED BY MIKE GORDON AND CARL GORDON

This charming story helps children see that it's okay to fall down and scrape

their knees when trying something new, even when showing off for a sibling. "This fun book shows that even a 'princess' can get down and dirty." —*Wee One's Children's Magazine*

July 2006 • Juvenile Fiction/Short Stories • Ages 3-7 32 Pages • 11 x 9% 978-0-87358-909-3 • \$15.95 • Cloth • [Promo]

COOPER SQUARE PUBLISHING LLC



Do Princesses Boogie?

BY CARMELA LAVIGNA COYLE, ILLUSTRATED BY MIKE GORDON

This happy princess discovers that having the right beat and looking on the bright side is all a girl needs to make her a princess.

July 2016 • Juvenile Fiction/Social Issues/Self-Esteem & Self-Reliance • Ages 3-7 26 Pages • 21 Color Illustrations • $6\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ 978-1-63076-159-2 • \$7.95 • Board book • [Trade]

TAYLOR TRADE PUBLISHING

Celebrating 20 Years With Our Favorite Princess!



Do Princesses Have Best Friends Forever?

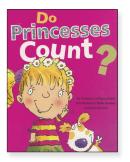
ILLUSTRATED BY MIKE GORDON AND CARL GORDON, BY CARMELA LAVIGNA COYLE

"...will have readers laughing as the little girls go through Mommy's clothing drawers for dress-up items,

strew crumbs all over the living room floor, and have a pot-and-pan jam in the backyard. The illustrations ...are absolutely hysterical and beg for a second look." —*School Library Journal*

December 2010 • Juvenile Fiction/Social Issues/Friendship • Ages 4-8 32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 10¹/₂ x 9 978-1-58979-542-6 • \$15.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

TAYLOR TRADE PUBLISHING



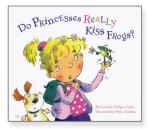
Do Princesses Count?

BY CARMELA LAVIGNA COYLE, ILLUSTRATED BY MIKE GORDON AND CARL GORDON

Do Princesses count? Yes, they do! Put on your boots and daisy crown and come along as everyone's favorite princess counts bunnies, butterflies, and more on a spirited adventure in the woods with her trusty dog.

December 2006 • Juvenile Fiction/Short Stories • Ages 4-8 24 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 7¹/₄ 978-0-87358-916-1 • \$6.95 • Board book • [Promo]

COOPER SQUARE PUBLISHING LLC



Do Princesses Really Kiss Frogs?

BY CARMELA LAVIGNA COYLE, ILLUSTRATED BY MIKE GORDON AND CARL GORDON

"A really nice read-aloud for parents and teachers." —*School Library Journal*



Do Princesses Make Happy Campers?

BY CARMELA LAVIGNA COYLE, ILLUSTRATED BY MIKE GORDON

"Children will giggle at the princess antics throughout. . . . Fans of this series will appreciate this title." — School Library Journal

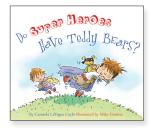
February 2005 • Juvenile Fiction/Short Stories • Ages 3-7 32 Pages • 11 x 9½ 978-0-87358-880-5 • \$15.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

May 2012 • Juvenile Fiction/Imagination & Play • Ages 4-8

COOPER SQUARE PUBLISHING LLC

July 2021 • Juvenile Fiction/Science & Nature/General • Ages 3-7 32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 8 x 6¾ 978-1-63076-394-7 • \$9.99 • Board book • [Trade]

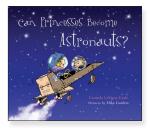
MUDDY BOOTS



Do Super Heroes Have Teddy Bears?

BY CARMELA LAVIGNA COYLE, ILLUSTRATED BY MIKE GORDON

"Funny and charming, with a great message about being an everyday hero, it will surely win the hearts of youngsters and their adult counterparts." —School Library Journal



Can Princesses Become Astronauts?

BY CARMELA LAVIGNA COYLE, ILLUSTRATED BY MIKE GORDON

Do princesses go on missions to Mars? Astronauts always reach for the stars. As the concluding volume in the series, this book tells girls that the sky's the limit as to what they can achieve.

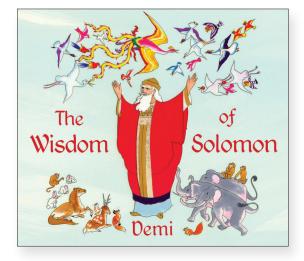
June 2019 • Juvenile Fiction/Girls & Women • Ages 3-7 32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 9½ x 11 978-1-63076-347-3 • \$15.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

MUDDY BOOTS

TAYLOR TRADE PUBLISHING

32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 10¹/₂ x 9

978-1-58979-693-5 • \$15.95 • Cloth • [Promo]



June 2023 • Juvenile NonFiction/Religion/Bible Stories/Old Testament • Ages 4-8 40 Pages • 40 Color Illustrations • 10 x 8³/₄ 978-1-957670-00-3 • \$18.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

WISDOM TALES

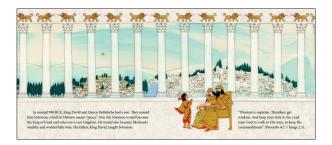
- Co-op available
- Bound galley mailing to leading book review outlets
- Space advertising in Publishers Weekly, Foreword, Kirkus, and/or School Library Journal
- Media kit to review journals and top bloggers
- On-line publicity promotion through publisher's website and Facebook accounts
- E-Mail campaign to target user group through Constant Contact email blast

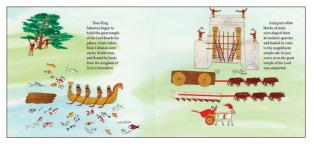
The Wisdom of Solomon

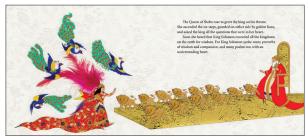
BY DEMI

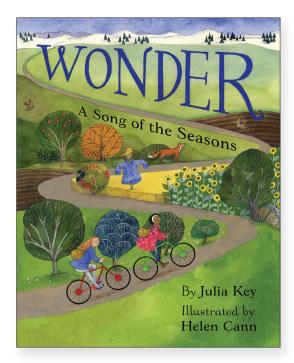
In ancient times the legendary wisdom of King Solomon (c. 990-931 BCE) was known far and wide. The Bible recounts that God loved Solomon greatly and appeared to him in a dream saying, "Ask! What shall I give you?" Solomon chose neither riches nor fame, but answered, "Give to Your servant an understanding heart, that I may discern between good and evil." God was so pleased with Solomon's response that, besides a "wise and understanding heart," He gave him "both riches and honor," so that there should be none "like you among the kings all your days" (1 Kings 3:3-13). Some traditions, both Jewish and Christian, tell that Solomon also received a magic ring from the angel Michael, giving him the power to rule over creatures—Solomon even knew the language of the birds! Award-winning author, Demi, recounts the extraordinary life of King Solomon, from his meeting with the Queen of Sheba to the building of the great temple of the Lord in Jerusalem. An appendix features a selection of Solomon's most famous wisdom sayings.

Demi is the award-winning author of over 300 bestselling children's books, including *Jesus, Mary, Saint Francis of Assisi, Hildegard of Bingen, Gifts of Our Lady of Guadalupe*, and *Talking to God*. Her titles have sold over two million copies. *The Empty Pot* was selected by former First Lady Barbara Bush in 1990 as one of the books to be read on the ABC Radio Network Program *Mrs. Bush's Story Time*, sponsored by the Children's Literacy Initiative. Demi's book *Gandhi* was named a New York Times Best Illustrated Book and received an Oppenheim Toy Portfolio Platinum Award. Major exhibitions of her work have been held in numerous museums in the U.S., including the Time/Life Gallery in New York, the Botolph Galleries in Boston and Cambridge, and the Los Angeles County Museum. Demi won a Fulbright Scholarship to India, and in addition she represented the U.S. at the First International Children's Book Conference in Beijing, China, in 1992. She lives with her husband in Yarrow Point, WA.









April 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Science & Nature/Environment Ages 4-8 32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 8 x 10 978-1-937786-06-9 • \$18.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

WISDOM TALES

- Co-op available
- Bound galley mailing to leading book review outlets
- Space advertising in Publishers Weekly, Foreword, Kirkus, and/or School Library Journal
- Media kit to review journals and top Amazon bloggers
- On-line publicity promotion through publisher's website and Facebook accounts, and through author and illustrator websites and blogs
- E-Mail campaign to target user group through
 Constant Contact email blast

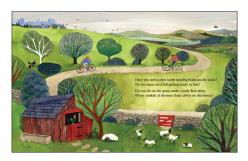
Wonder

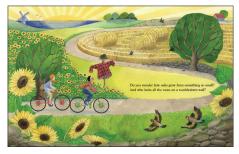
A Song of the Seasons

BY JULIA KEY, ILLUSTRATED BY HELEN CANN

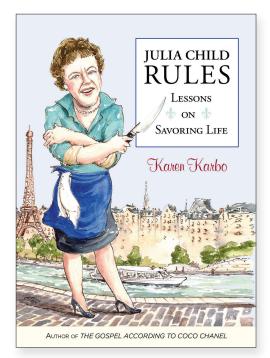
Wonder is a beautifully illustrated rhyming picture book that aims to heighten awareness of and interest in the natural world. The reader is invited to follow and share in the adventure of two young girls who cycle together from dawn to dusk, passing through an unfolding series of landscapes representing the cycle of the seasons. It is a glimpse of the world through the eyes of a child, and an encouragement to stop and look—indeed to use all of our senses to appreciate and fully engage with nature. It also seeks to capture something of the mystery and magic of creation. *Wonder* is a true visual feast, thanks to its captivating and intricate illustrations by award-winning artist Helen Cann. It is a book designed to be read aloud, with a musical quality and soothing repetitive rhythms that are sure to appeal to young ears.

Julia Key is a first-time children's author, poet, and lifelong lover of words whose work is inspired by the beauty and intricacy of nature. She has worked as a translator, editor, and teacher to young and old alike. Julia is passionate about helping children to discover, respect, and protect the natural world around them. She loves to use words—and poetry especially—to capture something of the mystery and miracle of creation. Julia lives in Sheffield, among the green hills of the Peak District, in the north of England. Helen Cann is an illustrator, painter, mapmaker, and hand letterer. She has illustrated more than thirty books, including the award-winning *For Every Little Thing, Hand-Drawn Maps*, and *Feathers for Peacock*. Her work has appeared in exhibitions around the world, has featured as props for film and television, and is commissioned for business logos and branding. Helen's book illustrations are mainly hand produced using watercolor, collage, and graphite. She lives and works in her sunny seaside studio in Brighton, in the south of England.









February 2023 • Self-Help 240 Pages • 5½ x 7½ 978-1-4930-7313-9 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-0-7627-8309-0 (2013)

GLOBE PEQUOT

- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign

Julia Child Rules

Lessons On Savoring Life

BY KAREN KARBO

Many of us have dog-eared copies of *Mastering the Art of French Cooking* in our kitchens or fondly remember watching episodes of *The French Chef*, but what was behind the enormous appeal of this ungainly, unlikely woman, who became a superstar in midlife and changed our approach to food and cooking forever?

In the spirit of *The Gospel According to Coco Chanel* and *How Georgia Became O'Keeffe, Julia Child Rules* dissects the life of the sunny, unpretentious chef, author, cooking show star, and bon vivant, with an eye towards learning how we, too, can savor life.

With her characteristic wit and flair, Karen Karbo takes us for a spin through Julia's life: from her idyllic childhood in California to her confusing young adulthood in New York; her years working for the OSS in Sri Lanka; her world class love affairs with Paris and Paul Child; and her decades as America's beloved French chef. Karbo weaves in her own personal experiences and stops for important life lessons along the way: how to live by your whims, make the world your oyster, live happily married, work hard, and enjoy a life of full immersion. It celebrates Julia's indomitable spirit and irrepressible joy, giving readers a taste of what it means to master the art of living.

"In Julia Child Rules, Karen Karbo has written that rare bird of a book: one that manages on every page to be as enlightening as it is entertaining, as smart as it is funny. In prose as clean and sharp as your best kitchen knife, Karbo gives us a portrait of the incomparable Julia Child that's intimate, inspiring, and unlike anything I've ever read about Child before. I want to make wallpaper out of this original and beautiful book just so I can have Karbo's unparalleled wit and wisdom always on hand." —*Cheryl Strayed, author of the* New York Times *bestseller* Wild

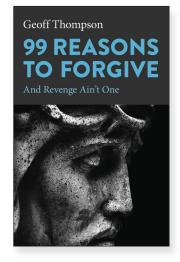
"If you love Julia Child (and who doesn't?), then you will love Karen Karbo's smart and entertaining book. Karbo's take on Ms. Child's life is like being invited to a lively dinner party where ideas and experiences are related with great verve and wisdom." —*Whitney Otto, author of the* New York Times *bestseller* How to Make an American Quilt

"Karbo's joyful take on the ebullient, self-described 'California hayseed' will charm readers new to the twists and turns of Child's life, as well as devoted fans." —*Publishers Weekly*

Novelist, journalist, and witty, no-nonsense social commentator, **Karen Karbo** is the author of *How Georgia Became O'Keeffe: Lessons on the Art of Living*, hailed by *Vanity Fair* as "simply a revelation." *How to Hepburn*, published in 2007, was praised by the *Philadelphia Inquirer* as "an exuberant celebration of a great original"; *The Gospel According to Coco Chanel*, published in 2009, became a national bestseller.

Karen's first novel, *Trespassers Welcome Here*, was a New York Times Notable Book of the Year, and a Village Voice Top Ten Book of the Year. Her other two adult novels, *The Diamond Lane* and *Motherhood Made a Man Out of Me*, were also named New York Times Notable Books. Her 2004 memoir, *The Stuff of Life*, about the last year she spent with her father before his death, was an NYT Notable Book, a People Magazine Critics' Choice, a Books for a Better Life Award finalist, and a winner of the Oregon Book Award for Creative Non-fiction. Her short stories, essays, articles, and reviews have appeared in *Elle, Vogue, Esquire, Outside, the New York Times, salon.com* and other magazines. She is a recipient of a National Endowment for the Arts Fellowship in Fiction, and a winner of the General Electric Younger Writer Award.

Karen grew up in Los Angeles, California and lives in Portland, Oregon where, like the 20th century cultural icons profiled in her biography-cum-self-help guides, she kicks ass.



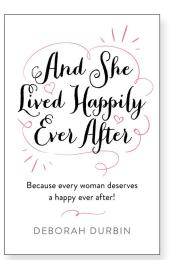
99 Reasons to Forgive And Revenge Ain't One PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY GEOFF THOMPSON

Geoff Thompson was sexually abused at the tender age of 11 by a trusted and beloved teacher. By the time he was 30 years old he was unconsciously displacing his rage into violence, sexual self-harm and long bouts of debilitating depression. After failing to find a solution to his burgeoning mania in all the conventional places, he set off on a Campbellian quest to find the answers for himself: about abuse, about the aftermath of abuse, about the true meaning of forgiveness, its metaphysical power, and how it is possible to heal, no matter how deep or how old the wound.

He demonstrates the power and freedom of "giving it over"; the revealed health benefits of releasing anger, dissonance and resentment; the hidden power of reciprocity; avoiding the hate trap; the healing power of love and compassion; the liberating practice of personal repentance; and discovering "the world to come" - the exhilarating expansion we experience when ignorance is dissolved with qualified knowledge. "I told my story very late", Thompson tells us, "and suffered needlessly as a consequence; I'm hoping that 99 *Reasons to Forgive* will encourage others to share their story sooner, be inspired by my living example of powerful healing, and embrace their walking wounds as beauty scars, the rich tapestry of personal survival".

Geoff Thompson is a BAFTA winning screenwriter, and has written over forty books. His work in the self-help genre has been published in 21 languages: he has appeared on the Sunday Times Best Sellers List several times. His bestselling first book, *Watch My Back* was adapted into BIFA Nominated motion picture, Clubbed. He has written articles for national magazines and broadsheets, including *The Times, Men's Fitness, GQ* and *FHM*. Geoff lives in Stratford upon Avon, UK.



And She Lived Happily Ever After

Because Every Woman Deserves a Happy Ever After! PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

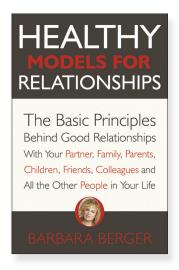
BY DEBORAH DURBIN

And She Lived Happily Ever After is an inspirational and motivational book for women, reminding them that they are in charge of their happy-ever-afterness and that they don't have to adhere to societal rules and regulations if they don't wish to. Inside these pages, Deborah Durbin covers more than thirty life tips and reminders, including building your own world profile, why it's important to wait 24 hours before reacting, why it's so important to surround yourself with radiators and not drains, and many more life lessons Durbin has learned over the years. These lessons are short and to the point and written in a style whereby the reader can dip in and out for a life lesson when it suits them.

Deborah Durbin has over 20 years' experience working in print media for national magazines and newspapers as a freelance journalist and feature writer. She writes regularly for all the MBS magazine titles, *Chat it's Fate, Take a Break*, and other UK & US magazines. She lives in Somerset, UK.

April 2023 • Self-Help/Personal Growth 272 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-134-7 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade] April 2023 • Self-Help/Personal Growth 144 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-147-7 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/O-BOOKS



Healthy Models for Relationships

The Basic Principles Behind Good Relationships With Your Partner, Family, Parents, Children, Friends, Colleagues and All the Other People in Your Life PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

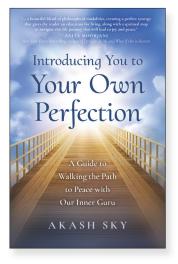
BY BARBARA BERGER

Most of the difficulties we face on a daily basis have to do with our relationships - be it with our partners, families, children, parents - or with our friends, neighbors or colleagues at work. This is why most of us really want to know how we can best get along with other people. What are the characteristics of respectful, constructive conversations? How can we best navigate through the challenges we meet in our daily lives and disagree with our friends, colleagues and families in a respectful way without running away or going on the attack? Is it possible to speak respectfully and reach compromises which function for everyone involved? In short, what do healthy relationships look like? The book is packed with practical techniques and exercises.

"Barbara Berger's book *Healthy Models for Relationships* is a lifesaver for anyone who has ever had relationship problems and wondered what healthy relationships actually look like – and how to achieve them. In this indispensable guide, Berger shows us precisely and practically what works and what doesn't work in relationships whether it be with your partner, your mother-in-law or your colleagues at work. If only I had read this book 25 years ago, I could literally have saved myself decades of pain and personal anguish. But better late than never! Thank you, Barbara, for this momentous work, may it heal broken hearts and broken homes everywhere." —*Tim Ray, author of* 101 Relationship Myths

American-born **Barbara Berger** is the bestselling author of fifteen self-empowerment books. After Barbara left to protest against the Vietnam War, she settled in Scandinavia and continued her quest to learn more about the science of the mind, spirituality and psychology. Today, she gives workshops and helps her clients harness the power of their own minds. She lives in Copenhagen, Denmark.

June 2023 • Psychology/Interpersonal Relations 312 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-78904-785-1 • \$25.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Introducing You to Your Own Perfection A Guide to Walking the Path to Peace with Our Inner Guru PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

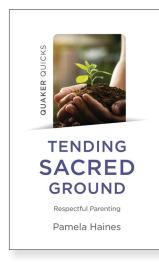
BY AKASH SKY

Introducing You to Your Own Perfection is aimed at the reader who has an interest in transforming their self-awareness to gain inner love, peace and joy at every moment of their life. Working with the world-famous universal spiritual teaching called A Course in Miracles, we become mindful of who we are. Are you a body? Are you an accumulation of experience and past thoughts? Are you a person independent from everything and everyone in this world? In this book, self-aware author Akash Sky continuously investigates the individual we think we are. The conclusion is that as we dissolve our personal identity we arrive at a state of nothingness, which is the beginning of pure existence. This knowing unites us with love's presence and covers us in peace. Sky shows us that through understanding what we are, what our origin is and where we are now, we can arrive back to our natural joyous state of mind by holy forgiveness with the higher self. Introducing You to Your Own Perfection offers an open discussion about self-realisation, with enjoyable analogies presented throughout.

Self-Aware Spiritual author **Akash Sky** was Born in London, UK, where he still lives. In 2015, when his dad died, Sky connected to the formless essence of Guruji, an incarnation of Hinduism's Lord Shiva. Using 'A Course in Miracles', Guruji & Jesus introduced him to his true self. He devotes life to sharing this.

April 2023 • Self-Help/Personal Growth/Happiness 240 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-141-5 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/O-BOOKS



Quaker Quicks - Tending Sacred Ground Respectful Parenting PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY PAMELA HAINES

Navigate through the sacred, the impossible, and the unexpected in these hard-won reflections on parenting with humility, connection, resilience and joy. *Tending Sacred Ground: Respectful Parenting* is a series of essays, each of which alights on the experience of parenting and is inspired by a Quaker perspective. Pamela Haines shows how to cultivate respect, resilience, humility, connection, discernment, and joy while encouraging and inspiring a wider view toward inclusion.

A student of economics since childhood, **Pamela Haines** has spent a lifetime gathering experience, knowledge and perspective to speak with authority on how economic theories and structures shape our lives and challenge our values. She has written pamphlets and magazine articles and lead workshops based on demystifying connections between economics and daily life, while challenging people to claim their power and act on their values. Pamela lives in Philadelphia, PA.

March 2023 • Family & Relationships/Parenting 96 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-80341-088-3 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade] JOHN HUNT/CHRISTIAN ALTERNATIVE



The Breastfeeding Family's Guide to Nonprescription Drugs and Everyday Products

BY FRANK J. NICE

A must-have reference guide for all breastfeeding parents, lactation consultants, and healthcare providers who work with parents.

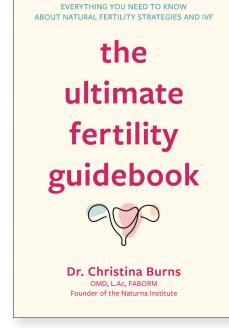
Nonprescription medications and products are used by breastfeeding parents more often than prescription drugs, but the truth is that everyday products can be harmful for an infant when passed through breastmilk. Whether curing a headache, taming allergies, or taking an herbal supplement, navigating shelves of over-the-counter (OTC) products can be difficult.

Pharmacist Dr. Frank J. Nice provides simple guidelines for making safe decisions, covering acne medications to zinc tablets to energy drinks. Easy-to-read tables contain clear "OK" or "UNSAFE" designations for over 1700 different OTC products, as well as ratings following Dr. Thomas Hale's Lactation Risk Categories. A separate table of active ingredients and a list of products most commonly recommended by pharmacists will help families make a quick selection for their health needs. Dr. Nice also includes safety information for the use of alcohol, caffeine, and marijuana, as well as cosmetic, herbal, and dietary products. Other useful information can be found throughout the book, such as a guide to understanding OTC drug labels and a list of websites for further reading.

Dr. Frank J. Nice has practiced as a consultant, lecturer, and author on medications and breastfeeding for over 45 years. He holds degrees in Pharmacy, Pharmacy Administration, and Public Administration, and Certification in Public Health Pharmacy. He has worked for the U.S. Public Health Service, practiced at the NIH, and served as a Project Manager at the FDA. He is now self-employed as a consultant and President of Dr. Nice's Natural Products. His other books include *Nonprescription Drugs for the Breastfeeding Mother* and *The Galactagogue Recipe Book*. Author Hometown: Derwood, MD.

March 2023 • Health & Fitness/Breastfeeding 208 Pages • 7 x 10 978-1-951995-10-2 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

PLATYPUS MEDIA



March 2023 • Health & Fitness/Pregnancy & Childbirth 320 Pages • 2 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-885-2 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

PROMETHEUS

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more

The Ultimate Fertility Guidebook

BY DR. CHRISTINA BURNS

DEALING WITH INFERTILITY IS WILDLY STRESSFUL

- 1 in 6 couples have difficulty getting pregnant
- As Millenials push the average age of pregnancy up, more and more people are searching for solutions to their infertility woes.
- While some strides have been made to reduce the stigma around infertility, it still exists adding to the stress of not being able to conceive from the get-go.
- The uncertainty sparked by infertility can increase anxiety levels.

A natural and holistic approach can help skyrocket the chances of getting pregnant, but current books on the topic can be confusing, intimidating or too "woo-woo" and unrelatable.

The Ultimate Fertility Guidebook is a no-nonsense holistic approach to fertility helping readers naturally take charge of their reproductive destiny. It comprehensively breaks down the science of how lifestyle factors, like nutrition, exercise, clean living, and emotional balance can act as barriers to conception or pave the way to baby. It is the ultimate guide to getting knocked up NOW, inspired by the wisdom of natural medicine.

As one of the top Integrative Fertility Specialists in NYC, and having overcome her own fertility challenges through the help of holistic medicine, Dr. Christina Burns provides an honest and relatable guidebook on how to naturally get pregnant.

The Ultimate Fertility Guidebook outlines how to identify the underlying cause of any fertility issue and how to take action through daily lifestyle shifts to conceive a healthy pregnancy.

Dr. Burns has helped thousands of women conceive (including celebrity clientele) throughout her almost two decades of work in the space.

The principal mission of this book is to provide a simple and easy guidebook with proven tactics to help women tune into their body's natural "language" and increase their chances of conceiving. The book introduces readers to The Four Fertility Foes ("The Big Four") that may be compromising their efforts to get pregnant. These culprits--inflammation, insulin, stress, and toxicity--are more persistent in the lives of women today than any pre- existing medical condition. Identifying the issue is an empowering first step to taking action. It also provides the know-how to start a dialogue with their doctor when conventional approaches haven't been successful.

What makes this book different: The tone of the book is edgy and conversational, making the information relatable, less intimidating, and easy to implement. The style of writing holds the reader's attention and conveys the years of clinical experience and real stories that went into the creation of the book. The content and recommendations are the accumulation of 2 decades of clinical experience of the author, as well as evidence derived from well regarded research in the areas of nutrition, acupuncture, herbal medicine, mindfulness and more. Dr. Burns lives in New York, NY.

Am I Lying to Myself?

How To Overcome Denial and See the Truth

BY JANE GREER

Denial is everywhere, keeping us from seeing reality and causing unhappiness and frustration. It can make things disappear in the blink of an eye. It can also convince you that you are seeing what you want to see even when it isn't there, leading you to believe in nonsense along the way. The thing is, it takes a lot of energy to keep it up, and, without a clear vision of the truth, you can end up making and repeating mistakes ad infinitum. *Am I Lying To Myself?* will help readers squelch the tendency to let their own and others' Denial rule their lives. This book takes readers through a series of real-world scenarios in which people find themselves mired in Denial. It will help you not only recognize Denial's sneaky voice, but you will come away from each chapter with a useful skill that will help you thwart the Denial in your own life.

People employ Denial because it makes your life easier in the moment. It even makes it appear to be better, the way you would like it to be, the way you wish it was, rather than what it actually is. Denial reassures you, tells you not to worry, it's not that bad, it could be worse. But the truth is, it is a short-sighted solution, a quick fix, a temporary Band-Aid. Putting off dealing with Denial is like putting off a healthy eating plan or a new exercise schedule, it feels good in the moment, but the negative long-term effects far outweigh the relief you feel. The bottom line is that without Denial in your life it could all be so much better, and you would be happier.

Jane Greer, PhD, is a nationally known marriage and family therapist, psychotherapist, sex expert, author, and host of the *Doctor on Call* radio hour at HealthyLife.net which features *Shrink Wrap on Call, Pop Psych*, and *Let's Talk Sex*. She is the creator of the relationship commentary *SHRINK WRAP* on what we can learn from the trials and triumphs of celebrity relationships which appears in print, online, and on TV. She lives in Teaneck, NJ.

"Everyone should read this book. Jane Greer persuasively details why it is time for us to stop avoiding our problems —-to FINALLY STOP living in denial." —*Mika Brzezinski, Co-Host, MSNBC's Morning Joe*

"Dr. Jane Greer looks at the role denial plays in our behaviors—and shows you how to break free of the ones you don't want." —*Jenna Blum, New York Times and international bestselling author,* Those Who Save Us *and* Storm Chasers

OVERCOME DENIAL AND SEE THE TRUTH JANE GREER, PhD

LYING TO

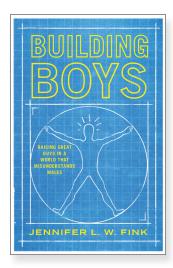
MYSELF?

ноw то

March 2023 • Self-Help/Emotions 288 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-5381-6423-5 • \$24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS

- Digital and print galleys to trade media
- National print, online and broadcast media campaign
- Greer has extensive mainstream media influence and relationships including Psychology Today
- Promotions via authors platform including newsletter and Doctor On Call with Dr Jane Greer) on HealthyLife.net, web talk live radio
- Social media campaign
- R&L website, newsletters, and targeted marketing



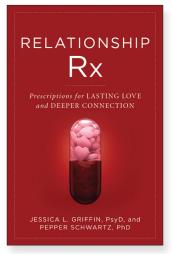
Building Boys Raising Great Guys in a World that Misunderstands Males

BY JENNIFER L. W. FINK

We want to raise well-rounded human beings—we're just not quite sure how best to do it. Confounded by rapidly changing gender norms, today's parents are attempting to raise kind, compassionate, emotionally sensitive boys in a society that simultaneously rewards stereotypical masculinity and is increasingly hostile to boys. Surrounded by messages of female empowerment, young boys ask their parents, "Why don't they ever say that boys can be anything they want to be?" Teaching boys to respect others will help them in the future—but can make life awfully difficult in the here and now.

Building Boys is written by an in-the-trenches #boymom who intimately understands male development and the challenges currently facing boys and their families. Fink offers ten rules that parents can use to guide their parenting choices throughout their sons' lives. These rules range from emphasizing emotional intelligence to letting your son struggle and ultimately accepting him as he is. Fink explains both the science and research behind each rule as well as stories and anecdotes from families, including her own. Parents are taught how to apply the rule to a variety of common parenting challenges. And because these rules are broad, they are as applicable to boys with ADHD, autism and learning challenges are they are to neurotypical boys.

Jennifer L.W. Fink has been parenting boys for two decades. An award-winning freelance journalist, she is the author of the book *The First-Time Mom's Guide to Raising Boys: Practical Advice for Your Son's Formative Years.* She's also the founder and creator of BuildingBoys.net, a website and global community for parents of boys, and co-host of the podcast ON BOYS: Real Talk about Parenting, Teaching, & Reaching Tomorrow's Men. She lives in Brownsville, WI.



Relationship Rx

Prescriptions for Lasting Love and Deeper Connection

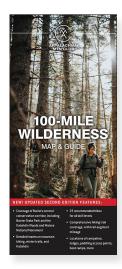
BY JESSICA L. GRIFFIN AND PEPPER SCHWARTZ

Relationship RX: Prescriptions for Lasting Love and a Deeper Connection tackles the top 10 problems in relationships (plus a bonus chapter for parents!) and provides simple strategies and exercises, grounded in relationship science, that couples can use to have the healthiest – and happiest – relationship of their lives.

As Drs. Griffin and Schwartz tackle the major issues most couples face (or will inevitably face), they offer a tiered approach to mild, moderate, or severe relationship symptoms – each requiring various levels of intervention whether that be relationship vitamins, relationship medicine, or for the most serious of situations – relationship CPR. The reader will be introduced to three new couples in each chapter – all struggling to some degree in their marriages or long-term relationships. Each chapter will conclude with a series of practical relationship exercises or techniques that couples can do in their own homes. All couples can benefit from taking their Relationship Rx – whether that be Vitamins, Medicine, or CPR to prevent problems or restore a struggling relationship back to health.

Jessica L. Griffin, PsyD, is professor of Psychiatry and Pediatrics at the University of Massachusetts Chan Medical School. Griffin has been an expert and consultant on several television docuseries about relationships, marriage and divorce on A&E's Lifetime Television network including: *Seven Year Switch, Married at First Sight, Honeymoon Island,* and *Happily Ever After*. Dr. Griffin resides in Paxton, MA. **Pepper Schwartz, PhD,** is a highly acclaimed relationship and sexuality professional. She is a professor in the Sociology Department at the University of Washington in Seattle, where she has created the Pepper Schwartz fellowship on intimate relationships and sexuality. She is the only original expert on *Married at First Sight* and has remained with the franchise since Season One. She resides in Snoqualmie, WA.

April 2023 • Family & Relationships/Parenting/Motherhood 256 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-5381-5955-2 • \$26.00 • Cloth • [Trade] February 2023 • Family & Relationships/Love & Romance 240 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-5381-6573-7 • \$22.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



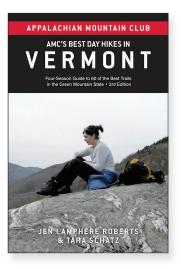
100-Mile Wilderness Map & Guide SECOND EDITION

BY APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB BOOKS

Fully-revised and updated, this waterproof, tearproof map and guide offers a comprehensive view of Maine's 100-Mile Wilderness/ Moosehead Lake region and Baxter State Park, with detailed insets spotlighting some of the most popular hiking, skiing, biking, and multiuse trails and trail systems in the area, including Gulf Hagas, Katahdin Woods and Waters National Monument, Katahdin itself, AMC's Maine Woods land, and AMC's local lodges and cabins.

You'll find recommended hikes for all ability levels, as well as information on safety, camping, backcountry shelters, and resources for more information on the Maine Woods Initiative. Based on highly accurate trails data developed, GPS-rendered, and field-tested by AMC, the map also includes trail-segment mileage and identifies peaks, wilderness areas, and points of interest. It also serves as a companion to *Maine Mountain Guide, Twelfth Edition*, by Carey Kish. If you have only one map of Maine's 100-Mile Wilderness, make this it.

The Appalachian Mountain Club (AMC) is the oldest conservation organization in the United States, dedicated to fostering the protection, enjoyment, and understanding of the outdoors, especially in the Northeast and Mid-Atlantic regions.



AMC's Best Day Hikes in Vermont

Four-Season Guide to 60 of the Best Trails in the Green Mountain State THIRD EDITION

BY JEN LAMPHERE ROBERTS AND TARA SCHATZ

From the Green Mountains that give the state its name to the shores of Lake Champlain to the southern woodlands, Vermont is made for hikers. *AMC's Best Day Hikes in Vermont* features 60 expertly curated hikes for all skill levels. Each entry includes a detailed map, plus summaries of time, distance, and difficulty level. The book's at-a-glance trip planner highlights the best hikes near public transportation, that are wheelchair accessible, for kids, for canine companions, and more.

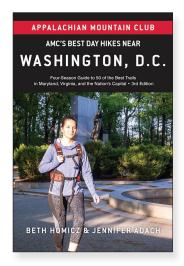
This fully revised guide includes classic hikes such as Camel's Hump, Mount Mansfield, and sections of the Long and Appalachian trails, along with new additions Raven Ridge, Killington Peak, Moose Bog, and more. Whether you're looking for an exploration of nature or to bag a 4,000-footer, this guide is indispensable.

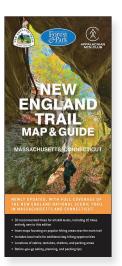
Jen Lamphere Roberts is a writer who loves to explore all kinds of trails and landscapes. She lives in Montpelier, Vermont. Tara Schatz is a founder of the hiking and camping blog, *Back Road Ramblers*, as well as a freelance writer, amateur photographer, and guide dog raiser. She lives in Bennington, Vermont.

July 2023 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England $4\,x\,9$

978-1-62842-164-4 • \$9.95 • Sheet map, folded • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-62842-100-2 (2018) May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 304 Pages • 65 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-62842-160-6 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-62842-078-4 (2018)

APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB BOOKS





AMC's Best Day Hikes Near Washington, D.C.

Four-Season Guide to 50 of the Best Trails in Maryland, Virginia, and the Nation's Capital THIRD EDITION

BY BETH HOMICZ AND JENNIFER ADACH

From the challenging and gorgeous Harper's Ferry in Maryland, to the historic Civil War battlefield at Manassas, Virginia, the area in and around Washington, D.C., features hiking trails for outdoorspeople of all ages and experience levels. Fully revised and updated, *AMC's Best Day Hikes Near Washington D.C.*, offers 50 of the best hikes in the area that can be completed in less than a day, including several that pass by the city's iconic historical monuments and famous cherry trees.

Each trip includes a detailed map, plus summaries of time, distance, and difficulty level. The book's at-a-glance trip planner highlights hikes near public transportation, that are wheelchair accessible, good for kids, good for canine companions, and more. The trips in this guide will leave you itching to lace up your boots and explore the natural bounty that surrounds the nation's capital.

Beth Homicz qualified for her Washington, D.C. professional tour guide license in 1994. For seventeen seasons, she led visitors on adventures through the nation's capital. She lives in Lexington, VA. **Jennifer Adach** is the co-organizer of a Washington, D.C., ultra-light backpacking group. She has logged several thousand miles on Mid-Atlantic trails. She lives in Alexandria, VA.

New England Trail Map & Guide SECOND EDITION

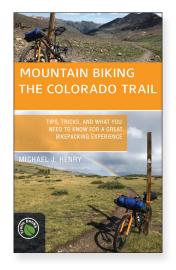
BY APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB BOOKS AND CONNECTICUT FOREST & PARK ASSOCIATION

Following portions of the Metacomet and Mattabesett trails, the New England Trail National Scenic Trail extends for 215 miles up the center of Connecticut and Massachusetts, from Long Island Sound to the New Hampshire border. This map and guide pairs two topographical trail maps—one for each state—with relevant information such as safety tips, Leave No Trace principles, natural history, and more. Fully revised and updated, this second edition features ten new suggested hikes, making for a total of thirty, including three hikes that are universally accessible. Inset maps for popular areas provide additional hiking opportunities just off the main trail. A collaboration between the trail's maintainers—the Appalachian Mountain Club and the Connecticut Forest & Park Association—in conjunction with the National Park Service, this map and guide is an indispensable resource for anyone seeking to day hike or thru-hike this stunningly beautiful National Scenic Trail.

The Appalachian Mountain Club (AMC) is the oldest conservation organization in the United States, dedicated to fostering the protection, enjoyment, and understanding of the outdoors, especially in the Northeast and Mid-Atlantic regions. The Connecticut Forest & Park Association (CFPA) connects people to Connecticut's forests, parks, and Blue-Blazed Hiking Trails, and ensures these special places are protected and well-managed for future generations.

February 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 288 Pages • 54 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-62842-159-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-62842-037-1 (2017) June 2023 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England 5¼ x 10½ 978-1-62842-163-7 • \$14.95 • Sheet map, folded • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-62842-015-9 (2015)

APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB BOOKS

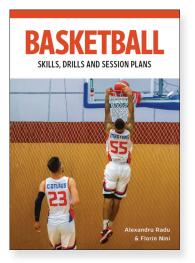


Mountain Biking the Colorado Trail Tips, Tricks, and What You Need to Know for a Great Bike-Packing Experience PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MICHAEL J. HENRY

This is the essential how-to book for bikepacking on the Colorado Trail, whether you want to ride a segment or two on the weekends, or all 535 miles in one go. It is a companion resource that includes bikespecific information missed by other Colorado Trail guidebooks. It also serves as an experiential resource for riders, written in a friendly, casual style from one mountain biker to another. Join Michael J. Henry as he shares the tips and tricks you need to know for each segment of the Trail while also answering the experiential questions through stories about his time completing the whole Trail over the course of three summers.

Michael J. Henry is co-founder and Executive Director of Lighthouse Writers Workshop, one of the largest literary centers in the country. For several years, Michael authored a well-read blog that combined literature with the travails and wonders of mountain biking, and he's had biking-related articles published in Fort Collins Magazine and Elevation Outdoors. He rides several times a week in the foothills and mountains of Colorado, and anywhere else he can find a trail. He currently lives in Thornton, CO with his wife Andrea, two daughters, and their dog, Gallivant. He owns four bikes, but is always eyeing additional rides.



Basketball Skills, Drills and Session Plans PAPERBACK ORIGINAL Series: Technical Drills for Competitive Training

BY ALEXANDRU RADU AND FLORIN NINI

Basketball is a demanding, fast-paced sport that requires players to be at the peak of physical fitness and work strategically in order to develop and improve. Combining the experience of two national basketball coaches, this practical book offers high level drills for immediate application in practice as part of training sessions designed to inspire and contribute to continuous development. Structured in an easy-to-follow manner, it addresses the importance of drills as part of the training process and offers dedicated exercises for each position on court and every aspect of the game. *Basketball: Skills, Drills and Session Plans* is a visually accessible and detailed resource that offers multiple drills, progression options and advice on their use during the session and over the season, alongside helpful coaching points. It will be of great value to basketball players, coaches and educators who are active at all levels of the game.

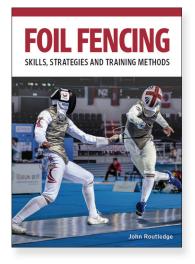
Alexandru Radu is a Senior Lecturer in Sports Coaching and Course Leader for the BA (Hons) Sport Business Management at the University of Worcester, UK. As a specialist basketball coach, he has worked with a wide range of teams at both club and national team level, including Assistant Coach of the Romania Women's National Team, Assistant Coach of the Wales Men's National Team and Head Coach of the Wales U18 Men's National Team, amongst others. Florin Nini is a Lecturer at Danubius University in Galati, Romania. Alongside lecturing, he has held numerous coaching roles, including Head Coach of CSM Galati, Head Coach of the Romania Women's National team and Head Coach of the Romania U18 and U20 Men's National Teams, amongst others. Florin is the Head of Commission for the Development of Basketball Coaches as part of the Romanian Basketball Federation, and also Assistant Coach of the Romania Men's National Team.

February 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Cycling 248 Pages • 5 B/W Illustrations • 20 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-934553-81-7 • \$20.00 • Paper • [Trade]

BOWER HOUSE

March 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Basketball 160 Pages • 6¾ x 9½ 978-0-7198-4145-3 • \$28.00 • Paper • [Trade]

CROWOOD PRESS

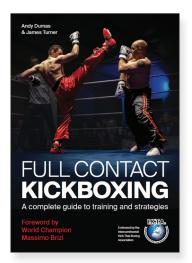


Foil Fencing Skills, Strategies and Training Methods PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JOHN ROUTLEDGE

Fencing is a sport that demands exceptional speed, agility and timing. As the lightest of the three weapons, the foil additionally requires precise technique and intelligent strategies – something that only comes with practice. Combining the author's advanced knowledge of foil fencing and background in visual communication, this practical book offers key exercises for developing technique, providing a comprehensive insight into the skills and strategies needed to become a competitive fencer. Key topics covered include: the best moments to initiate an attack; how to understand distance and timing and a look at the best practices employed by top international fencers. Shows footwork exercises along with illustrated examples and features over 120 stunning photos and precise, detailed diagrams.

John Routledge is an experienced foil fencing coach who was trained internationally by renowned champions Petru Kuki, Dmitri Chevtchenko and Ziemek Wojciechowski. After achieving his FIE international coaching diploma in Bucharest, John was a Talent Coach for British Fencing, helping to support the Athlete Development Programme. In 2019, he coached the winning England U17 and U20 foil teams at the Cadet and Junior Commonwealth Fencing Championships. John's ethos is to aid the empowerment and development of young people through sport.



Full Contact Kickboxing A Complete Guide to Training and Strategies PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

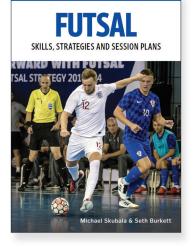
BY ANDY DUMAS AND JAMES TURNER

The sport of full contact kickboxing demands the highest degree of technical skill, physical conditioning and intellectual discipline. Athletes must rely on their technical expertise by throwing all kicks above the waist and winning the bout purely with kickboxing techniques. A structured training programme is therefore essential. *Full Contact Kickboxing* is a comprehensive guide to all aspects of kickboxing training. Combining the expertise of an experienced coach and kickboxing champion, it provides the motivation and techniques needed to make better choices in and out of the ring, and to become a disciplined and successful competitor. Featuring over 380 photographs, this valuable training guide will help readers to swiftly progress and gain a competitive edge. It will be of great interest to all those interested in kickboxing principles, from amateurs to professionals, from boxers to martial artists.

Andy Dumas is a distinguished Canadian boxing coach, certified fitness consultant, instructional author, TV personality and motivational speaker. Working alongside the World Boxing Council, Andy has been integral in the development of The World School of Boxing, which offers best procedures and practices for physical training and medical basics. This is his third book for Crowood. James Turner is an accomplished kickboxing champion and Hall of Fame martial artist. He competes internationally as well as being a sought-after seminar instructor. Alongside his fighting career, James is passionate about contributing to the martial arts community, and teaches kickboxing and self-defence to schools, fitness gyms, private groups and corporate clients.

June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fencing 160 Pages • 6¾ x 9½ 978-0-7198-4108-8 • \$28.00 • Paper • [Trade] April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Boxing 160 Pages • 6¾ x 9½ 978-0-7198-4139-2 • \$28.00 • Paper • [Trade]

CROWOOD PRESS



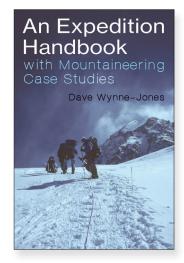
Futsal Skills, Strategies and Session Plans PAPERBACK ORIGINAL Series: Technical Drills for Competitive Training BY MICHAEL SKUBALA AND SETH BURKETT

Futsal: Skills, Strategies and Session Plans is a comprehensive guide to one of the fastest growing indoor sports in the world. Credited by football superstars for its invaluable skill development, futsal is both an exciting sport in its own right and a technical tool that has propelled players such as Lionel Messi and Cristiano Ronaldo to the top. This practical book offers expert advice and session plans, addressing how these practices not only enhance futsal performance, but also aid the development of football players. Focusing on increased time pressure, less space, multiple decisions and more touches on the ball, the wide variety of activities will provide players from grassroots to the elite level with a fun, fast and competitive challenge. Featuring over fifty session plans inspired by work with the England national team, along with contributions from some of the world's top futsal coaches, this technical guide offers a unique insight into the sport.

Michael Skubala is an FA national coach within the Youth Development Phase and Professional Development Phase. Prior to this he was the England Futsal Performance Manager and has been involved in elite futsal for twenty years. In that time, he's taken part in more than 200 international games across football and futsal, including sixty caps as a player for England. **Seth Burkett** is an author, ghostwriter and former football and futsal player. As a professional football player, he lived and played in countries such as Brazil and Sri Lanka. Now an established author, Seth has published twelve books.

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Football 160 Pages • 6¾ x 9½ 978-0-7198-4127-9 • \$28.00 • Paper • [Trade]

CROWOOD PRESS



An Expedition Handbook With Mountaineering Case Studies PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DAVE WYNNE-JONES

This is for anyone who believes there is something special about taking on a challenging task in a remote place where few, if any people have been before. It may be a mountain range where your team is the only human presence, or a mountain on which you are making a first ascent. It's a unique opportunity to relate to a particular landscape, and in doing so to understand that environment and yourself better than before; something valuable that's shared within your team.

Based upon years of Alpinism and expeditionary mountaineering, including leading more than 20 expeditions, it became apparent to the author that a systematic approach can avoid logistical and personnel problems by thorough preparation.

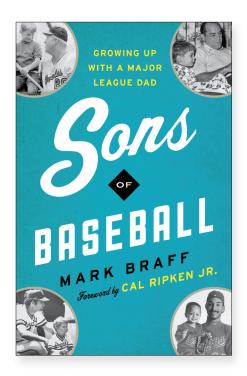
The book also shares some of the accumulated wisdom from the traditions of expeditioning in the writings of such towering figures as Bill Tilman, Eric Shipton and Frank Smythe.

An Expedition Handbook includes many practical tips, from assessing the risks of carbon monoxide poisoning to tent design and pitching methods. Readers can learn about expeditions whilst enjoying the very elements that make it all worthwhile; the adventure, the camaraderie, the exotic locations, the triumphs. Aspirant expeditioners should therefore be able to organise more successful and satisfying expeditions so that fewer but better expeditions take place, cutting the climate cost of travel, and bringing back an appreciation of wild places and a willingness to stand up for rewilding in environments closer to home.

Dave Wynne-Jones is the author of *4000m*, *Climbing the Highest Mountains of the Alps*; a former President of the Eagle Ski Club and has had numerous articles published in outdoor/climbing magazines. Author hometown: Bristol, UK

March 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Mountaineering 256 Pages • 90 Color Photos • 6¼ x 9¼ 978-1-84995-535-5 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

WHITTLES PUBLISHING



May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History 192 Pages • 20 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-5381-7688-7 • \$24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS

- Leverage author's extensive media connections
- ARCs to trade media including Publishers Weekly, Booklist, Library Journal, and Choice
- Finished book mailings to national print, TV, web, and radio outlets
- Pitch interviews, news, feature stories, and book excerpts in markets whose baseball teams' players are featured in the book, including Baltimore, New York, Kansas City, Cleveland, Cincinnati, etc.
- Pitch to national media outlets and organizations that focus on baseball
- Social media campaign targeting national baseball writers [Twitter: Jon Heyman (704k), Jayson Stark (600k), Peter Gammons (563k), and many others]
- Online influencer campaign through interview subjects, including David Rodriguez (100k on YouTube); On Twitter: Jay Horwitz (45k) and Lindsay Berra (30k), etc.

Sons of Baseball

Stories About Growing Up with a Major League Dad

BY MARK BRAFF, FOREWORD BY CAL RIPKEN JR.

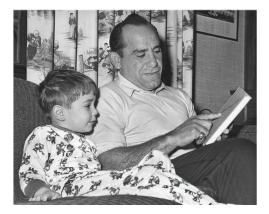
Sons of major league baseball players grow up in a unique environment, not only because they are raised in part by professional athletes, but also because they are raised by the game itself. They come of age immersed in the distinct sounds and aromas of baseball. The locker rooms, the cinderblock-lined corridors beneath the stands, the dugouts, and the fields are the playgrounds of their youth.

In *Sons of Baseball*, Mark Braff interviews 18 men who share their exclusive stories, ballpark memories, and the challenges and rewards of having fathers whose talents enabled them to reach the pinnacle of their profession. Each chapter is devoted to one son talking about his experiences, from the poignancy of one son's disclosure that his dad has not been able to acknowledge his son's sexuality as a gay man, to the humor of another son absconding with the groundskeepers' cart in Cleveland.

Including the sons of well-known players such as Cal Ripken, Yogi Berra, and Mariano Rivera as well as beloved lesser-known players, *Sons of Baseball* provides a unique, well-rounded perspective on the lives of professional ballplayers and their families. And with father-son photos from the families' personal collections, this book is a rare, first-of-its kind compilation for all fans of the game.

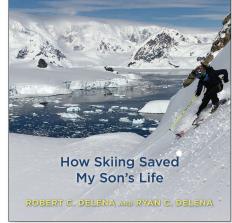
Mark Braff worked for 40+ years as a highly regarded public relations professional, the last 27 as a consultant working under the banner of Braff Communications LLC. At USA Network, Braff directed all sports and affiliate public relations initiatives, including support for the network's live broadcasts of games from Major League Baseball, the National Basketball Association, National Hockey League, college basketball and football, boxing, and a variety of other sports. He resides in Glen Rock, NJ.





FALCON®

WITHOUT RESTRAINT



March 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Skiing 224 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6692-6 • \$24.95 • Cloth • [Trade] FALCON GUIDES

- Galleys to outdoor and general interest long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Finished book mailings to national print, TV, web, and radio outlets
- Pitch to reviewers at major newspapers, including the New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, USA Today, and others

Without Restraint

How Skiing Saved My Son's Life

BY ROBERT C. DELENA AND RYAN C. DELENA

As a child Ryan DeLena had difficulty controlling his emotional outbursts. This led to placement in therapeutic schools that relied on detrimental methods of behavior modification such as physical restraints.

Nothing helped from a team of doctors to heavy medication. Then in 2010, Ryan was voluntarily committed to a mental hospital for further evaluation. His parents Rob and Mary Beth were counseled to place him in a group home. They refused.

Two years earlier, after an impulsive decision Rob had to take Ryan skiing, he discovered a different child than the version experts were so sure about. By his second day of skiing, Ryan was executing advanced runs, and with each conquest in the winters that followed, Rob began to question the path laid for his son by the professionals paid to judge him. He later convinced Mary Beth to fight the medical and educational complexes over Ryan's care and school placement, and together they fostered the freedom Ryan needed to pursue his dream of becoming a professional ski mountaineer.

Written in two voices, *Without Restraint* is a joint father-son memoir told with both pain and levity, struggle and strength, adventure and heart. It is the story of a misunderstood boy, a father's growth, and a shared love of the outdoors that formed their unbreakable bond.

Robert C. DeLena was raised in Revere, MA, and is a graduate of The Governor's Academy, Trinity College, and Northeastern University School of Law. After practicing law unhappily, he founded a small recruiting company called Legal Staffing Solutions, and for over twenty years has advised law firms, lawyers, and law students on legal hiring. Rob lives in Sudbury, MA with his wife, Mary Beth, and his daughter, Abigail, who currently attends Hamilton College. He spends time skiing with his son Ryan and the great friends he's made during his journey from beginner to reluctant adventurer. Rob has skied all over the United States, internationally in Canada, Chile and Argentina, and even survived a backcountry expedition in Antarctica. He is planning to return to Antarctica with Ryan in late 2022.

Ryan C. DeLena is currently a junior at Northern Vermont University studying Outdoor Education. He is widely known in the outdoor community through his social media presence as "Extreme Ryan." He was pictured on the cover of Backcountry Ski Maps (2020) and has conquered many of the world's signature ski runs including Super-C Couloir in Chile, Little Couloir in Montana, and Tuckerman Ravine in New Hampshire. Ryan has climbed and skied additional peaks in Oregon, Washington, Utah, California, Nevada, Wyoming, and Antarctica. He is an enthusiastic rock climber, ice climber, and avid hiker, summiting the Grand Teton twice and has recently completed the "Hundred Highest" hiking peaks in New England. Ryan has earned advanced certifications from the American Mountain Guides Association and the Professional Ski Instructors of America. He spends every available moment in the White Mountains and plans on adventuring in Svalbard, Peru, and Antarctica in 2022. They live in Sudbury, Massachusetts.

Also Available:

Breathtaking

How One Family Cycled Around the World for Clean Air and Asthma

BY PAULA HOLMES-EBER PH.D AND LORENZ EBER

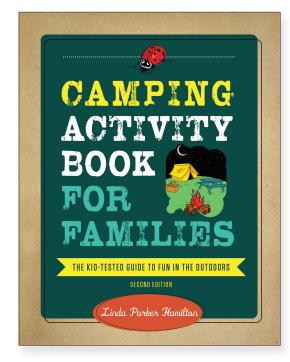
June 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Cycling 360 Pages • 25 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6431-1 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

FALCON GUIDES

Trail Mix Wit & Wisdom from the Outdoors

EDITED BY CORINNE GAFFNER GARCIA

May 2019 • Nature/Essays 264 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-3829-9 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Camping Activity Book for Families

The Kid-Tested Guide to Fun in the Outdoors SECOND EDITION

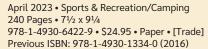
BY LINDA HAMILTON

Winner of the 2017 Independent Publisher Book Award in the Children's Interactive category!

Camping Activity Book for Families offers up a wide variety of activities, games, crafts, songs, and good old-fashioned fun for parents and children to share in the wonders of the outdoors. Whether it's creating pinecone art and giant nests or going on nature-themed scavenger hunts, observing the night sky, or playing flashlight tag at the campground, this book gets the whole family engaged in everything outdoors. Fully revised and updated, with age-specific recommendations, activity suggestions for parents, family conversation starter sidebars, and kids-only tips, this book has fun activities for every minute and every age group.

Linda Hamilton is a full-time writer and Bay Area native who has taught high school English, drama, and college composition. She is the author of *Best Hikes Near San Francisco* and *Hiking the San Francisco Bay Area*, and *Camping Northern California*. She lives in Oakland, California.

Also Available:



FALCON GUIDES

- Promotion on Edelweiss
- Pitch to outdoor and family/kids' outlets
- Social media and email campaign

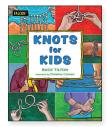


101 Outdoor Adventures to Have Before You Grow Up

BY STACY TORNIO AND JACK TORNIO

May 2019 • Juvenile NonFiction/Sports & Recreation/Camping & Outdoor Activities • Ages 8-10 312 Pages • 77 Color Illustrations • 6½ x 9 978-1-4930-4140-4 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

FALCON GUIDES



Knots for Kids

BY BUCK TILTON, ILLUSTRATED BY CHRISTINE CONNERS

June 2022 • Juvenile NonFiction/Sports & Recreation/Camping & Outdoor Activities • Ages 8-12 136 Pages • 364 Color Photos • 7³/₄ x 9¹/₄ 978-1-4930-5991-1 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]



July 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 352 Pages • 10 x 8¹/₂ 978-1-4930-7077-0 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade] FALCON GUIDES

- Early marketing materials for trade shows such as Outdoor Retailer and Public Lands Alliance
- Finished book mailings to national and regional print, online, and broadcast media
- Pitch to major outdoor enthusiast media including Outside Magazine, National Geographic Travel, Adventure Journal, Backpacker Magazine, and more
- Submit for outdoor book awards

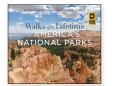
Hiking Hidden Gems in America's National Parks PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY TED ALVAREZ

In *Hiking Hidden Gems in America's National Parks*, Ted Alvarez invites readers to explore the joy of hiking in America's vibrant national park system. Alvarez explains why, how, and where to find the hidden hiking gems throughout these locations and features first-hand descriptions. Each entry includes personal anecdotes, natural and cultural history, and practical tips. Every trail description is richly illustrated with color photographs and maps.

Ted Alvarez is *BACKPACKER* magazine's Northwest Editor and was a National Magazine Award finalist in 2014. Whether chasing grizzly bears in the North Cascades, fording an icy Alaska river, or drinking his own urine in the desert, he regularly goes to extreme lengths in pursuit of a good story. He lives in Seattle, Washington, where he survives on heroic doses of strong coffee.

Also Available:



Walks of a Lifetime in America's National Parks

Extraordinary Hikes in Exceptional Places

BY ROBERT MANNING AND MARTHA MANNING

July 2020 • Nature/General 352 Pages • 467 Color Photos • 10 x 8¾ 978-1-4930-3925-8 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade]

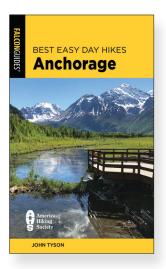
FALCON GUIDES



Backpacker Hidden Gems 100 Greatest Undiscovered Hikes Across America

BY MAREN HORJUS AND BACKPACKER MAGAZINE

June 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 336 Pages • 200 Color Photos • 7½ x 9¼ 978-1-4930-3386-7 • \$28.00 • Paper • [Trade]

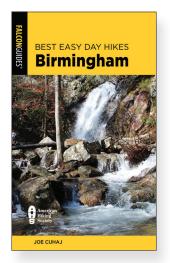


Best Easy Day Hikes Anchorage SECOND EDITION

BY JOHN TYSON

Fully updated and revised, *Best Easy Day Hikes Anchorage* includes concise descriptions and detailed maps for twenty favorite, easy-to-follow hikes within a short drive of Anchorage. Choose from a host of spectacular trails in Chugach State Park, including the Flattop Mountain Trail, or inviting urban trails for after-work jaunts in downtown Anchorage, such as the Tony Knowles Coastal Trail.

John Tyson has been a freelance photographer/author and writer since 1996. His lifelong love of nature and the outdoors is evidenced by his work for many national magazines, calendars, and book publishers. John and his wife Madelyn have been traveling and hiking in North America and internationally for over twenty years. He is a long-time bee keeper and enjoys biking, birding, travel and trekking the endless amazing trails of Alaska's Chugach State Park and Anchorage, Alaska. He lives in Asheville, NC.

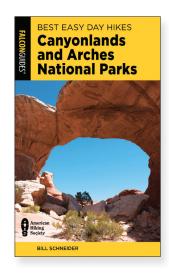


Best Easy Day Hikes Birmingham PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JOE CUHAJ

Best Easy Day Hikes Birmingham presents approximately twenty easy-to-follow, accessible, and scenic trails in and around Birmingham, Alabama.Written by an expert local hiker, this guide describe the best hikes for those who have limited time or abilities, without missing out on the area's scenic splendors.

Joe Cuhaj is an Alabama transplant, having grown up in Mahwah, New Jersey, near the Harriman/Bear Mountain state parks where his love of the outdoors began. He is the author of four editions of *Hiking Alabama*, *Hiking Waterfalls Alabama*, as well as *Hiking* the Gulf Coast. Joe lives in Daphne, Alabama.



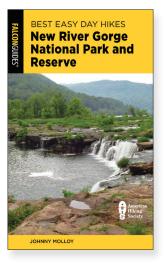
Best Easy Day Hikes Canyonlands and Arches National Parks FIFTH EDITION

BY BILL SCHNEIDER

Fully updated and revised, this edition includes trail descriptions and maps of the author's favorite short hikes in Canyonlands and Arches National Parks. All hikes included in this bookare on well-defined, easy-tofollow trails, and take hikers into some of the most scenic sections of the park.

Bill Schneider has spent forty-plus years hiking trails all across America. He has written over twenty books and hundreds of magazine articles on wildlife, outdoor recreation, and conservation issues. He lives in Helena, MT.

April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 96 Pages • 4¼ x 7 978-1-4930-6636-0 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-5102-0 (2009) March 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 104 Pages • 4¹/₄ x 7 978-1-4930-7019-0 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade] May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 128 Pages • 4¹/₄ x 7 978-1-4930-6730-5 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-2737-8 (2017)

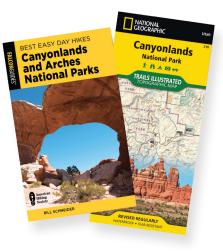


Best Easy Day Hikes New River Gorge National Park and Preserve SECOND EDITION

BY JOHNNY MOLLOY

This book covers 20 of the best easy day hikes within the New River Gorge National Park and Preserve's 70,000 acres, along with immediately adjacent West Virginia state parks. Though named for the river, recreation at this national park is more than canoeing, rafting and fishing. The cliffs and depths of the gorge avail incredible hiking opportunities, whether you hike the Keenyes Creek Trail, with its trestles, grab a vista on Grandview Rim, or take the Glade Creek Trail to Kates Falls.

Johnny Molloy is an adventurer and writer for various magazines, websites, and newspapers. He has written over 40 books on hiking, camping, paddling, regional activities, and outdoor adventure. He lives in Johnson City, TN.



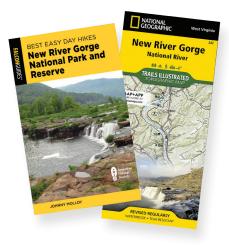
Best Easy Day Hiking Guide and Trail Map Bundle

Canyonlands and Arches National Parks FIFTH EDITION

BY BILL SCHNEIDER

Best Easy Day Hiking Guide and Trail Map Bundle: New River Gorge National Park and Preserve includes detailed maps and concise descriptions for easy-to-follow hikes in the beautiful New River Gorge National Park and Reserve as well as a trail map from National Geographic.

Bill Schneider has spent forty-plus years hiking trails all across America. He has written over twenty books and hundreds of magazine articles on wildlife, outdoor recreation, and conservation issues. He lives in Helena, MT.



Best Easy Day Hiking Guide and Trail Map Bundle New River Gorge National Park and Preserve

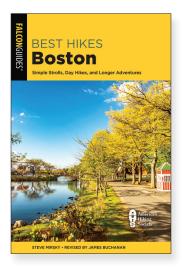
SECOND EDITION

BY JOHNNY MOLLOY

Best Easy Day Hiking Guide and Trail Map Bundle: New River Gorge National Park and Preserve includes detailed maps and concise descriptions for easy-to-follow hikes in the beautiful New River Gorge National Park and Reserve as well as a trail map from National Geographic.

Johnny Molloy is an adventurer and writer for various magazines, websites, and newspapers. He has written over 40 books on hiking, camping, paddling, regional activities, and outdoor adventure. He lives in Johnson City, TN.

June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 112 Pages • 4¹/₄ x 7 978-1-4930-6751-0 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-8174-4 (2013) May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 128 Pages • 4¼ x 7 978-1-4930-6732-9 • \$24.95 • Multiple-item product [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-2867-2 (2017) June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 112 Pages • 4¼ x 7 978-1-4930-6766-4 • \$24.95 • Multiple-item product [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-8975-7 (2013)



Best Hikes Boston Simple Strolls, Day Hikes, and Longer **Adventures** SECOND EDITION

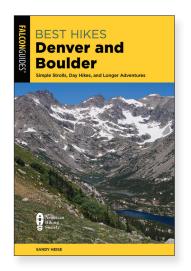
BY STEVE MIRSKY, **REVISED BY JAMES BUCHANAN**

Who says you have to travel far from home to go on a great hike? In Best Hikes Boston reviser James Buchanan details the best hikes within an hour's drive of the greater Boston area, perfect for the urban and suburbanite hard-pressed to find great outdoor activities close to home. Each featured hike includes detailed hike specs, a brief hike description, trailhead location, directional cues, a detailed map, and color photos.

Steve Mirsky is an avid outdoorsman who has lived in New England for most of his life. He's hiked New Hampshire's Mount Washington in the winter, portions of the Long Trail in Vermont, and many a bend, overlook, and rock outcropping on trails throughout his home state of Connecticut. Steve has a special fondness for the Boston metropolitan area's diverse terrain and rich historical character. He lives in the Bronx, NY.

James Buchanan is a journalist, writing coach, and outdoors writer living in the Seacoast region of New Hampshire with his family. He has worked for the Forest Service and traveled extensively throughout the United States. He lives in Exeter, NH.

March 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 224 Pages • 57 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-4616-4 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-6091-6 (2011)



Best Hikes Denver and Boulder Hiking Fire Lookouts Simple Strolls, Day Hikes, and Longer **Adventures** THIRD EDITION

BY SANDY HEISE

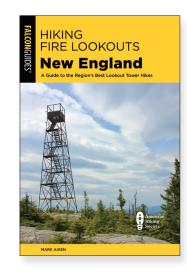
Here are forty of the best hikes within an hour's drive of the Denver-Boulder area-from open prairies in the plains and old ranches in the foothills to crystal clear mountain streams and lakes. Whether you're in the mood for an easy nature walk, a day-long hike, or an overnighter, this guide offers plenty to choose from.

Each hike features full-color photos; a brief route description; thorough directions to the trailhead and beyond (GPS coordinates included); a detailed, accurate trail map; and ata-glance information on distance and difficulty level, hiking time, canine compatibility, and fees and permits. Inside you'll also find Green Tips and sidebars on local lore, points of interest, tips for hiking in bear country, and the area's incredible array of wildlife.

Sandy Heise migrated to Colorado over 35 years ago to attend the University of Colorado at Boulder. She learned to rock climb in a Colorado Mountain Club (CMC) Basic Mountaineering School course and fell deeply in love with anything related to mountains. She has assisted with the CMC's Advanced Mountaineering School, teaching ice climbing and winter outdoor skills. Sandy has climbed 51 of Colorado's 54 official "fourteeners" (peaks over 14,000 feet high) and backpacked several sections of the Colorado Trail. She lives in Boulder, CO.

June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 312 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6651-3 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-2481-0 (2017)





New England PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MARK AIKEN

Hiking Fire Lookouts New England details 40 hikes that lead to climbable lookouts in the region. These lookouts are strategically placed on high ground, elevated even higher from the summit, to give them the best vantage point for spotting signs of fire in the broadest possible area. Fire lookouts offer the ultimate payoff in terms of views, interest, and thrill.

Mark Aiken is a professional ski instructor in Stowe. Vermont and an award-winning freelance writer. He's has written hundreds of articles about a wide range of topics including outdoors, recreation, and travel. His first Falcon Guide, Hiking the Green Mountains, 2^{nd} Ed (co-written with Lisa Ballard) published in March 2022. Professional Ski Instructors of America will publish his forthcoming instructional guide. Teaching Children Snowsports. Mark is a member of OWAA (Outdoor Writers' Association of America). Mark writes regularly for many New England magazines including Vermont Sports Magazine, Vermont Magazine, Stowe Guide and Magazine, Best of Burlington, Woodstock Magazine and Upper Valley Image. Author website: www.markaiken.com. He lives in Richmond, VT.

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 288 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6544-8 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Lace up your boots and sample the finest hiking trails in the area that provide the setting for countless outdoor adventures. You'll discover the most spectacular trails and amazing scenery these beautiful outdoor spaces have to offer. Inside you'll find accurate directions to popular as well as less-traveled trails; in-depth trail information; difficulty ratings for each hike; detailed trail maps; GPS coordinates for all trailheads; and outstanding color photography.



Hiking Canyonlands and Arches National Parks

A Guide to the Parks' Greatest Hiking Adventures **FIFTH EDITION**

BY BILL SCHNEIDER

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 288 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6728-2 • \$26.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-2739-2 (2017)

Hiking Idaho

A Guide to the State's Greatest Hiking Adventures FOURTH EDITION

BY LUKE KRATZ

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 488 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6764-0 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-7087-8 (2014) **Hiking Iowa** A Guide to the State's Greatest Hiking Adventures **SECOND EDITION**

BY TOBY EVANS

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 288 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-3652-3 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-2240-2 (2005)

Hiking Kentucky

A Guide to the State's Greatest Hiking Adventures FOURTH EDITION

BY JOHNNY MOLLOY AND CARRIE STAMBAUGH

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 256 Pages • 88 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6560-8 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-1256-5 (2016)

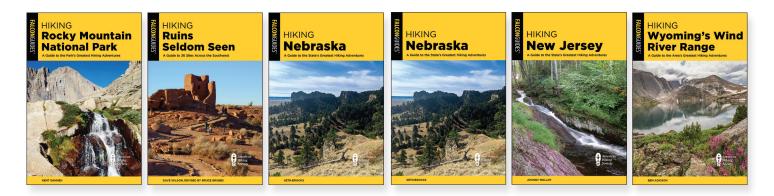
Hiking Maine's 100 Mile Wilderness

A Guide to the Area's Greatest Hiking Adventures PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY GREG WESTRICH

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 256 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6971-2 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Lace up your boots and sample the finest hiking trails in the area that provide the setting for countless outdoor adventures. You'll discover the most spectacular trails and amazing scenery these beautiful outdoor spaces have to offer. Inside you'll find accurate directions to popular as well as less-traveled trails; in-depth trail information; difficulty ratings for each hike; detailed trail maps; GPS coordinates for all trailheads; and outstanding color photography.



Hiking Rocky Mountain National Park A Guide to the Park's Greatest Hiking Adventures ELEVENTH EDITION

BY KENT DANNEN

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 320 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6777-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-7088-5 (2012)

Hiking Ruins Seldom Seen

A Guide to 36 Sites Across the Southwest THIRD EDITION

BY BRUCE GRUBBS

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 224 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6743-5 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-6108-1 (2011)

Hiking Nebraska

A Guide to the State's Greatest Hiking Adventures PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SETH BROOKS

June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 256 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6916-3 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Hiking New Jersey

A Guide to the State's Greatest Hiking Adventures SECOND EDITION

BY JOHNNY MOLLOY

June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 256 Pages • 50 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-4334-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-1119-2 (2009)

Hiking the Adirondacks

A Guide to the Area's Greatest Hiking Adventures THIRD EDITION

BY LISA BALLARD

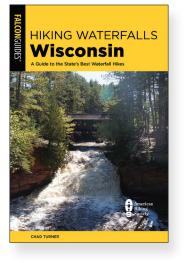
June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 360 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6329-1 • \$26.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-2449-0 (2017)

Hiking Wyoming's Wind River Range

A Guide to the Area's Greatest Hiking Adventures FOURTH EDITION

BY BEN ADKISON

June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 304 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6835-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-3022-4 (2018)



Hiking Waterfalls Wisconsin A Guide to the State's Best Waterfall Hikes

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CHAD TURNER

Wisconsin is home to over 100 remarkable waterfalls and 2,700 miles of hiking trails, making it a preferred destination for hikers and waterfall enthusiasts. This guide covers everything readers need to dream, plan, and tackle the 50 best waterfall hikes in Wisconsin. Complemented with color photography, custom maps, trail descriptions, turn-by-turn directions, and information on access and amenities, readers will be inspired to venture near and far to experience every waterfall in the state.

Chad Turner was born and raised in Wisconsin and is part of a proud family heritage of nature lovers. He is an author, world traveler, adventure sports fanatic and wild outdoorsman. Chad grew up camping, fishing, hiking, swimming and paddling all over Wisconsin. He is currently a full-time vagabond and spends the majority of his time hiking, cycling and paddling through each continent and writing about his adventures. No matter where Chad is in the world, he always makes it back to Wisconsin during the warm weather months to reconnect with nature in his favorite place on earth. Fun Fact: Chad once cut short a trekking adventure in the Himalayas of Nepal in order to make it back to join friends for a canoe trip down the Wisconsin river. He lives in Milwaukee, WI.

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 256 Pages • 120 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6682-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Hiking Waterfalls Northern California

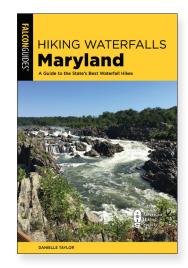
A Guide to the Region's Best Waterfall Hikes

SECOND EDITION

BY TRACY SALCEDO

Waterfall hikes throughout northern California, from mossy cascades in the redwood forests of the extreme northwest to the storied stone-backed falls of Yosemite National Park in the Sierra Nevada, are included in this guide. All waterfalls can be reached via a pleasant day hike (none more than 10-12 miles round trip), and are suitable for hikers of all ages. Whether you are looking for falls in your backyard, or seeking out cascades farther afield, this guide will take you there.

Tracy Salcedo is the author of twelve Best Easy Day Hikes guides, including four to the San Francisco Bay area, as well as Best Hikes Near Reno and Lake Tahoe and Hiking Lassen Volcanic National Park (all FalconGuides). She lives in Glenn Ellen, California.



Hiking Waterfalls Maryland A Guide to the State's Best Waterfall Hikes PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

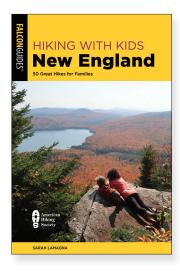
BY DANIELLE TAYLOR

Hiking Waterfalls Maryland features detailed hike descriptions, maps, and color photos for some of the most scenic waterfall hikes in the Old Line State. Look inside to find thorough trailhead information, mile-by-mile directions, local information, and much more.

Danielle Taylor is a writer and adventurer who focuses on outdoor recreation, conservation, public lands, and travel. Her byline has appeared in *Blue Ridge Outdoors*, *Rails to Trails, Parks & Recreation, Subaru Drive, Country, Outdoors Unlimited, The Appalachian Voice*, RD.com, MatadorNetwork. com, Alamo.com, and dozens of other magazines, newspapers, and websites. She lives in Summerville, Pennsylvania.

June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 296 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6701-5 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-9457-7 (2015)

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 256 Pages • 75 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-5305-6 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Hiking with Kids New England 50 Great Hikes for Families

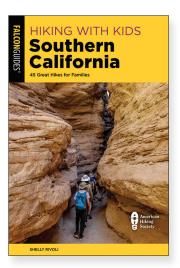
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SARAH LAMAGNA

New England has a lot to offer so it's no surprise that it's one of the top outdoor tourist destinations in the country. It sees many people traversing its land each year, and many are there specifically seeking outdoor adventure. And, with families spearheading the need to get outdoors with their little ones, there are places a-plenty for exploring with littles of all ages. Whether you live here or are simply traveling through, *Hiking with Kids New England* offers up new and exciting adventures for parents and their elementary school-age kids alike.

Organized around location, the book features 40-50 easily accessible day hike locations. Each hike features a color photo and map. As is standard with FalconGuides, all the basic information—from trailhead GPS to best times to go to fees and contacts—will be there, along with trail descriptions geared directly for the kids. The book's handy "Best Hikes For" chart in the beginning will identify the best hikes for water features, historic geographic features, views, cool flora/fauna, and will keep its young participants engaged with tips on cool scavenger hunts; how to identify various animals, bird calls, and more.

Sarah Lamagna is an ecologist-turned-writer and a mom to an almost 4-year-old. She was born and raised a New Englander and spent countless days out on the trails of the northeast. Whether it's on the trails of the Green Mountains in Vermontor the coastal cliffs of Maine, Sarah is eager to show her son all of it. She is the writer coordinating the snowshoe section for REI Co-op Journal. She's also been featured on NPR's The Takeaway discussing wildfires and climate change. As a former ecologist, she has a unique perspective when discussing science-related issues in the outdoors. She is a fulltime freelance writer, and also volunteers as the Sustainability Expert for WildKind Inc., a nationwide organization dedicated to getting families outside. She currently resides in Barrington, NH.



Hiking with Kids Southern California 45 Great Hikes for Families PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

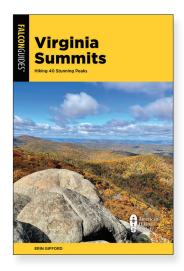
PAPERDACK ORIGINA

BY SHELLY RIVOLI

Through forty-five curated hikes with maps and photographs, *Hiking with Kids Southern California* provides more than just a collection of easy hikes for families. It's a collection of bucket-list explorations to enjoy from toddlerhood through the teen years across the diverse landscapes and unique ecosystems of southern California. Let awardwinning family travel writer Shelly Rivoli be your guide as your family hits the trail in five national parks, as well as several state and city parks, natural preserves, and national forests.

In a sheltered redwood canyon on the coastline of Big Sur, **Shelly Rivoli** enjoyed her first camping trip as a mom with her husband and daughter of three months. She quickly learned from day hikes, camping trips, lengthy road trips, and overseas travel with her growing family, that getting out the door with children isn't easy but exploring the wonders awaiting on its other side is everything. Shelly's award-winning travel writing has guided families on adventures throughout her home state of California and abroad. Her family travel tips and advice have been quoted in numerous publications, including *Redbook, Real Simple, Parents, Fit Pregnancy, The Globe and Mail, The Boston Globe,* and the *L.A. Times.* She lives in El Cerrito, CA.

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 288 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6977-4 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 240 Pages • 100 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-5149-6 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

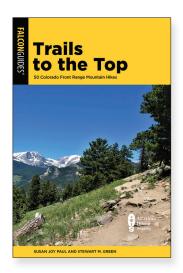


Virginia Summits 40 Best Mountain Hikes from the Shenandoah Valley to Southwest Virginia PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ERIN GIFFORD

Virginia Summits guides readers to the very best hikes to peaks in the state. Organized geographically, this book features worthy summit hikes that range from an elevation of 3,000 feet to more than 5,000 feet. From world-renowned summit hikes like Old Rag at Shenandoah National Park to high points that can be tackled by even novice hikers, the variety and range of Virginia's summits offer something to hikers of all skill levels. Look inside to find a trail finder that highlights best hikes for kids, sunsets/sunrise viewing, rock scrambles, and wildlife viewing.

Erin Gifford Erin Gifford is a hiker, a writer, and a mother of four children. She enjoys road trips, national parks, backpacking, and running half-marathons. Find her at www.eringifford.com. She lives in Ashburn, Virginia.



Trails to the Top 50 Colorado Front Range Mountain Hikes PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

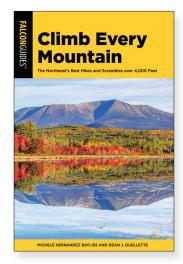
BY SUSAN JOY PAUL AND STEWART M. GREEN

While Colorado's 14ers and 13ers are well known and well-traveled, *Trails to the Top* guides readers off the beaten path – to the very top of some of Colorado's lesser-known, yet no less impressive mountains between 9,000 and 12,000 feet. The 50 unique routes covered in this guide feature amazing views with accessible trailheads for hikers of all skill levels, all located within a couple hours' drive of Denver, Fort Collins, and Colorado Springs. The best part about these hikes is that they don't stop short of the summit – these trails take you all the way to the top.

Susan Joy Paul has hiked, camped, and climbed around the United States and beyond, reaching the summits of more than 700 mountains. Her favorite routes include the Mountaineer's Route on Mount Whitney, the East Arête on Mount Russell, the Emmons Glacier on Mount Rainier, the Gooseneck Glacier on Gannett Peak, the Jamapa Glacier on Pico de Orizaba, the Ayoloco Glacier on Iztaccihuatl, and the Whymper Route to the Ventimilla summit on Chimborazo. Susan is the author of numerous guidebooks including *Touring Colorado Hot Springs, Hiking Waterfalls in Colorado*, and *Climbing Colorado's Mountains*. She lives independently in Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Stewart M. Green is a lifelong climber as well as a professional writer and photographer. He is the author of numerous FalconGuides. He also writes and photographs for publications, including *Alpinist*, *Climbing*, and *Rock and Ice*. Stewart lives in Colorado Springs, Colorado.

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 256 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6949-1 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 256 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-4864-9 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Climb Every Mountain

The Northeast's Best Hikes and Scrambles over 4,000 Feet PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MICHELE HERNANDEZ BAYLISS AND DEAN J. OUELLETTE

Taking on one of the Northeast's 4,000 footers is becoming a pilgrimage for Northeast residents and its visitors. While more people than ever are hiking them, there's still a dearth of good information about each mountain and its surrounding areas, especially in winter. Climb Every Mountain fills that gap by informing adventurers—from the freshly-booted novice to the grizzled mountaineer—about the Northeast's iconic mountains that top out at over 4,000 feet.

Look inside to find:

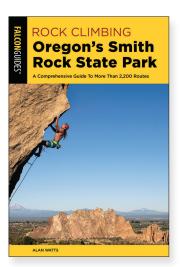
- Details about the area's unique climate and geology
- GPS coordinates
- Full-color photography and maps throughout
- Information on winter hiking

Dr. Michele Hernández Bayliss has written the best-selling books: A is for Admission, The Middle School Years, Acing the College Application and Don't Worry You'll Get In. Michele has been featured in hundreds of newspapers, magazines, radio and television programs including Newsweek, Bloomberg, The New York Times, The Wall Street Journal, The New York Post, Atlantic Monthly, The Today Show, CNN, and MSNBC. As President and co-founder of Top Tier Admissions, she has helped students navigate the college admissions process for more than two decades.

An avid athlete, hiker and adventurer, Michele has spent the better part of a decade working on several hiking "lists" in the Northeast including the Northeast 111 in both winter and non-winter and the "4K a day" Calendar Year Grid (will complete in April if all goes well). She has also done several guided hiking trips in the Dolomites, the French and Swiss Alps and the Austrian Alps (Stubai and Oeztal). She lives in Weybridge, Vermont.

Dean Ouellette works at Middlebury College as their Energy & Technology Manager. He enjoys hiking and outdoor activities whenever he can and is currently working on the Adirondack "grid" and the "4K a day" patch. He and Heather Shepherd are engaged to be married and will have the ceremony on top of the mountain where they met and will honeymoon on the John Muir trail. He lives in Bristol, Vermont.

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 320 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7071-8 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Rock Climbing Oregon's Smith Rock State Park

A Comprehensive Guide To More Than 2,200 Routes THIRD EDITION

BY ALAN WATTS

Smith Rock State Park. It was on the impressive crags of this Oregon hideaway that American sport climbing came into its own, and to this day, some of the hardest climbs in the United States are found on these walls. Alan Watts, who has played a leading role in the development of this popular rock-climbing destination, details more than 2,200 routes at Smith Rock and the surrounding area.

This new edition updates hundreds of routes and has new photos of the many crags, walls, and routes. No other guide is as comprehensive or thorough, and no author more respected for his intimate knowledge of one of the world's most popular climbing destinations.

Alan Watts has been climbing at Smith Rock since 1975 and is the climber most familiar with, and responsible for, its rise to prominence as an international sport-climbing mecca. With other local climbers, Watts spearheaded the changes over the past thirty years that put Smith Rock on the map and created the entirely new classification of sport climbing. He lives in Bend, OR.

July 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Mountaineering 528 Pages • 160 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-3018-7 • \$45.00 • Paper • [SHORT] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-4124-3 (2010)

Looking for the ideal spot to pitch your tent or park your RV? These comprehensive guidebooks give detailed descriptions to public campgrounds throughout the areas widely varied scenery. These are campsites managed by national, state, city, and county parks; the Forest Service, and the Bureau of Land Management. Easy-to-use maps and charts will help you choose the perfect site for your next camping trip, whether you're going alone, with your family, or as part of a group. You'll also find vital information on campground elevations, facilities and hookups, fees and reservations, recreational activities, and zero-impact camping.



Camping Idaho A Comprehensive Guide To The State's Best Campgrounds THIRD EDITION

BY RANDY STAPILUS

Randy Stapilus has lived in Idaho for 30 years and written widely about the state's history, government, politics, and resources. He is the author of the Two Dot book *It Happened in*

Idaho. He currently lives in Carlton, OR.

April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Camping

Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-1934-2 (2016)

978-1-4930-6738-1 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

CAMPING Cacality of the second **Camping Georgia** A Comprehensive Guide to the State's

Best Campgrounds
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JIMMY JACOBS

Jimmy Jacobs has been the editor of *Georgia* Sportsman magazine for more than two decades and has written extensively about the state for a number of regional and national publications; among them *Backpacker* and

Canoe magazines, North Georgia Journal, and Southwest Georgia Living. He is also the outdoor columnist for the Atlanta Journal-Constitution newspaper. On the Web, Jacobs is the Atlanta Outdoor Travel Examiner for Examiner.com, and the Georgia correspondent for Southern Trout magazine. He lives in Marietta, GA.

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Camping 288 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7015-2 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Camping Tennessee

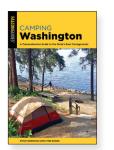
A Comprehensive Guide to the State's Best Campgrounds SECOND EDITION

REVISED BY SUNSHINE LOVELESS, BY HAROLD STINNETTE

Sunshine Loveless is the founder of Outshine Adventures, an outdoor adventure company based in Chattanooga, Tennessee that provides guided outdoor experiences,

campervan rentals, and travel itineraries that connect people with nature. Sunshine is a gold medalist, cancer survivor, nature lover and adventure seeker. Sunshine is happiest outside leading adventures, and shines brightest when connecting others with nature and new experiences. Sunshine lives in Chattanooga, Tennessee.

April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Camping 200 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6767-1 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-2455-0 (2004)



320 Pages • 6 x 9

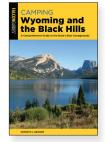
Camping Washington A Comprehensive Guide to the State's Best Campgrounds FOURTH EDITION

BY STEVE GIORDANO AND LYNN ROSEN

Steve Giordano and **Lynn Rosen** have written for *RV Life Magazine*, contributed to skiing guidebooks, and written for travel magazines and online publications. Steve is also the

author of *Scenic Driving Washington* (FalconGuides). They are members of the Society of American Travel Writers and the North American Snowsports Journalists Association. They live in Bellingham, Washington.

June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Camping 264 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6905-7 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-2676-0 (2017)



Camping Wyoming and the Black Hills

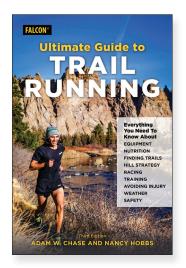
A Comprehensive Guide to the State's Best Campgrounds SECOND EDITION

BY KENNETH L. GRAHAM

Born in Wyoming near the southwestern edge of the Black Hills, **Kenneth L. Graham** still considers himself a native. Currently Ken

lives in Monticello, Utah with his wife Sandy. They still load up and head into the vast expanse all around them at any opportunity. The adventure of the treasure hunt lives on, even if the destiny of old age slows Ken up.

July 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Camping 224 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6961-3 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-56044-894-5 (2001)



Ultimate Guide to Trail Running

Everything You Need To Know About Equipment, Finding Trails, Nutrition, Hill Strategy, Racing, Avoiding Injury, Training, Weather and Safety THIRD EDITION

BY ADAM W. CHASE AND NANCY HOBBS

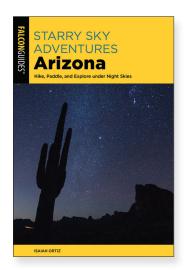
Trail running combines all the health and fitness benefits of walking and road running with the outdoor adventure of sports like hiking and mountain biking. No wonder it has become one of the world's most popular fitness activities. This guide provides all the essential information needed, including finding trails and getting started; managing ascents and descents with ease; safety on the trail; and more.

Adam Chase is the President of the American Trail Running Association, Colorado Running Hall of Fame inductee, and father of two sons. Adam has run more than 150 marathons and ultras and also competed internationally as a sponsored athlete in adventure and multisport races. He lives in Boulder, CO.

Nancy Hobbs is the founder and executive director of the American Trail Running Association and has been running trails since the mid-1980s. She chairs the USA Track and Field Mountain Ultra Trail Council and sits on the World Mountain Running Association Council. She lives in Colorado Springs, CO.

March 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Running & Jogging

978-1-4930-6675-9 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-5537-0 (2010)



Starry Sky Adventures Arizona

Hike, Paddle, and Explore under Night Skies

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ISAIAH ORTIZ

Starry Sky Adventures Arizona guides readers to 40-45 outdoor adventures to take under the darkest skies around. Guided adventures, including camping, backpacking, paddling, and hiking, show readers the way to safely experience the best of the night sky in astrotourism destinations, designated Dark Sky Places, and locations with outstanding natural darkness.

Isaiah Ortiz is a water safety manager who travels the state for his day job and chases the Milky Way with his camera by night. Isaiah is a photography enthusiast, hiker and backpacker. He's driven to show the world the beauty of star-filled skies in the interest of protecting it from the threats of light pollution, wildfire smoke, and urban encroachment.

Isaiah is a Sonoran Insiders influencer using social media to educate people on the importance of protecting wild spaces. He lives in Tuscon, AZ. CANOEING HANDBOOK JOHNNY MOLLOY

Outward Bound Canoeing Handbook THIRD EDITION

BY JOHNNY MOLLOY

Outward Bound Canoeing Handbook is a handy, illustrated resource on the fundamentals of canoeing, including solid instruction on all aspects of canoeing, from types of canoes to equipment choices, paddle and on-thewater techniques, safety tips, and more. In partnership with outdoor leader Outward Bound, this book combines expert instruction with practical tips to ensure a fun and a satisfying canoe trip for your next outdoor adventure.

Johnny Molloy is an adventurer and writer for various magazines, websites, and newspapers. He has written over 50 books on hiking, camping, paddling, regional activities, and outdoor adventure. He lives in Johnson City, TN.

Outward Bound is the premier provider of experience-based outdoor leadership programs for teens, adults and professionals. Outward Bound is a non-profit educational organization and expedition school that serves people of all ages and backgrounds through active learning expeditions that inspire character development, self-discovery and service both in and out of the classroom. Outward Bound excels in curricula developed for struggling teens, groups with specific health, social or educational needs and business and professional organizations.

March 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Canoeing 128 Pages • 96 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-5308-7 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-8425-7 (2014)

July 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 240 Pages • 100 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6901-9 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

²⁸⁸ Pages • 11 B/W Illustrations • 40 B/W Photos 6 x 9

This series features river trips for avid paddlers, floaters, and anglers. Carefully chosen to accommodate most beginning-tointermediate paddlers, each route is within easy driving distance of population centers, providing quick access to wilderness for city residents and visitors alike. Each guide includes GPS coordinates; detailed river descriptions; maps showing access points and river miles; level of difficulty, optimal flows, rapids, and other hazards, and gear and packing recommendations.

Paddling Alaska

Kayak, Canoe, Paddleboard, and Raft the Greatest Fresh Waters in the State

SECOND EDITION

BY DAN MACLEAN



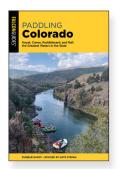
Dan Maclean brings close to four decades of paddling experience, including a decade of Alaska paddling, to this book. He spent five of those summers solo canoeing the five longest rivers in Alaska from beginning to end. His previous guidebook, *Paddling the Yukon River and its Tributaries*, the result of those journeys, is the first and only guide to paddling the entire 2,000 miles of the Yukon River. It was a finalist for the Independent Publishers Book Award in 2006. Dan Maclean is a high school science teacher and lives with his family in Anchorage, AK.

Paddling Colorado

Kayak, Canoe, Paddleboard, and Raft the Greatest Waters in the State

SECOND EDITION

BY DUNBAR HARDY, REVISED BY KATE STEPAN



Kate Stepan teaches whitewater kayaking, rafting, swiftwater rescue, and wilderness firstaid/CPR at Rocky Mountain Outdoor Center, where she is part-owner and staff manager. She's paddled in 20 states and seven countries and now calls Buena Vista, Colorado, and the Arkansas River, home.

June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Water Sports 224 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6934-7 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-4520-3 (2009)

Paddling the Texas Coast

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Water Sports

978-1-4930-6734-3 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-4229-5 (2009)

Kayak, Canoe, and Stand-Up Paddle the Best of the Texas Shoreline

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY TOM BEHRENS

200 Pages • 6 x 9



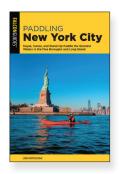
Tom Behrens has camped, fished and hunted across Texas for 44 years. Tom was a weekly outdoor columnist for the Houston Post Sports and the Houston Chronicle Neighborhood Editions. His work has appeared in over 100 outdoor publications during his career, including BASSMASTER, BASS Times, Texas Parks & Wildlife Magazine, Texas Fish & Game Magazine, Texas Sportsman and Costal Conservation Association magazine, Tide. He also hosted a weekly radio show on KSEV AM 700, talking with outdoor professionals and listeners. He and his family live in Katy, a suburb of Houston.

June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Canoeing 256 Pages • 50 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-5911-9 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Paddling New York City

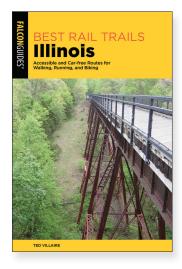
Kayak, Canoe, and Stand-Up Paddle the Greatest Waters in the Five Boroughs and Long Island PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ERIK BAARD



Erik Baard has been leading kayak tours of New York City for nearly a quarter century and has founded several paddling organizations. He was honored by the state as "The Greenest New Yorker" for his environmental education projects and was nominated for the Pulitzer Prize in two categories. He's written about kayaking and harbor life for the *Hudson River Watertrail Guide, The The New Yorker, The Village Voice, The New York Times, The Wall Street Journal, Time Out New York,* among others. He lives in Poughkeepsie, NY.

June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Water Sports 224 Pages • 20 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-5834-1 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Best Rail Trails Illinois

Accessible and Car-free Routes for Walking, Running, and Biking

SECOND EDITION

BY TED VILLAIRE

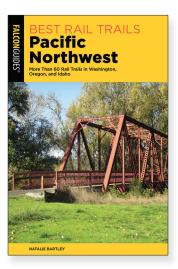
Best Rail Trails Illinois is the complete guide to walking, jogging, biking, and cross-country skiing more than forty of the most popular rail trails in Illinois. Written by an author with expert knowledge of the Prairie State, this easy-to-use book provides mile-by-mile descriptions of the top rural and urban rail trails—from the Chicago area's Prairie Path to trails in the St. Louis area and those set in the breathtaking beauty of the Shawnee National Forest, as well as numerous other rail trails statewide.

Look inside to find:

- Full trail profiles, including length, access points, difficulty rating, and surface type and detailed trail maps
- At-a-glance icons for easy identification of rail trails that best suit one's interests
- Information on wheelchair accessibility, parking, restrooms, where to rent bikes, and points of interest along the trail
- Location of ranger stations, visitor centers, and depot museums

A passionate cyclist, hiker, and runner, **Ted Villaire** is a regular contributor to the Backpacker magazine website and has written freelance articles on outdoor recreation for various publications, including *Windy City Sports* magazine, *Silent Sports* magazine, *Rails to Trails* magazine, *The Chicago Tribune*, and the *Des Moines Register*. He served as the editor of a weekly Chicago neighborhood newspaper and he worked for a number of years as a publications editor for a large, Chicago-based nonprofit. He has served with Illinois Leukemia and Lymphoma Society as a hiking leader for its Team in Training program. He lives in Chicago, IL.

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 296 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6947-7 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-4691-0 (2010)



Best Rail Trails Pacific Northwest

More Than 60 Rail Trails in Washington, Oregon, and Idaho **THIRD EDITION**

BY NATALIE BARTLEY

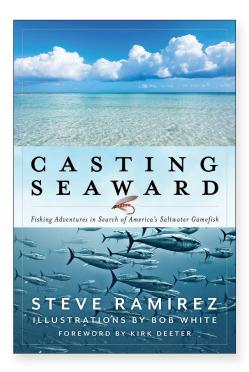
Fully updated and revised, Best Rail Trails Pacific Northwest is the complete guide to walking, jogging, biking, and cross-country skiing more than sixty of the best rail trails in one of the most beautiful and geographically varied reaches of America. Written by a local author with expert knowledge of the region, this easy-to-use book provides mileby-mile descriptions of the most popular rural and urban rail trails in Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.

Look inside to find:

- Full trail profiles, including length, access points, difficulty rating, and surface type and detailed maps
- Full-color photos
- GPS coordinates
- At-a-glance icons for easy identification of rail trails that best suit one's interests
- Information on wheelchair accessibility; availability of parking, restrooms, and places to eat along the trail; locations of ranger stations, visitor's centers, and depot museums; and where to rent bikes

A Pennsylvania native, **Natalie Bartley** moved to Idaho in 1987 to work as an outdoor program manager and has lived there ever since. When she is not working as a free lance writer, she can be found mountain biking, whitewater kayaking, cross-country skiing, or exploring the outdoors with her yellow Labrador retriever. She has over 500 articles to her credit in publications including Paddler, Canoe and Kayak, Ski Patrol, National Ski Areas Association Journal, Women in the Outdoors, and The Idaho Statesman. Natalie is a certified kayak and ski instructor, and a member of the Outdoor Writers Association of America, the North American Snowsports Journalists Association Western Region, and the Northwest Outdoor Writers Association. She lives in Boise, ID.

April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 320 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6504-2 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-9706-6 (2015)



April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 320 Pages • 4 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7098-5 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

- Trout Unlimited will provide promotional support, including a review and articles by the author
- We will also get reviews in *Hatch*, *Fly Fishing Magazine*, and numerous other fishing periodicals
- Galleys to outdoor and general interest long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Finished book mailings to national and regional print, online, and broadcast media
- Pitch to reviewers at major newspapers, including the *Wall Street Journal, New York Times* and more

Casting Seaward

BY STEVE RAMIREZ

FOREWORD BY KIRK DEETER, ILLUSTRATIONS BY BOB WHITE

In *Casting Seaward*, author, naturalist, and educator Steve Ramirez expands beyond the geographical scope of his first two books by traveling thousands of miles by plane, motor vehicle, boat, and foot pursuing the native gamefish of North America's salt and brackish water habitats. This journey includes following anadromous fish like salmon from the ocean's depth to the shallowest tributaries of Alaskan rivers, and following rivers and streams from their freshwater sources to their brackish water deltas.

In the course of this journey, Ramirez explores and fishes portions of the entire American coastline from the Northern Atlantic coast to the Caribbean Sea, the Gulf of Mexico, and up the Pacific coast from California to Alaska. The entirety of this sojourn was written while traveling through the COVID-19 pandemic, and it touches on the lessons that challenges such as global pandemics, global ecological and sociological disruption, and global opportunities for positive learning and change can teach us about nature and human nature. Most of all, *Casting Seaward* is a celebration of the bounty and beauty of our water-covered planet, and a recognition of its increasingly rarefied qualities.

Each story is told in part through the eyes of the people who have lived alongside, and come to love, these waters and fish. Woven throughout these adventures are the stories of the people he meets and befriends while pursuing a mutual love of nature and the best of human nature, as the first criterion for finding common ground.

Casting Seaward is an enthralling exploration, an insightful warning and call to action, and an exceedingly hopeful story in an all-too-often seemingly hopeless time. It is a story of fishing and friendship. It is a story of humanity's impact on nature, and nature's impact on humanity. It is our story, in this pivotal moment in the history of humanity and the living blue planet we call home.

About the author's most recent book, Casting Onward:

"In an era of social media 'influencers' and pan-flashed digital commentary on fly fishing, it's easy for anglers to lose context...even hope. Thank God Steve Ramirez is willing and able to give us some real, hard-earned, and eloquent words on 'why' we all care to flyfish in the first place. His prose is sharp, honest, and deeply meaningful. *Casting Onward* reinforces the spirit and soul of angling, and it underscores the importance of community, place and species in ways that have seldom been touched with such respect and eloquence." *—Kirk Deeter, Editor-in-Chief,* Trout Unlimited/Trout Magazine

Steve Ramirez is a writer, educator, master naturalist, philosopher, and outdoor adventurer who lives and writes in the Texas Hill Country. He has lived in and traveled across four continents chronicling the unique historical landscapes, human cultures, and natural worlds that are in danger of vanishing.

Steve's stories have been published in various magazines and journals, including but not limited to *Trout*, *Under Wild Skies*, *Explore*, *Texas Sporting Journal*, *Texas Trophy Hunters*, *The Houston Literary Review*, *Cutthroat: Journal of the Arts*, and *The Pecan Grove Review*. He is an avid fly-fisher, hiker, naturalist, hunter, and outdoor educator who lives in a house in the hills, surrounded by trees. He lives in Boerne, TX.

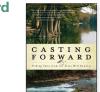
Also Available:



Casting Onward Fishing Adventures in Search of America's Native Gamefish BY STEVE RAMIREZ.

ILLUSTRATED BY BOB WHITE, FOREWORD BY CHRIS WOOD

May 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 280 Pages • 21 B/W Illustrations • 6½ x 9% 978-1-4930-6229-4 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade] LYONS PRESS

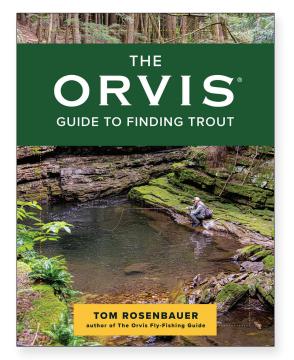


Casting Forward Fishing Tales from the Texas Hill Country

BY STEVE RAMIREZ, FOREWORD BY TED WILLIAMS, ILLUSTRATED BY BOB WHITE

April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 240 Pages • 3 B/W Illustrations • 6¾ x 9¾ 978-1-4930-6671-1 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS



June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 224 Pages • 200 Color Photos • 8½ x 11 978-1-4930-6101-3 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

- Online influencer campaign
- Mailing to tens of thousands of Orvis fly-fishing class participants
- Featured on "Orvis Fly-Fishing Podcast" (35K downloads per month on iTunes)
- Social media campaign (Facebook 185K)
- National Publicity Campaign
- Events: Somerset Fly Fishing Show, Somerset, NJ and ICAST
- Fly Club Presentations
- Finished book mailings to national and regional print, online, and broadcast media
- Pitch to major outdoors and fishing media including Gray's Sporting Journal, Fly Fisherman, MidCurrent, American Angler Magazine, Adventure Outdoors, and more

The Orvis Guide to Finding Trout PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY TOM ROSENBAUER

In full color, *The Orvis Guide to Finding Trout* is a brand-new book from Tom Rosenbauer and the Orvis Company. Most beginners (and many experts) are mystified when faced with a new river or changing conditions on their home river. And if they can't predict where trout might be, they lose confidence and fish poorly. This book is about how to find trout in all types of water, at all seasons. But it's also about what methods and flies may work best in each water type. There is also a concluding chapter on Ten Trout Myths, which are mostly related to where trout are found and how to approach them.

Tom Rosenbauer has been a fly fisher for five decades and was tying flies commercially at age fourteen. He is the author of numerous books, as well as countless articles for *American Angler*, *Outdoor Life*, *Field & Stream*, and other periodicals. He has worked for the Orvis Company in various capacities since 1976. He lives in Pawlet, Vermont.

Also Available:



The Orvis Fly-Tying Guide REVISED

BY TOM ROSENBAUER

July 2019 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 328 Pages • 36 B/W Illustrations • 1133 Color Photos • 8½ x 11 978-1-4930-2581-7 • \$39.95 • Paper • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

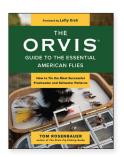


The Orvis Fly-Fishing Guide, Revised

BY TOM ROSENBAUER

May 2017 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 408 Pages • 200 Color Illustrations • 225 Color Photos • 8½ x 11 978-1-4930-2579-4 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS



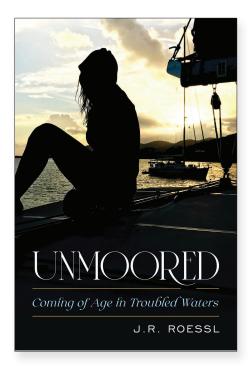
The Orvis Guide to the Essential American Flies

How to Tie the Most Successful Freshwater and Saltwater Patterns

BY TOM ROSENBAUER, FOREWORD BY LEFTY KREH

September 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 208 Pages • 200 Color Photos • 8½ x 11 978-1-4930-6170-9 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7893-2269-2

LYONS PRESS



May 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs 264 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6995-8 • \$32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

- Promotion on NetGalley
- Select author appearances
- Finished book mailings to national print, TV, web, and radio outlets
- Pitch to outlets covering maritime, history, and more
- Pitch to reviewers at New York Times Book Review, Sea Classics, Boat International, and others

Unmoored

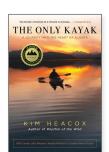
Coming of Age in Troubled Waters

BY J.R. ROESSL

It's the sixties. Everything's groovy. Teenagers bask in the freedom of a country transformed. Counterculture is on the rise, and the times, they-are-a-changing. Everything, that is, except the author's young life. She doesn't swoon for the Beatles or scream for the Stones. She doesn't protest the Vietnam War or fight for women's rights. Instead, from age seven to sixteen, she accompanies her father to a dilapidated barn on the edge of a dusty little town located on the outskirts of San Francisco, where she works after school, on weekends, and summers building a ship that is supposed to set her free. It is her father's promise of one day sailing the ocean on a three-year, around-the-world adventure that keeps her going. With the sixties and teenage torment as a backdrop, Unmoored is the parallel story of growth and redemption through the travails of a 44-foot schooner and the girl who helped guide it through storms, fire, near destitution and, ultimately, disaster, notwithstanding coping with a cold and moody father. But in the end, she learns that "Heritage's worth, like ours, is not measured in terms of where she landed nor by what others thought of her, but in the attempt to get somewhere better than where she'd started. In that, she succeeded, and by default, so did we."

An international model for the past thirty-five years, **J.R. Roessl** has been photographed and walked the catwalk with generations of super models from New York and Paris to Rome, Milan, and Tokyo. She has also had a successful career as a commercial actor in New York, working with clients such as Lincoln Continental, Tropicana, Blue Cross, and Constellation Energy. Paving the way for the next generation's under-represented women in STEM fields, JR studied environmental engineering at Rice University and worked for the engineering firm of Brown and Root in Houston. She lives with her husband and teenage daughter in Pittsburgh, PA.

Also Available:



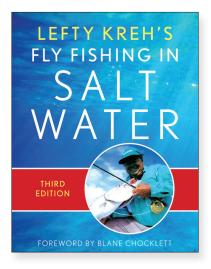
The Only Kayak A Journey Into The Heart Of Alaska BY KIM HEACOX

May 2020 • Nature/General 248 Pages • 14 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-4940-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] LYONS PRESS

FEARLESS Deeman **Fearless** One Woman, One Kayak, One Continent

BY JOE GLICKMAN

January 2012 • Biography & Autobiography/Adventurers & Explorers 216 Pages • 5½ x 8 978-0-7627-7287-2 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] FALCON GUIDES



Lefty Kreh's Fly Fishing in Salt Water THIRD EDITION

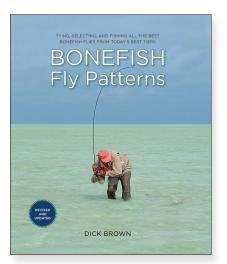
BY LEFTY KREH, FOREWORD BY BLANE CHOCKLETT

Lefty Kreh's original edition of Fly Fishing in Salt Water pioneered a new territory for fly fishers. With over thirty thousand copies sold and the content fully updated, revised, and expanded multiple times, this is the saltwater fly fisher's bible, based on firsthand experience by an acknowledged master. In clear, practical terms and with helpful photographs and line drawings, Fly Fishing in Salt Water treats the techniques needed to catch all the major saltwater species-bonefish, tarpon, striped bass, bluefish, salmon, permit, snook, sharks, cobia, tuna, billfish, and more. The book shows how to fish from boats and how to wade the flats, and fully explains all the tackle needed and how to use it for specific jobs-the rods, the lines and leaders, and the flies (shown in full color). Lefty provides superb advice about how to make the long casts necessary for fishing the fly in salt water, how to "tease" sailfish and other large fish to within fly-casting range, how to chum, and how to tie the necessary knots for saltwater fishing. Chapter topics include Knots and Leaders, Flies, Tackle, Inshore Fly Fishing, and Boats.

"The saline bible . . . which provides the lowdown on technique and species behavior." -Outside

"Fly Fishing in Salt Water is the best book on the subject." —*New York Times*

Lefty Kreh was an internationally known and respected master in the field of fly fishing. He taught fly casting and fly-fishing techniques since the 1950s, and he fished in all fifty states, every province in Canada, and in Iceland and much of Europe, South America, and the South Pacific. Lefty was the author of *Presenting the Fly, Fly Fishing in Salt Water, Saltwater Fly Patterns, Practical Fishing Knots, Solving Casting Problems*, and 101 Fly-Fishing Tips. He lived in Maryland.



Bonefish Fly Patterns

Tying, Selecting, And Fishing All The Best Bonefish Flies From Today's Best Tiers SECOND EDITION

BY DICK BROWN

This new and revised edition of *Bonefish Fly Patterns* is the most comprehensive collection of bonefish flies ever published, displaying fly designs from such world-class flats anglers and guides as Winston Moore, Jim Orthwein (four-time bonefish world record holder), Steve Huff, Harry Spear, Rick Ruoff, Del Brown, John Goddard, Barry and Cathy Beck, Lou Tabory, Tim Borski, Bob Clouser, Lefty Kreh, Tom McGuane, Yvon Chouinard, Craig Mathews, Vic Gaspeny, Dave Skok, Eric Peterson, Patrick Dorsey, and Aaron Adams, and many, many more.

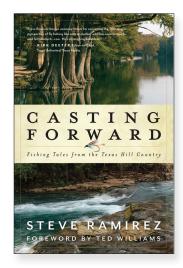
The book includes 197 full-color photographs—one for each featured pattern—some published here for the first time. Each fly profile is listed with its creator's authentic recipe and tying tips. Also included are tying sequences for important patterns, a discussion of design trends, a materials glossary, and a list of sources for materials, custom flies, and off-the-shelf patterns.

Dick Brown began chasing bonefish with a fly rod on his first trip to the Bahamas in the late 1970s. Two decades later—after stalking his favorite quarry on saltwater flats around the world—he wrote *Fly Fishing for Bonefish*, published by Nick Lyons in 1992. The book was immediately dubbed as the bible on all things bonefish and hailed by reviewers and angling experts alike for its encyclopedic coverage of this great game fish.

Today, Dick writes for many fishing, fly fishing, and outdoor magazines, and he gives slide shows, tying demonstrations and howto clinics at fly fishing exhibitions, fishing clubs, and fly fishing retailer events. He lives in Lancaster, MA.

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 344 Pages • 8 Color Photos • 150 B&W Photos • 7 x 9 978-1-4930-7200-2 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-59921-166-4 (2001) February 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 304 Pages • 100 B/W Illustrations • 50 B/W Photos • 197 Color Photos 100 Recipes • 7 x 9¼ 978-1-4930-7106-7 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-55821-392-0 (1996)

LYONS PRESS



Casting Forward Fishing Tales from the Texas Hill Country

BY STEVE RAMIREZ

FOREWORD BY TED WILLIAMS, ILLUSTRATED BY BOB WHITE

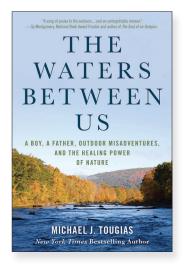
In *Casting Forward*, naturalist, educator, and writer Steve Ramirez takes the reader on a year-long journey fly-fishing all of the major rivers of the Texas Hill Country.

This is a story of the resilience of nature and the best of human nature. It is the story of a living, breathing place where the footprints of dinosaurs, conquistadors, and Comanches have mingled just beneath the clear spring-fed waters. This book is an impassioned plea for the survival of this landscape and its biodiversity, and for a new ethic in how we treat fish, nature, and each other.

"Casting Forward belongs alongside *Holy Ghost Creek* and *A Fly-Fishers Blue Ridge* as books that perfectly capture the essence of place, and our part in it. You would not be mistaken to say that this book is about the Texas Hill Country. Steve is, after all, a master naturalist and a master storyteller. But *Casting Forward* is about so much more than the outdoors and nature. It is a story of one man's journey through rivers and mountains to live a life well lived and loved." —Chris Wood, President/CEO, Trout Unlimited

Steve Ramirez has lived in and traveled across four continents chronicling the unique historical landscapes, human cultures, and natural worlds that are in danger of vanishing.

Steve's stories have been published in various magazines and journals, including but not limited to: *Trout, Under Wild Skies, Explore, Texas Sporting Journal, Texas Trophy Hunters, The Houston Literary Review, Cutthroat: A Journal of the Arts,* and *The Pecan Grove Review.* He is an avid fly-fisher, hiker, naturalist, hunter, and outdoor educator who lives in a house in the hills, surrounded by trees. He lives in Boerne, TX.



The Waters Between Us

A Boy, A Father, Outdoor Misadventures and the Healing Power of Nature

BY MICHAEL J. TOUGIAS

Untamed. Unsupervised. Uncontrolled.

Boyhood in the 1960s and '70s was a time for exploration and mischief. Author Michael Tougias found more than his share of misadventures in the woods and on the water: some life-threatening but others innocently hilarious.

Over time—and after reading a multitude of adventure books—these experiences took shape in his quest to be a mountain man, owning a cabin in the forest and living off the land. Part of that dream would come true, but only after a family tragedy that shook his world and forced changes in his life.

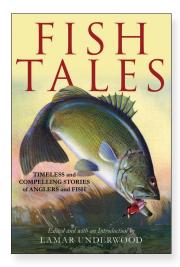
This is also a story of a complex and strained relationship between father and son, the efforts at understanding, and ultimately respect and devotion.

In *The Waters Between Us* Tougias channels Bryson's *A Walk in the Woods* to mix laugh out loud humor with insight into the natural world through the eyes of a curious boy.

Michael Tougias writes about maritime, travel, and adventure topics. He is a *N.Y. Times* Bestselling author of thirty books for adults, and eight for young readers in his "True Rescue Series." Some of his books include *There's a Porcupine in My Outhouse* (Winner of the Independent Publishers "Best Nature Book of the Year"), *A Storm Too Soon, Extreme Survival*, and *The Finest Hours* (inspiration for the 2016 Disney movie of the same name).

Tougias is a frequent guest on NPR programs, The Weather Channel, Fox & Friends, 20/20, and national talk shows. He lives in Massachusetts and Florida.

April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 240 Pages • 3 B/W Illustrations • 6¾ x 9¾ 978-1-4930-6671-1 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-4930-5145-8 (2020) February 2023 • Sports & Recreation 256 Pages • 16 B/W Photos • 6¹/₂ x 9¹/₂ 978-1-4930-7184-5 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-4930-5760-3 (2021)

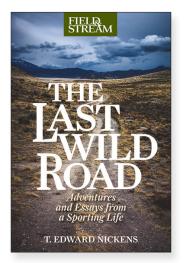


Fish Tales Timeless and Compelling Stories of Anglers and Fish

BY LAMAR UNDERWOOD

Fish Tales is a collection of some of the greatest fishing stories ever written. It will entertain, enlighten, and inspire anglers the world over. These are enduring stories that have passed the test of time and have attracted generations of readers. They are custom-made for the imaginative reader who loves to fish and read about fishing adventures. Included are stories by Washington Irving, Jerome K. Jerome, John Buchan, Lewis Carroll, Rudyard Kipling, Roland Pertwee, Andrew Lang, Henry Van Dyke, R. D. Blackmore, Anton Chekhov, John Taintor Foote, G. E. M. Skues, and all the others in this fine collection who have given pleasure for generations . . . and will give great pleasure to modern anglers, too.

Lamar Underwood is the former editor-in-chief of *Sports Afield* and *Outdoor Life* and former editorial director of the Outdoor Magazine Group of Harris Publications in New York. The numerous books he has edited include *Tales of the Mountain Men, The Greatest Hunting Stories Ever Told, Survival Stories,* and *War Stories* and the novel *On Dangerous Ground.* He lives in Pennington, New Jersey.



The Last Wild Road Adventures and Essays from a Sporting Life

BY T. EDWARD NICKENS

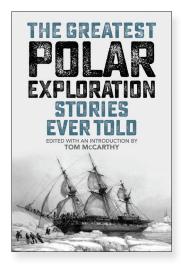
Collected from more than 20 years of hunting and fishing cover stories, columns, and adventure tales written by T. Edward Nickens for *Field & Stream*, this book is a road trip that takes in a huge sweep of the North American landscape—blackwater rivers in the wilds of eastern North Carolina, deserts and prairies of the American West, and the wildest rivers of Alaska. He explores remote wilderness waters to chase trout and ducks, but finds rich meaning, too, in the familiar and close-to-home: fishing with his children, plumbing the forests of local farms, and butchering deer in his basement as a thanksgiving for the gifts of the outdoors.

When it comes to hunting and fishing, writing often falls into the categories of where-to-go, the how-do-it, and the-what-to-bring. This book embarks on the question of "why." Why does the pursuit of game and fish, and the travel to the wild places where they thrive, bring meaning and clarity to living in the modern world? Why do we laugh more, and live more deeply, far from the sidewalk? If you've ever felt that way, you'll find yourself in *The Last Wild Road*.

"The Last Wild Road is a raucous, gripping, sometimes terrifying, often hilarious, and deeply meditative journey through the heart of the outdoors in the modern world." —*Midwest Book Review*

T. Edward Nickens, columnist and editor-at-large for *Field & Stream*, is a *New York Times* best-selling author and award-winning journalist who has has written about hunting, fishing, and their modern expression across North America for more than 30 years. He also serves as a contributing editor for *Garden & Gun*, *Ducks Unlimited*, and *Audubon*, and is author of *Field & Stream*'s highly successful *Total Outdoorsman Manual* series. He lives and writes in Raleigh and Morehead City, North Carolina.

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 368 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7197-5 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade] May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hunting 288 Pages • 6 B/W Illustrations • 34 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9½ 978-1-4930-7194-4 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-4930-5964-5 (2021)



The Greatest Polar Exploration Stories Ever Told

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY TOM MCCARTHY

The newspaper advertisement for volunteers to accompany Ernest Shackleton on his planned traverse of Antarctica in 1914 was frank in its offering.

"Men wanted for hazardous journey. Low wages, bitter cold, long hours of complete darkness. Safe return doubtful. Honour and recognition in event of success."

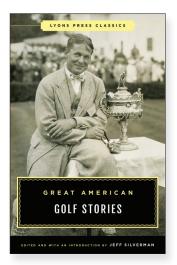
Still, hundreds applied.

As the 20th Century came of age, explorers had uncovered most of the world's mysteries, sailing to the far corners of the globe, ascending many of its most forbidding peaks, crossing its greatest deserts and penetrating its thickest jungles.

Frozen, alien, inhospitable, dangerous, and close to impossible to reach, there were only two tiny dots on the globe that human beings had not yet set foot on—the North and South Poles.

The Greatest Polar Expedition Stories Ever Told is a visceral, exciting and stunning collection that will both inspire and inform—and answer questions about the limits of human endurance.

Tom McCarthy is an award-winning editor and writer who lives in Guilford, Connecticut.



Great American Golf Stories PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

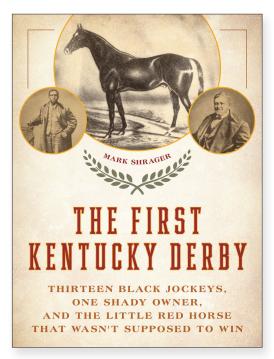
EDITED AND WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY JEFF SILVERMAN

Since the day several hundred years ago that a Scottish shepherd first struck a rock with a shillelagh, perhaps no single athletic pursuit has brought man more joy and frustration, more fulfillment and utter despair, than the game of golf. It has been said by many that it is a microcosm of life itself—a beautiful game which tests the mind, body, and spirit. And as a testament to that, there is no shortage of inspired writing on the topic, as golf has long caught the interest and imagination of some of the world's finest and most celebrated writers.

In *Great American Golf Stories*, editor Jeff Silverman collects some of the best classic writings, both fact and realistic fiction, that reflect the rich history, tradition, agony, and ecstasy of one of our most enduring and endearing pastimes.

A former columnist for *The Los Angeles Herald Examiner*, **Jeff Silverman** has written for *The New York Times*, *Sports Illustrated*, and several other publications. As an editor, his anthologies include *The Greatest Baseball Stories Ever Told*, *The Greatest Boxing Stories Ever Told*, *Bernard Darwin on Golf*, and *Great American Golf Stories*. He lives in West Chester, Pennsylvania.

March 2023 • Nature/Ecosystems & Habitats/Polar Regions 272 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7100-5 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Golf 360 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-7191-3 • \$18.00 • Paper • [Trade]



May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Horse Racing 256 Pages • 21 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7334-4 • \$28.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

ECLIPSE PRESS

- Galleys for trade and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley and Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national and regional print, online, and broadcast media
- Pitch to history and equestrian outlets
- Pitch to reviewers at major newspapers, including the *Wall Street Journal, New York Times, The Boston Globe, the New York Post,* and more

The First Kentucky Derby

Thirteen Black Jockeys, One Shady Owner, and the Little Red Horse that Wasn't Supposed to Win

BY MARK SHRAGER

Today's Kentucky Derby is a multi-million-dollar spectacle incorporating corporate sponsorship, worldwide media coverage, and an annual citywide festival in Louisville, Kentucky. Over its nearly century-and-a-half, the Kentucky Derby has grown to be one of the biggest sporting events of the year, attracting 150,000 spectators at the track and nearly 15 million television viewers on the first Saturday each May.

But 1875, the year of the first Derby, was a different time. The Louisville Jockey Club, which would one day bear the name "Churchill Downs," was a small structure that might, on its best day, provide seating and standing room for 12,000 spectators. The grandstand was plain and functional, and included a section reserved for bookmakers, whose trade was legal, and who operated in the open. Perhaps most significantly, the majority of jockeys in the race were Black, in stark contrast to the present-day Derby, where participation by African-Americans is rare.

In *The First Kentucky Derby*, racing historian Mark Shrager examines the events leading up to the first "Run for the Roses," the unsuccessful plot hatched by the winning horse's owner to fix the race, and the prominent role played by African-Americans in Gilded Age racing culture—a holdover from pre-emancipation days, when slaves would be trained from birth to ride for their wealthy owners, and would grow up surrounded by the horses that would be their life's work.

Mark Shrager has published some 300 articles about every aspect of horse racing in magazines such as *Turf & Sport Digest, American Turf Monthly* and others. His 1974 *Turf & Sport Digest* article, "1,001 Surefire Ways to Lose a Horse Race," was published in the annual *Best Sports Stories* anthology. He is the author of *The Great Sweepstakes of 1877: A True Story of Southern Grit, Gilded Age Tycoons, and a Race That Galvanized the Nation* and *Diane Crump: A Horse-Racing Pioneer's Life in the Saddle*, which won the 2020 Dr. Tony Ryan Book Award for the best book on Thoroughbred racing. He lives in Altadena, CA.

Also Available:

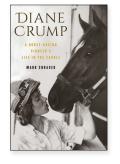


The Lucky Thirteen The Winners of America's Triple Crown of Horse Racing

BY EDWARD BOWEN

August 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Horse Racing 320 Pages • 26 B/W Photos 5¾ x 8¾ 978-1-4930-5935-5 • \$19.95 Paper • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

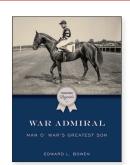


Diane Crump A Horse-Racing Pioneer's Life in the Saddle

BY MARK SHRAGER

May 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Horse Racing 232 Pages • 17 B/W Photos 6^{1/}₂ x 9^{1/}₂ 978-1-4930-3795-7 • \$27.95 Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

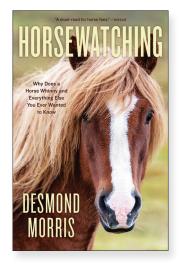


War Admiral Man o' War's Greatest Son

BY EDWARD L BOWEN

November 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Horse Racing 176 Pages • 43 B/W Photos 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6320-8 • \$19.95 Paper • [Trade]

ECLIPSE PRESS



Horsewatching Why Does a Horse Whinny and Everything Else You Ever Wanted to Know

BY DESMOND MORRIS

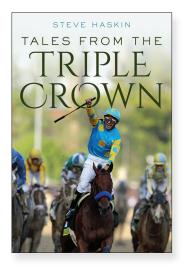
How intelligent are horses? Why do they toss their heads and what makes them paw the ground?

After spending more than twenty years studying the body language of the human species, Desmond Morris turned his attention to the behavior of some of our closest animal companions. First he looked at dogs, then cats, and in this book, horses. As Curator of Mammals at the London Zoo he was able to study closely the zebras and wild horse in his charge. More recently, as a racehorse owner, he scrutinized the glamorous world of Thoroughbred racing.

Throughout his long involvement with horses, Desmond Morris has never stopped asking questions. In *Horsewatching*, first published in 1988, he set out to answer them. As a zoologist and a lifelong student of animal behavior, he approaches the horse world in an unusual way, dealing with topics often ignored in equine literature. In addition to examining details of behavior, Dr Morris considers such questions as why horseshoes bring good luck, why we don't eat horses, why jockeys are allowed to whip their mounts and why we call a bad dream a nightmare.

And for punters everywhere, he applies his zoological mind to the allimportant question of why some horses run faster than others.

Desmond Morris was born in 1928. Educated at Birmingham and Oxford universities, he became the Curator of Mammals at London Zoo in 1959, a post he held for eight years. In 1967 he published *The Naked Ape* which has sold over 10 million copies worldwide and has changed the way we view our own species forever. An accomplished artist, tv presenter, film maker and writer, Desmond Morris's books have been published in over thirty-six countries. He lives in County Kildare, Ireland.



Tales from the Triple Crown

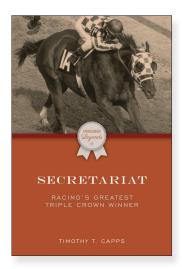
BY STEVE HASKIN

In *Tales from the Triple Crown*, award-winning racing writer Steve Haskin takes readers behind the scenes to introduce them to the trainers, jockeys, and horses seeking the world's most elusive sports prize. Feel the keen disappointment of trainer Bud Delp after Spectacular Bid loses his Triple Crown bid because of a stray safety pin. Witness Angel Cordero's frustration after winning the Kentucky Derby aboard Spend a Buck only to encounter a series of misadventures on his way home. Mourn the untimely loss of Barbaro in a Preakness that shook the racing world. Their stories are among the 24—including three that are new to this paperback edition—that bring a new dimension to the repertoire of Kentucky Derby, Preakness, and Belmont Stakes reporting.

Triumph and tragedy are no strangers to horse racing, and in *Tales from the Triple Crown* Haskin shares both the adrenaline charge of victory and the disappointment of close losses. Haskin's personal involvement, keen eye for a good story, and engaging writing style make readers feel like they are living the moments with him.

Steve Haskin has been national correspondent for *Daily Racing Form* and senior correspondent for the *Blood-Horse* and provided lead coverage of the Triple Crown for over twenty years and now covers the Triple Crown for Secretariat.com. His weekly Derby Dozen and Kentucky Derby Rankings have been a fixture in Bloodhorse and Secretariat.com for a quarter of a century. Haskin has won numerous awards for his writing and career achievement and was elected to the National Museum of Racing and Hall of Fame's Media Roll of Honor in 2016. He lives in Rocky Hill, CT.

April 2023 • Pets /Horses 160 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-7335-1 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-0-5175-7267-2 (1989) April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Horse Racing 224 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7331-3 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-58150-184-1 (2008)



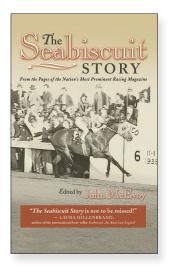
Secretariat Racing's Greatest Triple Crown Winner

BY TIMOTHY T. CAPPS

A half century after his amazing Triple Crown sweep, Secretariat remains the burnished icon that captured the public's imagination like no other horse. His chestnut coat glistening and his powerful muscles rippling, stormed home by an astounding 31 lengths to win the 1973 Belmont Stakes and the Triple Crown as thousands of fans watched in awe. The most charismatic horse of the modern era, Secretariat graced the covers of *Time, Newsweek*, and *Sports Illustrated* and galvanized a public weary of Watergate and the Vietnam war.

Timothy T. Capps tells the riveting story of Secretariat from the champion's birth at Meadow Stable in Virginia and his tutelage under renowned trainer Lucien Laurin, to his great victories with jockey Ron Turcotte and his life after the racetrack.

Timothy T. Capps (1946-2017) was executive vice president of the Maryland Jockey Club and the author of two other books in the Thoroughbred Legends series, on Spectacular Bid and Affirmed and Alydar.



The Seabiscuit Story

From the Pages of the Nation's Most Prominent Racing Magazine

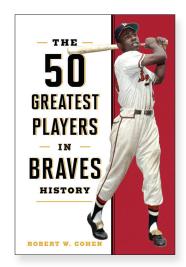
EDITED BY JOHN MCEVOY

The Seabiscuit Story consists of actual news reports from the 1930's and '40s, culled from the historic archives of The Blood-Horse magazine. Using first-hand accounts of Seabiscuit's life and racing career—including his epic head-to-head victory against Triple Crown winner War Admiral—the book tells the amazing rags-toriches story of this 1930s horse-racing phenomenon. It makes clear why Seabiscuit has been the subject of numerous books and films, including an adaption of Laura Hillenbrand's international bestseller that was nominated for the Academy Award for best picture. This is you-are-there reporting that brings to life an American legend.

John McEvoy (1936-2019) was the former editor of the *Daily Racing Form* and author of the Jack Doyle horse racing mystery series as well as a profile of the legendary racehorse Round Table.

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Horse Racing 225 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7332-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-5815-0152-0 (2007) May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Horse Racing 200 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7337-5 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-5815-0098-1 (2003)

ECLIPSE PRESS

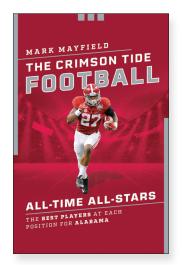


The 50 Greatest Players in Braves History

BY ROBERT W. COHEN

The 50 Greatest Players in Braves History examines the careers of the 50 men who made the greatest impact on one of Major League Baseball's oldest and most iconic franchises. Using as measuring sticks the degree to which they impacted the fortunes of the team, the extent to which they added to the Braves legacy—in Boston, Milwaukee and Atlanta—and the levels of statistical compilation and overall dominance they attained while wearing a Braves uniform, *The* 50 Greatest Players in Braves History ranks, from 1 to 50, the top 50 players in team history. Quotes from opposing players and former teammates are provided along the way, as are summaries of each player's greatest season, most memorable performances, and most notable achievements

Robert W. Cohen has published several books on football, basketball, and baseball, including *The 50 Greatest Players in Philadelphia Phillies History, The 50 Greatest Players in Boston Red Sox History,* and *The 50 Most Dynamic Duos in Sports History.* He lives in Clifton, NJ.



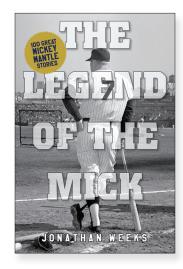
The Crimson Tide Football All-Time All-Stars The Best Players at Each Position for Alabama PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MARK MAYFIELD

Let's say you're the coach of the Alabama Crimson Tide, deciding which players should start in an NCAA football championship matchup against the toughest team in the and you have every player in the team's 130-year history in your locker room. Who starts at quarterback: steady field general Bart Starr, gunslinger Joe Namath, Heisman Trophy winner Bryce Young, or cannon-armed Mac Jones? At featured running back, do you play bruising Derrick Henry, speedy Mark Ingram, or the punishing Johnny Musso? Which players get the call at linebacker: Butkus Award winner C.J. Mosley, Woodrow Lowe, Cornelius Bennet, or Lee Roy Jordan? Combining career stats, common sense, and a host of intangibles, veteran sportswriter Mark Mayfield imagines an embarrassment of riches and sets the all-time All-Star Crimson Tide lineup for the ages.

Mark Mayfield is a former editor-in-chief of three national magazines and worked for more than 10 years as a reporter for USA Today. He currently serves as a journalism instructor at The University of Alabama. He is the author or co-author of five books. They include: Miracle Moments in Alabama Crimson Tide Football History, Back on Top: The Alabama Crimson Tide's 2015 Championship Football Season, and Crimson Domination: The Process Behind Alabama's 15th National Championship. He lives in Tuscaloosa, AL.

April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History 360 Pages •50 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7112-8 • \$28.95 • Cloth • [Trade] July 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Football 280 Pages • 25 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-7393-1 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]



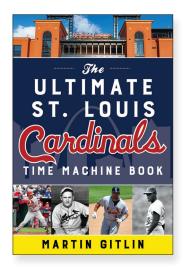
The Legend of The Mick Stories and Reflections on Mickey Mantle PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JONATHAN WEEKS

In the 1950s, America entered the television age. And Mickey Mantle, a country boy from Commerce, Oklahoma, was made for the moment. Signed by the New York Yankees as a teenager, he made his major league debut in 1951 as a right fielder alongside Joe DiMaggio. When DiMaggio retired at the end of the season, Mantle inherited not only Joltin' Joe's position in centerfield but also his stature as the face of the franchise. His boyish good looks, breathtaking power from both sides of the plate, and blazing speed on the basepaths made him an instant superstar. He won league MVP three times, came in second three times, was a 16-time All-Star, a Triple Crown winner in 1956, and a seven-time World Series champion.

Mickey Mantle's career was the stuff of legend and in this book, Jonathan Weeks tells us why. Mantle's extraordinary (and at times incredible) tales carry readers on an enthralling journey through the life of one of the most celebrated sports figures of the twentieth century. All of the most popular anecdotes (such as the Mantle's mammoth blasts, which led to the phrase "Tape Measure Home Runs") are thoroughly covered along with many lesser-known narratives. The book is divided into two sections. In Part One, Mantle's life and career are recounted chronologically. Part Two contains assorted stand-alone anecdotes in shorter form. Appendices include statistics, a chronology, and salary details among other bits of pertinent information.

Jonathan Weeks has published several non-fiction books on the topic of baseball. Additionally, he has two novels to his credit--one of them a posthumous collaboration with his father. His latest project: *Best of the Bruins: Boston's All Time Great Players and Coaches.* He lives in Malone, NY.



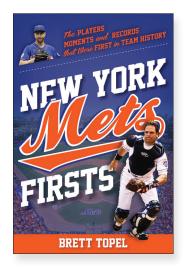
The Ultimate St. Louis Cardinals Time Machine Book PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MARTIN GITLIN

The Ultimate St. Louis Cardinals Time Machine presents a timeline format that not only includes the Cardinals' greatest moments, such as their eleven World Series titles, but also such notable Cardinal achievements as Rogers Hornsby's two batting triple crowns, Dizzy Dean's 30-win season in 1934, Stan Musial's 17 MLB and 29 NL records, Bob Gibson's 1.12 earned run average (ERA) in 1968, Whitey Herzog's Whiteyball, Mark McGwire's single season home run record, and the 2011 championship team's unprecedented comebacks. The Cardinals have won 105 or more games in four seasons and won 100 or more nine times. Cardinals players have won 20 league MVPs, four batting Triple Crowns, and three Cy Young Awards. All these highlights and more comprise this essential book for all fans of the national pastime.

Martin Gitlin is a veteran author and sportswriter. He has had about 150 books published since 2006, including *A Celebration* of Animation: The 100 Greatest Cartoon Characters in Television History (Lyons Press, 2018) with Joe Wos. His Great American Cereal Book (Harry Abrams, 2012) soared to No. 1 in both the Americana and Breakfast Book categories on Amazon.com immediately upon release and remained there for several months while his Powerful Moments in Sports: The Most Significant Sporting Events in American History earned critical acclaim. Gitlin won more than 45 awards as a sports journalist from 1991 to 2002, including first place for general excellence from The Associated Press for his coverage of the Indians-Braves World Series in 1995. AP also selected him as one of the top four feature writers in Ohio. Gitlin lives in North Olmsted, Ohio.

March 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/Biography 240 Pages • 16 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7017-6 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade] April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/Reference 192 Pages • 25 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6707-7 • \$18.95 • Paper



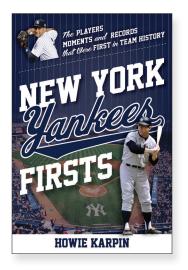
New York Mets Firsts The Players, Moments, and Records that Were First in Team History PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY BRETT TOPEL

In the nearly 60-year-history of the New York Mets, fans have been treated to countless firsts—the first Met pitcher to record a win at Shea Stadium (Al Jackson), the first Met to hit a homer at Citi Field (David Wright), the first Cy Young Award winner for the Mets (Tom Seaver), and the first Met to pitch a no-hitter (Johan Santana).

Brett Topel presents the stories behind the firsts in Mets history in question-and-answer format. More than a mere trivia book, Topel's collection includes substantive answers to the question of "who was the first…?" on a variety of topics, many of which will surprise even seasoned fans of the Amazin's.

Brett Topel is the author of four books on the New York Mets—So You Think You're a New York Mets Fan?: Stars, Stats, Records, and Memories for True Diehards;When Shea Was Home: The Story of the 1975 Mets, Yankees, Giants, and Jets; Miracle Moments in New York Mets History; and Mount Rushmore of the New York Mets. He lives in East Hills, New York.



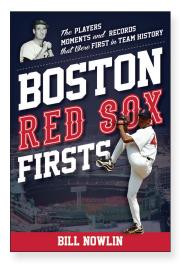
New York Yankees Firsts The Players, Moments, and Records that Were First in Team History PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY HOWIE KARPIN

In the nearly 120-year history of the New York Yankees, fans have been treated to countless firsts—the first Yankee to hit a home run in the original Yankee Stadium (Babe Ruth), the first to hit a homer in the current stadium (Jorge Posada), the first Cy Young Award winner (Bob Turley), the first to hit for the Triple Crown (Lou Gehrig), and the first to amass 3,000 hits (Derek Jeter). The list goes on.

Howie Karpin presents the stories behind the firsts in Yankees history in question-andanswer format. More than a mere trivia book, Karpin's collection includes substantive answers to the question of "who was the first ...?" on a variety of topics, many of which will surprise even seasoned fans of the Bronx Bombers.

Howie Karpin has been a sports journalist for nearly forty years. He is an accredited official scorer in New York for Major League Baseball, is an on-air update anchor for Sirius XM Sports, and has authored or coauthored eight books. He lives in the Bronx, New York.



Boston Red Sox Firsts The Players, Moments, and Records that Were First in Team History PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY BILL NOWLIN

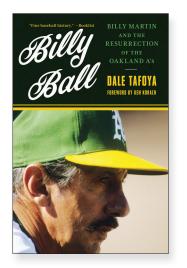
In the 111-year-history of the Boston Red Sox, fans have been treated to countless firsts— the first manager of the franchise (Jimmy Collins), the first American League MVP to play for the Sox (Tris Speaker), the first 20-game winner (Bill Dineen), the first to hit 500 home runs (Ted Williams), and the first Red Sox pitcher to win the Cy Young Award (Roger Clemens). The list goes on.

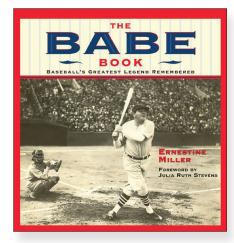
In *Boston Red Sox Firsts*, Bill Nowlin presents the stories behind the firsts in Red Sox history in question-and-answer format. More than a mere trivia book, Nowlin's collection includes substantive answers to the question of "who was the first...?" on a variety of topics, many of which will surprise even seasoned fans of the Sox.

Bill Nowlin is the author or editor of nearly 100 books, many of them Boston Red Soxrelated, including (with Allan Wood) Don't *Let Us Win Tonight: An Oral History of the* 2004 Boston Red Sox Impossible Playoff Run and (with Jim Prime) Amazing Tales from the Boston Red Sox Dugout. He is also the cofounder of Rounder Records, America's most active independent record label specializing in roots music. Nowlin lives in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History 280 Pages • 25 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6877-7 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History 280 Pages • 31 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6845-6 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History 280 Pages • 25 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7338-2 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Sports/Recreation





Billy Ball Billy Martin and the Resurrection of the Baseball's Greatest Legend Oakland A's

BY DALE TAFOYA

In Billy Ball, sportswriter Dale Tafoya describes what, at the time, seemed like a match made in baseball heaven. The A's needed a fiery leader to re-ignite interest in the team. Martin needed a job after his second stint as manager of the New York Yankees came to an abrupt end. Based largely on interviews with former players, team executives, and journalists, Billy Ball captures Martin's homecoming to the Bay area in 1980, and the A's return to playoff baseball. Tafoya describes the reputation that had preceded Martin as the brawling, hard-drinking baseball savant with a knack for turning bad teams around. In Oakland, his aggressive style of play came to be known as Billy Ball. A's fans and the media loved it.

An excellent read about the early 1980s A's renaissance, led by the always interesting Martin." - The New York Post

Dale Tafoya is author of Bash Brothers: A Legacy Subpoended and has followed Oakland A's baseball for thirty years. His work has appeared in the Oakland Tribune, Contra Costa Times, Orlando Sentinel, Modesto Bee, The Source, and Beckett Baseball Card Monthly. Tafoya has been a guest on ESPN Radio, FOX Sports, Cumulus Media and Comcast Sports. Tafoya resides in Walnut Creek, CA.

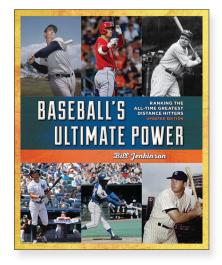
The Babe Book Remembered

BY ERNESTINE GICHNER MILLER, FOREWORD BY JULIA RUTH STEVENS

Babe's life and career are given a fresh look in The Babe Book, which tells his story through this unique collection of engaging anecdotes from the people who knew him and studied him--ballplayers, teammates, managers, sportswriters, radio announcers, historians, family, and friends. Accompanying this unique group of memories and amazing statistics is a special selection of nearly one hundred photographs of memorabilia from the exclusive archives of The Babe Ruth Birthplace Museum in Baltimore, Maryland. Babe Ruth's daughter Julia Ruth Stevens adds a personal note in the book's foreword.

Ernestine Gichner Miller was a member of the board of directors and chair of all women's sport activities at the Babe Ruth Birthplace Museum in Baltimore. Her published works include The Sportswomen's Daybook, The Art of Advertising, and The '50s Revisited calendar. She divides her time between New York City and Washington, D.C.

Julia Ruth Stevens (1916-2019) was Babe Ruth's daughter and a decades-long champion of his legacy.



Baseball's Ultimate Power Ranking The All-Time Greatest Distance Home Run Hitters UPDATED EDITION

BY BILL JENKINSON

The "tape-measure home run" is the greatest single act of power in the game of baseball, and the tales of these homers are the most cherished legacies players and fans hand down through the generations.

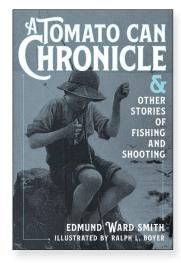
No one but Bill Jenkinson could separate myth from fact and study, rank, and describe in riveting detail baseball's strongest long-ball hitters. Fully illustrated with player photos and aerial ballpark photos showing the landing spots of each stadium's longest home runs, this is the definitive book on the tape-measure home run and its practitioners. Jenkinson travels through the decades to give us the distances, descriptions, and comparisons of the forty longest hitters in major league history, the ten longest-hitting active players, the five mightiest from the nineteenth century, and the five best tapemeasure batsmen from the Negro League era. In this updated edition, Jenkinson updates his top ten current sluggers and all-time historical rankings.

Bill Jenkinson is the author of the critically acclaimed The Year Babe Ruth Hit 104 Home Runs. He has been a consultant for the Baseball Hall of Fame, Major League Baseball, the Society for American Baseball Research, the Babe Ruth Museum, and ESPN. He lives in Willow Grove, PA.

March 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/Biography 264 Pages • 16 B/W Photos • 61/2 x 91/2 978-1-4930-7119-7 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-4930-4362-0 (2020)

June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball 224 pages • 90 B/W photos • 8 x 8 978-1-4930-7498-3 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-59228-727-7 (2005)

June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/General 352 Pages • 6 x 9 • 60 B/W photos 978-1-4930-5555-5 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-59921-544-0 (2010)



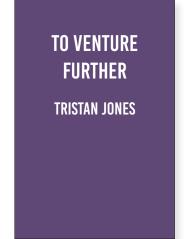
A Tomato Can Chronicle And Other Stories of Fishing and Shooting

BY EDMUND WARE SMITH, ILLUSTRATED BY RALPH L. BOYER

Eugene Connett, III, the venerable founder of The Derrydale Press, described Edmund Smith as "the most polished writer we have ever published. The discovery of this manuscript in 1936 was, he said, "one of the happiest events of the past year." Smith was a master New England storyteller who expressed his love and knowledge of wild places through the medium of short stories. The title comes from an experience of the author and a boyhood friend who together enjoyed the thrill of catching their first bass with worms in a tomato can. Warm, evocative stories from locales all over the Atlantic seaboard. Originally published by The Derrydale Press in 1937, this classic of outdoor literature will appeal to the armchair sportsman as well as the accomplished hunter and fisher. Illustrated by Ralph L. Boyer.

"The stories are more about what the characters experience and what they learn from each other than boastful accounts of bass weights and antler-point counts....What we miss are the simpler times, and *Tomato Can*provides those simply and joyfully." —*Dan Barber, The Dallas Morning News*

The late Edmund Ware Smith is also the author of Derrydale's *Tall Tales and Short*. He lived in Maine.



To Venture Further

An Incredible Boat Journey Across the Waterways of Thailand

BY TRISTAN JONES

In this memorable exploit from a master storyteller, legendary sailor Tristan Jones makes an exceedingly difficult passage through the infamous Kra Penninsula in a small fishing boat.

"Armchair sailors will cheer the crew as they sail the 38-foot, hardwood boat *Henry Wagner* through the Kra (aided, in one instance, by an elephant). This is a warm, human adventure. Recommended especially for Jones's fans." *—Library Journal*

"A mad crawl-but marvelous." -Kirkus

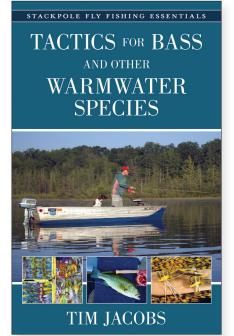
Tristan Jones was one of the most prolific and best-loved authors of sailing stories. A Welshman, he left school at age 14 to work on sailing barges and spent the rest of his life at sea—in the Royal Navy, as a delivery skipper, and as a daring adventurer in search of new seagoing challenges. Jones wrote 16 books, including *Encounters of a Wayward Sailor* published by Sheridan House.

March 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 218 Pages • 5 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7297-2 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-58667-032-0 (2000)

DERRYDALE PRESS

March 2023 • Travel/Essays & Travelogues 320 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7328-3 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-57409-064-2 (1992)

SHERIDAN HOUSE



March 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 192 Pages • 100 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-0-8117-7112-2 • \$34.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

STACKPOLE BOOKS

- Promotion on NetGalley and Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national and regional print, online, and broadcast media
- Pitch to reviewers at major newspapers, including the Wall Street Journal, New York Times, The Boston Globe, and more
- Pitch to reviewers at fishing and outdoor outlets like Midwest Fly Fishing, Wide Open Spaces, Fly Fishing Magazine, and more

Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species Fly Fishing Essentials

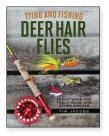
BY TIM JACOBS

As trout rivers become more crowded and tackle developed to handle larger flies (and larger fish) warmwater fly fishing is become more popular and is the new frontier in fly fishing. When the boat launches on the famous trout streams look like a mall parking lot, you can still find solitude on warm water rivers and lakes nearby that offer stellar fishing.

Part of a new series of fly-fishing tactics books that cover key areas in detail, with clear, straightforward writing. In *Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species*, author Tim Jacobs covers techniques, rigs, and fly patterns for largemouth and smallmouth bass, panfish, pike, and other species common in lakes around the country.

Tim Jacobs (www.timjacobsflyfishing.com) is a popular demonstration tier at various fishing shows including The Fly Fishing Show. He is a retired teacher and works as an instructor at the Michigan Youth Trout Camp each summer. He is an FFF certified casting instructor, guide, and member of the Whiting Farms Pro Team. His articles have appeared in *Midwest Fly Fishing* and other publications, and he was a contributor to *Modern Terrestrials*. He lives in New Castle, Colorado.

Also Available:



Tying and Fishing Deer Hair Flies 50 Patterns for Trout, Bass, and Other Species

BY TIM JACOBS

April 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 224 Pages • 769 Color Photos • 8½ x 11 978-0-8117-1733-5 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade]

STACKPOLE BOOKS



Smallmouth Bass Flies Top to Bottom

BY JAKE VILLWOCK, PHOTOGRAPHS BY DUSTY WISSMATH

July 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 264 Pages • 686 Color Photos • 8¾ x 11½ 978-0-8117-3784-5 • \$39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

STACKPOLE BOOKS

MODERN SPEY FISHING

A COMPLETE GUIDE TO TACTICS AND TECHNIQUES FOR SINGLE- AND TWO-HANDED APPROACHES RICK KUSTICH

April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 256 Pages • 400 Color Photos • 8½ x 11 978-0-8117-3982-5 • \$49.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

STACKPOLE BOOKS

- Promotion on NetGalley and Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national and regional print and online media
- Pitch to reviewers at fishing and outdoor outlets like Fly Tyer, Wide Open Spaces, Fly Fishing Magazine, and more
- Pitch to fly fishing podcasts like *The Articulate Fly, Ask About Fly Fishing*, and more

Modern Spey Fishing

A Complete Guide to Tactics and Techniques for Single- and Two-Handed Approaches

BY RICK KUSTICH

New approaches and uses for Spey techniques, including applications for fish species other than salmon and steelhead such as smallmouth bass, trout, and saltwater game fish. Also covers developments in rods and lines and is the only book on the market that thoroughly covers micro Spey or micro Skagit gear and techniques (light line, light rod), which is becoming extremely popular with anglers across the country. Includes technique photos as well as fly patterns.

Rick Kustich is a frequent contributor to *Fly Fisherman* and *Mid Atlantic Fly Fisher*, and the author of *Advanced Fly Fishing for Great Lakes Steelhead* (Stackpole Books, 978-0-8117-0792-3). He is on the Scott Rod pro staff. He is the publisher of West River Publishing, and his first self-published book, *Fly Fishing for Great Lakes Steelhead*, sold 5,000 copies. He attends shows in the eastern US and gives presentations on the Great Lakes. He lives in Getzville, New York.

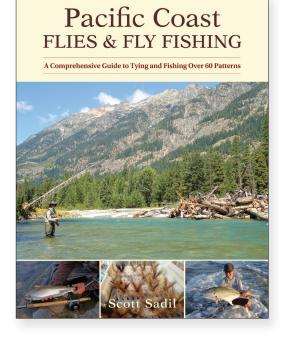




From the foreword, by Simon Gawesworth:

Though Spey casting has been around for more than 150 years it is only relatively recently that people have started to study it, to break it down and analyze it, to develop effective teaching techniques, and even to expand the number and type of Spey casts that can be made with a fly rod. Indeed, Spey casting is no longer the sole prerogative of the salmon angler, wielding a long two-handed rod on the great Scottish salmon rivers, but something every fly fisher can, and should do – whether fishing for salmon, steelhead, trout or even bonefish, and with two-handed rod or single-handed rod.

Much has been written to feed the increased hunger of fly fishers for Spey casting - many books, magazine articles, and a rather prodigious number of videos, films and social media posts. Interestingly, the majority of these resources concentrate on the act of casting itself and, with a few exceptions, not what to do once you have got the fly out there. For some time now, the fly fishing world has needed a book that covers the whole enchilada - that discusses Spey fishing in its entirety; from gear to casting, from presentation, to fishing techniques, and even to the flies that work. Fortunately for the fly fishing community that wait is now over.



February 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 224 Pages • 385 Color Photos • 8½ x 11 978-0-8117-7080-4 • \$39.95 • Paper • [Trade]

STACKPOLE BOOKS

Pacific Coast Flies & Fly Fishing

A Comprehensive Guide to Tying and Fishing Over 60 Patterns PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SCOTT SADIL

From Alaska to the tip of the Baja California peninsula, Pacific Coast fly fishers enjoy a wealth of angling opportunities that have inspired their own selections of new and traditional fly patterns. For the first time in the sport's history, Scott Sadil offers a lineup of proven patterns to take advantage of the region's unsurpassed reach of flyrod prey: trout, salmon, steelhead, and both the inshore and bluewater species along the east and west coasts of the Baja peninsula.

Pacific Coast Flies & Flyfishing champions the fly patterns and fly-fishing adventure unique to these waters. This book includes over 70 fly patterns, instructions for tying each pattern, and an image of the completed fly. An introductory essay for each fly describes the development of the fly, the fishing situations in which it's typically used, the angling problems it might solve, plus the fly's historical antecedents. The patterns are divided equally between flies used for trout, flies used for salmon and steelhead, and flies tied specifically for saltwater species.

To date there has never been a single book that embraces the wealth of flies and fly-fishing adventure available to Pacific Coast anglers. Over the past three decades, author Scott Sadil has written more than any other writer about the full range of the region's angling opportunities. His well-known work stands at the center of the Pacific Coast fly fishing community, one of the largest in the world today.

"I've fished with Scott enough to know him to be a good fisherman. And I've read his work, so I also know him to be the kind of honest writer who'll say he aspires to be the kind of cagey angler who fishes with nothing but an Adams and a Hare's Ear, only to admit, a paragraph or two later, that the boxes and boxes of flies he does carry amount to "a redundancy of insecurities:" a statement that rings true for any fisherman and cuts neatly through the endless theoretical blather about flies. Which is to say, there are lots of fly pattern books, but this is one of the good ones." —John Gierach

"Sadil deftly performs a high-wire act, admitting right off that successful fly fishing owes less to the specific fly than to how you fish that fly, and then he fills a book with fresh insights into fly-fishing and -tying that even the most jaded graybeard will treasure." —James R. Babb, editor emeritus, Gray's Sporting Journal, and author of Fish Won't Let Me Sleep

"Combine decades of experience on the water with a talent for observation, an abiding curiosity, and a streak of skepticism, and you have Scott Sadil. He seeks flies that will attract hits, and whether the patterns are spanking new or centuries old, he lets you know why they work, particularly for Pacific Coast fisheries. His is good, thoughtful advice." —*Richard Anderson*, California Fly Fisher magazine

Scott Sadil grew up fishing and surfing in Southern California and is an author of essays, feature articles, and fiction about fly fishing. His work appears regularly in the significant fly-fishing magazines, he is the fishing editor for *Gray's Sporting Journal*, and he writes the fly-tying column for *California Fly Fisher*. He is the author of *Angling Baja*, *Fly Tales*, *Cast from the Edge*, *Lost in Wyoming*, and *Goodnews River*. He lives in Hood River, Oregon.

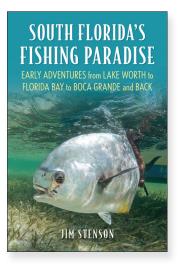


Pocketguide to Upper Midwest Hatches

BY ANN R. MILLER

Completely updated guide to all of the hatches in trout streams and still waters in the Upper Midwest. Exquisite macro images of all the insects as well as the most popular fly patterns and their recipes are included in this handy, pocket-sized guide designed to accompany anglers on the water and at the vise.

Ann R. Miller is founder and current president of Flygirls (http:// flygirls.ws), an organization whose purpose is to help women become involved in fly fishing. Ann is also a longtime member and current vice president of the St. Joseph River Valley Fly Fishers of South Bend, Indiana, and the lead instructor for Casting for Recovery (Michigan). She is a life member of Fly Fishers International and Trout Unlimited and a frequent contributor to *Michigan Trout* magazine, as well as a popular presenter at the Midwest Fly Fishing Show. She lives in Benton Harbor, Michigan.



South Florida's Fishing Paradise

Early Adventures from Lake Worth to Florida Bay to Boca Grande and Back PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JIM STENSON

This memoir captures the essence of light tackle fishing in its prime from Palm Beach to the Florida Keys, from the Everglades to the Ten Thousand Islands. In short, the best snook-fishing spots on the planet. Jim Stenson chronicles his fishing adventures from Sanibel to the tarpon capital of the world—Boca Grande—to rivers like the Manatee River and the Little Manatee in Manatee County, the Myakka River in Sarasota County, the Peace River, and the Caloosahatchee River, which teemed with fish.

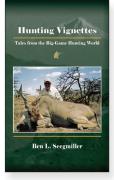
Colorful characters like Fat Wally, Frank the Net, and Ray Moss (aka Fertile Myrtle) take the author under their wings and show him where the fish are. Others like Dennis Hart, Walt Winton, Mark Riehmann, Pete Stroble, and Dick Clevenger become life-long friends.

In addition to being an immensely entertaining read with a colorful cast of characters, this book has a strong environmental message and is a cautionary tale about the loss of over seven million acres of pristine wetlands, the explosive growth of the sugarcane industry, the abomination of large-scale citrus farming, the foolhardiness of removing the oxbows and dredging Kissimmee River, and the damaging effects of damming and diking Lake Okeechobee.

Jim Stenson has written numerous articles and columns about fly-fishing, surfing, and the unique culture of South Florida. He was managing editor and publisher of *The Contemporary Sportsman* and *The Contemporary Wing Shooter* magazines, and the founder of Sweet Waters Adventure, an international adventure travel company catering to fly fishermen and wing shooters. He owns Integrated Digital Publishing, an outdoor marketing company specializing in graphic design, photography, web design, and video development. He lives in Mobile, Alabama.

March 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 392 Pages • 279 Color Photos • 4 x 6 978-0-8117-7232-7 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade] March 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 224 Pages • 6 x 9 978-0-8117-7252-5 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

STACKPOLE BOOKS



Hunting Vignettes

Tales from the Big-Game Hunting World

BY BEN L. SEEGMILLER

Find out what Ben Seegmiller did to avoid being bitten by the dreaded, and deadly poisonous, Gaboon viper snake with two-inch-long fangs. Wait until you read what Ben did when three large bull elephants charged him and his professional hunter in the tangled Zimbabwe bush while they were attempting to avoid exactly that situation. These and other exciting and entertaining hunting vignettes compose more than seventy stories of Ben's adventures in the big-game hunting world beginning in the 1940s and continuing through the first two decades of the 2000s. Ben writes with wit and dry humor as he describes his adventurous experiences and their eventual outcomes over the course of his long and exciting life as a big-game hunter.

A life member of both Safari Club International and Grand Slam Club/ OVIS, Ben Seegmiller has received the SCI World

Conservation and Hunting Award and the GSCO Slam Quest Pinnacle. He has hunted in more than thirty-five countries, taken more than 200 animal species, and has some 550 entries in the SCI Records. Ben was the first person to receive all eighteen SCI Grand Slams by 2012, and all twenty-eight SCI Inner Circle Awards at the Diamond Level by 2015. All told, Ben has participated in more than 200 hunting safaris. Growing up in a hunting and mining family in south-central Utah, Ben received his doctorate in Mining Engineering in the 1960s at the University of Utah. He has also written vignettes about his mining adventures, houseboating on Lake Powell, snow skiing experiences, and world travel adventures.

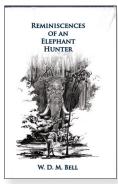
February 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hunting 260 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-57157-533-3 • \$75.00 • Cloth • [Trade] SAFARI PRESS



The Perfect Shot A Complete Revision of the Shot Placement for African Big Game SECOND EDITION

BY KEVIN ROBERTSON

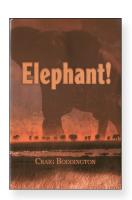
December 2012 • Sports & Recreation/Hunting 2 Pages • 9 x 11¹/4 978-1-57157-430-5 • \$65.00 • Cloth • [Trade]



Reminiscences of an Elephant Hunter

The Autobiography of W. D. M. "Karamojo" Bell BY W. D.M. BELL

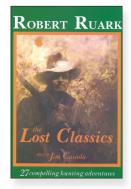
December 2017 • Sports & Recreation/Hunting 360 Pages • 6¹/₂ x 9¹/₄ 978-1-57157-502-9 • \$39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



Elephant! The Renaissance of Hunting the African Elephant

BY CRAIG BODDINGTON

December 2013 • Sports & Recreation/Hunting 337 Pages • 13 B/W Photos • 246 Color Photos • 6¼ x 9½ 978-1-57157-391-9 • \$39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



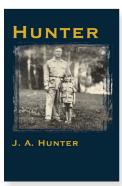
The Lost Classics BY ROBERT RUARK

April 1997 • Sports & Recreation/Essays 260 Pages • 6¾ x 9½ 978-1-57157-022-2 • \$35.00 • Cloth • [Trade]



The Perfect Shot, Mini-Edition North America BY CRAIG BODDINGTON

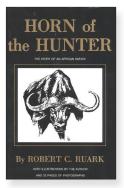
March 2005 • Sports & Recreation/Hunting 128 Pages • 6¹/₄ x 4 978-1-57157-320-9 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Hunter BY JOHN A. HUNTER

July 2006 • Sports & Recreation/Hunting 263 Pages • 6¹⁄₂ x 9¹⁄₂ 978-1-57157-243-1 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

Sports/Recreation



Horn of the Hunter The Story of an African Safari

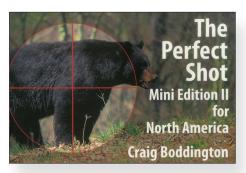
BY ROBERT C. RUARK

January 1997 • Sports & Recreation/Hunting 315 Pages • 6¹/₂ x 9¹/₂ 978-1-57157-023-9 • \$35.00 • Cloth • [Trade]



Tigrero! BY SASHA SIEMEL

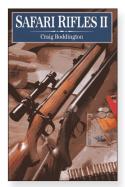
October 2016 • Sports & Recreation/Hunting 320 Pages • 6½ x 9¼ 978-1-57157-470-1 • \$39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



North American Perfect Shot Bear, Bison, Cougar, Goat, Hog, Javelina, Muskox, Sheep, and Wolf, Second Edition

BY CRAIG BODDINGTON

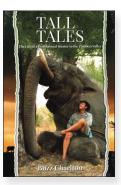
November 2012 • Sports & Recreation/Hunting 121 Pages • 2 Color Illustrations • 27 Color Photos 4¼ x 6 978-1-57157-330-8 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Safari Rifles II Doubles, Magazine Rifles, and Cartridges for African Hunting

BY CRAIG BODDINGTON

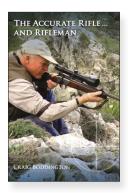
December 2013 • Sports & Recreation/Hunting 594 Pages • 2 B/W Illustrations • 30 B/W Photos • 362 Color Photos • 6¹/₄ x 9¹/₂ 978-1-57157-329-2 • \$49.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



Tall TalesThe Life of a Professional Hunter in theZambezi Valley

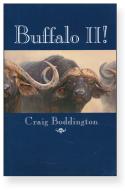
BY BUZZ CHARLTON

October 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Hunting 332 Pages • 6¹/₄ x 9¹/₄ 978-1-57157-529-6 • \$39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



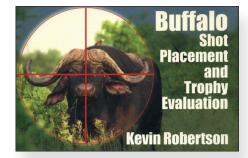
The Accurate Rifle and Rifleman BY CRAIG BODDINGTON

November 2016 • Antiques & Collectibles/Firearms & Weapons 374 Pages • 6¾ x 9¼ 978-1-57157-469-5 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade] SAFARI PRESS



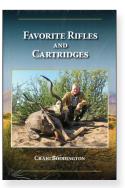
Buffalo II! More Lessons Learned BY CRAIG BODDINGTON

January 2019 • Sports & Recreation/Hunting 308 Pages • 6¼ x 9½ 978-1-57157-531-9 • \$39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



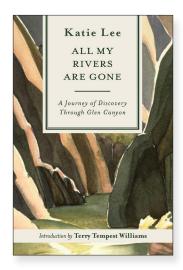
Buffalo, Shot Placement and Trophy Evaluation BY KEVIN ROBERTSON

January 2009 • Sports & Recreation/Hunting 212 Pages • 4 x 6 978-1-57157-335-3 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Favorite Rifles and Cartridges BY CRAIG BODDINGTON

December 2021 • Antiques & Collectibles/Firearms & Weapons 316 Pages • 6¹/₄ x 9¹/₂ 978-1-57157-509-8 • \$39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



All My Rivers Are Gone A Journey of Discovery Through Glen Canyon

BY KATIE LEE, INTRODUCTION BY TERRY TEMPEST WILLIAMS

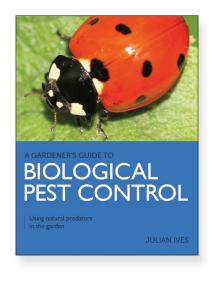
David Brower, who has always regretted the Sierra Club's failure to save the Glen Canyon, called it The Place No One Knew. But Katie Lee was among a handful of people who knew the 170 miles of Glen Canyon very well. She'd made sixteen trips down the river, even named some of the side canyons. Glen Canyon and the river that ran through it had changed her life. Her descriptions of a magnificent desert oasis and its rich archaeological ruins are a paean to paradise lost. In 1963, the US Government's Bureau of Reclamation (the "Wreck-the-Nation Bureau", Katie calls it) shut off the flow of the Colorado River at Glen Canyon Dam, beginning the process of flooding this natural treasure. Three generations have been born since the dam was built, and in a few more decades there may be no one alive who will have known the place. Katie Lee didn't forget Glen Canyon, and she didn't want anyone else to forget it either. She tells us what there was to love about Glen Canyon and why we should miss it.

The canyon had great personal significance for her: She had gone to Hollywood to make her career as an actress and a singer, but the river kept calling her back, showing her a better way to live. She eloquently weaves her personal story into her breathtaking descriptions of the trips she made down the canyon. In later years, Katie found allies in her struggle to restore the canyon. The Glen Canyon Institute has been joined by the Sierra Club in calling for the draining of Lake Powell, and the idea is being debated on editorial pages across the country and in congressional hearings. *All My Rivers Are Gone* celebrates a great American landscape, mourns its loss, and challenges us to undo the damage and forever prevent such mindless destruction in the future.

Katie Lee (1919-2017), in her 60-year career in the entertainment industry, was an author, musicologist, folk singer, storyteller, Hollywood actress, song writer, filmmaker, photographer, poet, and river runner. She was active in environmental causes ever since the destruction of her beloved Glen Canyon. She lived in Jerome, AZ.

March 2023 • Nature/Environmental Conservation & Protection 262 Pages • 10 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-917895-15-6 • \$18.00 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-55566-229-5 (1998)

BOWER HOUSE



Biological Pest Control Using Natural Predators in the Garden PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

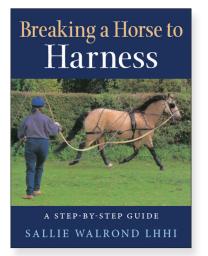
Series: A Gardener's Guide to

BY JULIAN IVES

Biological pest control provides a natural, safe and sustainable way to control insect pests. Increasingly recognized by professional and hobby growers alike, it's fast becoming the best solution for insect pest control in the garden. Biological Pest Control applies the latest practices from professional horticulture and botanical gardens to all garden settings, including greenhouses, vegetable plots, lawns and borders. It guides the gardener from the very start of the process, outlining the conditions required for successful application and which natural enemies to use against which insect pest, to how to ensure successful, sustainable pest control in the long term. Quote from Robert Brett - Curator, RHS Garden Hyde Hall: "Having worked in glasshouses and public gardens for over thirty years, I have witnessed first-hand the vital importance that natural predators (biological control) have to play in helping combat the problems we continually face with plant health. There is no one more equipped and knowledgeable to help illustrate and guide us in the use of natural predators in the garden than Julian Ives."

Julian Ives is a Director of Dragonfli Ltd, a company he founded in 2010 with the aim of bringing biological pest control to the gardener. Julian spent his early career advising professional growers on how to use biological pest control whilst working for Koppert Biological Systems, and now also advises a number of leading botanical gardens in how to manage insect pests using biological control.

June 2023 • Gardening/Organic 192 Pages • 7¹⁄₂ x 9³⁄₄ 978-0-7198-4094-4 • \$28.00 • Paper • [Trade]

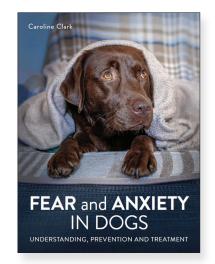


Breaking a Horse to Harness A Step-By-Step Guide SECOND EDITION

BY SALLIE WALROND

In this completely revised, enlarged and updated edition of Sallie Walrond's classic work, a new series of step-by-step colour photographs, taken especially for the book by talented equestrian photographer Anthony Reynolds, takes the reader through basic lungeing and biting techniques, shows the correct way to introduce both harness and vehicle and demonstrates by means of the author's own tried and tested methods the way to produce an animal who will go willingly and happily in harness. Safety is a priority at every stage and training for road work is included. The author's lucid, easy-to-follow text provides all the necessary information to enable any averagely competent rider to train a horse to go in harness with success whether the animal concerned is an unbroken two year old or an outgrown family pony.

Sallie Walrond's reputation as a driving expert is renowned all over the world. She has ridden and driven since she was nine years old. She is council member, judge, instructor, examiner and area commissioner for the British Driving Society. She teaches, lectures and judges internationally and has shown harness horses with success for many years.



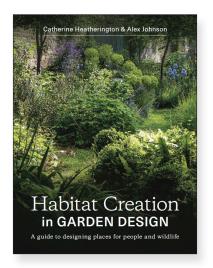
Fear and Anxiety in Dogs Understanding, Prevention and Treatment PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CAROLINE CLARK

Written by an experienced, registered clinical animal behaviourist, *Fear and Anxiety in Dogs* looks at understanding, preventing and ultimately treating common behavioural issues found in pet dogs. With the help of real-life case studies and illustrated step-by-step training guides, it explains why problems may develop and what you can do to formulate your own behaviour modification plan. Covering a range of fear-related issues, such as fear of noises, reactivity towards other dogs and people, separation anxiety and trips to the vets, this fully illustrated book is suitable for concerned dog owners, anyone working with dogs in a professional capacity or for those with a genuine interest in canine behaviour.

Caroline Clark is a registered clinical animal behaviourist and full member of the Association of Pet Behaviour Counsellors. She has been working with dogs for over forty years, starting out her career as a veterinary nurse. After working in education, she trained professionally at Southampton University under some of the world's leading animal behaviourists. Caroline is a regular contributor to veterinary journals and a frequent speaker at animal behaviour conferences. She also appeared as the behaviour expert in the UK's Channel 4 TV series, Embarrassing Pets.

May 2023 • Pets/Horses 144 Pages • 8¹⁄₂ x 9³⁄₄ 978-1-908809-99-5 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-908809-24-7 (2014) April 2023 • Pets/Dogs/Training 192 Pages • 7¹⁄₂ x 9³⁄₄ 978-0-7198-4112-5 • \$28.00 • Paper • [Trade]

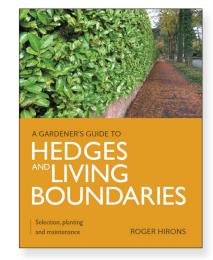


Habitat Creation In Garden Design A Guide to Designing Places for People and Wildlife PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CATHERINE HEATHERINGTON AND ALEX JOHNSON

There is a growing interest in creating gardens for wildlife, but this is often accompanied by a tendency to equate naturalness with messiness. The idea that wildlife gardens need to be untidy and unkempt persists. Understanding the needs of plants and how they interact establishes some parameters for design, stimulates ideas and reminds us of appropriate association of plants and materials. Far from limiting creativity, it reinforces a sense of place. Written by two experienced garden designers, this book uses the language of design to frame garden habitats, uniting design principles with an ecological perspective to create beautiful wildlife havens.

Catherine Heatherington is a garden designer and consultant with a PhD from the University of Sheffield. She is the author of several books about landscape. Along with Alex Johnson, Catherine is a cofounder of DesignWild Associates, a design practice that integrates design with ecology to create exciting gardens that encourage wildlife into even the smallest of urban spaces. Following a degree in Botany and Ecology, **Alex Johnson** turned to horticulture and landscape design and has created gardens for public and private clients during a forty year career.



Hedges and Living Boundaries

Selection, Planting and Maintenance PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

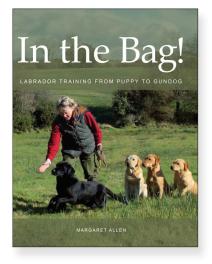
Series: A Gardener's Guide to

BY ROGER HIRONS

Boundaries, borders and shelter are essential parts of any garden, but they can be the most difficult to get right. The excitement of buying new hedging plants can quickly be overtaken by difficult upkeep, damage to surrounding plants and a costly waste of time. Whether you're planting a new hedge from scratch, restoring a neglected one or creating softer internal divides within the garden, this book provides the planning, planting and maintenance know-how to do it right, first time. Coverage includes: assessment, preparation and design advice for establishing a new living boundary; advice on dealing with existing boundaries in need of restoration or extension; considerations to take into account for both your human and wildlife neighbours and finally, there are directories of hedging plants, climbers and trees to aid your selection.

Roger Hirons has been a horticultural speaker for over thirty years, presenting to garden clubs and societies as well as the University of the Third Age and the Women's Institute. Since studying horticulture at Pershore College, he has also run and co-run plant centres and worked in the landscaping industry for nearly twenty years.

May 2023 • Gardening/Garden Design 176 Pages • 7¹⁄₂ x 9³⁄₄ 978-0-7198-4096-8 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade] February 2023 • Gardening 128 Pages • 7¹⁄₂ x 9³⁄₄ 978-0-7198-4125-5 • \$28.00 • Paper • [Trade]

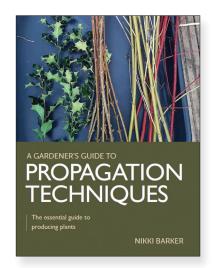


In The Bag Labrador Training from Puppy to Gundog SECOND EDITION

BY MARGARET ALLEN

In the Bag offers a fresh approach to gundog training for beginners and seasoned trainers alike. It contains sound advice on the selection of your Labrador Retriever and valuable information regarding his care and management from puppy to veteran. It gives step-by-step guidance on his training and how to make smooth progress towards the finished article: a Labrador that is a pleasure in the home as well as in the field, and a reliable shooting companion who puts game in the bag. Margaret Allen has been successfully training, trialling, breeding and showing Labradors since 1964. Trying to understand the workings of the canine mind has always held a fascination for Margaret and she believes that in order to train your dog successfully, you should make it your chief objective to find out what makes him tick. In this book, now in paperback for 2022, you will learn how your dog thinks, reacts and learns. Our working Labrador has been bred for generations to retrieve game - it should not, therefore, be hard work to make him into a Gundog. It should be fun! This book will help you make it so.

Margaret Allen has had extensive experience of training, trialling, breeding and showing Labradors. Margaret's dogs have won many field trial and test awards, both at Novice and Open level. Margaret also does Gundog training demonstrations for country fairs and regularly gives lectures on dog training and canine psychology. Margaret and her dogs have been featured in the *Shooting Times, Shooting Gazette* and *The Field*. In 2011, she judged the Working Gundog Class at Crufts.



Propagation Techniques The Essential Guide to Producing Plants PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

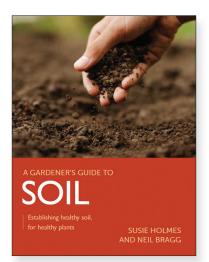
Series: A Gardener's Guide to

BY NIKKI BARKER

Plant propagation is an economical, rewarding and sustainable way to increase your plant stock and develop your horticultural skills. *Propagation Techniques* is a comprehensive, practical guide to the various methods of propagation suitable for a wide range of trees, shrubs, herbaceous perennials, bulbs and tender plants. Chapters cover seeds, cuttings, layering, division, grafting, bulbs and even micropropagation, as well as providing an extensive list of plants that are suitable for each method, rating them from easy to difficult. In addition, the book includes: step-by-step photographic guides to the different propagation techniques; advice on selecting the right plant material, at the right time; help with deciding on the best method for different plants; guidance on choosing the appropriate propagation environment and aftercare of the material, and finally an overview of pest and disease challenges.

Nikki Barker MHort (RHS) began her career in horticulture at Oxford Botanic Gardens over thirty-five years ago and has worked in many areas of the horticultural industry, including commercial nurseries, retail, landscaping, research trials of both ornamental and food crops and teaching, both in the UK and around the world. Nikki is currently the Senior Horticultural Advisor at the Royal Horticultural Society.

March 2023 • Pets/Dogs/Training 160 Pages • 7¹/₂ x 9³/₄ 978-0-7198-4124-8 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-847974-81-5 (2013) March 2023 • Gardening 144 Pages • 7¹⁄₂ x 9³⁄₄ 978-0-7198-4079-1 • \$28.00 • Paper • [Trade]



Soil Establishing Healthy Soil, for Healthy Plants PAPERBACK ORIGINAL Series: A Gardener's Guide to

BY SUSIE HOLMES AND NEIL BRAGG

The soil in your garden or allotment is the most precious asset you have as a gardener – healthy plants start with healthy soil. Written by two soil science specialists, this book explains the fundamentals of soil science in a horticultural context and provides practical guidance on how to optimize the soil in your garden. The main types of soil and their key characteristics are discussed, including the implications for different plants and how the soil can be improved, with an emphasis on working with nature, not against it. Techniques for assessing soil health are described in step-by-step detail, with recommendations for ways this can be enhanced. A detailed overview of the life in the soil, from bacteria to moles, shows how to harness this ecosystem and increase biodiversity. There is a chapter on container growing media which tackles patio gardening and the use of raised beds. Finally, detailed examples from around the UK are provided to illustrate the scientific principles in practice.

Susie Holmes is a chartered soil scientist and keen gardener. She is a horticultural consultant to growers, landscapers and garden designers and regularly teaches on soil and plant science courses. Susie has a particular interest in soil health and how we can get the best out of the soil in our gardens and allotments by working alongside nature. Neil Bragg holds degrees in Agricultural Chemistry and Soil Science and has worked as a soil scientist in horticulture for over forty years. He has advised growers on the physical requirements for healthy plant growth and worked extensively on the nutritional requirements of plants, both in soils and soilless substrates. Neil has been a regular contributor of articles for the press and horticulture science journals, and is a frequent speaker to both grower groups and gardening club societies.

April 2023 • Gardening 112 Pages • 71/2 x 93/4 978-0-7198-4090-6 • \$28.00 • Paper • [Trade]

CROWOOD PRESS

Find more Nature & **Gardening titles on Edelweiss**



The Homesteader's Herbal

Companion The Ultimate Guide to Growing, Preserving, and Using Herbs

BY AMY K. FEWELL, FOREWORD BY JOEL SALATIN

April 2018 • Gardening/Herbs 320 Pages • 120 Color Photos • 7 x 9 978-1-4930-3415-4 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] LYONS PRESS

Neil Sperry's Complete Guide to **Texas Gardening** SECOND EDITION

BY NEIL SPERRY

BY SHAYE ELLIOTT

LYONS PRESS

April 1991 • Gardening/Regional/Southwest 400 Pages • 9 x 111/4 978-0-87833-799-6 • \$49.95 • Cloth • [Trade] **TAYLOR TRADE PUBLISHING**

How-to Wisdom from The Elliott Homestead

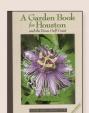
Welcome to the Farm

April 2017 • Gardening/Vegetables

336 Pages • 200 Color Photos • 71/2 x 9

978-1-4930-2601-2 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]





ARDENER

NATIVE PLANTS

A Garden Book for Houston and the Texas Gulf Coast FIFTH EDITION

BY LYNN M. HERBERT

February 2013 • Gardening/Regional/West 672 Pages • 71/4 x 101/4 978-0-578-09149-5 • \$40.00 • Cloth • [Trade] **RIVER OAKS GARDEN CLUB**

The Backyard Gardener Simple, Easy, and Beautiful Gardening with Vegetables, Herbs, and Flowers

BY KELLY ORZEL

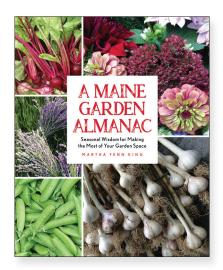
April 2017 • Gardening/Vegetables 256 Pages • 125 Color Photos • 7 x 9 978-1-4930-2657-9 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade] LYONS PRESS

Native Plants for New England Gardens

BY MARK RICHARDSON AND DAN JAFFE

March 2018 • Gardening/Regional/New England 232 Pages • 102 Color Photos • 51/2 x 8 978-1-4930-2925-9 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade] **GLOBE PEQUOT**



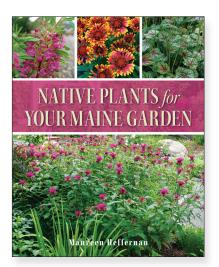


A Maine Garden Almanac Seasonal Wisdom for Making the Most of Your Garden Space PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MARTHA FENN KING

Martha Fenn King is a devoted gardener whose stunning photos and sage advice inform readers of her regular gardening column. Gathering a lifetime of gardening knowledge and lore, Martha's *A Maine Garden Almanac* presents a collection of seasonal information, insight, and beautiful imagery to help you make the most of your Maine garden space.

When she's not working as a nurse trainer, chances are **Martha Fenn King** can be found in her garden. She lives in York, Maine, where she also writes a regular gardening column for *Seacoast Online*.

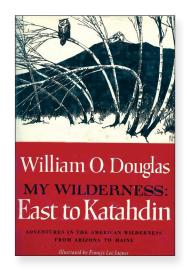


Native Plants for Your Maine Garden

BY MAUREEN HEFFERNAN

There are several good reasons why savvy gardeners cherish native plants in their landscapes. In this book, Coastal Maine Botanical Gardens executive director Maureen Heffernan provides information and inspiration for gardeners about how to choose the best plants for a variety of locations and provides tips on how to cope with challenging conditions. Heffernan discusses flowering perennials, foliage plants, grasses, ground covers, shrubs, and trees, and she provides sample garden plans designed by experts.

Before becoming executive director of the Coastal Maine Botanical Gardens, in Boothbay, Maureen Heffernan served as education coordinator at the American Horticultural Society and as director of education and public programs at the Cleveland Botanical Garden. In addition to creating the horticultural society's Children's Garden Project at River Farm, she coordinated the creation of the Hershev Children's Garden and initiated the Cleveland Botanical Garden's Green Corps. Maureen's previous publications include four Burpee gardening books and Hershey Children's Garden: A Place to Grow. She also was a contributor to 500 Popular Annuals and Perennials for American Gardeners. She lives in Boothbay, ME.



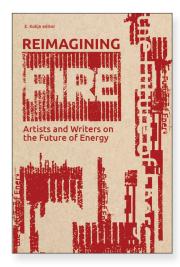
East to Katahdin Adventures in the American Wilderness PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS

One of several books written by Supreme Court Justice William O. Douglas, *East to Katahdin* is a fascinating excursion through the primitive natural areas of America, finishing in Maine. When Douglas writes of a blizzard, readers can feel the sting of snow and sleet. When he observes the tiniest flower species among a thousand others, it is with tenderness and understanding, and when he sees a wild animal, readers are at his side observing every nuance. This is a remarkable blending of scientific information, the excitement of the trail, and a philosophical understanding of the intricate patterns of nature.

William O. Douglas was one of the youngest judges appointed to the U.S. Supreme Court and his nearly 37-year term is the longest in the history of the court. Known for his strong progressive views, he is often cited as the most liberal justice to have sat on the court. Born in 1898, and appointed to the court by Franklin D. Roosevelt, Douglas passed away in 1980.

April 2023 • Gardening/Regional/New England 200 Pages • 160 Color Photos • 7¹/₂ x 9¹/₄ 978-1-68475-008-5 • \$32.95 • Paper • [Trade] April 2023 • Gardening/Regional/New England 128 Pages • 8 x 10 978-1-68475-093-1 • \$26.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-89272-786-5 (2010) April 2023 • Nature/Regional 288 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-68475-091-7 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

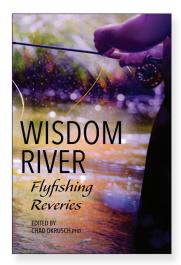


Reimagining Fire Artists and Writers on the Future of Energy PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

EDITED BY EVELINE KOLIJN

In this book, environmentally conscious writers, poets, and artists exert their opinions about energy transition. How can we envision the future? What actual options are already there? How should society adapt? Is this an opportunity for change regarding equity and reconciliation? What are problems and challenges? What are the cultural changes? To envision and be inspired, Eveline Kolijn, editor and curator of the project, connected the artists and writers with a network of experts, thinkers, and influencers from the Canadian Energy Futures Lab, together with members from towns, rural communities, and First Nations. The covered topic is universally shared around the world. Alberta is Canada's oil province and serves as a microcosm of all the challenges and opportunities that the world faces in decarbonizing society, with its current energy needs and consumer lifestyles, a fact which makes the Alberta Story a Global Story. To reflect the theme of the book on its manufacture, the paper, binding, and inks used will be from sustainable and compostable sources and have a low carbon impact.

Eveline Kolijn is a printmaker living and working in Calgary, Alberta, Canada. Her interest in natural history and concern for the environment, were fostered by growing up in the Caribbean where she witnessed both the beauty and demise of coral reefs. Eveline received a MA in cultural anthropology from the Leiden University in the Netherlands in 1986 and a BFA from the Alberta College of Art+ Design in 2008 including the Governor General's Award for academic achievement. She has participated in national and international exhibitions and residencies, public art projects and community engagement. She has been published in various scientific publications. She is an instructor at the Alberta University of the Arts School of Continuing Education. In 2018, she joined the Energy Futures Lab as a Fellow and in 2019, she received the AUArts Alumni Legacy award.



Wisdom River Flyfishing Reveries PAPERBACK ORIGINAL EDITED BY CHAD OKRUSCH

When Lewis & Clark traveled up the river they named after Thomas Jefferson, they found a tributary worth exploring near present day Twin Bridges, Montana. They named the river after one of Jefferson's cardinal virtues: Wisdom. The authors contributing to this volume know this water as The Big Hole River in Southwest Montana. And each of the contributors to this anthology have learned lessons along the banks of the Wisdom River that have carried on into their lives. The Book shifts focus in contemporary trout fishing writing from extreme adventure writing and Instagram "trout porn" back toward its more mindful and bookish origins. It is not an attempt to go back, but rather, to revisit the kind of literature many of the authors were reading as they fell in love with living rivers and fly fishing for trout. Each of the contributors brings a unique perspective and voice as they share lessons learned from the time they've spent riverside and midstream in Wisdom River.

Chad Okrusch PhD is a Professor, Human Experience Designer, Visual Designer, Web Designer, Usability Tester, Author, and Technical Writer. He plays music in backwoods bars and honky-tonks near his favorite trout rivers from Montana to Oregon. His album, Wisdom Road (2008), received critical acclaim and made the playlists on radio stations throughout the American West. Chad lives in Butte, MT.

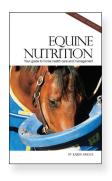
April 2023 • Nature/Environmental Conservation & Protection 288 Pages • 25 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-990735-13-4 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] February 2013 • Nature/Ecosystems & Habitats/Lakes, Ponds & Swamps 272 Pages • 12 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-990735-11-0 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Understanding Horses Series

Understanding Equine Nutrition

REVISED EDITION

BY KAREN BRIGGS



Feeding horses wasn't supposed to be so complicated. At least that's not what Mother Nature intended. All horses in the wild really needed was a good source of grass and water and a natural salt lick of some kind. But as man began using horses for specific purposes, such as working fields, riding for pleasure or performance, or for breeding, so too did the kinds and amount of feeds owners gave to their animals. In Understanding Equine Nutrition, Karen Briggs, a horsewoman and equine nutritionist, sets out to make feeding horses simple again. Whether your horse is

a growing yearling, a high-performance athlete, a mom-to-be, or a favorite pasture horse, this important guide will help you make sense of the jargon, sort out the ingredients, and make a feeding plan and menu that is best for your horse.

Karen Briggs is the author of six books, including *Understanding The Pony*, also published by Eclipse Press. She has written articles on subjects ranging from guttural pouch infections to how to compost your manure. She is also a Canadian certified riding coach, an equine nutritionist, and works in media relations for the harness racing industry.

Understanding Horse Behavior

BY SUE MCDONNELL PH.D. FOREWORD BY DICKSON D. VARNER

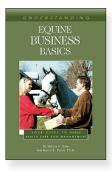


Understanding Your Horse's Behavior is a fascinating compilation of real-life questions from horse owners about problems they face with their horses, and answers supplied by renowned equine behaviorist Sue McDonnell, PhD. Today's horse owners are dedicated to learning more about how and why their horses act as they do, and how to correct problem behaviors. McDonnell, founder of the University of Pennsylvania's New Bolton Center Equine Behavior Lab, is a master at simple explanations of complicated issues that will help every horse owner be a better caretaker.

Sue M. McDonnell is an associate professor and founding head of the Havemeyer Equine Behavior Programme at the University of Pennsylvania School of Veterinary Medicine, New Bolton Center. She has published widely on stallion sexual behaviour and dysfunction and is author of *The Equid Ethogram, A Practical Field Guide to Horse Behavior*.

June 2023 • Pets/Horses 176 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7469-3 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-58150-155-1 (2007)

Understanding Equine Business Basics BY MILTON C. TOBY AND KAREN L. PERCH



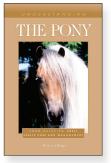
Can a boarding farm sell a boarder's horse to satisfy a delinquent bill? Will the posting of signs that indicate potential hazards reduce a farm owner's liability if an injury occurs? Understanding Equine Law is an indispensable guide for anyone involved with horses. Covers a broad range of topics from boarding contracts to depreciation and deduction considerations to liability issues and estate planning. Attorneys Milton Toby and Karen Perch give an overview of issues and potential problems that confront every owner of a horse business.

Milton C. Toby, J.D., and Karen L. Perch, Ph.D., J.D., are partners in Perch & Toby, a law firm based in Lexington, Kentucky.

June 2023 • Pets/Horses 108 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7470-9 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-58150-017-2 (1999)

Understanding the Pony

BY KAREN BRIGGS



Author Karen Briggs covers all the essentials in a book every pony owner will find invaluable. Topics include nutrition, reproduction, and maintaining pony health. Diseases and conditions common to ponies are discussed. Briggs outlines how ponies are used -- for jumping, driving, and other disciplines. She also covers the various pony breeds from Shetlands to Connemaras. A section on miniature horses is included.

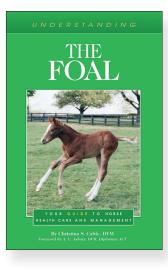
Karen Briggs is the author of six books, including *Understanding Equine Nutrition*, also published by Eclipse Press. She has

written articles on subjects ranging from guttural pouch infections to how to compost your manure. She is also a Canadian certified riding coach, an equine nutritionist, and works in media relations for the harness racing industry.

June 2023 • Pets/Horses 120 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7471-6 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-58150-055-4 (2000)

April 2001 • Pets/Horses 125 Pages • 5¹/₄ x 8 978-1-58150-063-9 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-58150-063-9 (2001)

Understanding Horses Series

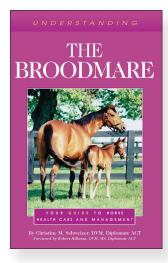


Understanding the Foal PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CHRISTINA S. CABLE

Learn how to insure a healthy foal, what happens during delivery, and unexpected problems that can develop in foals. Handling foals and how to deal with mares that reject their newborns are also discussed. A practical, useful guide that answers most of the common questions about foal growth and health.

Christina S. Cable, DVM, Dipl. ACVS, owns Early Winter Equine in Lansing, New York. The practice focuses on primary care of mares and foals and performance horse problems.

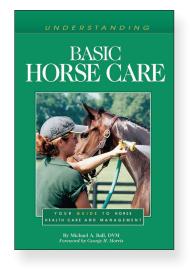


Understanding the Broodmare

BY CHRISTINA S. CABLE

Learn how to properly care for a mare before she becomes pregnant, during pregnancy, and after foaling. Breeding, artificial insemination, inoculation, and routine veterinary care are also covered. Intended for the novice and the experienced owner alike, the book answers many of the whys behind broodmare management practices and veterinary treatments.

Christina S. Cable, DVM, Dipl. ACVS, owns Early Winter Equine in Lansing, New York. The practice focuses on primary care of mares and foals and performance horse problems.



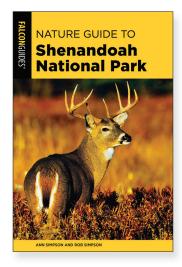
Understanding Basic Horse Care

BY MICHAEL A. BALL, DVM

This informative guide focuses on the dayto-day interaction between owners and their horses, and covers various topics of basic husbandry, such as handling, grooming, housing, and stable vices. *Understanding Basic Horse Care* also discusses in detail the major body systems, ailments and diseases that affect them, and treatment options.

Michael A. Ball, DVM (1961-2014) was a member of the American Veterinary Medical Association, the United States Equestrian Team, the American Association of Equine Practitioners, the American Horse Shows Association and the Hooved Animal Protection Agency. He authored numerous articles on horse care and published original research articles.

June 2023 • Pets/Horses 127 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7473-0 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] June 2023 • Pets/Horses 151 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7474-7 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-58150-006-6 (1998) June 2023 • Pets/Horses 152 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7475-4 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-58150-004-2 (2000)



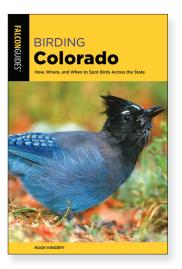
Nature Guide to Shenandoah National Park SECOND EDITION

BY ANN SIMPSON AND ROB SIMPSON

This field guide dedicated to the wildlife of Shenandoah National Park is an information-packed book that introduces park visitors to animals, plants, insects and more that reside in the Shenandoah Valley in a colorful, easy-to-use package. Including full-color photos and easyto-understand descriptions and with full cooperation from the park association, this book will appeal to the 1.1 million visitors who travel to Shenandoah every year.

As professional photographers, biologists and authors, **Ann and Rob Simpson** are noted national park experts having spent years involved with research and interpretation in the national parks. They have accumulated over 20,000 thousand stunning photographs of Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks including the world famous giant sequoias. Their photographic, educational, and biological expertise has proven to be a fantastic combination for leading "Canon Photography in the Parks" national park workshops for Canon and American Park Network.

Ann and Rob Simpson are well known and highly sought after nature and wildlife photographers and writers. Long known for their stunning images of the natural world their work has been widely published in magazines such as *National Geographic, Time Magazine, National Wildlife* and *Ranger Rick* as well as many calendars, postcards and books including *Birds of Shenandoah National Park*. Their photography business, Simpson's Nature Photography, keeps their staff busy with photo requests from agents around the world. They live in Stephens City, VA.



Birding Colorado

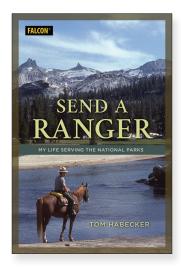
How, Where, and When to Spot Birds Across the State **SECOND EDITION**

BY HUGH KINGERY

Birding Colorado is a guide to the best bird watching sites in Colorado, from national parks and wildlife refuges to marshes, mountains and canyons. Organized by region, each site description informs readers on habitats, visiting information, and birds you'll encounter. What sets this book apart is the extra information on bird status and bird habitat that has made it more than a mere site guide and earned a place in the Denver Audubon's curriculum. This guide includes 90+ site descriptions, detailed regional locator maps, birds listed by habitat, checklists of birds to see during the year, and color photos of likely birds for each site.

Hugh Kingery is a lifelong bird-watcher and leader in the Denver Audubon community. He directed the research and edited publication of the *Colorado Breeding Bird Atlas* (1998). He has served as president of Denver Audubon Society, Denver Field Ornithologists, and the Colorado Mountain Club. He edited the *C.F.O. Journal* (Colorado Field Ornithologists) and *Trail and Timberline*, monthly magazine of the mountain club. He lives in Franktown, CO.

June 2023 • Nature 264 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6723-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-7076-2 (2013) May 2023 • Nature/Birdwatching Guides 296 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6736-7 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-3960-8 (2007)



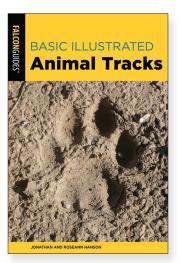
Send a Ranger My Life Serving the National Parks PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY TOM HABECKER

Send a Ranger is the true story of one man's dream to live and work as a ranger in our national parks. Author Tom Habecker began his 32-year career with the National Park Service as a student intern at Gettysburg National Military Park while earning a degree in park administration at Penn State University. The book details Tom's progression from novice to journeyman park ranger, working in Yosemite, Glacier, and Denali National Parks.

The book is full of exciting adventures, including search and rescue incidents, criminal investigations, grizzly bear maulings, backcountry horse patrols, darting and trapping problem bears, providing advanced emergency medical care, fire-fighting, winter survival, flying in aircraft in mountainous terrain, living in the Alaska wilderness and much more. These accounts are enhanced by verbatim entries from Tom's daily journals. Written in an informal and sometimes humorous style, the book details the evolution of training, technology, and skills that today's park rangers must have to perform their challenging job.

Tom Habecker's 32-year career in the National Park Service brought him to some of America's most beloved scenic and historical sites as he took on the iconic role of a National Park Ranger. He has worked and lived in Gettysburg National Military Park, National Capitol Parks, Yosemite National Park, Glacier National Park and Denali National Park & Preserve, in Alaska. For the next fifteen years, Tom oversaw protection operations in the four-million-acre North District. After a lifetime of adventure and unforgettable experiences, he retired in 2005. Tom has written short stories for *Backpacker* magazine and a feature story for the NPS Centennial book *The Wonder of it All*. He and Donna live in their dream home near Bozeman, Montana.



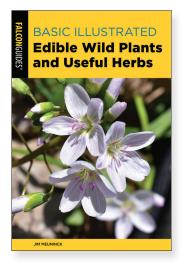
Basic Illustrated Animal Tracks THIRD EDITION

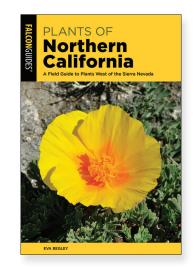
BY JONATHAN HANSON AND ROSEANN HANSON

For a generation, the Basic Illustrated series has been as much a part of the outdoors experience as backpacks and hiking boots. Information-packed tools for the novice or handy references for the veteran, these volumes distill years of knowledge into affordable and portable books. Whether you're planning a trip or thumbing for facts in the field, Basic Illustrated books tell you what you need to know. Use *Basic Illustrated Animal Tracks* to discover how to identify animal tracks, read other animal signs, make plaster casts and tracings, practice observation techniques, participate in conservation projects and more.

Award-winning authors and naturalists, **Roseann** and **Johnathan Hanson** have worked as a team for over twenty years, exploring and writing about the wilds of North America from the Arctic to Baja, California. Jonathan is a correspondent for *Outside* magazine, and he and Roseann teach animal-tracking courses for nonprofit conservation groups. They live in Tucson, Arizona.

March 2023 • Nature/Essays 248 Pages • 40 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6680-3 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] March 2023 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife 112 Pages • 39 B/W Illustrations • 70 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6711-4 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-1717-1 (2016)





Basic Illustrated Edible Wild Plants and Useful Herbs THIRD EDITION

BY JIM MEUNINCK

For a generation, the Basic Illustrated series has been as much a part of the outdoors experience as backpacks and hiking boots. Information-packed tools for the novice or handy references for the veteran, these volumes distill years of knowledge into affordable and portable books. Whether you're planning a trip or thumbing for facts in the field, Basic Illustrated books tell you what you need to know. Learn how to forage for wild plants and herbs and identify edible berries; treat a variety of ailments and illnesses, from colds to heart disease; distinguish between edible and nonedible parts of plants; moderate your intake of certain plants and herbs to avoid physical illness: and make delicious desserts, herbal teas, and other healthy recipes.

Jim Meuninck is a biologist and counselor who, for more than thirty years, has studied the use of wild plants as food and medicine in North America, Europe, Central America, Japan, and China. He lives on the shores of Eagle Lake, in Edwardsburg, Michigan.

May 2023 • Nature/Plants 168 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6812-8 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-3640-0 (2018) Plants of Northern California A Field Guide to Plants West of the Sierra Nevada SECOND EDITION

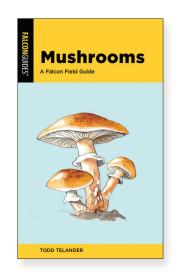
BY EVA BEGLEY PH.D.

Plants of Northern California is the complete guide to the rich and unique flora of the region. From lush riparian forests along the rivers and streams to oak woodlands, wetlands, grasslands, and the ephemeral pools known as vernal pools, this handy volume enables both amateur and professional to quickly and accurately identify Northern California plants. It includes descriptive text that includes blooming period, elevation, and habitat; species organized by color and family; plant characteristics in easy-to-understand terms; notes that include ethnobotanical uses, history, and other interesting facts; and a glossary of botanical terms.

Eva Begley holds a Ph.D. in botany from the University of California at Davis and has been exploring the Sacramento Valley for more than forty years. She has taught undergraduate courses in botany and general biology as well as plant identification classes for the general public, worked in botanical and agricultural research labs, and served as a Senior Environmental Scientist and Senior Environmental Planner for several state agencies. Her articles on various natural history topics have been published in Outdoor California and other magazines, along with photographs taken by her husband, Paul Begley, and herself; she is also the author or co-author of a number of scientific papers. She lives in Sacramento, California.

April 2023 • Nature/Plants 432 Pages • 983 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6718-3 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-3184-9 (2018)





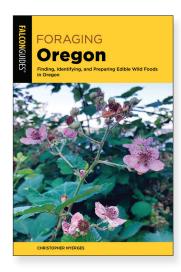
Mushrooms A Falcon Field Guide SECOND EDITION BY TODD TELANDER

Mushrooms: A Falcon Field Guide covers 80 of the most common and sought-after species of mushrooms in North America. Conveniently sized to fit in a pocket and featuring full-color, detailed illustrations, this informative guide makes it easy to identify mushrooms in the backyard and beyond. Each mushroom is accompanied by a detailed listing of its prominent attributes and a color illustration showing its important features. Mushrooms are organized in phylogentic order, keeping families of mushrooms together for easy identification. This is the essential source in the field, both informative and beautiful to peruse.

Todd Telander is a freelance natural science illustrator, a wildlife artist, and the author and illustrator of many FalconGuides. He lives in Walla Walla, Washington.

April 2023 • Nature/Plants/Mushrooms 104 Pages • 4¼ x 7 978-1-4930-6558-5 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-7423-4 (2012)

Nature/Gardening/Pets

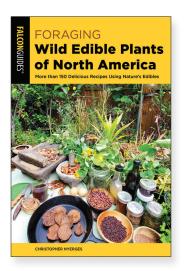


Foraging Oregon Finding, Identifying, and Preparing Edible Wild Foods in Oregon SECOND EDITION

BY CHRISTOPHER NYERGES

From wild carrot to serviceberries, pineapple weed to watercress, lamb's quarter to sea rocket, *Foraging Oregon* uncovers the edible wild foods and healthful herbs of the Beaver State. Fully revised and updated, and helpfully organized by plant families, the book is an authoritative guide for nature lovers, outdoorsmen, and gastronomes. It includes recipes, such as Elderberry Sauce; Mia's Chickweed Soup; Fireweed Jelly; Shiyo's Garden Salad; Vegetable Chips; Stinging Nettles Hot Sauce; Wild Bread; and Northwest Brickle.

Christopher Nyerges, cofounder of the School of Self-Reliance, has led wild food walks for thousands of students since 1974. He has authored ten books on wild foods, survival, and self-reliance, and he has written numerous newspaper and magazine articles. He's most recently written *Foraging California*, *Nuts and Berries of California*, and *Foraging Wild Edible Plants of North America*, all FalconGuides. He continues to teach where he lives in Pasadena, California.



Foraging Wild Edible Plants of North America

More than 150 Delicious Recipes Using Nature's Edibles **SECOND EDITION**

BY CHRISTOPHER NYERGES

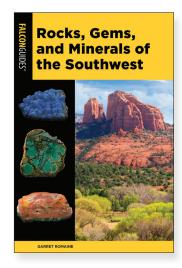
Edible wild plants are nature's natural food source, growing along roadsides, sprouting in backyards, and blooming in country fields. North America's diverse geography overflows with edible plant species. From alyssum to watercress, chicory to purslane, *Foraging Wild Plants of North America* provides everything you need to know about the most commonly found wild greens with over 200 mouthwatering recipes.

Fully revised and updated, this full-color field and feast guide with images to the most common edible wild plants is the ideal companion for hikers, campers, and anyone who enjoys eating the good food of the earth.

Look inside to find recipes such as Stirfry Amaranth; Yellow Pollen Pancakes; Chickweed Deluxe; Nettle Soup; Root Coffee; Earth Bread; Cattail Stew; Fennel Crunch; and Prickly Pear Ice Cream.

Christopher Nyerges, co-founder of the School of Self-reliance, has led wild food walks for thousands of students since 1974. He has authored 10 books on wild foods, survival, and self-reliance, and thousands of newspaper and magazine articles. He continues to teach where he lives in Pasadena, California.

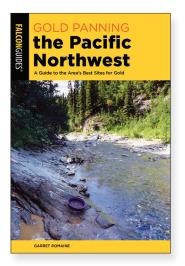
April 2023 • Nature/Plants 232 Pages • 107 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6445-8 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-1870-3 (2016) May 2023 • Nature/Plants 224 Pages • 241 Color Photos • 155 Recipes • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6447-2 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-0518-5 (2016)



Rocks, Gems, and Minerals of the Southwest SECOND EDITION

BY GARRET ROMAINE

Rocks, Gems, and Minerals of the Southwest is a field guide to more than 100 of the most common and sought-after rocks, gems, and minerals hidden throughout the Southwest. Conveniently sized to fit in your pocket and featuring full-color, detailed photographs, this informative guide makes it easy to identify rocks in your backyard and beyond. Also included is an introduction that covers fundamental geology information and interesting facts. This is the essential source when you're out in the field, both informative and beautiful to peruse.



Gold Panning the Pacific Northwest

A Guide to the Area's Best Sites for Gold **SECOND EDITION**

BY GARRET ROMAINE

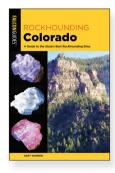
Gold Panning the Pacific Northwest is the premiere reference source for anyone who is interested in getting started or continuing their gold prospecting in the Pacific Northwest region. Fully revised and updated, this guide contains accurate, up-to-date prospecting information for all known panning areas in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho. The write-ups for each locale include driving directions, GPS coordinates, historical information, land ownership restrictions, fullcolor photos, and geological background.

Features include:

- Full-color images
- GPS coordinates
- Geology basics
- Tools of the trade for every level of collector
- Rules and regulations
- Polishing, preserving, crafting, and displaying your treasures

Garret Romaine is an avid gold prospector, rockhound, and fossil collector with years of experience in the field. He is a long-time writer for *Gold Prospectors* magazine, and is the author of *The Modern Rockhounding and Prospecting Handbook*, *Rocks, Gems and Minerals of the Southwest*, *Rocks, Gems, and Minerals of the Rocky Mountains*, and *Rockhounding Idaho*, all from FalconGuides, as well as *Gem Trails of Washington* and *Gem Trails of Oregon*. Garret is a member of the Board of Directors of the Rice NW Museum of Rocks and Minerals in Hillsboro, Oregon. He lives in Beaverton, OR.

May 2023 • Nature/Rocks & Minerals 160 Pages • 4¹/₄ x 7 978-1-4930-6441-0 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-8474-5 (2014) June 2023 • Nature/Rocks & Minerals 288 Pages • 103 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6443-4 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-0394-5 (2015)



Rockhounding Colorado A Guide to the State's Best

Rockhounding Sites
FOURTH EDITION

BY GARY WARREN

Rockhounding Colorado takes you to 100 of the best rockhounding sites in the state. Search for amethyst and quartz at the Crystal Hill Mine, check out the view at Douglas Pass while looking for leaf imprints and insect fossils, or head to Saint Peters Dome to uncover green, white, and purple fluorite.

Born and raised in Clearfield, Utah, **Gary Warren** and his wife eventually settled in Brigham City, Utah. Gary has been a member of the Cache Rock and Gem Club, located in Logan, Utah, for 10 years, 8 of which he served as president. He enjoys sharing his love of rockhounding with children through school lectures and after-school group demonstrations and activities. The club has also incorporated a Junior Rockhounding program.

William A. Kappele has been rockhounding across the West for more than forty years. His other books include *Rockhounding Nevada* and *Rockhounding Colorado*. He lives in Mission Viejo, CA.



Rockhounding Texas

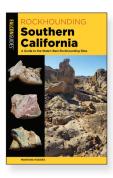
A Guide to the State's Best Rockhounding Sites PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MARTIN FREED AND RUTA VASKYS

Rockhounding Texas is a complete guide to finding, collecting, and preparing Texas' gems & minerals. With this book anyone can learn where to find unusual mineral displays, fossils, jasper, agate, and petrified wood—not to mention more obsidian than one rockhound could possibly collect in a lifetime.

Ruta Vaskys and **Martin Freed** are skilled writers and photographers who have been outdoor enthusiasts for many years with experience in trapping, collecting wild herbs, and rock identification. They spend most of their time living in Quinby, Virginia.

April 2023 • Nature/Rocks & Minerals 256 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6790-9 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-1739-3 (2017) May 2023 • Nature/Rocks & Minerals 320 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6753-4 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

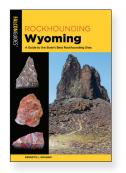


Rockhounding Southern California PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MONTANA HODGES

With *Rockhounding Southern California*, you can explore the mineral-rich desert regions, comb tide-washed beaches for jade, agate, abalone, fossilized whale bone, and prospect in the mountains and hills for gold, copper, and other minerals and gems.

Montana Hodges, a journalist who has worked as a backcountry guide and outdoor/geographic photographer, is the author of *Rockhounding Montana*, *Camping Alaska*, and *Best Easy Day Hikes Fairbanks* (all FalconGuides). An active member of the Chugach Gem and Mineral Society, she has traveled throughout Alaska, from the entire Marine Highway to thousands of roadless miles, by car, bush plane, and foot. Montana lives in Elk Grove, California.



Rockhounding Wyoming A Guide to the State's Best Rockhounding Sites THIRD EDITION

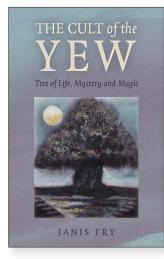
BY KENNETH L. GRAHAM

The 75 sites described in this guide take you across the red desert to the high mountain majesty of the Big Horns and Wind Rivers as well as the geologic wonders of Yellowstone National Park. Each description provides detailed information complete with maps

on how to find the remote as well as popular digs, what will likely be found there, the tools to bring, the best season to visit, the appropriate vehicle to drive, or when to lace up your hiking boots to get to those out-of-the-way places.

Born in Wyoming **Kenneth L. Graham** still considers himself a native. He attended Montana Tech, resulting in a Mining Engineer degree. The interest in rocks, minerals and geology is still very active with historical information helping to focus on some specifics. Currently Ken lives in Monticello, UT with his wife Sandy. They still load up and head into the vast expanse all around them at any opportunity.

May 2023 • Nature/Rocks & Minerals 256 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-5795-5 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade] July 2023 • Nature/Rocks & Minerals 256 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6713-8 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-2741-5 (2017)



The Cult of the Yew Tree of Life, Mystery and Magic PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JANIS FRY

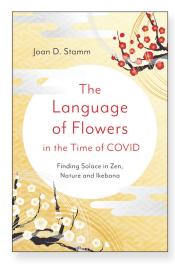
The ancients revered this sacred tree that has existed on Earth for 200 million years - some trees, still alive today, even survived the last ice age. This immortal tree was therefore venerated as the triple goddess of life, death and rebirth, and was believed to be the guardian of our planet. With climate change threatening our existence, many are now turning to the Tree of Life, identified with the ancient yew, for answers to our predicament.

Through groundbreaking research, Janis Fry answers our modern yearning to make sense of life through a god/dess of Nature that guides our lives and connects us to people and events, to which we are answerable as custodians of life on Earth. *The Cult of the Yew: Tree of Life, Mystery and Magic* explores the spiritual history of this iconic tree and aims to change how those who read it think and understand life in these times.

Janis Fry is a leading authority on ancient yews researching them for 40 years. She is guided by the magic of the Yew and is the author of four books. In 2014 she put the Defynnog Yew in Wales on the map as the oldest tree in Britain. She lives in Ammanford, UK.

April 2023 • Nature/Plants/Trees 480 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-153-8 • \$33.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/MOON BOOKS



The Language of Flowers in the Time of COVID

Finding Solace in Zen, Nature and Ikebana PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JOAN D. STAMM

In 2020, as COVID-19 spread from Asia to North America, Zen Buddhist and ikebana practitioner Joan Stamm was forced to cancel her long-anticipated trip to Japan, where she had planned to research a flower temple pilgrimage and learn the deeper meaning of flowers known as "little Buddhas". But with lockdowns and stay-at-home orders, Stamm, who lives on a mountain on an island in the Salish Sea, sequestered herself like a hermit and turned to her own flower garden for solace and meaning as the pandemic engulfed the world around her.

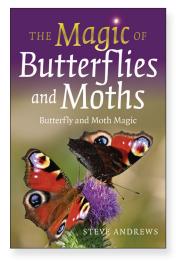
The Language of Flowers in the Time of COVID tells the story of Stamm's life and spiritual journey through these difficult times. Using traditional Japanese flowers as seasonal indicators, Stamm speaks the poetic language of flowers to explore ancient flower metaphor as it relates to the pandemic and the many manifestations of impermanence in one of the most tumultuous years in American history.

"Stamm combines her knowledge of flower symbolism and Buddhist teachings to navigate a year of global loss, anxiety, disappointment, despair, and unrest - all through the wisdom of flowers. Deeply informed and insightful, this book relates the spiritual pilgrimage nearly all of us took courtesy of COVID, a journey into a great and fearsome unknown." *—Karen Maezen Miller, author of* Paradise in Plain Sight: Lessons from a Zen Garden

Joan D. Stamm is the author of the award winning *Heaven and Earth* are *Flowers: Reflections on Ikebana and Buddhism*. She is co-founder of Cold Mountain Hermitage, a Zen Buddhist study and practice group, and a certified teacher of the Saga School of Ikebana. https://joandstamm.com/. She lives in Eastsound, WA.

June 2023 • Nature/Plants/Flowers 152 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-190-3 • \$15.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/MANTRA BOOKS



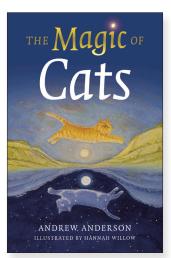
The Magic of Butterflies and Moths Butterfly and Moth Magic

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY STEVE ANDREWS

Who can fail to be amazed by the transformation of a tiny egg into a caterpillar, then into a chrysalis, finally to emerge as a beautiful butterfly? This seemingly magical process is the life cycle of every butterfly and moth and is one of the many wonders of nature that fascinated Steve Andrews when he was a child - and it still does to this day. *The Magic of Butterflies and Moths* musingly explores the wonders of these marvelous winged insects and what makes them so magical.

Steve Andrews is a man of many talents. He is a writer, a journalist, a singer-songwriter, a poet and a naturalist who has contributed to many publications including Kindred Spirit magazine. He is also known as the Bard of Ely and Green Bard. Born in Cardiff, Wales, Steve now lives in Sesimbra, Portugal.



The Magic of Cats PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ANDREW ANDERSON

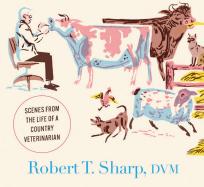
Discover the Cat of the Night and the Cat of the Day. Over the centuries, the relationship between cats and humans has been one of profound change, of both darkness and light. In Ancient Egypt, we worshipped them as the physical embodiment of a goddess. In Medieval Europe, we tortured and punished them for being the familiars of witches. In the twenty-first century, we are obsessed with filming and posting their antics on social media. And while we may think of them as our pets, that doesn't mean that we are in charge. Far from it. Cats know exactly how to get their humans to follow their orders! They have been an ongoing source of intrigue and mystery throughout human history. They are the stuff of myth and legend, as well as being our best friends. They sit among the stars and curl up on our laps. There is nothing so wonderful as the magic of cats.

Andrew Anderson is a freelance author who recently retrained as an Environmental Manager, turning his passion for wildlife and sustainability into his career. He is a member of The Order of Bards, Ovates, and Druids. His first books, *The Ritual of Writing* and *Artio and Artaois*, are both available through Moon Books. Andrew lives in Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire.

March 2023 • Nature/Animals/Butterflies & Moths 72 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-80341-052-4 • \$11.95 • Paper • [Trade] May 2023 • Pets/Cats 120 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-066-1 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/MOON BOOKS

the Bull in the Darkness and the One-Eyed Dog



May 2023 • Pets/Essays & Narratives 224 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7317-7 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

- Sharp made a great many personal appearances to promote his first book, in Highland, Adams, Franklin, Ross, Clinton, Fayette, Brown, Montgomery, Butler, and Hamilton counties of Ohio. He spoke at book clubs, libraries and schools, civic groups, and service organizations as well as Right-to Read weeks in schools. He is a popular speaker, and he will do the same for this one.
- He will also participate in available book fairs such as the Mercantile Library in Cincinnati, the Ohioana Library in Columbus, and the Wooster book fair in Northern Ohio.
- Pre-order campaign
- Featured title at hardware and garden shows
- Select author appearances
- Extensive blogger outreach
- Targeted social media campaign
- National print and online advertising including *The New York Times, Washington Post, Chicago Tribune, L.A. Times*
- National publicity campaign targeting the nature market including Best Friends, Animal Fair, Dog Living, Police K-9 Magazine, Wirecutter, Mother Earth News, Farm Life, Garden.org, Mother Earth Living, Capper's and more

The Bull in the Darkness and the One-Eyed Dog

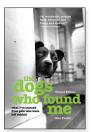
Scenes from the Life of a Country Veterinarian

BY ROBERT T. SHARP

In this book, Dr. Robert Sharp tells remarkable, highly readable, and true stories of a country vet's encounters with animal patients of all kinds, their equally unusual if not unique owners, and the flavorful rural settings they inhabit. The Bull in the Darkness and the One-Eyed Dog is a collection of his most memorable country animal cases-many funny, some almost unbelievable, and some thoughtprovoking. The overall tone of the book is upbeat, even inspirational, and in this volume Dr. Sharp is joined in his veterinary adventures by his son, now a fresh graduate of vet school. This book is more than entertaining true animal stories. It's a diversion, an escape, a balm, a restorative for anyone trapped in the house by Covid, or stressed and perhaps distressed by the complexity and negativity of so much of the modern world. The overall picture Dr. Sharp's stories give is of life in a simpler, more positive and basic place. The kind of place many of us would like to live in. Especially now. Rob Sharp's first book, No Dogs in Heaven?, was published to resounding critical acclaim, in both paperback and a special hardcover edition created by Barnes & Noble. It was also translated into Czech. An alert editor in New York read the book and asked him to write a monthly column-"Ask a Country Vet—for the popular magazine Country Living. His expert and delightfully written answers to questions from readers across the country were read by millions during the five years he served as Country Living's "country vet."

A lifelong Ohio resident, **Rob Sharp** received his A.B. in Zoology and M.A. in Aquatic Ecology from Miami University in Oxford, Ohio. He served in the U.S. Air Force for the next five years as a KC-135 instructor/evaluator navigator with the 17th Bomb Wing of Strategic Air Command, and is a Vietnam veteran. He left the Air Force to attend The Ohio State University College of Veterinary Medicine, received his D.V.M. degree in 1979, and has practiced in southern Ohio since graduation. He lives in Hillsboro, Ohio.

Also Available:



The Dogs Who Found Me What I've Learned From Pets Who Were Left Behind

BY KEN FOSTER

August 2016 • Pets/Dogs/General 208 Pages • 1 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8¼ 978-1-4930-1767-6 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

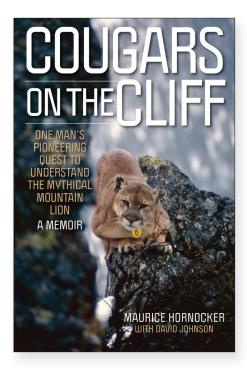
LYONS PRESS



From Baghdad, With Love A Dog, A Marine, and the Love That Saved Them

BY JAY KOPELMAN, MELINDA ROTH AND TOM MCCARTHY

August 2019 • Pets/Dogs/General 264 Pages • 21 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8¾ 978-1-4930-4206-7 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]



July 2023 • Nature/Animals/Big Cats 272 Pages • 16 color photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7329-0 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

- Pre-order campaign
- Featured title at hardware and garden shows
- Select author appearances
- Extensive blogger outreach
- Targeted social media campaign
- National print and online advertising including *The* New York Times, Washington Post, Chicago Tribune, L.A. Times
- National publicity campaign targeting the nature market including Best Friends, Wirecutter, Mother Earth News, Farm Life, Garden.org, Mother Earth Living, Capper's and more

Cougars on the Cliff

One Man's Pioneering Quest to Understand the Mythical Mountain Lion

BY MAURICE HORNOCKER WITH DAVE JOHNSON

Maurice Hornocker is recognized worldwide as the first scientist to unravel the secrets of America's most enigmatic predator-the mountain lion. A story of redemption, this book is a memoir about the never-before-told adventures, challenges, and controversies surrounding Hornocker's groundbreaking study of cougars in the remote reaches of the Idaho Primitive Area. North America's biggest cat was once killed for bounty dollars, slaughtered with impunity and driven toward extinction. But today's cat of intrigue, despite our lingering fears and misconceptions, has returned to much of its native range in the western United States and gained respect as a predator integral and necessary to wild ecosystems. This turnaround was triggered by one man: Maurice Hornocker. Cougars on the Cliff recounts the early years of his research (1964–1973) when he tracked lions following a dog's nose and footprints in the snow—before telemetry was available. Hornocker was first to learn that mountain lions living in stable populations limit their own numbers through territoriality and a concept he called "mutual avoidance." This insight flew in the face of long-held beliefs that cougars were prolific and wanton killers that needed to be controlled as vermin. Thanks to Hornocker's work, today cougars can be found throughout the West and have even started to reclaim their place in New England.

Maurice Hornocker, PhD, is a wildlife biologist best known for advancing our knowledge of the elusive mountain lion's behavior and ecology. During his fifty-five years of research in Idaho, New Mexico, and Yellowstone National Park, he published numerous scientific papers about cougars and edited books that include "Cougar: Ecology & Conservation," "Yellowstone Cougars" (which was the recipient of a 2020 The Wildlife Society Publication Award), and "Desert Puma" (which was the recipient of the 2002 The Wildlife Society Book of the Year Award). His writing, research, and mountain lion photographs have appeared in publications such as *National Geographic, Smithsonian*, and *National Wildlife* magazine. He and his colleagues have also conducted pioneering research on other big cat species throughout the world including Siberian tigers, jaguars, leopards, ocelots, lynx, and bobcats. Hornocker and his wife, Leslie, live in Bellevue, Idaho, with their bird dogs, dressage horses, and a domestic cat named Redd.

Also Available:



Stalked by a Mountain Lion

Fear, Fact, And The Uncertain Future Of Cougars In America

BY JO DEURBROUCK

February 2007 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife 208 Pages • 6 x 9 978-0-7627-4315-5 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade] FALCON GUIDES



How to Walk a Puma And Other Things I Learned While Stumbling Through South America

BY PETER ALLISON

December 2011 • Nature/Animals/General 224 Pages • 0 x 0 978-0-7627-7756-3 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Transforming Florida Yards

A Permaculture Garden and Regional Food Forest Guide PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY AMANDA PIKE

Food forests are the next step in sustainable home and community gardening. A food forest, or a forest garden, contains edible plants that mimic ecosystems and patterns found in nature. In order to enhance food security and practice permaculture in our own backyards and communities, it is key to understand which plants are best for local food forests and what they will grow alongside with harmoniously.

Permaculture, or the philosophy of working with nature rather than against it, can teach us affordable, sustainable, and research-based ways to not only beautify our surroundings, but also lower the risk of food insecurity and help prepare us for population increases and continuous climate change. All one needs to successfully begin their food forest experience is one thing: a lawn.

Florida is the perfect state for growing produce, herbs, and other edibles yearround. Most plants in a food forest do not need to be replanted every year, and food forests can take care of their own fertilization and pest control. Knowing which plants grow in which parts of the state (north, central, and south) is crucial, too, in order to successfully create a successful ecosystem.

Transforming Florida Yards offers readers not only key knowledge on the benefits of food forests and the basics of creating them, but the best plants to grow in any Floridian's backyard, community garden, or other environment. With 200 easy to follow, one page reference sheets for each plant (that includes recipes, cultural information, and much more), readers will be able to actively use the text as they prepare for planting their food forests.

Amanda Pike, PhD, ATR-BC is a board-certified art therapist, professional educator, certified educational leader, and past president of the Florida Art Therapy Association. Dr. Pike grew up spending summers exploring her grandparents' farmland, and lived in Cuernavaca, Mexico for multiple years, working for a holistic wellness company. During this time, she learned to grow and use plants to create health and beauty products. During her master's and bachelor's degrees, she lived and worked on farms and therefore brings to her writing the groundedness of first-hand experience. She currently owns a two-acre, permaculture farm in Jupiter, Florida where she manages her food forest complete with free-roaming chickens and 26 beehives. At present, Dr. Pike also serves as Education Chair and Chapter Representative for the Palm Beach County chapter of the Native Plant Society and provides on-going consultations for educational and community-based programs. Her last book, Eco-Art Therapy in Practice, published internationally by Routledge, highlights the importance of growing and using plants in educational and therapeutic settings. In particular, this text highlights Dr. Pike's knowledge on cultivating natural settings like food forests to enhance physical, mental, and emotional health. As a certified educational leader and local 4-H program facilitator, Dr. Pike helps make food forestry an accessible and practical landscaping option. She lives in Jupiter, FL.

224 Pages • 208 Color Photos • 7 x 10 978-1-68334-329-5 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]

- - Promotion on NetGalley
 - Select author appearances Regional print, online, and broadcast media

campaign Review copy mailing to regional print, TV, web, and radio media outlets covering gardening, nature, and regional human interest

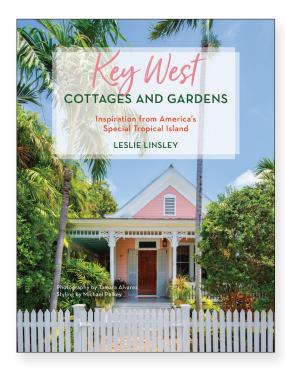
TRANSFORMING **FLORIDA YARDS**

A Regional Food Forest Guide

AMANDA PIKE

February 2023 • Gardening/Regional/South

PINEAPPLE PRESS



April 2023 • House & Home/Design & Construction 136 Pages • 214 Color Illustrations • 8 x 10 978-1-68334-337-0 • \$32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

PINEAPPLE PRESS

- Promotion on NetGalley
- Select author appearances
- Regional print, online, and broadcast media
 campaign
- Review copy mailing to regional print, TV, web, and radio media outlets covering gardening and regional human interest

Key West Cottages & Gardens

Inspiration from an American Tropical Island

BY LESLIE LINSLEY

Bright colors, floral patterns, and cottage-styles are all design choices associated with the Florida Keys. Key West, embodies the ideas of the Florida Keys while also presenting its own style and culture. In Leslie Linsley's *Key West Cottages & Gardens*, lovers of the Key West architectural and design style will get a chance to look at beautiful photos of tropical homes as well as learn tips for living in the island from Leslie and residents.

Key West is home to a year-round population of about 35,000 with over one million travelers visiting throughout the year. Leslie's intimate interviews on residents allows readers a peak into what coastal cottage living is really like, even some of the potential challenges. The interviews and photos in the book will show how people live in all different styles of cottages. Whether you're a local who has made Key West home and want to learn new tips for living in your smaller, outdoor-friendly space, or a tourist who loves the feeling and visuals of the Key West lifestyle, this book has you covered. Photos by Tamara Alvarez and home styling by Michael Pelkey.

Leslie Linsley is one of this country's best-known authors of crafts, decorating and home-style books, which include over 70 titles. While in college majoring in journalism, Leslie sold her first book, *Decoupage: A New Look at an Old Craft* (Doubleday) It led to a long and successful career in publishing. For many years Linsley, with her graphic-designer husband Jon Aron, packaged and produced dozens of how-to craft books for major publishers. With the publication of *Nantucket Style* (Rizzoli International) in 1990 she then moved into writing books on architecture and interior design with a focus on lifestyle about how people decorate, renovate, restore, and live in their homes.

Aside from books about Nantucket and Key West, Fl, she has partnered with *Country Living Magazine* for several publications. Linsley writes a weekly newspaper column, "At Home In Key West" for the Key West Citizen and contributes to many national magazines. Leslie has been a guest on *Good Morning America, The Today Show* and *Oprah* as well as numerous appearances on HGTV programs. For 15 years Linsley was the contributing craft editor for *Family Circle Magazine*. She divides her time between Nantucket Island and Key West.

Also Available:



Native Plants for Florida Gardens

BY STACEY MATRAZZO AND NANCY BISSETT

January 2020 • Gardening/Regional/South 232 Pages • 118 Color Photos • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-4378-1 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

PINEAPPLE PRESS

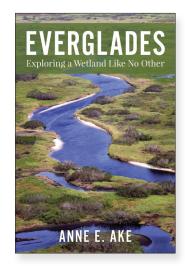


Key West in History

BY RODNEY CARLISLE AND LORETTA CARLISLE

October 2015 • History/United States/State & Local/South 128 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-56164-796-5 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

PINEAPPLE PRESS



Everglades Exploring a Wetland Like No Other

BY ANNE AKE

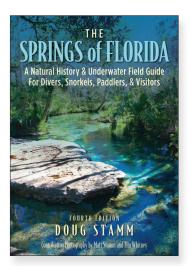
The Everglades is an environment like no other that spans across south Florida. Not only popular in the state, but the Everglades is also an international interest for United States National Park travelers, environmentalists, and nature lovers. But conservation and protection are needed now more than ever due to human and natural changes. Readers will enjoy learning about the unique ecosystem while also get inspired on how to help the Everglades in their own ways.

Everglades: Exploring a Wetland Like No Other, brings awareness to key topics like invasive species, water conversation issues, and restoration efforts. Original photos, informative sidebars, and helpful inserts give readers a contemporary and current glance into what the Everglades is like today, and how locals, tourists, and all those interested in environmentalism can preserve and enhance its natural splendor.

Anne E. Ake is a member of RMA Bay Watch, the local Audubon group, and the Native Plant Society. Ake worked for By Arts Alliance as a writer, photographer, editor, and designer, where she started the bimonthly magazine *Bay Arts and Entertainment*. As a board member of the Visual Arts Center, Ake started the "Natures Gallery" with Friends of St. Andrews State Park.

Ake lived, years ago, on Andrews Air Force Base deep in the Everglades, perfect for her conservationist and naturalist work on the Glades. Now, she lives in Bay County, Florida, in the Panhandle. One of her notable other works, *Turning Turtles in Tortuguero*, has received many rave reviews from conservationists and those interested in environmentalism. She lives in Lynn Haven, FL.

May 2023 • Nature/Environmental Conservation & Protection • Ages 5-17 144 Pages • 94 Color Illustrations • 6 x 9 978-1-68334-331-8 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]



The Springs of Florida

BY DOUG STAMM

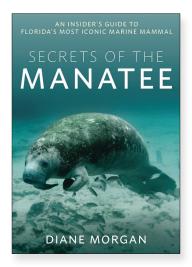
A rare collection of photographs that are the heart of *The Springs of Florida* were obtained over a period of many years. They are the result of hundreds of hours underwater, during both day and night, and in all seasons of the year. The many realms of fresh water that most often surround us are dark rivers, clouded ponds and the opaque depths of inland lakes. We cannot see into them or fathom the incessant activities of life that occurs throughout their depths. The many springs that jewel the landscape of Florida are ornate exceptions to an environment often veiled in obscurity. They are translucent openings to a dominion very rare: a crystalline and vibrant world of flowing fresh water that rises from the earth and reaches to the sea.

Now in its fourth edition, *The Springs of Florida* brings updated research and discussion to readers interested not only in the ecosystem and environment, but also in preserving the springs and the creatures that reside there. Doug Stamm, prominent voice in the Florida springs community and professional diver/underwater photographer, aims to increase awareness about springs conservation as well as bring new updates to light in his text. With a combination of legacy and new photos, throughout the book readers will see first-hand how beautiful the springs are and learn why conservation efforts are needed now more than ever.

Doug Stamm, aquatic biologist/diver, and national award-winning author and underwater photographer has joined Jacques Cousteau's dive team beneath winter ice in the Mississippi River and traveled to remote rain forests of the Amazon's headwaters in search of new aquatic species. His photographs have illustrated many natural history articles and books. As a diver/biologist at the University of Wisconsin-Madison, Stamm wrote and photographed his first book, *Underwater: The Northern Lakes*, the first book of its kind featuring underwater freshwater photography. *The Springs of Florida* is the result of Stamm's most ambitious effort. He lives with his wife Lucy in Naples, Florida, and together they are regular visitors to the springs.

June 2023 • Nature/Ecosystems & Habitats/Lakes, Ponds & Swamps 128 Pages • 137 Color Illustrations • 7 x 10 978-1-68334-310-3 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-56164-969-3 (2016)

PINEAPPLE PRESS



Secrets of the Manatee An Insider's Guide to Florida's Most Iconic Marine Mammal PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DIANE MORGAN

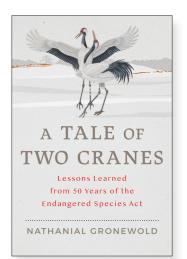
This is a comprehensive book about the Florida Manatee covering all the need-to-knows about the loveable sea cow. Covering evolutionary history, place in the world, anatomy, physiology, lifestyle, mythology, and interaction with humans, *Manatees: A Comprehensive Guide to Florida's Best-Known Marine Mammal* will give readers a detailed knowledge of one of Florida's staple marine creatures. Diane Morgan, known author on many types of mammals such as dogs, horses, and cats, has a vast knowledge of and love for manatees, giving her an earned authority on disseminating a much-needed updated guide to manatees.

Most books on manatees are targeted towards marine biologists or children or are so old and outdated that some important facts, like conservation, are not covered as accurately as they need to be for today's standards. This book will fill a large gap in the discussion on manatees for adult audiences who are interested in the creatures and want to learn more about them. Perfect for Floridians who travel to natural springs, rivers, and ocean areas, *Secrets of the Manatee* is the book on manatees that anyone can pick up and read when interested in learning a fact or figure, or the history of how manatees were mistaken for mermaids by sailors.

Diane Morgan has written or over 42 books, mostly on dogs (she is a five-time winner of the Maxwell Award for Dog Writing) but also Eastern religions, horses, cats, and gemstones. She's an active volunteer with the Save the Manatee Club, Sirenian International, and a manatee docent at the Manatee Observation and Education Center in Fort Pierce, Florida. She was also a member of the Manatee Project at Harbor Branch Oceanographic Institute. She has experience with hands-on manatee rescue and helped Dr. Beth Brady of the Mote Marine Laboratory & Aquarium on her dissertation research. When not with the manatees, she is an English Professor at Indian River State College. She lives in Vero Beach, FL.

April 2023 • Nature/Animals/Marine Life 144 Pages • 20 Color Photos • 7 x 10 978-1-68334-348-6 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

PINEAPPLE PRESS



A Tale of Two Cranes Lessons Learned from 50 Years of the Endangered Species Act

BY NATHANIAL GRONEWOLD

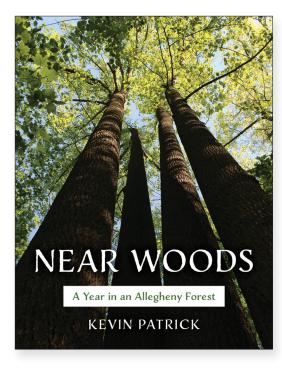
A Tale of Two Cranes will serve as a launching pad for better understanding the progress and pitfalls inherent in endangered species management, through 50 years of lessons learned since the landmark Endangered Species Act was enacted by the United States Congress in December 1973. Also considering its success stories like the Attwater's prairie chicken, the ESA has had an enormous impact on conservation theory and practice throughout the world, from Tasmanian devils in Australia to the vaquita porpoises of Mexico. But, worsening government budget constraints, public inattention, and a continuous string of setbacks experienced within numerous rehabilitation initiatives will all eventually conspire to challenge the conventional thinking on endangered species management like never before.

Author Nathanial Gronewold explains how we got here, where things stand today, and what lessons conservationists must take to heart as the world continues to struggle to put a halt to an ongoing global extinction crisis.

Nathanial Gronewold is a veteran journalist who currently writes on environmental and energy news, establishing bureaus for *E&E News* in New York, Houston, and Japan. To date he has written over 2,800 reports, including articles appearing in *The New York Times, Scientific American*, and *Science Magazine*. He is a two-time recipient of the Gold prize for coverage of climate change by the United Nations Correspondents Association and was awarded the 2012 Honorable Mention by the National Press Club. He currently resides in northern Japan with his wife.

July 2023 • Nature/Endangered Species 288 Pages • 16 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-762-6 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

PROMETHEUS



April 2023 • Nature/General 280 Pages • 205 Color Photos • 8½ x 11 978-0-8117-7221-1 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade]

STACKPOLE BOOKS

- Pre-order campaign
- Featured title at hardware and garden shows
- Select author appearances
- Extensive blogger outreach
- Targeted social media campaign
- National print and online advertising including TheNew York Times, Washington Post, Chicago Tribune, L.A. Times
- National publicity campaign targeting the nature market including Wirecutter, Mother Earth News, Farm Life, Garden.org, Mother Earth Living, Capper's and more

Near Woods

A Year in an Allegheny Forest PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY KEVIN PATRICK

At the edge of nearly every community is a patch of trees where locals go to experience nature. This is the near woods, the forest close to home where we go to learn about and enjoy nature throughout our lifetimes. We revere the far woods—the big woods of Sequoia, Yosemite, Yellowstone, Great Smokey, the Adirondacks, the White and Green Mountains. They are reminders of the wilderness and our once-in-a-lifetime or more regular vacations. But we spend most of our time enjoying more familiar near woods.

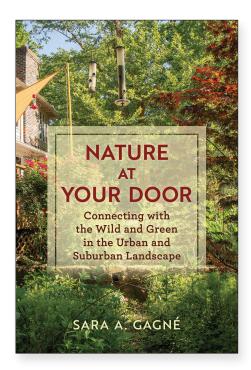
In the spirit of Walden, author Kevin Patrick spent a year connecting with his near woods, a 500-acre tract in the Allegheny Forest, called White's Woods, adjacent to his home in Indiana, Pennsylvania. In the book Patrick captures in prose and stunning photographs the four seasons of this near-woods paradise, weaving natural and local history with human experience to create a geography of place.

The Allegheny Forest is one of fifteen national forests in the Eastern US and is representative of the Eastern Temperate Forest. The flora and fauna discussed and shown in the book—trees, plants, shrubs, birds, butterflies, gamebirds, deer, elk, native species, invasives, night skies through the seasons—are species found between the Atlantic Ocean and the Mississippi River. The details of White's Woods local and human history are more unique and emblematic of experiences faced by all near-woods past, present, and the vulnerable future in these days of local and global pressures.

The stories in the book aren't all pristine and idyllic. They are the stuff of real history and real life. We go to the woods throughout our lifetimes for all kinds of reasons: looking for beauty, relaxation, solace, silence, adventure, peace, escape, restoration. *Near Woods* is true to it all. Kevin's intention in doing the quintessential book on his beloved near woods is that the book will encourage and inspire readers to seek out, value, and care for their own close-to-home near woods.

Kevin Patrick has taught college-level geography at Indiana University of Pennsylvania for nearly thirty years and writes regularly for the *Society of Commercial Archeology, Western Pennsylvania History* and *Pennsylvania Heritage* magazines. He lives in Indiana, Pennsylvania, near the Allegheny Forest.





July 2023 • Nature/Ecology 256 Pages • 75 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-0-8117-7226-6 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]

STACKPOLE BOOKS

- Pre-order campaign
- Featured title at hardware and garden shows
- Select author appearances
- Extensive blogger outreach
- Targeted social media campaign
- National print and online advertising including TheNew York Times, Washington Post, Chicago Tribune, L.A. Times
- National publicity campaign targeting the nature market including Best Friends, Animal Fair, Wirecutter, Mother Earth News, Farm Life, Garden. org, Mother Earth Living, Capper's and more

Nature at Your Door

Connecting With the Wild and Green in the Urban and Suburban Landscape PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SARA A. GAGNÉ

We are an integral part of the ecosystem where we live. In this book we learn that what we do in our yards matters just as much as the way our local parks and nature preserves are managed. Author and professor of landscape ecology Sara Gagné focuses on the ecological importance of our day-to-day activities and spaces we are most familiar with and can most influence. With cutting-edge science, anecdotal experiences, and practical recommendations, Sara brings the message of

Each chapter is dedicated to a particular space—beginning with the yard, moving onto the street, the park, the greenway, the neighborhood, and the town/city. She tells stories of the latest ecological research, interwoven with her own experiences studying animals, to show readers how they affect nature and how nature in wilder, greener spaces affects us in both positive and negative ways. Sidebars feature practical steps readers can take to deepen their connections with nature.

how people and nature are vitally connected in the urban and suburban landscape.

Based on the author's fifteen years of research and teaching in urban ecology, the wide variety of places and topics covered in this book adds a fresh perspective to urban nature writing and appeals to those who want to take action to make the places they live greener, healthier, and more biodiverse for themselves, the wildlife, and the earth.

Sara A. Gagné is associate professor of landscape ecology in the Department of Geography and Earth Sciences at University of North Carolina Charlotte. She has trained with the best ecologists in the world and published scientific articles in high-impact journals such as *Ambio* and *Bio Science*. She's done research on coyotes and carabid beetles and is a member in an interdisciplinary department of physical and social scientists. She lives in Charlotte, North Carolina.

Also Available:



Planting Native to Attract Birds to Your Yard

BY SHARON SORENSON

August 2018 • Nature/Plants/General 232 Pages • 3 Color Illustrations • 155 Color Photos • 8 x 10 978-0-8117-3764-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Make a Home for Wildlife



BY CHARLES FERGUS



WILDLIFE

January 2019 • Nature/Ecosystems & Habitats/General 208 Pages • 2 Color Illustrations • 98 Color Photos • 8 x 10 978-0-8117-3772-2 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade] **STACKPOLE BOOKS**

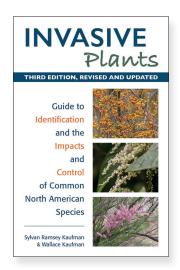


How Birds Behave

Discover the Mysteries of What Backyard Birds Do 365 Days of the Year

BY SHARON SORENSON

January 2020 • Nature/Animals/Birds 424 Pages • 382 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-0-8117-3863-7 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade] **STACKPOLE BOOKS**



Invasive Plants

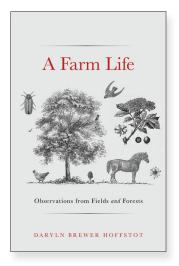
Guide to Identification and the Impacts and Control of Common North American Species

THIRD EDITION

BY SYLVAN RAMSEY KAUFMAN AND WALLACE KAUFMAN

An easy-to-use, wide-ranging guide to invasive plants in North America. Features full-color photos and descriptions of nearly 200 alien species—both terrestrial and aquatic—that are in some cases changing the landscape to an almost unimaginable degree. Accompanying text describes the plant's environmental and economic impacts as well as management techniques used to control it. Also includes an explanation of what an invasive is and a step-by-step identification key. An essential guide to understanding this unprecedented environmental challenge.

Sylvan Kaufman consults, writes, and teaches on ecology, botany, and restoration topics through her business, Sylvan Green Earth Consulting. She lives in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Wallace Kaufman is a science writer and author of several popular nature books, including *Coming Out of the Woods* (978-0-7382-0488-8), *No Turning Back* (978-0-595-00099-9), and *The Beaches Are Moving* (978-0-8223-0574-3). He lives in Newport, Oregon.

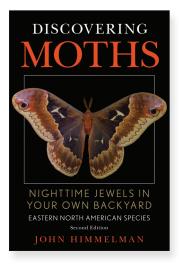


A Farm Life Observations from Fields and Forests BY DARYLN BREWER HOFFSTOT

DARTLIN DREWER HUFFSTUT

Daryln Brewer Hoffstot and her husband moved from New York City to a farm in western Pennsylvania thirty-five years ago with the hope that they could build a life and raise a family there. This collection of more than twenty essays documents what they and their two children have experienced living in the country and learning about the natural world. With essays covering subjects from trees to plants to birds, bees, bugs, beavers, and chickens, Daryln pulls in local experts, professors, and naturalists to give background and expertise. Daryln is an astute observer who delights in discovering and sharing what she learns and deeply knows about the land on which she lives. Living and learning on the farm has strengthened her commitment to caring for and protecting the plants and animals that surround us.

Daryln Brewer Hoffstot has a master of fine arts from Bennington College. She worked in New York City after college until she and her family moved to a farm near Pittsburgh. She contributes regularly to the *Pittsburgh Quarterly*, where these columns have been published, and to *The New York Times*. She is regularly a finalist for the Golden Quill award from the Western Pennsylvania Press Club. She lives in Ligonier, Pennsylvania.



Discovering Moths Nighttime Jewels in Your Own Backyard Eastern North American Species SECOND EDITION

BY JOHN HIMMELMAN

In lively, accessible prose, John Himmelman explains the intricacy of moths' life cycle, their importance in nature, and how just a tiny handful of the many moth species are truly pests to humans. He tells how to attract moths with lights and bait, when and where to observe them, and how best to photograph these tiny subjects. Entertaining personal anecdotes and short profiles of some of the country's foremost mothers add human interest. This new edition updates photos and information while focusing on states east of the Mississippi.

John Himmelman is an author/illustrator of over eighty books for children and books (for grown up kids) on various nature topics. He graduated from School of Visual Arts in 1981, with his first book *Talester the Lizard* published later that year. Himmelman's children's book genres range from whimsical to natural history. He is a naturalist, involved in many organizations where he gives lectures and leads trips in search of exciting flora and fauna. He lives in Killingworth, Connecticut.

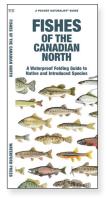
June 2023 • Nature/Plants 528 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-0-8117-7236-5 • \$44.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-8117-0284-3 (2013) April 2023 • Nature/Essays 112 Pages • 38 B/W Illustrations • 5½ x 8½ 978-0-8117-7245-7 • \$24.95 • Cloth • [Trade] July 2023 • Nature/Animals/Butterflies & Moths 240 Pages • 6 x 9 978-0-8117-7211-2 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-89272-528-1 (2002)

STACKPOLE BOOKS

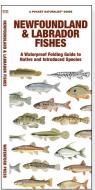
Fish & Fishing

One of the fastest-growing outdoor activities is fishing. It is seen as the number one draw for people ages of 6–17 (and their parents), and people older than 65+. Fishing is a gentle activity for older people, for people with disabilities, and for anyone who wants to enjoy a relaxing relatively low-cost outdoor activity near rivers or lakes. And so, to complement the six state-specific guides to freshwater fish that you saw in our Fall 2022 release, we are releasing seven more guides—for Alaska and some Canadian provinces. There will be more state-specific fish guides in upcoming seasons.

Contents address most of the native species found in the watersheds, lakes and rivers. The watershed maps help users learn more about specific habitats in the state and what fish can be found there. They will appeal to users ranging from fishing enthusiasts to watershed managers and fish biologists.







NEW

BRUNSWICK

FISHES



PRINCE

EDWARD ISLAND

FISHES



Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Yukon

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 12 Pages • 3¾ x 8¼ 978-1-62005-604-2 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

Newfoundland & Labrador Fishes

A Waterproof Folding Guide to Native and Introduced Species

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 12 Pages • 3³⁄4 x 8¹⁄4 978-1-62005-607-3 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

New Brunswick Fishes

A Waterproof Folding Guide to Native and Introduced Species

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 12 Pages • 3³⁄4 × 8¹⁄4 978-1-62005-606-6 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

Manitoba Fishes

A Waterproof Folding Guide to Native and Introduced Species

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 12 Pages • $3^{3}_{4} \times 8^{1}_{4}$ 978-1-62005-605-9 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

Nova Scotia Fishes

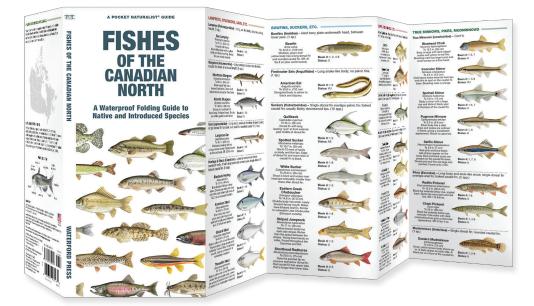
A Waterproof Folding Guide to Native and Introduced Species

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 12 Pages • 3¾ x 8¼ 978-1-62005-608-0 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

Prince Edward Island Fishes

A Waterproof Folding Guide to Native and Introduced Species

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing 12 Pages • 3¾ x 8¼ 978-1-62005-609-7 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]



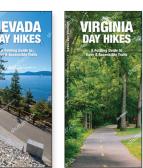
WATERFORD PRESS

Day Hikes

Hiking is the third most popular outdoor activity in the US. With thousands of miles of trails and more being developed each year, there are options for hikers of all ages and abilities to get out and enjoy. Our newest Day Hikes series addresses an important and underserved part of the population— beginning hikers, those families with small children or elderly members, and those to whom the challenge level, facilities and length of trail are key factors in their selection. Trails featured in our guides are selected in collaboration with AmericanTrails.org. All trails have been verified as wheelchair accessible.







Florida Day Hikes

A Folding Guide to Easy & Accessible Trails

March 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 12 Pages • 3³/₄ x 8¹/₄ 978-1-62005-597-7 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

Maryland Day Hikes

A Folding Guide to Easy & Accessible Trails

April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 12 Pages • 3¾ x 8¼ 978-1-62005-598-4 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

Nevada Day Hikes

A Folding Guide to Easy & Accessible Trails

April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 12 Pages • 3³/₄ x 8¹/₄ 978-1-62005-615-8 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

Vermont Day Hikes

A Folding Guide to Easy & Accessible Trails

April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 12 Pages • 3¾ x 8¼ 978-1-62005-599-1 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

Virginia Day Hikes

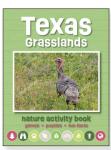
A Folding Guide to Easy & Accessible Trails

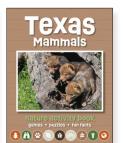
April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 12 Pages • 3¾ x 8¼ 978-1-62005-601-1 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

Nature Activity Books

This season brings more of our very popular Nature Activity Books, with a special collection for Texas. These books are our gateway product, intended to reach young audiences, ages 8–12, with nature education content. The four books introduced in this catalog bring the total number of activity books to twenty-two, and feature activities including word search, mazes, crosswords, quick quizzes and more.









Texas Birds Nature Activity Book

Games & Activities for Young Nature Enthusiasts

February 2023 • Juvenile NonFiction/Activity Books Ages 8-12 32 Pages • 8¹/₂ x 11 978-1-62005-578-6 • \$8.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book

Games & Activities for Young Nature Enthusiasts

February 2023 • Juvenile NonFiction/Activity Books Ages 8-12 32 Pages • 8¹/₂ x 11 978-1-62005-579-3 • \$8.95 • Paper • [Trade]

WATERFORD PRESS

Texas Mammals Nature Activity Book

Games & Activities for Young Nature Enthusiasts

February 2023 • Juvenile NonFiction/Activity Books Ages 8-12 32 Pages • 8¹⁄₂ x 11 978-1-62005-576-2 • \$8.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Texas Seashore Life Activity Book

Games & Activities for Young Nature Enthusiasts

February 2023 • Juvenile NonFiction/Activity Books Ages 8-12 32 Pages • 8¹/₂ x 11 978-1-62005-577-9 • \$8.95 • Paper • [Trade]

City Wildlife Guides

According to the Outdoor Industry Association, those who participated in an outdoor activity for the first time alone did so close to home and chose an activity with a low barrier to entry, such as walking, hiking, etc. These titles answer a request from outdoor educators across the country to develop guides that introduce "nature near-by" for the 83% of the population living in urban areas across the US.



Atlanta Wildlife

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals

June 2023 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife 12 Pages • 3³/₄ × 8¹/₄ 978-1-62005-627-1 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

Boston Wildlife

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals

June 2023 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife 12 Pages • 3³/₄ x 8¹/₄ 978-1-62005-625-7 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

Houston Wildlife

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals

June 2023 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife 12 Pages • 3³/₄ x 8¹/₄ 978-1-62005-618-9 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

New York City Wildlife

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals

June 2023 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife 12 Pages • 3¾ x 8¼ 978-1-62005-626-4 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

Philadelphia Wildlife

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals

June 2023 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife 12 Pages • 3³/₄ x 8¹/₄ 978-1-62005-624-0 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

Phoenix Wildlife

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals

June 2023 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife 12 Pages • 3³/₄ x 8¹/₄ 978-1-62005-619-6 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

San Diego Wildlife

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals

June 2023 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife 12 Pages • 3³⁄4 x 8¹⁄4 978-1-62005-621-9 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

San Francisco Wildlife

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals

June 2023 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife 12 Pages • 3³/₄ x 8¹/₄ 978-1-62005-623-3 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

Seattle Wildlife

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals

June 2023 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife 12 Pages • 3³/₄ x 8¹/₄ 978-1-62005-620-2 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

Washington DC Wildlife

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals

June 2023 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife 12 Pages • 3¾ x 8¼ 978-1-62005-622-6 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

New Editions for Pocket Guides and Sets

With 6,600 state parks covering 14 million acres of land, 400 national parks, 560 national wildlife refuges and nearly 250 million acres of public lands, not to mention county and city parks, there are endless opportunities for the 100+ million Americans who report wildlife-viewing activities as part of their daily lives to enjoy the outdoors and the wildlife that we live and recreate among. Our Pocket Naturalist Guides offer the perfect entry-level information for new outdoors enthusiasts, and are a handy field reference for more seasoned users.

What is unique about our nature guides to specific parks, states or countries is the inclusion on the back panel of ecosystem maps with more than 20 locations for users to view the flora or fauna that the guides cover. This offers special appeal to the sites listed as they are most often inclined to carry the guides in their visitor centers and bookstores. State and National agencies appreciate the promotion and awareness building support. Both residents and visitors are guided to popular locations to use the guides.



Animal Trackers

Pocket Guides to Tracks and Signs of North American Animals and How to Track Them

SECOND EDITION

March 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hunting 36 Pages • 300 Color Illustrations • 6 Color Photos 4¼ x 9¼ 3 laminated folding Pocket Guides 978-1-62005-602-8 • \$17.95 • Multiple-item product [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-62005-387-4 (2019)

British Columbia Seashore Life

A Waterproof Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals & Plants

THIRD EDITION

March 2023 • Nature/Seashells 12 Pages • 120 Color Illustrations • 3¾ x 8¼ 978-1-62005-580-9 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-58355-279-7 (2009)

Delaware Nature Set

Field Guides to Wildlife, Birds, Trees & Wildflowers of Delaware SECOND EDITION

March 2023 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife 36 Pages • 360 Color Illustrations • 7 Color Photos 4¼ x 9¼ 3 laminated folding Pocket Guides 978-1-62005-600-4 • \$17.95 • Multiple-item product [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-62005-133-7 (2016)

Gulf Coast Seashore Life

A Waterproof Folding Guide to Familiar Animals & Plants

SECOND EDITION

March 2023 • Nature/Seashells 12 Pages • 140 Color Illustrations • 3³/₄ x 8¹/₄ 978-1-62005-582-3 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-58355-142-4 (2016)

Hawai'i Birds

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species

SECOND EDITION

February 2023 • Nature/Birdwatching Guides 12 Pages • 3¾ x 8¼ 978-1-62005-588-5 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-58355-197-4 (2017)

Hawai'i Butterflies and Pollinators

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species

SECOND EDITION

February 2023 • Nature/Animals/Butterflies & Moths 12 Pages • $3\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ 978-1-62005-589-2 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-62005-445-1 (2020)

Texas Seashore Life

A Waterproof Folding Guide to Familiar Animals & Plants

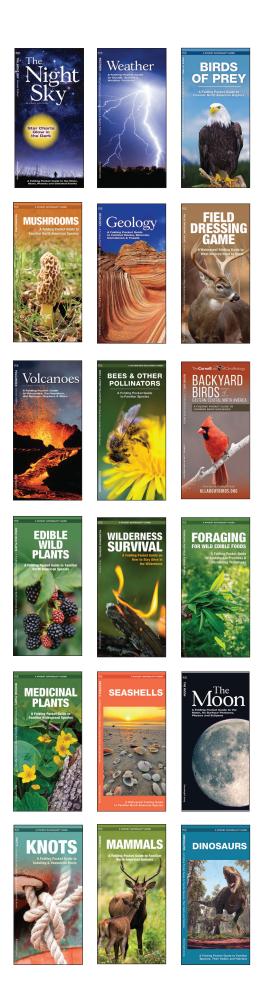
THIRD EDITION

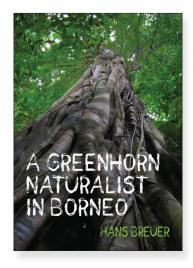
March 2023 • Nature/Seashells 12 Pages • 140 Color Illustrations • 1 Color Photos 3³/₄ x 8¹/₄ 978-1-62005-581-6 • \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-62005-293-8 (2019)

WATERFORD PRESS Perennial Bestsellers

The fifty guides below are consistently national bestselling titles and cover a wide variety of topics suitable for retailers of any type.

Title	ISBN	Price (USD)
Night Sky, The	978-1-62005-280-8	7.95
Mushrooms	978-1-58355-182-0	7.95
Animal Tracks	978-1-58355-072-4	7.95
Edible Wild Plants	978-1-58355-127-1	7.95
Medicinal Plants	978-1-58355-190-5	7.95
Knots	978-1-62005-290-7	7.95
Trees	978-1-58355-178-3	7.95
Geology	978-1-58355-075-5	7.95
Bugs & Slugs	978-1-62005-286-0	7.95
Wilderness Survival	978-1-62005-362-1	7.95
Emergency First Aid	978-1-62005-288-4	7.95
Yellowstone Wildlife	978-1-58355-316-9	7.95
Foraging for Wild Edible Foods	978-1-62005-278-5	7.95
Reptiles & Amphibians	978-1-58355-180-6	7.95
Galapagos Wildlife	978-1-58355-081-6	7.95
Freshwater Fishes	978-1-58355-183-7	7.95
Southwest Desert Plants	978-1-58355-208-7	7.95
Birds of Prey	978-1-58355-189-9	7.95
Butterflies & Pollinators	978-1-62005-466-6	7.95
Rocky Mountain Birds	978-1-58355-123-3	7.95
Volcanoes	978-1-58355-847-8	7.95
Roadside Wildflowers	978-1-58355-179-0	7.95
Hummingbirds	978-1-58355-791-4	7.95
Eastern Backyard Birds	978-1-58355-074-8	7.95
Outdoor Knots	978-1-62005-292-1	7.95
Edible Survival Plants of the Rocky Mountains	978-1-58355-976-5	7.95
Pond Life	978-1-58355-214-8	7.95
Rocky Mountain Trees & Wildflowers	978-1-58355-115-8	7.95
Southwest Desert Life	978-1-58355-124-0	7.95
Bees & Other Pollinators	978-1-62005-187-0	7.95
Rocky Mountain Wildlife	978-1-58355-090-8	7.95
Backyard Birds of Eastern/Central North America	978-1-62005-242-6	9.95
Weather	978-1-58355-112-7	7.95
East Africa Birds	978-1-58355-937-6	7.95
Dangerous Animals & Plants	978-1-58355-309-1	7.95
Moon, The	978-1-62005-279-2	7.95
Southwest Desert Birds	978-1-58355-091-5	7.95
New England Seashore Life	978-1-62005-512-0	7.95
Chaparral Shrublands of Southern California, The	978-1-58355-683-2	7.95
Night Sky of the Southern Hemisphere, The	978-1-62005-497-0	7.95
Field Dressing Game	978-1-58355-534-7	7.95
Wilderness First Aid	978-1-58355-718-1	7.95
Dinosaurs	978-1-62005-287-7	7.95
Basic & Primitive Navigation, Waterproof	978-1-58355-712-9	7.95
Birding 101	978-1-62005-229-7	9.95
South Africa Wildlife	978-1-58355-987-1	7.95
Grand Canyon, Field Guide to the	978-1-62005-281-5	7.95
Mammals	978-1-58355-177-6	7.95
Seashells	978-1-62005-462-8	7.95
Shenandoah National Park	978-1-58355-497-5	7.95





A Greenhorn Naturalist in Borneo PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

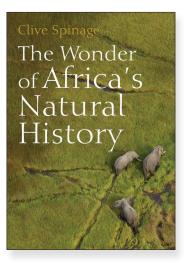
BY HANS BREUER

A Greenhorn Naturalist in Borneo is about natural history, travel in the tropics, life sciences, and adventure, with the environment always in mind. It chronicles the nine years the author spent with his family and their adventures with Borneo's enormous biodiversity: flying snakes, venomous primates, parachuting frogs, pangolins, king cobras, orangutans, the world's rarest lizard and the world's longest snake. The book's humorous style never detracts from the focus on the science, the island of Borneo and its natural wonders.

The reader will also meet the people inhabiting the island, such as Asia's last rainforest nomads, quaint government officials, and former headhunting tribes that still proudly display their trophies above their fireplaces. A Greenhorn Naturalist in Borneo puts the reader in a front-row seat to marvel at nature's wonders in all their magnificence visiting places unknown and creatures unheard of; and it is also an invitation to consider the state of the planet, to take it seriously, and to act before it's too late.

"...Whether savouring Hans' great storytelling from the comforts of an armchair or in the midst of planning their own adventure to Borneo, I am confident that readers will not only be entertained but also inspired to look deeper into the true value of these irreplaceable rainforests." Extract from Foreword by Chien Lee, Honorary Research Fellow, Institute of Biodiversity and Environmental Conservation, Universiti Malaysia Sarawak

After studying Sinology at Ruhr University Bochum and Chinese Studies At Fu Ren University, Taipei, **Hans Breuer** became a translator and interpreter for Mandarin, English, and German from his home in Taiwan. A nine-year stay in Sarawak, Malaysian Borneo, from 2011 developed his interest in all things tropical, particularly snakes, carnivorous plants and tropical ecology.



The Wonder of Africa's Natural History PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CLIVE SPINAGE

This book opens up a wonderland of natural history for all ages to enjoy, and will spark interest in the intricate web of Africa's natural history, one that is bursting with exuberance, a great variety of life. It covers a vast range of topics that are often neglected, and reveals untold mysteries hidden in this remarkable continent. It is written in a readable and clear style that allows the reader to gain an appreciation of its continent-wide approach, which is based upon half a century or more of knowledge.

Delving into the intricate fossil history found in Africa, *The Wonder* of *Africa's Natural History* describes some of the largest dinosaurs that walked this earth and extraordinary giant mammals of the Pleistocene, to the largest mammal that still survives to this day. It also encompasses the tiny mites that reside inside animals' ears and the remarkable maggot that finds a home in the sole of the elephant's foot. This book discusses creatures great and small.

The Wonder of Africa's Natural History unfolds a great diversity of life from swamp to forest, rivers and lakes, each with their particular creatures. It shows how an antelope or the bizarre naked mole rat can survive in arid environments. It transports us across the vast panorama of the beautiful plains of Africa, revealing how they are exploited and how the real battles in Nature are fought among the small species, the myriad of insect forms.

The co-evolution of the whole community is an astonishingly amazing tangled web of life, having its origin over 300 million years ago. This book is a natural history to be enjoyed by all.

Dr. Spinage is the author of *Animals of East Africa*, *The Book of the Giraffe*, *Antelopes*, *Elephants*, *African Ecology* and *African Animal Lore* and has written numerous articles and papers on African wildlife. He is a Fellow of the Royal Society of Biology, the British Naturalists' Association and a Scientific Fellow of the Zoological Society of London. He lives in Oxfordshire, UK.

April 2023 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife 256 Pages • 160 Color Photos • 6³/₄ x 9¹/₂ 978-1-84995-508-9 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] February 2023 • Nature/Animals 192 Pages • 60 B/W Photos • 115 Color Photos • 6¾ x 9½ 978-1-84995-534-8 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

300

Travel



CAMPING

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CAROLINE MILLS

Camping Road Trips: Britain showcases a personal selection of 30 road trips throughout the UK and Jersey (Channel Islands), all suitable for recreational vehicles (RVs), long-distance cyclists and any other road user who likes camping. All have been handpicked by experienced travel writer Caroline Mills, who has over 20 years' experience of camping and RVs.

Whether a novice camper or experienced road-tripper, a solo adventurer or family group, these self-guided tours provide inspiration to slowly and intensively explore a region of Britain. There are routes of all distances, from weekends covering no more than 20 miles to routes of 500 miles and more for those enjoying a longer holiday – all while overnighting in some of Britain's most beautiful locations.

Camping Road Trips: Britain is written in a highly personal style, based upon the author's own travels – typically as a solo female or with her three children – and is designed to entice readers to explore a region further at their own pace, taking in their own interests to produce a relaxing and rewarding holiday.

Caroline Mills is an experienced travel writer who has spent a lifetime camping, caravanning and motorcaravanning, and whose travels have taken her throughout the UK and mainland Europe. Mills writes extensively about camping, caravanning, campervans and motorhomes for magazines, newspapers and websites, and is the author of and contributor to eight travel guides, including three for Bradt. Caroline is a member of the British Guild of Travel Writers who tweets at @CarolineMills99. She lives in Banbury, Oxfordshire (UK)

Chile: The Carretera Austral

A Guide to One of the World's Most Scenic Road Trips SECOND EDITION

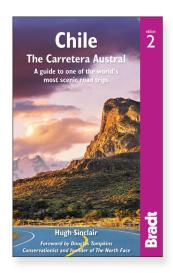
BY HUGH SINCLAIR, WITH EDWARD MENARD

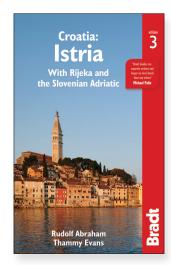
This thoroughly updated second edition of Bradt's *Chile: the Carretera Austral* remains a unique guide to this stunning and remote part of the world. This is the only guidebook focussed entirely on the magnificent and historic road uniting northern and southern Patagonia. The book provides visitors to the often-visited Bariloche and Chilean Lake District with a spectacular alternative means to reach the southern extremes of Patagonia.

Completing three entirely new traverses of the Carretera Austral and speaking to countless visitors along the way, the authors have updated the guide comprehensively while offering an expanded suggested itineraries section to aid in planning. It is packed with everything you need for a successful trip, from practical advice such as accommodation and eating options en-route to history, culture, trekking and rafting. New features and information include the Route of the Parks, details of new ferry services, coverage of islands previously not included, an expanded section on micro-breweries, new maps and further details on parks and reserves.

Hugh Sinclair lives in Bariloche, Argentina with his wife and two daughters. He is an author, economist, former investment banker, and has worked in the development finance sector for the last two decades. In 2001 he successfully established the Guinness World Record for the fastest traverse of the Americas (Prudhoe Bay, Alaska to Ushuaia, Argentina) by motorbike, fully sponsored and raising money for UK charity Action Aid. He has traversed the entire Carretera Austral fifteen times, by car and motorbike, including three trips with his eldest daughter who contributed to the "travelling with kids" section. This edition has been updated with the help of **Edward Menard**, a gap year student who became involved with the Carretera Austral before starting his degree at UCL. He is based in the south of England.

April 2023 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain 334 Pages • 260 Color Photos • 5% x 8½ 978-1-80469-060-4 • \$26.99 • Paper • [Trade] December 2022 • Travel/South America/Chile & Easter Island 320 Pages • 3 B/W Photos • 41 Color Photos • 5¹/₄ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-78477-475-2 • \$28.99 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-78477-003-7 (2016)





Croatia: Istria With Rijeka and the Slovenian Adriatic THIRD EDITION

BY RUDOLF ABRAHAM AND THAMMY EVANS

Written by two Croatia experts, this new, thoroughly updated third edition of Bradt's *Croatia: Istria* remains the only full-length guide to this well-heeled, varied part of former Yugoslavia to include detailed background and practical information. Catering for all types of travellers (from outdoors enthusiasts to culture vultures, foodies to oenophiles) and budgets, the guide offers revised listings for accommodation, restaurants, and what to see and do.

New or expanded coverage in this edition include advice and information on the Vivapa Valley, Slovenian wines, recently opened hotels, travelling to Istria by rail, and vegetarian or vegan restaurants. With extensive sections on trekking, cycling (including the Parenzana long-distance cycling route) and diving, plus information on windsurfing, paragliding, wreck diving (including sites such as the *Coriolanus* and the *Baron Gautsch*) and sailing, and detail on wildlife (30 species of orchid grow on Cape Kemenjak alone), numerous festivals (including celebrations of film, fish, truffles and prosciutto), music, travelling with children and ancient history, this Bradt guide provides everything you need to plan and enjoy a visit.

Rudolf Abraham is an award-winning travel writer and photographer who specializes in Croatia and Eastern Europe. He is the author of a dozen books, many on Croatia and surrounding countries, and his work is published widely in magazines and online. He first visited Croatia in the late 1990s then returned to live in Zagreb for two years. A fluent Croatian speaker, Abraham continues to spend several weeks a year in his favorite country in Europe.

Thammy Evans first traveled to Istria in 1989 when it was a part of Yugoslavia. In 2003, she and her husband, both of mixed heritage, settled on the minuscule peninsula of Istria. As a travel writer, her other Bradt guides cover North Macedonia and the Great Wall of China.

June 2023 • Travel/Europe/Eastern 240 Pages • 2 B/W Illustrations • 2 B/W Photos • 40 Color Photos • 5¼ x 8½ 978-1-78477-714-2 • \$23.99 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-78477-045-7 (2017)



Galapagos Wildlife

BY DAVID HORWELL AND PETE OXFORD

This thoroughly updated and lavishly illustrated fourth edition of Bradt's *Galápagos Wildlife* is packed with information and magnificent pictures to aid in identifying key species, all in an easyto-carry format that covers everything from the wildlife that you're likely to encounter.

Written and illustrated by two expert-naturalist guides, who have both been visiting the islands for decades, this new edition covers all the latest information, from the discovery of an 'extinct' tortoise species not seen for over 100 years on Fernandina island and the discovery of new rare 'pink iguanas' on Isabela island's Wolf volcano (the highest point on the Galápagos).

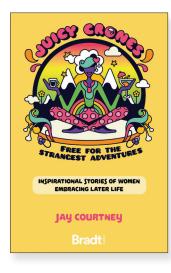
Travelling to the Galápagos is a rite of passage for serious wildlife enthusiasts. Now with more detailed descriptions, more photos, and updated information on conservation efforts, Bradt's *Galápagos Wildlife* is the perfect companion for this once-in-a-lifetime trip.

David Horwell first went to the Galápagos in 1978 and became a licensed naturalist guide. He has been involved with the islands' tourism and conservation ever since. Today, he is a tour operator, photographer and writer who specialises in the Galápagos and all Latin America. He lives in London. **Pete Oxford**, a professional naturalist and photographer, first visited the Galápagos in 1985. He became a licensed guide in 1987, while living in Puerto Ayora on Santa Cruz. After 35 years residing in Ecuador he has recently moved to South Africa but still regularly visits the islands. His photographs have appeared in all the major magazines in his field including *National Geographic, BBC Wildlife, Geo, International Wildlife* and *Smithsonian*.

978-1-78477-747-0 • \$23.99 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-84162-360-3 (2011)

160 Pages • 159 Color Photos • 51/4 x 81/2

March 2023 • Travel/South America/Ecuador & Galapagos Islands



Juicy Crones

Free for the Strangest Adventures: Inspirational Stories of Women Embracing Later Life PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JAY COURTNEY

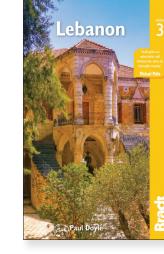
After retiring from a distinguished career in education and health, Jay Courtney found life rather beige. "I realized that I didn't know how to do this part of my life" she says. Courtney's métier turned out to be a mix of travel and inspirational writing, combined with a talent for finding others whose experiences resonate.

Juicy Crones is a collection of stories celebrating the lives and adventures of post-menopausal women, a mix of adventure, feminist, auto-biographical, well-being and self-help writing filled with an inspiring zest for life. A joyous celebration of post-menopausal women life travelers.

"Crones were revered as wise women, warriors, speakers of uncomfortable truths, carrying with them the wisdom of life" says Courtney. "As for the 'juicy' part, this is me thumbing my nose at language often used of older women as 'dried-up', wrinkled, barren. Many older women I have met have been the very opposite: beautiful, vibrant, outrageously funny, full of self-knowledge, free-spirited. There is no better group to be part of. What we lack in collagen we make up for in wisdom!"

Until retiring, **Jay Courtney**'s writing had focussed solely on children's health and well-being. The novelty of having time gave her the opportunity to start scribbling about the things she loved. Her newfound freedom and innate sense of adventure led her to study for an MA in Travel and Nature Writing at Bath Spa University. A solo trip to The Faroe Islands for an assignment had the unexpected bonus of winning her *The Telegraph* 'Just Back' writer of the year for 2018 for *Thirty-Seven Names for Fog.* In this, her first book, Jay celebrates wonderful women, who have often overcome personal crisis *and* given themselves permission to be "Free for the Strangest Adventure."

March 2023 • Travel/Essays & Travelogues 264 Pages • 5½ x 8¾ 978-1-78477-957-3 • \$16.99 • Paper • [Trade]



Lebanon THIRD EDITION

BY PAUL DOYLE

This new third edition of Bradt's *Lebanon* remains the only Englishlanguage guide dedicated to the smallest country on the Asian continent. Comprehensively updated throughout to reflect recent economic, political and social changes, it includes revised and new listings for hotels, restaurants, and what to see and do, catering for all types of travellers and budgets.

Bradt's Lebanon offers detailed coverage of areas ignored by other guides, particularly the country's south, as well as more extensive cultural and practical information. New for this edition are specialist features on aspects of Lebanese cultural life, additional background information, updates on work to rebuild Beirut following the 2020 explosion, extended and revised coverage of the Aammiq Wetlands, new and updated maps, and new visitor attractions including the MIM mineral museum and the Middle East's first chocolate museum, both in Beirut.

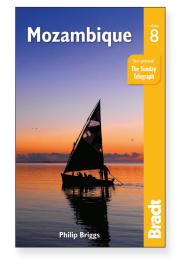
With a comprehensive language appendix covering both Arabic and French, detailed historical and religious background that helps visitors travel with awareness and sensitivity, and in-depth travel information, Bradt's *Lebanon* is an indispensable practical companion to visiting this excitingly varied country.

Paul Doyle is a freelance photographer and travel writer, born and raised England. He made his first visit to Lebanon to undertake a photographic project on the reconstruction of Beirut following the end of the 1975–90 civil war for his final year photography degree project. He was totally absorbed by the country's intoxicating mix of people and the diversity of its geography and heritage and his interest in the region burgeoned. He has been a regular visitor to Lebanon since that initial venture in the mid-1990s with his photographs and articles from Lebanon, the region and beyond appearing in numerous national and international publications.

July 2023 • Travel/Middle East 372 Pages • 5¾ x 8½ 978-1-78477-698-5 • \$28.99 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-84162-558-4 (2017)

303

Travel



Mozambique EIGHTH EDITION

BY PHILIP BRIGGS

Now in its eighth edition, Bradt's *Mozambique* remains the most established and sole standalone guide to this alluring African country. In-depth coverage of wildlife, history, culture, and diving and snorkelling is complemented by invaluable, up-to-date practical advice on travel and accommodation, presented in an easy-to-navigate geographical structure. Written by Africa experts, this handbook will help you plan the perfect visit.

Mozambique is a country of two halves. The tourism-savvy south offers romantic tropical beaches, luxury lodges and world-class diving, plus the tree-lined capital of Maputo, a city oozing Afro-Mediterranean flair with a vibrant live music scene. In contrast, the less-developed north is one of Africa's last frontiers, with vast game reserves and idyllic coastal panoramas that entice intrepid travellers and those hankering after barefoot luxury.

Whether you are a culture vulture or wildlife enthusiast, a sports fisher or honeymooning couple, the in-depth coverage and practical advice for all budgets means that Bradt's Mozambique has everything you need to plan a thrilling holiday.

Philip Briggs (www.philipbriggs.com) is a travel writer specialising in Africa. Raised in South Africa, where he still lives, Philip first visited East Africa in 1986 and has since spent an average of six months annually exploring the highways and back roads of the continent. His first Bradt Travel Guide to South Africa was published in 1991. Over the rest of the 1990s, Philip wrote a series of pioneering Bradt travel guides to destinations that were then – and in some cases still are – otherwise practically uncharted by the travel publishing industry.

New Forest Local, Characterful Guides to Britain's Special Places SECOND EDITION Series: Bradt Slow Travel

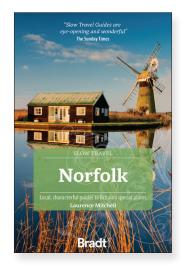
BY EMILY LAURENCE BAKER

This new, thoroughly updated and expanded second edition of Bradt's *New Forest* focuses on this peaceful, enchanting area in Hampshire. Walkers, cyclists, wildlife lovers, families and foodies are all catered for, with coverage of a wide range of attractions. The only comprehensive travel guidebook to this compact, increasingly popular National Park barely 90 minutes from London, it contains all the practical information you need to enjoy time here, including accommodation options ranging from fine hotels to pop-up campsites where grazing ponies may nose at your tent flap.

Alongside providing practical information with a personal touch, USA-born travel writer turned local resident Emily Laurence Baker leads visitors behind the scenes to explain the 'working Forest', outlining how various organisations manage the land, how grazing animals have shaped it for centuries, and how the 'commons' system functions. She further brings the New Forest to life through interviews with local people, from butchers to conservationists, and 'agisters' to 'verderers', making Bradt's *New Forest* the must-have guide for all visitors to this beguiling region.

US-born **Emily Laurence Baker** has lived in England for more than 30 years, dividing her time between London and the New Forest since 2002. A keen cyclist and walker, she loves to explore hidden corners of the Forest that reveal both natural and human stories. Her dual nationality furnishes a dual perspective on the Forest – viewing the region with the enthusiasm of a newcomer but the insights and experience of a local. As a journalist, her articles on numerous topics have been published in *The New York Times, Financial Times, The Wall Street Journal Europe, The Washington Post, The Guardian, The Daily Telegraph, The Sunday Times, Psychologies and many other publications.* She's also written the London edition of *City Walks with Kids* for Chronicle Books.

February 2023 • Travel/Africa 400 Pages • 1 B/W Photos • 40 Color Photos • 5¼ x 8½ 978-1-78477-740-1 • \$29.99 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-78477-055-6 (2017) July 2023 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain 256 Pages • 70 Color Photos • 5 x 7¾ 978-1-80469-048-2 • \$19.99 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-84162-448-8 (2013)



Norfolk THIRD EDITION Series: Bradt Slow Travel

BY LAURENCE MITCHELL

This thoroughly updated third edition of Bradt's *Norfolk* turns the spotlight on this county of contrasts, from the fine city of Norwich to the watery wilderness of the Broads and the sweeping beaches of the superlative north coast. As well as featuring all the main sights, experienced travel writer and local resident Laurence Mitchell ensures that Bradt's *Norfolk* covers places and aspects not detailed by other guidebooks and offers a special emphasis on car-free travel, walking (including along several long-distance footpaths), accommodation, local food and pubs. Written in an entertaining style combining personal narrative with authoritative information, this guide brings the county to life through anecdotes and the views of local people.

Hiking and biking, literary and artistic connections, canoeing and water-based activities, local food and drink (including prize-winning vineyards and independent breweries), and all the practical, up-to-date information you could need are included, helping make Bradt's *Norfolk* the must-have guide for all visitors to this beguiling county.

Laurence Mitchell is a freelance travel writer and photographer who has lived in Norfolk for over 40 years. The author of both *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* in Bradt's award-winning series of Slow travel guides to UK regions, Mitchell has written walking guides to East Anglia as well as *Westering*, a lyrical account of a slow coast-to-coast walk in Britain. A member of the Outdoor Writers and Photographers Guild, he has contributed to anthologies and publications such as *Geographical*, *Walk*, *Discover Britain*, *Wild Travel* and *hidden europe*. A keen birdwatcher, Mitchell has considerable knowledge of the county's wildlife and the best places to see it. He also takes an active interest in Norfolk's long-distance walking routes, having hiked several of them, and has written for Norfolk County Council about them and their history and wildlife. Mitchell's other interests, each featuring in his books, include landscape archaeology, local history, literature and folklore. Store Travel Guides are guides and wonders The Standary Inter-Participation of the S

North East Scotland Including Aberdeenshire, Moray and the Cairngorms National Park PAPERBACK ORIGINAL Series: Bradt Slow Travel

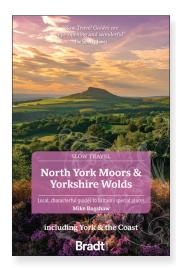
BY REBECCA GIBSON

Smitten by Scotland since childhood, travel writer Rebecca Gibson moved to Moray and started exploring her new home region on foot to produce this new title in Bradt's award-winning series of Slow travel guides to UK regions. Walkers, cyclists, wildlife lovers, families, history and folklore enthusiasts, and foodies are all catered to, with coverage of a wide range of attractions. As the only comprehensive guidebook to North East Scotland in print, it also contains all the practical information you could need to plan and enjoy time in this thrillingly diverse yet largely under-explored part of Britain.

This guidebook's Slow approach to travel fits with a growing ethos of sustainability in this part of Scotland. Key heritage attractions are described in intimate detail – but so too are opportunities to see some of Scotland's most special wildlife, from pinewood-dwelling crested tits to high-altitude specialists like ptarmigan. Whether you are keen to visit castles or indulge in whisky-tastings amid Britain's highest concentration of distilleries, to hike among Cairngorm's remote mountains or to stride boldly along miles upon miles of coastline, discover North East Scotland with Bradt's unique Slow guide.

Rebecca Gibson was afforded an unusual opportunity to explore her new home region entirely on foot when the UK entered lockdown in March 2020. After restrictions lifted she began wandering further, sampling homegrown food and wild sights one walk at a time. As a photographer, Gibson is fascinated by the diversity of wildlife in North East Scotland, enjoying watching species as varied as crested tits and basking sharks. Gibson's work has been featured in publications including BBC Wildlife, Oceanographic and Hertfordshire Life. She is also a regular contributor to Blue Sky Wildlife and promotes the company's ecotourism holidays through her articles. She has a Master's degree in Travel and Nature Writing.

May 2023 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain 304 Pages • 70 Color Photos • 5 x 7¾ 978-1-80469-011-6 • \$19.99 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-78477-073-0 (2018) June 2023 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain 312 Pages • 70 Color Photos • 5¼ x 8½ 978-1-78477-901-6 • \$19.99 • Paper • [Trade]



North York Moors & Yorkshire Wolds Slow Travel THIRD EDITION

BY MIKE BAGSHAW

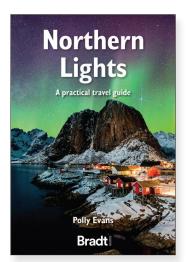
Yorkshire resident, outdoors enthusiast and travel writer Mike Bagshaw has thoroughly updated this new third edition of Bradt's *North York Moors & Yorkshire Wolds.* It remains the only standalone guide to this region of contrasts. Walkers, cyclists, wildlife-lovers, families, foodies and culture vultures will find everything they need to plan and enjoy time here.

From magnificent cliffs and beaches along Yorkshire's Heritage Coast and rolling hills in the North York Moors (one of the original nine National Parks of England and Wales) to the Wolds' tranquil chalk grasslands, this region offers remarkable variety. Nestled at its heart is York, probably Britain's best-preserved medieval city, with its stunning Minster, northern Europe's largest Gothic cathedral.

With coverage of places not featured in other guidebooks and extensive practical detail conveyed in an informative yet laidback style, plus an emphasis on car-free travel, Bradt's *North York Moors & Yorkshire Wolds* is the optimal guide to this fascinating region.

On leaving his Lancashire school, **Mike Bagshaw** moved to the rival county of Yorkshire (missionary work was his excuse at the time) and loved it so much that he has lived there ever since – 35 years and counting. After studying zoology and training as a teacher, he spent almost all his entire working career in an outdoor-education centre in North Yorkshire. Although officially retired, Bagshaw continues to explore Yorkshire's nooks and crannies by bicycle, canoe and on foot. With a keen interest the region's wildlife, landscapes, crafts, architecture, local history, folklore and pubs, and a home base in Whitby, he is well placed to paint a personal picture of special places. As well as authoring *Yorkshire Dales*, a sister title in Bradt's Slow travel series, Bagshaw writes nature columns for local newspapers and magazines, and volunteers for the North York Moors National Park and Yorkshire Wildlife Trust.

April 2023 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain 248 Pages • 80 Color Photos • 5 x 7¾ 978-1-80469-009-3 • \$19.99 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-78477-075-4 (2018)



Northern Lights A Practical Travel Guide FOURTH EDITION

BY POLLY EVANS

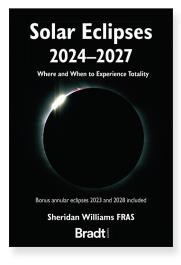
Written by Arctic expert Polly Evans, this new, thoroughly updated fourth edition of Bradt's *Northern Lights: a Practical Travel Guide* provides practical guidance to the best places to view the natural phenomenon also known as the aurora borealis. Designed for the many people who dream of witnessing this spectacle, it remains the only guidebook to provide detailed treatment of optimum locations across North America (Canada, Alaska), Greenland and Europe (Sweden, Norway, Finland and Iceland) while also covering practicalities, with this edition providing greater detail on a wider range of accommodation options, from budget hotels to Sweden's spectacular ICEHOTEL.

As well as advice on the best places to see auroras, this guide offers a succinct, easy-to-understand explanation of the science behind the northern lights. The guide is further enriched by suggestions for complementary daytime activities; an examination of the reactions of the early explorers to their first sightings of this phenomenon; and insights into the myths and legends of the northern indigenous peoples.

Bradt's comprehensive guide to the Northern Lights remains the essential companion to planning and getting the most out of any trip to watch one of the world's most remarkable events.

Polly Evans is an award-winning travel journalist and author. She has written five travel narrative books, multiple travel guides, and has written for newspapers and magazines including *The Times*, *The Sunday Times*, *The Independent*, *The Independent on Sunday*, *Wanderlust*, *Condé Nast Traveller*, *BBC Wildlife* and *Food & Wine*, while her radio documentary for the BBC World Service, *The Other Guantánamo*, won the British Guild of Travel Writers' Best Travel Broadcast award.

May 2023 • Travel/Europe 112 Pages • 5 x 7¾ 978-1-80469-059-8 • \$12.99 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-78477-071-6 (2017)



Solar Eclipses 2024 - 2027 Where and When to Experience Totality PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

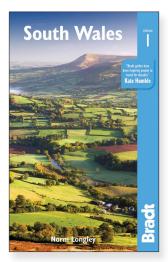
BY SHERIDAN WILLIAMS

Seeing a total solar eclipse ('totality' – when the sun is fully obscured by the moon) is a bucket-list event, generating a sense of wonder, even a sensation that the end of the world is nigh. New from Bradt, *Solar Eclipses 2024–2027* is the only guide to cover the world's next three total solar eclipses. These will take place in 2024 (as seen from USA, Canada and Mexico), 2026 (Greenland, Iceland and Spain) and 2027 (Spain, North Africa, Middle East). Written by an eclipse expert, this guide offers potential eclipse-tourists and eclipse-chasers alike everything necessary to understand, prepare for and travel to each eclipse.

The 2024 event offers US residents a second bite at the cherry, after many people regretted not travelling a short distance into the 2017 eclipse zone: it will be visible in 15 US states and six Canadian provinces. The 2026 eclipse is Europe's first totality since 1999, while there will be no longer totality than that of 2027 until 2168.

Chapters explain the climatology of each eclipse track, chart the sky during totality, and advise precisely where and when to see it. Detailed information on duration, altitude and timings for various locations help readers prepare trips to exactly what are typically remote viewing locations.

Since his first in 1954, **Sheridan Williams** has travelled the world to see 18 total solar eclipses. A Fellow of the UK Royal Astronomical Society, he has written extensively about the subject. He lives in Leighton Buzzard (UK).



South Wales PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

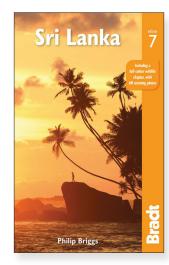
BY NORM LONGLEY

This new Bradt guidebook is the first solely dedicated to a specific part of Wales, encompassing the country's southern third. Covering Monmouthshire, Glamorgan, Carmarthenshire, Pembrokeshire and Brecon Beacons National Park, this guide provides in-depth coverage of a broad range of attractions. Catering to walkers, heritage aficionados, wildlife lovers, families, mountain bikers, foodies and citylovers, it furnishes all the practical information you need to plan and enjoy time in South Wales.

The region boasts 400 miles of coastline, along which some of Britain's finest beaches nestle between comely resorts and traditional fishing villages, including in the dramatic Pembrokeshire Coast National Park. Inland, The Valleys encompass a former powerhouse of the British coal-mining industry where abandoned collieries have become thriving tourist attractions in a World Heritage landscape. Alternatively, enjoy peace and quiet in the Brecon Beacons, one of few British International Dark Sky Reserves, characterized by high peaks, wild moorland and thrashing waterfalls. From here, mountains extend east to the renowned book town of Hay-on-Wye. In South Wales, you can embrace history, landscape and culture in quick succession.

Norm Longley has traveled around, and written extensively about, South Wales for many years. Longley and his family frequently holiday in Wales, where they are partial to a few days either tucked away behind the mighty sand dunes of Merthyr Mawr in the Vale of Glamorgan or, when feeling more active, taking to the mountains of the Brecon Beacons. An experienced guidebook writer for over more than 20 years, Longley is the author of two Bradt guides (*Montenegro*, *Slow Somerset*), and he has written on travel for publications including *The Guardian* and *The Independent*.

May 2023 • Travel/Special Interest 80 Pages • 20 B/W Illustrations • 40 Color Photos • 51/8 x 73/4 978-1-80469-085-7 • \$12.99 • Paper • [Trade] April 2023 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain 256 Pages • 40 Color Photos • 5¹/₄ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-78477-837-8 • \$21.99 • Paper • [Trade]



Sri Lanka SEVENTH EDITION

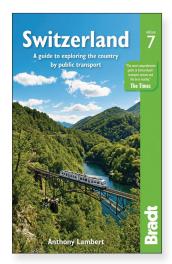
BY PHILIP BRIGGS

The new edition of Bradt's *Sri Lanka* remains the most detailed and comprehensive guidebook to this alluring island nation. Written by Philip Briggs, one of the world's most experienced and highly regarded guidebook writers, this thoroughly updated guide provides detailed coverage of every aspect of this diverse and compact country, from idyllic tropical coastlines to mist-shrouded tea plantations and time-warped colonial homesteads. Alongside in-depth sections on all major beach resorts, archaeological sites, historic towns and national parks, it introduces adventurous travellers to intriguing lesser-known sites and emergent destinations inaccessible for decades prior to 2009, when the civil war ended.

Beach holidays are a year-round attraction, while fantastic Buddhistaffiliated UNESCO World Heritage Sites range from the massive dagobas of Anuradhapura, built in pre-Christian times on a scale rivalling Egyptian pyramids, to Dambulla's exquisitely painted cave temples. Wildlife-viewing opportunities abound, and this guide provides unparalleled, illustrated advice on making the most of these. Asia's densest elephant and leopard populations thrive in an extensive network of national parks, complemented by fine whale and dolphin-watching, and 450 bird species including 30 occurring in no other country.

Whether you're into wildlife, culture, beaches or cuisine – and whether you seek luxury or budget travel – Bradt's *Sri Lanka* will address your every need.

Philip Briggs is one of the world's most experienced and knowledgeable guidebook writers, having been researching and writing guides for Bradt and other well-known publishers for 30 years. He lives in South Africa.



Switzerland A Guide to Exploring the Country by Public Transport SEVENTH EDITION

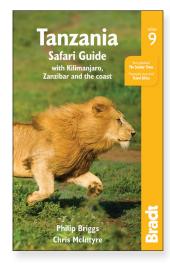
BY ANTHONY LAMBERT

Thoroughly updated, this seventh edition of Bradt's guide to Switzerland offers a unique perspective on getting the most from this mountainous country while travelling only by public transport. Switzerland boasts the world's finest public transport network – the comfort, efficiency and frequency of trains, buses, boats and cable cars explain why many Swiss don't own cars – yet is still enhancing services, including recently around Geneva.

Written by a railway expert who has been visiting this mountainous country since childhood, no other guidebook is devoted to Swiss public transport, which is the easiest, most enjoyable and responsible way to travel. The guide encompasses culture, architecture, landscapes, walking and cycling, plus fascinating facts for railway enthusiasts, numerous tips for reducing costs in a country known for being expensive, and ample advice for gastronomists.

Anthony Lambert has been visiting Switzerland since childhood and has a deep affection for the country. While researching this book, Anthony realised that cars were a pointless encumbrance in many parts of Switzerland, so often took up to 25 separate journeys per day on public transport. Now a fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Anthony has written or contributed to several guidebooks, 20 further books about railways and travel, and has written about travel and railway journeys for *The Daily Telegraph*, *Orient-Express Magazine*, *New York Times*, *The Sunday Times* and *Wanderlust*. He was consultant editor for the nine-volume The World of Trains, and has journeyed on the railways of over 55 countries. He lives in London.

February 2023 • Travel/Asia/India & South Asia 600 Pages • 6 B/W Photos • 95 Color Photos • 5¹/₄ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-78477-702-9 • \$26.99 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-78477-057-0 (2018) February 2023 • Travel/Europe/Switzerland 416 Pages • 38 Color Photos • 5¹/₄ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-78477-913-9 • \$26.99 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-78477-046-4 (2017)



Tanzania Safari Guide With Kilimanjaro, Zanzibar and the Coast NINTH EDITION

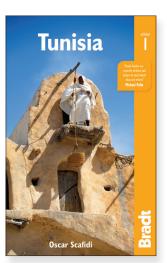
BY PHILIP BRIGGS AND CHRIS MCINTYRE

This new, thoroughly updated ninth edition of Bradt's *Tanzania Safari Guide* remains the only practical guidebook to the country that reflects tourism's shift away from backpackers and budget camping safaris to upper-end and mid-range safaris and beach holidays. Unlike other guidebooks, the main focus is practical information about Tanzania's peerless collection of national parks, game reserves and other safari destinations, including the Serengeti, Ngorongoro Crater, Tarangire, Ruaha, Katavi, Gombe Stream, Mahale Mountains, and four new national parks designated in 2019, including Nyerere, which encompasses much of the former Selous Game Reserve and is thought Africa's largest National Park. Every major reserve is given a dedicated chapter detailing its ecology, wildlife, accommodation options, game drives and other activities.

Accommodation listings for the safari destinations are the most detailed and authoritative available, the authors weeding through the ever-growing number of lodges and camps to create a critically selective list of the best properties in every price bracket (upmarket, mid-range and budget). Meanwhile, a 48-page wildlife color field guide details all species a visitor can expect to find on a safari.Use this guide to discover everything Tanzania has to offer.

Philip Briggs has been exploring the highways, byways and backwaters of Africa since 1986. He has returned to Tanzania numerous times, including to research and author the first Bradt guide to Tanzania in 1992/3, as well as all subsequent editions. He has visited more than two dozen African countries and written about most of them for specialist travel and wildlife magazines and in ten other Bradt guidebooks. **Chris McIntyre** first went to Africa in 1987. He has since written all Bradt's guides on Namibia, Botswana and Zambia – and coauthors Bradt's guides to Zanzibar and Tanzania. When not traveling, Chris is managing director of the specialist tour operator Expert Africa.

July 2023 • Travel/Africa/East 600 Pages • 4 B/W Photos • 147 Color Photos • 5¼ x 8½ 978-1-78477-942-9 • \$27.99 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-78477-038-9 (2017)



Tunisia Paperback original

BY OSCAR SCAFIDI

Written by long-term resident, adventurer and experienced travel writer Oscar Scafidi, this brand new Bradt publication is the most up-to-date, comprehensive travel guidebook to Tunisia produced by a mainstream publisher. Taking account of this North African country's recent political and social flux, and covering each of the nation's 24 governorates, the book's listings for hotels, restaurants and activities cater for all types of travelers and budgets. Complemented by 80 detailed maps and advice on navigating bureaucracy, this guide provides all the practical information you need to visit or explore here.

With a language appendix covering Tunisian Arabic and French, detailed context that helps visitors travel with awareness and sensitivity, and in-depth travel information, Bradt's *Tunisia* is an indispensable practical companion to exploring this exciting country.

Oscar Scafidi lived in Tunisia for three years while writing Bradt's first guide to the country, criss-crossing the country for over 30,000km in his 4x4 (and only getting stuck in the Sahara desert once!). His Tunisia-focused YouTube channel features over a hundred videos showcasing the nation's most exciting tourism destinations, and he has worked with USAID and the Tunisian Ministry of Tourism on sustainable tourism development projects in the country. A travel writer, risk consultant and international educator, he has lived, worked and travelled in over thirty African countries including Tunisia, Sudan, Angola and Madagascar. Such experiences enabled him to author Bradt's guidebooks to Angola and Equatorial Guinea, and write about intriguing destinations such as Somalia, Afghanistan, Liberia and Timor Leste.

June 2023 • Travel/Africa/North 368 Pages • 40 Color Photos • 5¼ x 8½ 978-1-78477-751-7 • \$26.99 • Paper • [Trade]

Steaming to Bamboola The World of a Tramp Freighter

BY CHRISTOPHER BUCKLEY

The Columbianna, an ancient tramp steamer with a notably eccentric crew, 200 layers of paint on her decks, a sailing history going back to 1945, and demons in her plumbing, was crossing the Atlantic for the umpteenth time-but on this occasion with a sharp-eyed observer, whose brilliant account brings to life the harshness, humor, and bizarreness of life on board. Steaming to Bamboola is a story of the author's time at sea. He tells first-hand about typhoons, cargoes, smuggling, mid-ocean burials, rescues, stowaways, hard places, hard drinking and hard romance. It is the tale of a ship and her crew, men fated to wander for a living--always steaming to, but never quite reaching, Bamboola. The was the first book by renowned author and humorist Christopher Buckley, which was originally published in 1982 to glowing reviews. Forty years and over a twenty books and hundreds of articles later, Buckley introduces Columbianna and her roguish crew to a new generation of readers.

"Funny, high-spirited, immensely enjoyable." — Washington Post

May 2023 • Travel/Special Interest/Adventure

978-1-4930-7392-4 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Previous ISBN: 978-0-14009-922-5 (1987)

240 Pages • 6 x 9

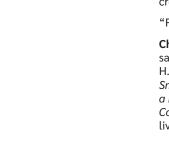
LYONS PRESS

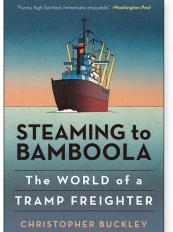
Christopher Taylor Buckley is an American author and political satirist. He also served as chief speechwriter to Vice President George H.W. Bush. He is known for writing God is My Broker, Thank You for Smoking, Little Green Men, The White House Mess, No Way to Treat a First Lady, Wet Work, Florence of Arabia, Boomsday, Supreme Courtship, Losing Mum and Pup: A Memoir, and The Judge Hunter. He lives in Stamford, CT.

March 2023 • Travel/Food, Lodging & Transportation/Rail Travel

584 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7028-2 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-5476-3 (2022)

GLOBE PEQUOT







BY LAVERNE FERGUSON-KOSINSKI, REVISED BY DARREN PRICE

Europe by Eurail has been the train traveler's one-stop source for

visiting Europe's cities and countries by rail for nearly fifty years.

the latest information on fares, schedules, and pass options, as

Newly revised and updated, this comprehensive annual guide provides

well as detailed information on more than one hundred specific rail

LaVerne Ferguson-Kosinski and her late husband, George Ferguson,

They also coauthored Britain by BritRail (Globe Pequot). She lives in

first coauthored this unique and comprehensive how-to guide in 1980.

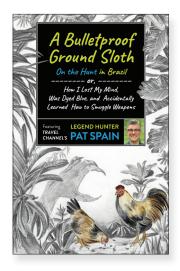
Europe by Eurail 2023

excursions and sightseeing options.

Fort Myers Beach, FL.

Touring Europe by Train

FORTY-SEVENTH EDITION



A Bulletproof Ground Sloth

On the Hunt in Brazil

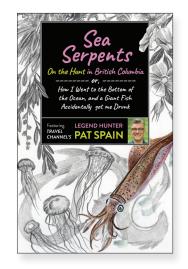
or, How I Lost My Mind, Was Dyed Blue, and Accidentally Learned How to Smuggle Weapons PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

Series: On the Hunt with Pat Spain

BY PAT SPAIN

"This is the scene everyone will remember," is how the director described the bullet-ant ceremony moments before Pat Spain took his place in the line of initiates. If online views, memes, family parties, and talk-show mentions are the measure, he wasn't wrong. The Tucandeira ceremony of the Sateré-Mawé is known as the most extreme ritual in the world, and Pat agrees with that assessment wholeheartedly. After hosting hundreds of hours of wildlife-adventure TV programs, Pat is no stranger to the pain animals can inflict, but the bullet ants took this to an entirely new level.

A Bulletproof Ground Sloth: On the Hunt in Brazil is an unblinking look into Pat's journey through Amazonia with a National Geographic film crew, attempting to uncover the truth behind the mythical mapinguari - a giant one eyed monster who can kill you with a scream. Over the course of two weeks, Pat participates in the Tucandeira, smuggles weapons on an aircraft, accidentally exposes himself to old people, learns that Brazil's sexy reputation is well deserved, and hears an ancient legend, never before shared with a Westerner, that points him towards a conclusion about the mapinguari and a surprising explanation for the seemingly tall-tales.



Sea Serpents On the Hunt in British Columbia

or, How I Went to the Bottom of the Ocean, and a Giant Fish Accidentally got me Drunk PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

Series: On the Hunt with Pat Spain

BY PAT SPAIN

Pat Spain is used to doing things that he acknowledges are not normal — such as lying in a pit of 200,000 snakes or having a pygmy village take excessive interest in his bathroom habits. *Sea Serpents: On the Hunt in British Columbia* chronicles the coolest thing this host of multiple wildlife-adventure TV series has done yet — traveling 1,000 feet underwater in a three-man sub.

Follow Spain, and the National Geographic film crew that went with him, as he sets sail on a commercial fishing boat with a dozen angry men; plays a dangerous, absolutely bonkers sport; almost falls off a mountain while drunkenly hiking; and then some. Spain puts his marine biology degree to good use by getting drunk off the fumes of a pickled specimen of the largest bony fish on Earth, all in an effort to track down the truth behind stories of a giant Canadian sea serpent. The answer to the mystery probably isn't what you're thinking.

Pat Spain is a wildlife biologist, cryptozoologist, biotech expert, TV presenter, key-note speaker, author, and cancer survivor with a passion for adventure. His latest adventure TV series, Legend Hunter (seven 60-minute episodes) aired on Travel Channel in 2019 with 5-10 million viewers per week. He lives in North Andover, MA.

February 2023 • Travel/Special Interest/Adventure 152 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-78904-652-6 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade] February 2023 • Travel/Special Interest/Adventure 180 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-78904-654-0 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/6TH BOOKS



Abandoned Germany

BY AURÉLIEN VILLETTE

Over 15 urban forays to seek out abandoned places have been undertaken by Aurélien Villette, an international awardwinning photographer, and have helped

him paint an alternative portrait of contemporary Germany - a land scarred by many historical fractures which the passage of time has willingly glossed over, thus remaining only in people's memories.

Aurélien Villette is a French photographer born in 1982 in Le Chesnay, near Paris. Since the beginning of his career, he has visited more than 45 countries, maintaining an endless curiosity about encountering new societies and histories. His vision of the world is shaped by the motif of ruins.

March 2023 • Photography/History 208 Pages • 81/2 x 12 978-2-36195594-6 • \$39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



Soul of Amsterdam A Guide to 30 Exceptional Experiences

BY BENOIT ZANTE

Sneak into the Westerpark community gardens, taste the best appeltaart in the Jordaan district, sleep amid the canals, eat herring at the water's edge, go bargain hunting at Europe's largest flea market, enjoy craft beer in the shadow of a windmill, take a dip in the Amstel, or put down your bags in a green oasis ...

Benoit Zante is a journalist and trend-spotter, who explores his adopted city at length in order to discover the multiple facets of this capital, at the heart of Europe, that is capable of reinventing itself by surprising us.

May 2023 • Travel/Europe/Benelux Countries 144 Pages • 53/8 x 8 978-2-36195466-6 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade] Spanish Language Edition: 978-2-36195500-7 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

'Secret' Guides

Written by local experts, our 'Secret' guides are intended for local inhabitants, curious visitors and armchair travelers alike. The places included in our guides are by definition unusual and unfamiliar, allowing one to step off the beaten track. This award-winning series creates a complete new kind of travel guide that complements the more traditional travel guides.



Secret Amsterdam THIRD EDITION

April 2023 • Travel/Europe/Benelux Countries 320 Pages • 41/2 x 71/2 978-2-36195417-8 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-36195022-4 (2013)

Secret Budapest

May 2023 • Travel/Europe/Eastern 256 Pages • 71/2 x 411/2 978-2-36195445-1 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Secret Copenhagen THIRD EDITION

February 2023 • Travel/Europe/Denmark 224 Pages • 71/2 x 411/2 978-2-36195419-2 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-36195178-8 (2018)

Secret Florence FIFTH EDITION

February 2023 • Travel/Europe/Italy 288 Pages • 41/2 x 71/2 978-2-36195561-8 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-36195303-4 (2019)

Secret Lisbon FOURTH EDITION

March 2023 • Travel/Europe/Spain & Portugal 272 Pages • 71/2 x 411/2 978-2-36195617-2 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-36195236-5 (2018)

Secret Potsdam

May 2023 • Travel/Europe/Germany 256 Pages • 41/2 x 71/2 978-2-36195598-4 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JONGLEZ PUBLISHING

Secret Prague THIRD EDITION

March 2023 • Travel/Europe/Eastern 256 Pages • 71/2 x 411/2 978-2-36195615-8 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-36195222-8 (2018)

Secret Provence THIRD EDITION

March 2023 • Travel/Europe/France 256 Pages • 71/2 x 411/2 978-2-36195614-1 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-36195311-9 (2019)

Secret Vienna SECOND EDITION

March 2023 • Travel/Europe/Austria 480 Pages • 41/2 x 71/2 978-2-36195616-5 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-36195172-6 (2018)

MICHELIN Guides

Anonymous inspectors use the famed Michelin star rating system to create an extensive selection of great places to eat and stay for all budgets. Descriptive symbols and an English legend tell you all you need to know (minimal text is in the language of the country.) The recommendations and helpful maps in these annual guides lead to an unforgettable travel experience.



The MICHELIN Guide Deutschland (Germany) 2023 FORTY-NINTH EDITION

May 2023 • Travel/Europe/Germany 1176 Pages • 150 Color Photos • 4¹/₂ x 7¹/₂ 978-2-06725742-9 • \$29.99 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06725517-3 (2022)

The MICHELIN Guide Espana Portugal (Spain & Portugal) 2023 FIFTY-FIRST EDITION

June 2023 • Travel/Europe/Spain & Portugal 720 Pages • 30 Color Photos • 4½ x 7 978-2-06725739-9 • \$29.99 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06725297-4 (2022)

The MICHELIN Guide France 2023 ONE HUNDRED AND FOURTEENTH EDITION

June 2023 • Travel/Europe/France 1877 Pages • 60 Color Photos • 4¹/₂ x 7¹/₂ 978-2-06725741-2 • \$29.99 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06725293-6 (2022)

The MICHELIN Guide Italia (Italy) 2023 SIXTY-EIGHTH EDITION

February 2023 • Travel/Europe/Italy 1332 Pages • 10 Color Photos • 4½ x 7 978-2-06725737-5 • \$29.99 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06725296-7 (2022)

MICHELIN North America Road Atlases

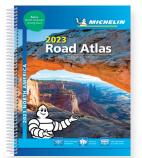
MICHELIN North America Road Atlases provide mapping arranged in tiled format instead of state by state, providing context and continuity. Two handy styles available: Spiral-bound deluxe for the most road detail and Large Format, easy to read.



Michelin North America Large Format Road Atlas 2024 USA - CANADA - MEXICO

THIRTEENTH EDITION

May 2023 • Travel/Maps & Road Atlases 132 Pages • 11 x 15 978-2-06725796-2 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06725480-0 (2022)



Michelin North America Road Atlas 2024 USA - CANADA - MEXICO TWENTY-SECOND EDITION

May 2023 • Travel/Maps & Road Atlases 304 Pages • 9 x 11 978-2-06725795-5 • \$19.99 • Spiral bound [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06725479-4 (2022)

MICHELIN European Road Atlases

MICHELIN European Road Atlases include detailed road maps, handy inset urban maps, points of interest and scenic routes.



Michelin Italy Road Atlas

February 2023 • Travel/Maps & Road Atlases 216 Pages • 9 x 11 978-2-06725790-0 • \$22.00 • Spiral bound [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06719245-4 (2017)



Michelin Spain & Portugal Road Atlas 2023 TWENTY-FIRST EDITION

March 2023 • Travel/Maps & Road Atlases 234 Pages • 9 x 11 978-2-06725720-7 • \$22.00 • Spiral bound [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06719244-7 (2017)

MICHELIN Country Maps

MICHELIN Country Maps offer clear, dependable mapping and an overall picture of the travel route in the destination country.



Belgium Luxembourg Map 716 TWELVETH EDITION

March 2023 • Travel/Europe/Benelux Countries 4½ x 10 978-2-06725953-9 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06725388-9 (2022)

Brazil Map 764 THIRD EDITION

May 2023 • Travel/South America/Brazil 4½ x 10 978-2-06725983-6 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06717348-4 (2017)

Croatia Map 757 NINTH EDITION

March 2023 • Travel/Europe/Eastern 4½ x 10 978-2-06725964-5 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06717306-4 (2017)

Crete Map 759 THIRD EDITION

July 2023 • Travel/Europe/Greece 4½ x 10 978-2-06725966-9 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06717320-0 (2016)

Mauritius Rodrigues Map 740

March 2023 • Travel/Africa 4½ x 10 978-2-06725910-2 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06723357-7 (2019)

Norway Map 752 EIGHTH EDITION

February 2023 • Travel/Europe/Nordic Countries/ Norway • 4½ x 10 978-2-06725963-8 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06717273-9 (2017)

South Africa Map 748

May 2023 • Travel/Africa/South 4½ x 10 978-2-06725989-8 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06722919-8 (2018)

Sweden Map 753 EIGHTH EDITION

May 2023 • Travel/Europe/Nordic Countries/Sweden 4½ x 10 978-2-06725990-4 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06717280-7 (2018)

Turkey Map 758

THIRD EDITION May 2023 • Travel/Middle East/Turkey

May 2023 • Travel/Middle East/Turkey 4½ x 10 978-2-06725965-2 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06717313-2 (2015)

MICHELIN Regional Maps

MICHELIN Regional Maps help you plan your trip in advance and provide plenty of road and tourist information during the journey.

France: Central France Map 518

978-2-06725871-6 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded

France: Champagne-Ardenne Map

978-2-06725867-9 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded

978-2-06725883-9 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded

France: Franche-Comté Map 520

978-2-06725873-0 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded

978-2-06725881-5 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded

978-2-06725870-9 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded

France: Midi-Pyrénées Map 525

978-2-06725880-8 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded

Previous ISBN: 978-2-06720940-4 (2017)

France: Loire Valley Map 517

Previous ISBN: 978-2-06720976-3 (2017)

Previous ISBN: 978-2-06720937-4 (2017)

France: Languedoc-Roussillon Map

Previous ISBN: 978-2-06720970-1 (2017)

Previous ISBN: 978-2-06721186-5 (2016)

Previous ISBN: 978-2-06720921-3 (2017)

France: Corsica Map 528

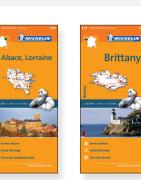
March 2023 • Travel/Europe/France

Previous ISBN: 978-2-06721182-7 (2017)

March 2023 • Travel/Europe/France

March 2023 • Travel/Europe/France





4½ x 10

[Trade]

515

4½ x 10

[Trade]

41/2 x 10

[Trade]

4¼ x 10

[Trade]

526

41⁄2 x 10

[Trade]

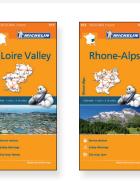
4¹/₂ x 10

[Trade]

4½ x 10

[Trade]





France: Nord-Pas-de-Calais, Picardy Map 511

March 2023 • Travel/Europe/France 4½ x 10 978-2-06725863-1 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06720958-9 (2017)

France: Normandy Map 513

March 2023 • Travel/Europe/France 4½ x 10 978-2-06725865-5 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06720965-7 (2017)

France: Paris and Surrounding Areas Map 514

March 2023 • Travel/Europe/France 4½ x 10 978-2-06725866-2 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06720968-8 (2017)

France: Poitou-Charentes Map 521

March 2023 • Travel/Europe/France 4½ x 10 978-2-06725874-7 • \$12.95 • Sheet map • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06720925-1 (2017)

France: Provence-Alps-French Riviera Map 527

March 2023 • Travel/Europe/France 4½ x 10 978-2-06725882-2 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06720943-5 (2016)

France: Rhone-Alps Map 523

March 2023 • Travel/Europe/France 4½ x 10 978-2-06725876-1 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06720930-5 (2017)

Spain: Andalucia Map 578

June 2023 • Travel/Europe/Spain 4½ x 10 978-2-06725905-8 • \$11.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06717519-8 (2017)

Germany: Northeast Map 542

Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Sachsen-Anhalt, Brandenburg, Berlin

February 2023 • Travel/Europe/Germany 4½ x 9 978-2-06725898-3 • \$11.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06718611-8 (2016)

Germany: Southeast Map 546 Bayern

February 2023 • Travel/Europe/Germany 4½ x 10 978-2-06725901-0 • \$11.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06718369-8 (2022)

France: Alsace, Lorraine Map 516

March 2023 • Travel/Europe/France 4½ x 10 978-2-06725868-6 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06720975-6 (2017)

France: Aquitaine Map 524

March 2023 • Travel/Europe/France 4½ x 10 978-2-06725879-2 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06720934-3 (2017)

France: Auvergne, Limousin Map 522

March 2023 • Travel/Europe/France 4½ x 10 978-2-06725875-4 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06720926-8 (2017)

France: Brittany Map 512

March 2023 • Travel/Europe/France 4½ x 10 978-2-06725864-8 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06720961-9 (2017)

France: Burgundy Map 519

March 2023 • Travel/Europe/France 4½ x 10 978-2-06725872-3 • \$12.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06720919-0 (2017)

Streetwise Maps

STREETWISE® Maps are pocket size city center maps laminated for durability and accordion folded for effortless use. Includes a street index, points of interest and many inset maps to help you navigate with ease.





Streetwise Amsterdam Map

Laminated City Center Street Map of Amsterdam, Netherlands

May 2023 • Travel/Maps & Road Atlases • 4 x 81/2 978-2-06725996-6 • \$8.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06722989-1 (2019)

Streetwise Athens & The Greek Islands Map

Laminated City Center Street Map of Athens Greece

May 2023 • Travel/Maps & Road Atlases • 4 x 81/2 978-2-06726006-1 • \$8.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06723017-0 (2018)

Streetwise Atlanta Map

Laminated City Center Map of Atlanta, Georgia May 2023 • Travel/Maps & Road Atlases • 4 x 81/2 978-2-06726007-8 • \$7.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade]

Previous ISBN: 978-2-06723880-0 (2019)

Streetwise Budapest Map

Laminated City Center Street Map of Budapest, Hungary

May 2023 • Travel/Maps & Road Atlases • 4 x 81/2 978-2-06726001-6 • \$8.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06723006-4 (2018)

Streetwise Chicago Map

Laminated City Center Street Map of Chicago, Illinois

May 2023 • Travel/Maps & Road Atlases • 4 x 81/2 978-2-06725997-3 • \$7.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade]

Previous ISBN: 978-2-06722990-7 (2018)

Streetwise Copenhagen Map: Laminated City Center Street Map of

Copenhagen, Denmark May 2023 • Travel/Maps & Road Atlases • 4 x 81/2 978-2-06726003-0 • \$8.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade]

Previous ISBN: 978-2-06723014-9 (2018)

Streetwise Florence Map

10

Laminated City Center Street Map of Florence, Italy

May 2023 • Travel/Maps & Road Atlases • 4 x 8¹/₂ 978-2-06725995-9 • \$8.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06722986-0 (2018)

Streetwise Lisbon Map

Laminated City Center Street Map of Lisbon, Portugal

May 2023 • Travel/Maps & Road Atlases • 4 x 81/2 978-2-06726002-3 • \$8.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06723013-2 (2019)

Streetwise London Map

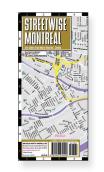
Laminated City Center Street Map of London, England

May 2023 • Travel/Maps & Road Atlases • 4 x 81/2 978-2-06725992-8 • \$9.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06722980-8 (2018)

Streetwise London Underground Map

Laminated Map of the London Underground, England

May 2023 • Travel/Maps & Road Atlases • 4 x 81/2 978-2-06725999-7 • \$4.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06723001-9 (2018)





Streetwise Milan Map

Laminated City Center Street Map of Milan, Italy

May 2023 • Travel/Maps & Road Atlases • 4 x 81/2 978-2-06726005-4 • \$8.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06723016-3 (2018)

Streetwise Montreal Map

Laminated City Center Street Map of Montreal, Canada

May 2023 • Travel/Maps & Road Atlases • 4 x 81/2 978-2-06726004-7 • \$8.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06723015-6 (2018)

Streetwise Portland Map

Laminated City Center Street Map of Portland, Oregon

May 2023 • Travel/Maps & Road Atlases • 4 x 81/2 978-2-06726000-9 • \$7.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06723002-6 (2018)

Streetwise Rome Map

Laminated City Center Street Map of Rome, Italy

May 2023 • Travel/Maps & Road Atlases • 4 x 81/2 978-2-06725993-5 • \$9.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06722981-5 (2017)

Streetwise Seattle Map

Laminated City Center Street Map of Seattle, Washington

May 2023 • Travel/Maps & Road Atlases • 4 x 81/2 978-2-06725998-0 • \$7.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06722998-3 (2017)

Streetwise Venice Map

Laminated City Center Street Map of Venice, Italy

May 2023 • Travel/Maps & Road Atlases • 4 x 81/2 978-2-06725994-2 • \$8.95 • Sheet map, folded [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-2-06722985-3 (2017)

The Hiking & Biking GuideESECOND EDITIONEBY NEIL PIKE AND HARRIET PIKEE

The Cordilleras Blanca and Huayhuash boast some of the most spectacular scenery in the Andes, and some of the most accessible high altitude trekking and cycling in the world. Perfect pyramidal peaks, gargantuan ice falls and turquoise alpine lakes are all easily reached from Huaraz, the region's capital and centre of tourist comforts. This practical guide contains 50 detailed route maps (hand drawn in the classic Trailblazer style) and descriptions covering 20 hiking trails, 30 days of paved and dirt road cycle touring, and information about mountain biking in the area.

- Trekking the classic treks: Huayhuash Circuit, Santa Cruz and Alpamayo Basecamp, as well as lesser known, wild walks in valleys which see few visitors. Ranging from easy day hikes to challenging routes of 10 days or more, all can be trekked independently or in guided groups.
- Cycling includes the Huascarán Circuit, a loop of Peru's highest mountain, as well as four other multi-day rides and five day-cycles from Huaraz. Covers all the information cyclists need to pedal past glaciers on 6000m peaks or fly down 2500m descents from high passes.
- Mountain biking includes two detailed downhill routes and information on organising guides to lead you through the labyrinth of exciting singletrack in the area.

Neil and Harriet Pike have hiked and cycled extensively in the Andes and Himalaya. They've spent three years exploring the Andes by bike and on foot, and are repeatedly drawn to the mountains of Peru. They blog at pikesonbikes.com and run the website andesbybike.com. They live in Bristol, UK.

March 2023 • Travel/South America/Peru 256 Pages • 5 B/W Illustrations • 5 B/W Photos • 50 Color Photos • 4³/₄ x 7 978-1-912716-17-3 • \$25.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-905864-63-8 (2015)

West Highland Way British Walking Guide: Glasgow to Fort William EIGHTH EDITION

BY CHARLIE LORAM AND HENRY STEDMAN

The West Highland Way passes through some of the most spectacular scenery in all of Britain. From the outskirts of Glasgow it winds for 96 miles along the wooded banks of Loch Lomond, across the wilderness of Rannoch Moor, over the mountains above Glencoe to a dramatic finish passing Ben Nevis – Britain's highest mountain – into the centre of Fort William. This all-in-one hiking route guide, includes maps and accommodations for the 96-mile West Highland Way.

- 4 town plans, 10 overview maps and 53 large-scale walking maps (at just under 1:20,000) showing route times, places to stay, and points of interest
- Itineraries for all walkers, whether walking the route in its entirety over seven to eight days or sampling the highlights on day walks and short breaks
- Practical information for all budgets where to stay, where to eat, what to see, plus detailed street plans
- Comprehensive public transport information for all access points on the path.
- Flora and fauna four page full color flower guide, plus an illustrated section on local wildlife
- GPS waypoints (also downloadable from the Trailblazer website)
- Includes extra colour sections: 16pp colour introduction and 10pp of colour mapping for stage sections (one stage per page) with trail profiles.

Charlie Loram was the series editor who developed this British Walking Guides series for Trailblazer. **Henry Stedman** is a walker of considerable experience, having hiked in many parts of Europe, Asia and Africa, who has been writing guidebooks for more than 20 years. Both authors are based in the UK.

March 2023 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain 224 Pages • 10 B/W Illustrations • 10 B/W Photos • 3 Color Illustrations • 60 Color Photos • 4³/₄ x 7 978-1-912716-29-6 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-912716-01-2 (2019)



West Highland

WAY

ANNING – PLACES TO STAY – PLACES TO EAT N NEVIS GUIDE GLASGOW CITY GUIDE



PERU'S



The MILEPOST 2023 Alaska Travel Planner

SEVENTY-FIFTH EDITION

MANAGING EDITOR SERINE REEVES

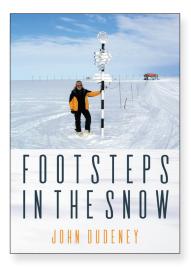
The Milepost is the best-selling travel guide to Alaska and a "quintessential reference" for northern travelers. The Milepost includes mile-by-mile descriptions of more than 15,000 miles of road in Alaska, Yukon, Northwest Territories, British Columbia and Alberta. Its 700-plus pages detail accommodations, camping, fishing, gas stops, restaurants, attractions and services found along the highways and byways of Alaska and western Canada. The guide's Travel Planning section answers frequently-asked questions about travel in the North, including what you need to know about crossing the international border, traveling with pets, the Alaska ferry system, driving conditions, railroads, tours and wildlife. Suggested itineraries are mapped out to help travelers plan their trips.

The 2023 edition of *The Milepost*[®] is the 75th edition of this classic annual travel guide, which was first published in 1949 as a 72-page guide to the recently opened Alaska ("Alcan") Highway. While the log of the Alaska Highway is still the foundation of this guide, it has been joined by dozens of connecting routes as well as newer roads, such as the Dalton Highway, the Dempster Highway and the recently opened road to Tuktoyaktuk. All highway logs, which are updated every year by field editors, include a look at the history of the route and often the natural history of the region. The Alaska Highway section includes a brief history of the Alaska Highway that is a poignant reminder of the scale of this project. The Alaska Highway was named an International Historical Engineering landmark in 1996.

The Milepost® has more than 100 city and highway maps; the wildly popular Plan-A-Trip Map; more than 600 photos; and numerous sidebar features of special interest. Print book buyers have free access to a digital edition.

March 2023 • Travel/United States/West/Pacific 704 Pages • 8½ x 11 978-1-892154-57-6 • \$39.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-892154-56-9 (2022)

THE MILEPOST



Footsteps in the Snow PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JOHN DUDENEY

Footsteps in the Snow recounts a life shaped and dominated by Antarctica, a multi-facetted account of a life dedicated to Antarctic science, policy and governance. It is also the story of growth from callow youth to Antarctic professional in the most challenging of environments.

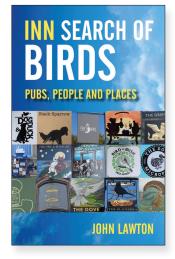
Joining the British Antarctic Survey (BAS) straight from university in 1966 meant two years as a scientist at an isolated British research station with all the challenges of wintering in the hostile environment half a century ago. After just two years he became one of the youngest men to be made a base commander, and as Sir Vivian Fuchs (then Director of BAS) recounts 'proved himself one of the best we ever had under the most testing conditions'.

Then followed the transition from research scientist to policy maker and diplomat when he became Deputy Director of BAS and advisor to the British delegation at the Antarctic Treaty. Tragedy struck at a base resulting in the author leading the first ever British midwinter flight into Antarctica. Since retiral, the author has become a polar historian "of repute", and his efforts have been directed to writing and being a guide for Antarctic tourism. This book allows the reader to feel the wonder, awe, excitement and passion for Antarctica which drove John Dudeney throughout his career, and which is as fresh today as it was on first encounter half a century ago.

John Dudeney PhD, BSc, FRAS, FRGS, OBE was Deputy Director of the British Antarctic Survey; Chairman of various international scientific organizations; UK representative on the Council of Managers of National Antarctic Programmes and Expert Advisor to the UK delegation of the Antarctic Treaty. He was awarded the Polar Medal by HM the Queen and the OBE for services to science. A range of hills in Antarctica was named after John in 2020. He currently lectures regularly on Antarctic tour ships and elsewhere. Author hometown: Cambridgeshire, UK

April 2023 • Travel/Polar Regions 256 Pages • 90 Color Photos • 6¾ x 9½ 978-1-84995-539-3 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

WHITTLES PUBLISHING



Inn Search of Birds

Pubs, People and Places

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

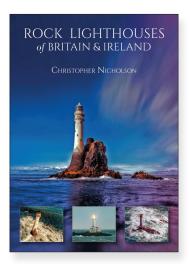
BY JOHN LAWTON

Most birders keep lists of the species birds they have seen, but do any keep a list of pub birds, that is birds on pub signs and in pub names? This book is about these pub birds, their natural histories, folk-histories and those of the pubs that bear their names, some of the people involved in the story, and the memories that pub birds have evoked over a birding lifetime.

This may appear to be a niche aspect of birding but before the advent of modern technology, pubs in 'good birding spots' were often the best place to find out from other birders "What's about?", preferably over a pint. On the eastern edge of the Yorkshire Dales at the entrance to Wensleydale, are four pubs all named after Black Swans within a five-mile radius. Intriguing, but why there? They sparked John Lawton's interest in pub birds and the list that began then spans eleven years.

Technical stuff aside, pub birds are fun. While being as accurate and informative as possible, this book is not meant to be too serious. The resulting aviary of 117 species doesn't quite range from A to Z, but the list does run from *The Blackbird* on Earls Court Road in London to a *Yellow Wagtail* in Yeovil. Throughout, the author has woven some of his fondest memories of pub birds into the story and from time-to-time he may even have gone into the pub for a pint.

Professor Sir **John Lawton** is a former VP of the British Trust for Ornithology, a current VP of RSPB and current Chairman of Endangered Landscapes Programme. He has also been featured on numerous radio and TV interviews and had a variety of articles, book chapters and papers published. He lives in York, England.



Rock Lighthouses of Britain & Ireland EXPANDED EDITION

BY CHRISTOPHER NICHOLSON, FOREWORD BY HRH THE PRINCESS ROYAL

Rock Lighthouses of Britain & Ireland is a new edition of the classic work on the subject – but with some of the most famous Irish rock lighthouses included. The text has been updated to include the modern technology being used by the lighthouse authorities, as well as all the historical advances made over the centuries at British and Irish rock lights, complemented by scores of new and many stunning photographs. Also included are historic plans and drawings, many of them highly colourful and artistic, as used by the original lighthouse builders. At the end are comprehensive and detailed tables about the rock lighthouses maintained by all three lighthouse authorities.

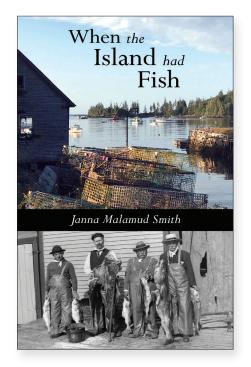
Building on the acclaim received for the earlier edition (*Rock Lighthouses of Britain*), it brings the history of these iconic structures completely up-to-date, from the day the first granite block was laid, through their construction, automation, the disappearance of the lighthouse keeper, right up to today's automated operation.

Here are some of the world's most famous rock lighthouses. There are stories of men battling against Nature's most powerful forces to build a structure designed to save lives on a seemingly impossible site. *Rock Lighthouses of Britain & Ireland* spans the centuries between the world's first rock lighthouse on the Eddystone reef, to the very last rock lighthouse, constructed in the traditional style, on Ireland's Fastnet Rock and accordingly will remain the premier book about rock lighthouses.

Christopher Nicholson is a freelance photographer and the author of *Rock Lighthouses of Britain* and *Postcards from the Edge.* He has had a vast number of articles and images featured in local and national magazines as well as in many calendars. Hometown: Bridgwater, UK.

February 2023 • Nature/Animals/Birds 288 Pages • 170 Color Photos • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-84995-506-5 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] April 2023 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain 288 Pages • 86 Color Illustrations • 265 Color Photos • 8¼ x 11¾ 978-1-84995-544-7 • \$32.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-184995-137-1 (2015)

All Things Local



May 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/New England 320 Pages • 25 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-68475-078-8 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS

- Promotion on NetGalley
- Select author appearances
- Regional print, online, and broadcast media campaign
- Review copy mailing to regional print, TV, web, and radio media outlets covering fishing and regional human interest

When the Island Had Fish

BY JANA MALAMUD SMITH

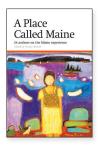
When the Island had Fish is the story of a tiny island, Vinalhaven Maine, that offers a close look at the significant history of Maine fishing particularly, but also offers perspective on the impact of industrialized fishing on small fishing villages all over the United States and the world. Vinalhaven's documented habitation by fishermen dates back over 5000 years, and still today lobstering is the primary source of employment for its 1100 year round residents; islanders currently harvest lobsters at a rate almost unrivaled nationally.

The book investigates the changing meanings of the notion of a "fishing community" and of community members changing relationships with the natural world and with international commerce. Through this broader lens, it sheds light on the way that species, including humans, are impacted by – and at moments contribute to - climate change, environmental degradation, and sustainable and unsustainable uses of natural resources.

When the Island had Fish also provides a meditation on America's past and future. Vinalhaven's fishing history is in every way America's history. It's a story of habitations by native peoples and European-American settlers, their use of natural resources, their communities and kin, and their efforts to find ways to live in a harsh environment. Anyone interested in creating a viable collective future will learn from reading about the Penobscot Bay fisheries and fishermen, and about Vinalhaven's citizens' expansive knowledge of craft, husbandry, self-governance and community independence, and interdependence.

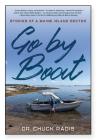
Janna Malamud Smith has lectured and has published widely nationally and internationally. She is the author of four books. The first two, *Private Matters.* (1997) and *A Potent Spell.* (2003) were chosen as "Notable Books" by *The New York Times Sunday Book Review.* Her third, "*My Father is a book.*" (2006) was selected as a *Washington Post* Best Book of the Year, and a *New York Times* Editor's Choice. Two of her essays were reprinted in *Best American Essays.* Her most recent book is *An Absorbing Errand: How Artists and Craftsmen Make their way to Mastery (2013).* She writes regularly for *Cognoscenti,* an opinion website for WBUR a Boston NPR station. She lives in Boston, MA.

Also Available:



Place Called Maine 24 Writers on the Maine Experience EDITED BY WESLEY MCNAIR

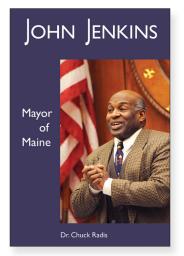
June 2008 • Literary Collections/Essays 320 Pages • 6¹/₂ x 9¹/₂ 978-0-89272-760-5 • \$25.00 • Cloth • [Trade] **DOWN EAST BOOKS**



Go By Boat Stories of a Maine Island Doctor BY DR. CHUCK RADIS

April 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs 192 Pages • 6¼ x 9½ 978-1-60893-755-4 • \$24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS



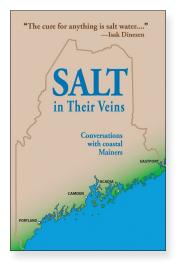
John Jenkins Mayor of Maine PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DR. CHUCK RADIS

John Jenkins, Maine's first Black state senator and mayor of both Lewiston and Auburn, led a remarkable life and his influence extended far beyond his politics and his constituents. He was a four-time world champion in karate and through his business PEP (Personal Enrichment Programs) Talk he gave individuals and organizations the tools for change based on stories and lessons fostering community and the interdependence of mind and spirit. And he was a talented puppeteer who used puppets in presentations to schools throughout Maine. He loved stories, and used them to lower barriers between himself and the largely white audiences of his adopted state.

This moving biography by John's friend and Bates College classmate, Chuck Radis, reminds us all of Jenkins' generous spirit and of his contributions to our state. He gave us lessons we would all do well to remember.

Throughout his years as both a primary health care physician and as a specialist, **Dr. Chuck Radis** has published both in peer-reviewed journals and in the popular press. He has written on the narcotic epidemic, the logic of expanding Medicare for all Americans, and medical marijuana. As the medical director for the Maine-African Partnership for Social Justice, he travels regularly to the Kiryandongo UN Settlement in Uganda where he partners with refugee groups in innovative public health programs. In recognition of his commitment to public health, Dr. Radis has been named both the Louis Hanson Maine Physician of the Year, and Teacher of the Year at the University of New England, College of Osteopathic Medicine--a rare achievement. He lives on Peaks Island, Maine.



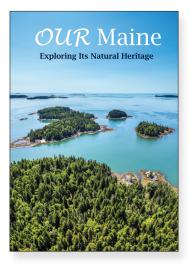
Salt in Their Veins Conversations with Coastal Mainers PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CHARLIE WING

According to acclaimed writer Isak Dinesen, "the cure for anything is salt water," and most coastal Mainers would likely agree. The distinct sense of place one gets in Maine is instilled at early age and living along Maine's rugged coast requires a combination of industriousness, flexibility, and self-sufficiency, all coupled with a profound sense of community. Like barnacles on a tidal ledge, these close-knit communities cling to the edge of the sea. They have salt in their veins, and the Maine coast is their ecosystem. In this book about people, Charlie Wing talks with some of the hardy folk who call this place home. Here are stories of lobstermen, boatbuilders, artists, writers, and teachers who opened up to Charlie and share their feelings on world events, government, the weather, and people from away.

As a research scientist at MIT **Charlie Wing** developed a surface ship gravity meter for the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute and the lunar traverse gravimeter for NASA that flew on Apollo 19. He went on to teach physics at Bowdoin College, found America's first two do-it-yourself house-building schools (the Shelter Institute and Cornerstones), host a national PBS series on energy conservation, develop the first Department of Energy approved home energy audit, and wrote more than a dozen books on subjects ranging from home building and maintenance to boating. He lives in New Limerick, Maine.

February 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Political 112 Pages • 10 B/W Photos • 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-68475-085-6 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] March 2023 • History/Oral History 464 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-68475-081-8 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Our Maine Exploring Its Natural Heritage PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ARAM JK CALHOUN, MALCOLM HUNTER JR. AND KENT REDFORD

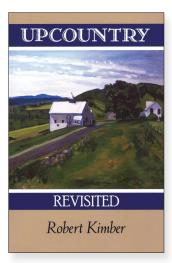
Lobsters, blueberries, moose, and rugged coastlines dotted with lighthouses are emblematic of the state of Maine. But underlying these simple icons is the rich natural heritage of Maine that drives the economy and shapes the state's culture. The history of Maine's natural heritage has been co-produced by the both the natural and human worlds. The essays and photographs gathered here paint a vivid portrait of Maine's wild places and wild creatures, as well as of human impacts and the way the state's heritage has changed.

Aram JK Calhoun is a Professor of Wetland Ecology in the Department of Wildlife, Fisheries, and Conservation Biology at the University of Maine in Orono. Her research focuses on conserving wetland ecosystems with a focus on vernal pools. Dr. Calhoun works at all levels of government on wetland policy and conservation issues. She lives in rural Maine with her husband Mac and together they explore Maine from sea kayaks, white water canoes, hiking boots, skis, snowshoes, and scuba gear. Having traveled the world extensively, Aram still counts Maine as among the most beautiful places on earth. She lives in Amherst, ME.

Malcolm Hunter is the Libra Professor of Conservation Biology at the University of Maine where his research covers a wide range of organisms and ecosystems and he has produced six books, mainly on conservation issues. He and his wife, Professor Aram Calhoun, live on an organic blueberry farm surrounded by 60,000 acres of conservation land, and spend their free time exploring by foot, ski, kayak, and canoe. He lives in Amherst, ME.

Kent Redford is Principal at Archipelago Consulting in Portland Maine which he established in 2012 in order to facilitate a move to Maine. His work has spanned academia, the NGO world (14 years at The Nature Conservancy and The Wildlife Conservation Society). Starting as an ecologist and mammologist he now works on protected areas, invasive species, conservation strategy and implementation, and the intersection of synthetic biology and conservation. With his wife Pamela Shaw he explores Maine from the frozen shores of Moosehead Lake to the heaths of southern Maine. He lives in Portland, ME.

June 2023 • Nature/Regional 272 Pages • 7½ x 9¼ 978-1-68475-047-4 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]



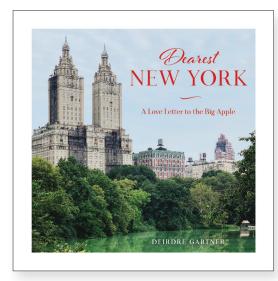
Upcountry Revisited A Life in the Maine Woods

BY ROBERT KIMBER

Robert Kimber has led a largely rural life as a farmer, writer, and woodsman. The essays gathered in this wide-ranging collection reflect a lifetime of adventures and misadventures. Kimber writes of canoeing and fishing, stubborn sheep and old tractors, and the joys of roaming the woods with his dog. Seasoned with a dash of wit and self-irony, this paean to the upcountry life is as fresh and bracing as it is affectionate.

Robert Kimber's work has appeared in Adubon, Country Journal, Down East, Field & Stream, Harrowsmith, Horticulture, Yankee, Northern Woodlands, and the Missouri Review. He is the author of the books, Upcountry, A Canoeist's Sketchbook, Made for the Country, and Living Wild and Domestic. He lives in Temple, Maine.

July 2023 • Nature/Essays 244 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-68475-094-8 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



June 2023 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic 224 Pages • 300 Color Photos • 7 x 7 978-1-4930-6926-2 • \$25.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT

- Select author appearances
- Pitch to regional media, including New York Post, New York Times, Wall Street Journal, and more
- Instagram: @girlintheyellowtaxinyc (78.4k followers)
- Website: GirlInTheYellowTaxiNYC.com
- Early galleys for review and promotion on Edelweiss and NetGalley
- Regional print, online, and broadcast media campaign to print, TV, web, and radio media outlets covering lifestyle, travel, and local interest

Dearest New York

A Love Letter to the Big Apple

BY DEIRDRE GARTNER

Dearest New York is a visual homage to The City That Never Sleeps. Authored by native New Yorker Deirdre Gartner, this compendium of starkly rich and uniquely personal images is her love letter to the city. Compiled through her high-profile "Girl in the Yellow Taxi NYC" Instagram and blog, she dedicates this book to all those who dream of the New York City that was and will always be.

Packed with photos, illustrations, and guides to both the classic and off-the-beat architectural wonders, cafes, shops, and sundry hidden gems, *Dearest New York* reminds us of the vibrant spirit, elasticity, and resiliency that is New York City.

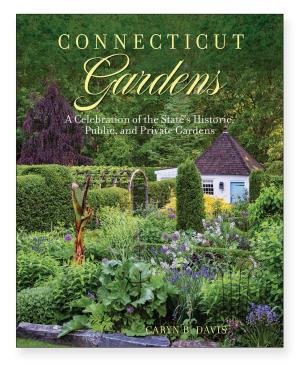
Deirdre Gartner was born and raised in the city of New York. She brings a uniquely personal and distinct perspective to the city that she adores. As a former fashion executive traveling the globe for years, nothing was more affirming and inspiring than when she would return home to Manhattan. Informed by her adventures abroad, this native daughter's ardor and curiosity for all things New York led her to zealously document both the obvious and hidden that the city has to offer.

Gartner's extensive collection of lovingly curated photographs, stories, and historical details eventually led to the creation of the "Girl in the Yellow TaxiNYC" website and Instagram. Her work has been featured in *CondeNast India*, the New York Board of Tourism, StreetEasy, and others. She has been a guest blogger for various websites and has created custom itineraries for her enthusiastic international and domestic followers. She lives in Briarcliff, NY.



 NTC is the nome to the first-ever United States pizzena, Lombard1s open in 1895.

323



May 2023 • Travel/Pictorials 224 Pages • 300 Color Photos • 8 x 10 978-1-4930-6760-2 • \$39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT

- Promotion on NetGalley and Edelweiss
- Local author appearances
- Regional print, online, and broadcast media campaign to print, TV, web, and radio media outlets covering lifestyle, gardening, and local interest
- Regional print, online, and broadcast media campaign to outlets such as Visit CT, CT Living, Connecticut Magazine, and more

Connecticut Gardens

A Celebration of the State's Historic, Public, and Private Gardens

BY CARYN B. DAVIS

Connecticut Gardens takes readers on a visual tour of some of the state's most breathtaking historic, public, and private gardens. From simple cottage gardens to stunning botanical achievements to sumptuous formal landscapes, this book introduces readers to the glorious gardens created by passionate amateurs, professional designers, and notable luminaries such as Frederick Law Olmstead, Gertrude Jekyll, and Beatrix Farrand. Hear their stories, learn the history and inspiration behind their designs, and the benefits of having public gardens. With lush photography and entertaining text, *Connecticut Gardens* is a delight to the senses and also serves as a useful guide for discovering new gardens to behold.

Caryn B. Davis is an award-winning photographer, a journalist and a best-selling author specializing in architectural, garden, and travel photography. Caryn's career has spanned the globe taking her to more than fifty countries, and her images and articles and have appeared in over sixty publications worldwide including the *New York Times, Town & Country*, the *Wall Street Journal, Fine Art Connoisseur, New Zealand Geographic* and others. Her first two books *A Connecticut Christmas: Celebrating the Holiday in Classic New England Style* and *Connecticut Waters: Celebrating Our Coastline and Waterways* garnered accolades in newspapers and magazines nationwide. She lives in Lyme, Connecticut.

Also Available:



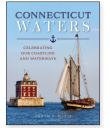
A Connecticut Christmas

Celebrating the Holiday in Classic New England Style

BY CARYN B. DAVIS

October 2017 • Travel/Northeast/New England 224 Pages • 285 Color Photos • 8½ x 10¼ 978-1-4930-2605-0 • \$26.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT

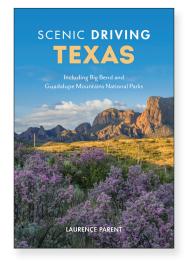


Connecticut Waters

Celebrating Our Coastline and Waterways

BY CARYN B. DAVIS

April 2021 • Travel/Northeast/New England 232 Pages • 314 Color Photos • 8¼ x 10½ 978-1-4930-4641-6 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

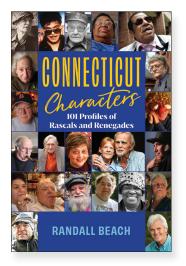


Scenic Driving Texas Including Big Bend and Guadalupe Mountains National Parks FOURTH EDITION

BY LAURENCE PARENT

Discover the Lone Star State with over 30 recommended drives. *Scenic Driving Texas* provides indispensable information, including directions and a map for each itinerary, in-depth descriptions of attractions and points of interest, travel tips, and more. In addition to the text being fully revised and updated, the fourth edition features stunning new color photos.

Laurence Parent is a freelance photographer and writer specializing in landscape, travel, architecture, and nature subjects. He has written and/or photographed 45 books, including 7 Falcon and Globe Pequot books. One of his latest books is *Death in Big Bend*, which chronicles fatalities and rescues at Big Bend National Park. He also photographs and writes for numerous magazines, including *Texas Monthly, Texas Highways, Texas Parks & Wildlife, Arizona Highways,* and *Backpacker.* He lived for many years with his family in Wimberley, Texas, but now lives in Prescott, Arizona.



Connecticut Characters 101 Profiles of Rascals, Renegades, and Rabble Rousers

101 Profiles of Rascals, Renegades, and Rabble Rousers PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY RANDALL BEACH

Connecticut Characters: 101 Profiles of Rascals, Renegades, and Rabble Rousers is a collection of the most popular profiles and colorful accounts written by long-time columnist Randall Beach. His columns were written over a span of 40 years and are fondly remembered by many *New Haven Register* readers.

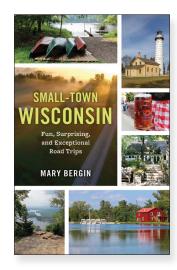
When Randall began writing the column, some of his newsroom colleagues dubbed the subjects "creep of the week" because often the subjects were so odd and eccentric. But none of them were "creeps;" they simply had a different way of looking at the world and of living. He always strove to give them dignity along with recognition. His writings strike an affectionate tone and are often humorous, but never mocking.

The individuals that he wrote were from all over Connecticut—well beyond the New Haven area. The collection focuses on some well-known people, such as former Yale University President A. Bartlett Giamatti, but mostly the profiles are of people, some colorful, who are part of the fabric of the state.

It's a remarkable and fascinating collection of profiles about people from all different walks of life around Connecticut.

Randall Beach was a reporter and columnist for the *New Haven Register* from 1997 to 2020 and prior to that he was the rock music critic for the *Register* from 1978 to 1984. He later wrote about rock music for the *New Haven Advocate*, the *Hartford Courant*, and *Billboard* magazine. In addition, he writes the "Beachcombing" column for *Connecticut* magazine. He lives in New Haven, CT. He is also the co-author of *The Legendary Toad's Place* (Globe Pequot).

February 2023 • Travel/United States/South/West South Central 256 Pages • 83 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6749-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-4889-1 (2011) June 2023 • Literary Collections/Essays 208 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7181-4 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

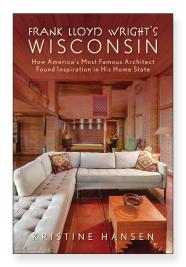


Small-Town Wisconsin Fun, Surprising, and Exceptional Road Trips PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MARY BERGIN

You know the adage. Good things come in small packages. Here's proof: dozens of delicious little destinations that delight travelers who crave fun, safe, surprising, and under-the-radar escapes from bigcity bustle and congestion. Time to downshift and discover the natural beauty, unique spirit, and enduring character of unusual Wisconsin burgs. An eclectic mix of communities makes the cut for this selective guide to rural treasures, many of which are lesser known because of limited or no advertising. Visit for an hour, day, overnight, or longer. All but one of these special places have a population between less than 1,000 and no more than 10,000 people.

Mary Bergin is a lifelong professional journalist who boasts decades of newspaper work as an editor and reporter, and has earned four Lowell Thomas Awards for her efforts. Her weekly, syndicated and award winning "Roads Traveled" columns began in 2002. Her work frequently appears in the *Chicago Tribune* and Wisconsin Public Radio counts her among its travel experts. She is a member of the Society of American Travel Writers and Midwest Travel Writers Association. She is also the author of the *Wisconsin Supper Club Cookbook (Globe Pequot). She lives in Madison, WI.*



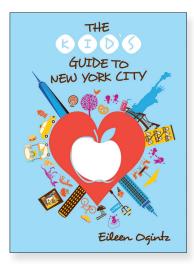
Frank Lloyd Wright's Wisconsin How America's Most Famous Architect Found Inspiration in His Home State PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY KRISTINE HANSEN

America's most famous architect, Frank Lloyd Wright, was born in 1867 in the rolling hills of Richland Center, Wisconsin, to a family of Unitarians and Quakers. Even with world-class commissions like New York City's Guggenheim Museum, his organic architecture remains rooted in Wisconsin's landscape, from affordable-housing prototypes in Milwaukee to his summer home and architecture school in rural Spring Green. This comprehensive guide to Wright's designs (and those of his protégés) that are open to the public—as well as insider historical information about sites now demolished, and those available for "drive-bys" only—is for the architecture or history fan looking for tours, overnight stays or creative inspiration. Museum collections in Wisconsin that include Wright's furnishings and drawings are also included.

Kristine Hansen is a nationally recognized food, drinks, and travel author with articles about Wisconsin's cheese published on Travel + Leisure's website as well as on Fodors.com, CheeseProfessor. com, and Shondaland.com. Her articles have also appeared on ArchitecturalDigest.com as well as *Time, Midwest Living*, and *Milwaukee* magazines. She is also the author of *Wisconsin Cheese Cookbook*. She lives in Milwaukee, WI.

May 2023 • Travel/United States/Midwest 192 Pages • 50 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6594-3 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade] May 2023 • Travel/United States/Midwest/East North Central 192 Pages • 100 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6914-9 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]



The Kid's Guide to New York City FOURTH EDITION

BY EILEEN OGINTZ

Before you plan your family's next Big Apple excursion, get some help from a professional . . . and from your kids! *The Kid's Guide to New York City* lets the kids help plan the trip and guides you as you explore the city, neighborhood by neighborhood. Inside you'll find kid-tested tips on where to go, where to eat, what to see, and where to get the best souvenirs. Along the way the kids will be engaged by sharing fun New York facts and cool tips. Awesome games will keep everyone busy as you crisscross the city on foot, by subway or bus, or in a cab.

THE () () () GUIDE TO WASHINGTON, DC () COMPARING COMPARING

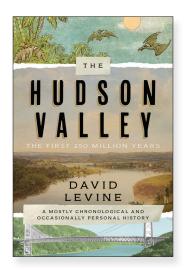
The Kid's Guide to Washington, DC THIRD EDITION

BY EILEEN OGINTZ

Before you plan your family's next excursion in the nation's capital, get some help from a travel professional... and your kids! *The Kid's Guide to Washington, DC* lets the kids help plan the trip and guides you as you explore the city. Along the way, your kids will be engaged by reading and sharing fun DC facts and cool travel tips. Awesome games and quizzes—like a scavenger hunt at the National Zoo—will keep the family entertained.

Award-winning author **Eileen Ogintz** is a leading national family travel expert whose syndicated column Taking the Kids is the most widely distributed column in the country on family travel. She has also created TakingtheKids.com, which helps families make the most of their vacations together. Ogintz is the author of several family travel books and is often quoted in major publications such as *USA Today*, the *Wall Street Journal*, and the *New York Times*, as well as parenting and women's magazines on family travel. She has appeared on such television programs as *The Today Show, Good Morning America*, and *The Oprah Winfrey Show*, as well as dozens of local radio and television news programs She lives in Denver, CO.

April 2023 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic • Ages 6-12 144 Pages • 5¼ x 7¼ 978-1-4930-7044-2 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-2387-5 (2016) May 2023 • Travel/United States/South/South Atlantic • Ages 6-12 160 Pages • 5¼ x 7¼ 978-1-4930-7046-6 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-2768-2 (2017)



The Hudson Valley: The First 250 Million Years

A Mostly Chronological and Occasionally Personal History BY DAVID LEVINE

From the dinosaurs and the glaciers to the first native peoples and the first European settlers, from Dutch and English Colonial rule to the American Revolution, from the slave society to the Civil War, from the robber barons and bootleggers to the war heroes and the happy rise of craft beer pubs, the Hudson Valley has a deep history.

The Hudson Valley: The First 250 Million Years chronicles the Valley's rich and fascinating history and charms. Often funny, sometimes personal, always entertaining, this collection of essays offers a unique look at the Hudson Valley's most important and interesting people, places, and events.

David Levine is a freelance writer and editor. He is the author, coauthor or ghostwriter of six sports books, including *Life on the Rim* (Macmillan) and *In the Land of Giants* (Little, Brown). He currently writes about lifestyle and general interest topics—from history and business to beer and baseball--as a contributing writer for *Hudson Valley,Westchester*, and 914Inc magazines. He lives in Albany, NY, with his wife, Kimberly, daughter, Grace, and faithful dog, Sadie.



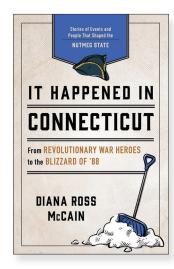
Savannah Food Crawls Touring the Neighborhoods One Bite & Libation at a Time PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JESSE BLANCO

Savannah Food Crawls is an exciting culinary tour through one of Georgia's most beautiful cities. Each crawl is the complete recipe for the perfect tourist day, a new way to experience your own city, or simply food porn and great stories to enjoy from home. Put on your walking shoes and your stretchy pants, and dig into Savannah one dish at a time.

Jesse Blanco is one of Savannah's most recognizable personalities. His laid-back style and ability to connect with viewers and readers remain his calling card following a 24 year career in television news. During his 5 years as Primary News Anchor at the local FOX Affiliate, Jesse always found creative ways to connect with his audience. That talent extended to his weekly column in the *Savannah Morning News*. In 2010, Jesse and his business partner created a blog and later a television show dedicated to the underappreciated side of Savannah's food scene. Four years later, Savannah's food scene exploded and Eat It and Like It found itself sitting in the front row to witness it all. Blanco lives in Savannah, GA.

March 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic 320 Pages • 6¹/₄ x 9¹/₄ 978-1-4930-7316-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Cloth ISBN: 978-1-4930-4789-5 (2020) June 2023 • Travel/United States/South/South Atlantic 192 Pages • 300 Color Photos • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-5884-6 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]



It Happened in Connecticut

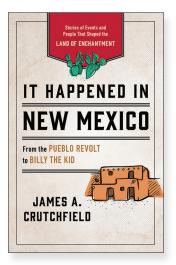
Stories of Events and People That Shaped Nutmeg State History SECOND EDITION

BY DIANA ROSS MCCAIN

From making ammunition for the Revolutionary War out of a King George statue to America's first cookbook, *It Happened in Connecticut* looks at intriguing people and episodes from the history of the Nutmeg State.

Learn about the little-known witch trials that took place throughout Connecticut nearly fifty years before the infamous events in Salem. Follow the inspiring story of Thomas Gallaudet, the man who established the nation's first school for the deaf in Hartford, which today operates as the American School for the Deaf. And discover the origins of the character Sherlock Holmes, originally played by Connecticut native, William Gillette

Diana Ross McCain has written about Connecticut's past for more than thirty-five years. She holds bachelor's and master's degrees in history, and a master's degree in library science She was on the staff of the Connecticut Historical Society for twenty-five years. A frequent contributor to *Early American Life* and *Connecticut* magazines and other publications, McCain wrote the award-winning publication *To All on Equal Terms*, the story of Connecticut's official state heroine, Prudence Crandall. She lives in Durham, Connecticut.



It Happened in New Mexico Stories of Events and People That Shaped the Land of Enchantment THIRD EDITION

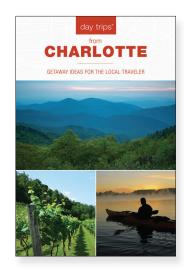
BY JAMES A. CRUTCHFIELD

From the life and times of Folsom Man (9,000 BC) to the Great Prison Riot of Santa Fe County (1980 AD), It Happened in New Mexico tells the stories of intriguing people and events from the history of one of America's most captivating states.

Find out how Pancho Villa's deadly raid on Columbus in March 1916 led to a \$130 million—unsuccessful—mission to hunt down America's arch enemy. Go back to July 16, 1945, when a busload of spectators pulled up to a scenic overlook to witness the explosion of the world's first atomic bomb. Find out how Smokey the Bear began life as an imaginary symbol and ended up as the nation's most beloved cub. Did the U.S. Army steal Doc Noss's gold? Join the military cavalcade to Victorio Peak in 1977 and decide for yourself.

James A. Crutchfield has published nearly seventy books pertaining to United States history and biography. His articles have appeared in magazines, newspapers, and journals across the country, earning multiple awards from Library Journal, the Daughters of the American Revolution, the American Association for State and Local History, and Western Writers of America. He lives in Franklin, Tennessee with his wife, Regena, and their cat, Sir Oliver Crutchfield, OBE.

February 2023 • History/United States 168 Pages • 30 B/W Illustrations • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-7038-1 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-4643-9 (2008) February 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/Southwest 168 Pages • 37 B/W Illustrations • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-7040-4 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-4900-3 (2009)

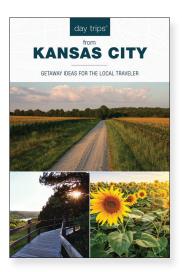


Day Trips[®] from Charlotte Getaway Ideas For The Local Traveler SECOND EDITION

BY JAMES L. HOFFMAN

Rediscover the simple pleasures of a day trip with *Day Trips from Charlotte.* Packed with full, trip-planning information for hundreds of exciting things for locals and vacationers to do, see, and discover—all within a two-hour drive of the Charlotte metro area—*Day Trips from Charlotte* helps make the most of a brief getaway.

James L. Hoffman is a freelance writer and North Carolina native. He is a former newspaper reporter and editor and currently works as director of marketing and public relations for Daniel Stowe Botanical Garden. They have three grown children and two still at home. Hoffman is also the author of *Fun With the Family in North Carolina, Day Trips TheCarolinas,* and *Day Trips from Raleigh-Durham,* all published by Globe Pequot. He lives in Ocean Isle Beach with his wife Bonnie.



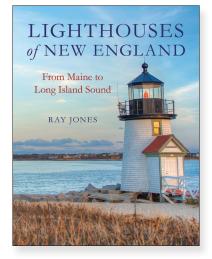
Day Trips[®] from Kansas City Getaway Ideas For The Local Traveler SEVENTEENTH EDITION

BY DIANA LAMBDIN MEYER

Rediscover the simple pleasures of a day trip with *Day Trips from Kansas City.* This guide is packed with hundreds of exciting things for locals and vacationers to do, see, and discover within a two-hour drive of the Kansas City metro area. With full trip-planning information, *Day Trips from Kansas City* helps make the most of a brief getaway.

Diana Lambdin Meyer is an award-winning travel journalist based in the Kansas City area who has made a career of finding the fun, the quirky, and the hidden treasures in any place she visits around the world. She is also the author of *Nebraska Off the Beaten Path* and *Myths and Legends of Kansas* (both Globe Pequot Press). She lives in Parkville, MO.

June 2023 • Travel/United States/South/South Atlantic 256 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7024-4 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-7306-0 (2011) June 2023 • Travel/United States/Midwest/West North Central 232 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7026-8 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-7934-5 (2012)

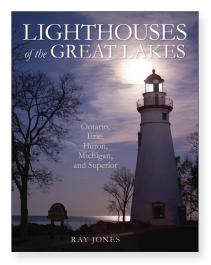


Lighthouses of New England From Maine to Long Island Sound

BY RAY JONES

New England Lighthouses is a fascinating guide to the most significant lighthouses in New England, including the country's oldest lighthouse, Boston Light. Through stirring historic accounts and stunning color photographs, the stories of lighthouses and their stalwart keepers come to life in vivid detail. From West Quoddy Head Light on the easternmost point of land in the United States to the string of lights along the Connecticut shoreline on the Long Island Sound, each lighthouse has its own engrossing tale of survival against the elements.

Ray Jones is the author or coauthor of numerous books on history and travel. He lives in Pebble Beach, CA.



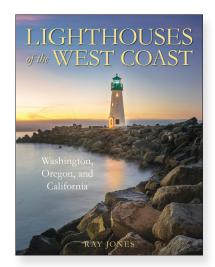
Lighthouses of the Great Lakes

Ontario, Erie, Huron, Michigan, and Superior

BY RAY JONES

Lighthouse of the Great Lakes combines the fascinating history and lore of approximately forty-one lighthouses with stunning color and black-and-white photographs. Focusing on the lighthouses of Lake Michigan and Lake Superior, this beautifully illustrated book provides stirring descriptions of the lighthouses as well as directions and details on visiting these memorable Great Lakes landmarks.

Ray Jones is the author or coauthor of numerous books on history and travel. He lives in Pebble Beach, CA.



Lighthouses of the West Coast *Washington, Oregon, and California* BY RAY JONES

A winning combination of practical travel information, stunning color photographs, and rich maritime history makes Lighthouses of California your essential guide to maritime beacons in the Golden State. From Old Point Loma Light near San Diego to St. George Reef Light near Crescent City, the more than thirty-five lights included here are presented in geographical order, making it easy for you to move from your armchair to the driver's seat and back again.

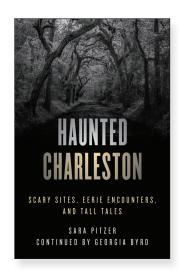
Ray Jones is the author or coauthor of numerous books on history and travel. He lives in Pebble Beach, CA.

April 2023 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England 152 Pages • 68 Color Photos • 7 x 9

978-1-4930-4726-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

May 2023 • Travel/United States/Midwest 128 Pages • 75 Color Photos • 7 x 9 978-1-4930-4730-7 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] May 2023 • Travel/United States/West/Pacific 128 Pages • 75 Color Photos • 7 x 9 978-1-4930-4732-1 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

All Things Local



Haunted Charleston

Scary Sites, Eerie Encounters, And Tall Tales

SECOND EDITION

BY SARA PITZER, CONTINUED BY GEORGIA BYRD

Among South Carolina's many treasures is Charleston, a city of rich history. Since the first British colonists established Charles Towne in 1670, this city has been a study in contradictions – a beautiful coastal environment, magnificent architecture, and sometimes unspeakable cruelty.

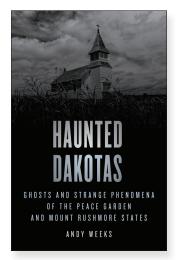
Haunted Charleston includes twenty-five stories from the Ghosts at Dock Street Theater to the Haunted Graveyards, that will send chills up the spines of even the most daring ghosthunters.

Sara Pitzer has been traveling in and writing about the South since 1983. She has walked the Charleston streets, sampled as much low-country cuisine as one woman can, and stayed in many bed and breakfast inns and small hotels. She is also the author of *Myths* and Mysteries of North Carolina and North Carolina off the Beaten Path 10th ed. She lives in Richfield, NC.

Georgia R. Byrd has been a resident of Savannah, Georgia, for almost thirty years. She is the author of *Romantic Days and Nights in Savannah* (GPP Travel) and is the award-winning founding editor of *Savannah Magazine*. She lives in Savannah, GA.

July 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural 224 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-4930-7030-5 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-7182-0 (2013)



Haunted Dakotas

Ghosts and Strange Phenomena of the Peace Garden and Mount Rushmore States PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

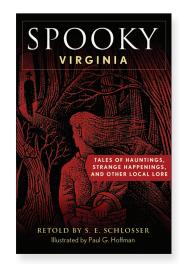
BY ANDY WEEKS

Haunted Savannah features more that go bump in the night, disembodied voices, footsteps in an empty stairwell, an icy hand on your shoulder... let your imagination run wild as you read about North and South Dakota's most extraordinary apparitions, sinister spooks, and bizarre beasts.

Andy Weeks is an award-winning journalist and bestselling author of several nonfiction books on regional history and travel, some with a paranormal theme. He has written articles for Wild West, Fate, Fangoria, and Scream. He lives in Grand Forks, ND.

July 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural 128 Pages • 6 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-6981-1 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]





Spooky Virginia Tales Of Hauntings, Strange Happenings, And Other Local Lore **SECOND EDITION**

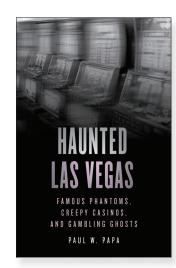
BY S. E. SCHLOSSER, ILLUSTRATED BY PAUL G. HOFFMAN

Pull up a chair or gather 'round the campfire and get ready for thirty-four creepy tales of ghostly hauntings, eerie happenings, and other strange occurrences from times past! Virginia folklore traditions are kept alive in these expert retellings by master storyteller S.E. Schlosser and through artist Paul G. Hoffman's evocative illustrations. You'll meet ghosts and witches, hear things that go bump in the night, and feel an icy wind on the back of your neck on a warm summer evening. The stories in this entertaining and compelling collection will have you looking over your shoulder again and again.

S. E. Schlosser has been telling stories since she was a child, when games of "let's pretend" quickly built themselves into fulllength stories. She created and maintains the Web site *AmericanFolklore.net*, where she shares a wealth of stories from all 50 states, some dating back to the origins of America. She lives in Forest, VA.

Paul Hoffman illustrates books of many genres—children's titles, textbooks, short story collections, natural history volumes, and cookbooks. For the *Spooky* series, he employs a scratchboard technique and an active imagination. He lives in Greenfield, MA.

July 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural 224 Pages • 22 B/W Illustrations • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-6986-6 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-5125-9 (2010)



Haunted Las Vegas

Famous Phantoms, Creepy Casinos, And **Gambling Ghosts** SECOND EDITION

BY PAUL W. PAPA

What happens in Vegas stays in Vegas ... including the ghosts, unexplained phenomenon, and other spooky happenings. The strip is much more than bright lights, gambling, wild shows, and quick marriage ceremonies. Haunted Las Vegas reveals the true mysteries of Sin City and brings the old legends to life in a chilling way.

Paul Papa developed a fascination with the town, and all its wonders, while working for more than 15 years at several Las Vegas casinos. In his role as a security officer, Paul was the person who actually shut and locked the doors of the Sands Hotel and Casino for the final time. He eventually became a hotel investigator for a major strip casino, during which time he developed a love for writing true stories about uncommon events. He lives in Las Vegas, NV.

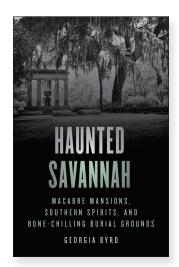


Haunted Old West Phantom Cowboys, Spirit-Filled Saloons, and Mystical Mine Camps SECOND EDITION

BY MATTHEW P. MAYO

From romance and robberies to cowboys and Indians, the Old West is filled with phenomenal happenings, mysteries, and ghosts that are sire to send a chill down any spine. *Haunted Old West* is the perfect collection for any campfire gathering.

Matthew P. Mayo's previous books include the Western novels Winters' War, Wrong Town, and Hot Lead, Cold Heart and the collections of gritty historical episodes, Cowboys, Mountain Men & Grizzly Bears and Bootleggers, Lobstermen & Lumberjacks. In addition to writing novels and non-fiction, Mayo has had short stories and poetry published in a variety of anthologies, and he edited the anthology Where Legends Ride: New Tales of the Old West. He is also a magazine editor and a member of Western Writers of America and Western History Association. He lives in Monroe, ME.



Haunted Savannah

Macabre Mansions, Southern Spirits, and Bone-Chilling Burial Grounds SECOND EDITION

BY GEORGIA BYRD

More than two dozen tales of ghosts, unexplained phenomena, and other spooky happenings in Savannah, GA, the city of legendary ghosts. Included is information so readers can check out the spirits themselves--if they dare.

Georgia R. Byrd has been a resident of Savannah, Georgia, for almost thirty years. She is the author of Romantic Days and Nights in Savannah (GPP Travel) and is the award-winning founding editor of Savannah Magazine. She lives in Savannah, GA.

July 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural 256 Pages • 51/2 x 81/2 978-1-4930-7032-9 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-6994-0 (2012)

July 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural 256 Pages • 51/2 x 81/2 978-1-4930-7034-3 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-7184-4 (2012)

July 2023 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural 232 Pages • 51/2 x 81/2 978-1-4930-7036-7 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-6438-9 (2011)

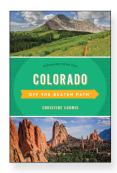
The Off the Beaten Path series features the things travelers and locals want to see and experience—if only they knew about them. From the best in local dining to quirky cultural tidbits to hidden attractions, unique finds, and unusual locales, the Off the Beaten Path series takes the reader down the road less traveled and reveals a side of the states that other guidebooks just don't offer.

Colorado Off the Beaten Path®

Discover Your Fun

THIRTEENTH EDITION

BY CHRISTINE LOOMIS



Christine Loomis is a travel writer, editor, and photographer and was the first travel editor at *Parents* magazine. She covered travel for *Family Life* magazine and was editor-in-chief of *Scientific American's Explorations*. Christine has also provided family, adventure, and romance travel content and photo essays for websites like Away and Orbitz, and her freelance articles have appeared in many publications, including *Endless Vacation, AAA magazines, Roads to Adventure*, the *San Diego Tribune*, and the *Washington Times*. She is the author of three travel books and sixteen children's books. She resides in Denver, CO.

Massachusetts Off the Beaten Path®

Discover Your Fun EIGHTH EDITION

BY MARIA OLIA



A near-native New Englander, **Maria Olia** is a freelance writer who has lived in the Boston area for thirty years. Her work has appeared in the Boston Globe, Mobil Travel and Working Mother Magazine. She is also the author of the Little Black Book of Boston and the Insiders' Guide to Massachusetts. She lives in Newton, MA.

June 2023 • Travel/United States/West/Mountain 232 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7022-0 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-2634-0 (2016)

Kentucky Off the Beaten Path®

Discover Your Fun

BY JACKIE SHECKLER FINCH



Jackie Sheckler Finch has written about 30 books and had articles published in numerous newspapers and magazines. She has been named the Mark Twain Travel Writer of the Year by Midwest Travel Writers Association a record five times. She lives in Bloomington, IN. May 2023 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England 240 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7048-0 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-4419-0 (2007)

New Jersey Off the Beaten Path®

Discover Your Fun TENTH EDITION

BY BILL SCHELLER AND KAY SCHELLER

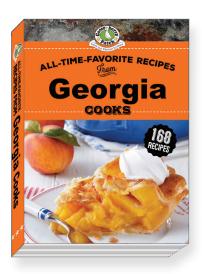


Kay and Bill Scheller are a veteran travel writing team who have collaborated on projects for the National Geographic Society, Insight Guides, the Discovery Channel, and Yankee and Coastal Living magazines. The Schellers live in Randolph, Vermont, where they publish regional guidebooks under their Jasper Heights Press imprint. Bill also serves as co-editor of Naturaltraveler.com, an online travel magazine.

June 2023 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic 192 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-7050-3 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-6480-8 (2011)

February 2023 • Travel/United States/South/East South Central 264 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-7042-8 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-7627-9673-1 (2015)

All Things Local





All-Time-Favorite Recipes from Georgia Cooks

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

All-Time Favorite Recipes from Georgia Cooks has tried & true recipes for every meal of the day, plus yummy party treats and delicious desserts. Easy-to-make dishes, with the great taste you expect from Gooseberry Patch recipes. Family-pleasing meals like burgers, casseroles, salads and more. Fun trivia about the great state of Georgia that you'll love to read and share. Time-saving tips and helps to get meals on the table in a jiffy.

All-Time-Favorite Recipes from Indiana Cooks

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

All-Time Favorite Recipes from Indiana Cooks has tried & true recipes for every meal of the day, plus yummy party treats and delicious desserts. Easy-to-make dishes, with the great taste you expect from Gooseberry Patch recipes. Family-pleasing meals like burgers, casseroles, salads and more. Fun trivia about the Hoosier State that you'll love to read and share. Time-saving tips and helps to get meals on the table in a jiffy.



All-Time-Favorite Recipes from Kentucky Cooks

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

All-Time Favorite Recipes from Kentucky Cooks has tried & true recipes for every meal of the day, plus yummy party treats and delicious desserts. Easy-to-make dishes, with the great taste you expect from Gooseberry Patch recipes. Family-pleasing meals like burgers, casseroles, salads and more. Fun trivia about the Bluegrass State that you'll love to read and share. Time-saving tips and helps to get meals on the table in a jiffy.

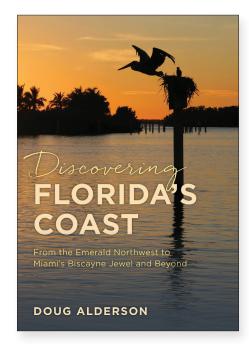
Gooseberry Patch was founded in 1984 by Vickie Hutchins and Jo Ann Martin, two moms looking for a way to do what they loved and stay home with kids too. Nearly 40 years later, they're best known for their collection of family-friendly, community-style cookbooks. Each book is created with today's time-strapped, budget-conscious families in mind and filled with recipes shared by cooks all across the country. Along with treasured family recipes, each book includes the stories the go along with these tried & true dishes.

March 2023 • Cooking/American/Southern States 152 Pages • 30 Color Photos • 168 Recipes • 7 x 9 978-1-62093-504-0 • \$14.95 Cloth, internal wire-o • [Trade] March 2023 • Cooking/American/Middle Western States

152 Pages • 30 Color Photos • 162 Recipes • 7 x 9 978-1-62093-506-4 • \$14.95 Cloth, internal wire-o • [Trade] March 2023 • Cooking/American/Southern States 152 Pages • 30 Color Photos • 169 Recipes • 7 x 9 978-1-62093-508-8 • \$14.95 Cloth, internal wire-o • [Trade]

GOOSEBERRY PATCH

All Things Local



March 2023 • Travel/United States/South/South Atlantic 160 Pages • 108 Color Photos • 7 x 10 978-1-68334-335-6 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

PINEAPPLE PRESS

- Promotion on NetGalley
- Select author appearances
- Regional print, online, and broadcast media campaign
- Review copy mailing to regional print, TV, web, and radio media outlets covering travel and regional human interest

Discovering Florida's Coast

From the Emerald Northwest to Miami's Biscayne Jewel and Beyond PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DOUG ALDERSON

Everyone knows the beaches of Florida are a top spot for locals and tourists alike, but many natives or visitors might not know the intricaices of each part of Florida's coast. Broken down into roughly 12 parts, the entire coast of Florida and the Keys offer beachgoers a unique experience at any part of the state.

Doug Alderson, popular Florida writer and successful Pineapple Press author, delves into what makes each section of the state's coast different in *Discovering Florida's Coast*. From the emerald waters of Pensacola to the man-made islands and amazing skyline of Miami's Biscayne Bay, readers interested in visiting different parts of the state's beaches will not only see beautiful photos of the natural scenery but also learn key facts about the areas.

Lifelong Floridians and first-time visitors will enjoy reading through and seeing what makes the state so appealing to beach lovers, whether they are interested in the water sports, the wildlife, or relaxing on the beach. See the powdered sugarlike white sands of the Emerald Coast or the historic lighthouses of the Forgotten Coast through the eyes of an author who has not only kayaked in all sections of the state's coastline, but who is a Florida nature and scenery lover through and through.

Doug Alderson is the author of several published books, including *A New Guide to Old Florida Attractions: From Mermaids to Singing Towers* (Pineapple Press), awarded both a first-place royal palm literary award and a top five honor for 2017 book of the year by the Florida Writers Association. Several of his other books have won top honors as well, including runner up for Best Travel Book by the North American Travel Journalists Association. He has also won several magazine, creative nonfiction, and photography awards. His magazine articles have appeared in publications such as *Native Peoples, Shaman's Drum, Wildlife Conservation, American Forests, Sea Kayaker, Mother Earth News, Sierra* and several others. He has won six first place honors in the annual National Recreation Trails photo contests. More complete information can be found on his website: www. dougalderson.net. He lives in Tallahassee, FL.

Also Available:

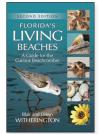


Touring the Springs of Florida A Guide to the State's Best Springs

BY MELISSA WATSON

April 2015 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking 272 Pages • 75 Color Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-0147-7 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade]

FALCON GUIDES

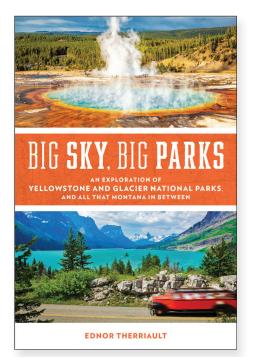


Florida's Living Beaches A Guide for the Curious Beachcomber SECOND EDITION

BY BLAIR WITHERINGTON

May 2017 • Nature/Reference 400 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-56164-981-5 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

PINEAPPLE PRESS



July 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/West 280 Pages • 36 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6475-5 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

TWODOT

- Early marketing materials for trade shows such as MPIBA, Outdoor Retailer and Public Lands Alliance
- Finished book mailings to national and regional print, online, and broadcast media
- Pitch to major outdoor enthusiast media including Outside Magazine, National Geographic Travel, Adventure Journal, Backpacker Magazine, and more
- Review copy mailing to regional print, TV, web, and radio media outlets covering travel and regional human interest

Big Sky, Big Parks

An Exploration of Yellowstone and Glacier National Parks, and all that Montana in Between PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

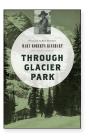
BY EDNOR THERRIAULT

Montana is home to two of America's most popular national parks, and many of the twelve million visitors who travel to Big Sky Country each year include both Glacier and Yellowstone in their plans. It's a full day's drive between these two western jewels, and there are dozens of routes road trippers can select to build their journey. There are also thousands of travel guides on the shelf that provide information about the region, but Big Sky, Big Parks is unique among them, with its blend of history, culture, and local flavor that's more of an entertaining travel companion and a useful resource for those visiting the two national parks and the vast chunk of Montana that connects them. Author Ednor Therriault shares his experiences on the road and in the parks with humor and insight in thirty stories that chronicle the triumphs and tragedies that make traveling between Glacier and Yellowstone such a rewarding endeavor. Discover the reasons behind Yellowstone's devilish place names and read about Butte's version of Disneyland in this road trip handbook/travelogue that features insider tips on regional delicacies, interesting places to lay your head, local trivia, and even road trip playlists to provide a soundtrack to your Montana adventure.

Ednor Therriault brings the wit of a humorist, the fact-finding tenacity of a journalist, and a deep Montana pedigree to his work. His father was born in Missoula, and his great-great-grandparents homesteaded along Douglas Creek in the Flint Valley in the late 1800s. His grandfather and namesake was a railroader and gold miner who worked in Garnet, now Montana's best-preserved ghost town. Therriault also studies Native American history and recognizes the importance of including Indian culture and narratives in his depictions of the complex history of Montana.

Therriault has spent more than 20 years exploring Montana from corner to corner. He has swum with the mermaids at the Sip 'n Dip in Great Falls, and spent a winter night alone in a ghost town. He's also ridden shotgun in both the red jammers of Glacier and the historic yellows buses of Yellowstone. He's authored two editions of *Montana Curiosities*, revised the current edition of *Montana Off the Beaten Path*, and in 2018 published *Yellowstone Myths and Legends*, which includes indepth historical information on Montana's gateway communities of Gardiner and West Yellowstone. He lives in Missoula, MT.

Also Available:



ENCOUNTERS IN YELLOWSTONE

Through Glacier Park

BY MARY ROBERTS RINEHART, FOREWORD BY RICK RINEHART

February 2016 • Nature/Regional 80 Pages • 1 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-4930-2308-0 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

TWODOT

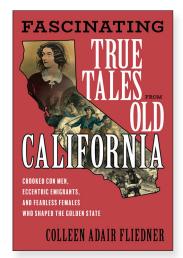
Encounters in Yellowstone

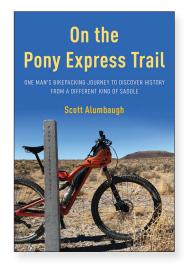
The Nez Perce Summer of 1877

BY M. MARK MILLER

October 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/West 176 Pages • 17 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-4520-4 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

TWODOT





Fascinating True Tales from Old California

Crooked Con Men, Eccentric Emigrants, and Fearless Females Who Shaped the Golden State

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY COLLEEN ADAIR FLIEDNER

For over four centuries, California has been an ever-changing landscape of innovation and revolution, triumph and tragedy.

In Fascinating True Tales from Old California, author Colleen Adair Fliedner mines the history of the Golden State to collect more than fifty tales of famous Californians and their escapades from 1542 through 1940. For many, like James Lick, Leland Stanford, and John Downey, California was a place to strike it rich. Others sought freedom and a new beginning, including Chinese immigrants and African Americans, like philanthropist and freed slave, Biddy Mason. And still some characters just wanted to live their lives outside of society's rules, like swindler James Reavis or the cross-dressing stagecoach driver, Charley Parkhurst. Readers will be entertained and enlightened as they take a trip through California's colorful past.

Colleen Adair Fliedner is an award-winning author, journalist, and historian. She has written three nonfiction books, and hundreds of articles for newspapers, magazines, and online publications. She lives in Orange, California.

April 2023 • History/United States/West 224 Pages • 32 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6323-9 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

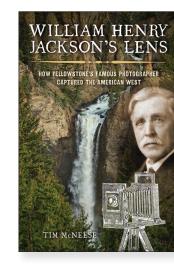
On the Pony Express Trail History from a Different Kind of Saddle PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SCOTT ALUMBAUGH

The Pony Express has a hold on the American imagination wildly out of proportion to its actual contribution to the history and development of the West. It lasted less than eighteen monthsabout the amount of time it took author Scott Alumbaugh to plan and ride the route-and utterly failed by every measure of success attributed to it. The only reason it did not fade out of public consciousness, as did the far more successful Butterfield mail, is publicity. On the Pony Express Trail recounts the author's experience bikepacking the Pony Express Trail over five weeks during June and July 2021, and uses the trail as a prism through which to survey a wide spectrum of mid-1800s historical events. Sixty-two-year-old Alumbaugh rode the Pony Express Bikepacking Route from St. Joseph, MO to Salt Lake City, UT, over 1,400 miles, mostly off-road, sometimes through very remote territory. The narrative follows his day-to-day experiences and impressions: the challenges, the sites he visited, the country he rode through, and interactions with the people he met.

Scott Alumbaugh is author of Will Kill for Food. His short fiction has been published in StoryQuarterly, Kestrel, Hunger Mountain Review (Runner up, 2017 Howard Frank Mosher Short Fiction Prize, (Matt Bell, judge), Black Fork Review, and Meat for Tea. He lives with his partner, Lisa Ikemoto in Davis, California.

June 2023 • Travel/Special Interest/Bicycling 288 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6869-2 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]



William Henry Jackson's Lens One Man's Bikepacking Journey to Discover How Yellowstone's Famous Photographer Captured the American West

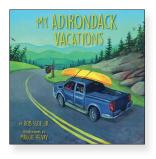
BY TIM MCNEESE

William Henry Jackson was an explorer, photographer, and artist. He is also one of the most often overlooked figures of the American West. While others opened the frontier with the axe and the rifle, Jackson did so with his collection of cameras. He dispelled the geological myths through a lens no one could deny or match. His wet plate collodion prints not only helped to reframe the nation's image of the West, but they also enticed businessmen, investors, scientists, and even tourists to venture into the western regions of the United States. Prior to Jackson's widely circulated photographs, the American West was little understood and unmapped—mysterious lands that required a camera and a cameraman to reveal their secrets and, ultimately, provide the first photographic record of such exotic destinations as Yellowstone, Mesa Verde, and the Rocky Mountains. This biography presents the good, bad, and ugly of Jackson's life through letters and government reports on the Hayden Surveys.

Tim McNeese, PhD, is a professor of history at York College in Nebraska, where he has taught for more than 25 years. Dr. McNeese has published more than 120 titles on subjects ranging from the building of the Great Wall of China to nineteenth-century stagecoaches.

June 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Artists, Architects, Photographers 320 Pages • 20 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-6473-1 • \$31.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

Welcome North Country Books!



My Adirondack Vacations BY ROB IGOE JR.

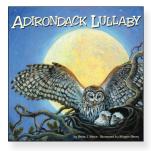
July 2020 • Juvenile Fiction/People & Places/United States 22 Pages • 8 x 7³/₄ 978-1-59531-060-6 • \$12.95 • Board book • [Trade]



Thanks Anyway, Sir... But I'll Sleep In The Tree

BY LARRY WEILL

May 2018 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Bears 280 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-59531-059-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Adirondack Lullaby BY BRIAN J. HEINZ

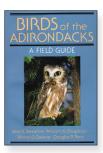
June 2016 • Juvenile Fiction/Science & Nature 24 Pages • 8 x 8 978-1-59531-063-7 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Forgive Me, Ma'am... Bears Don't Wear Blue

BY LARRY WEILL AND KELLY WEILL

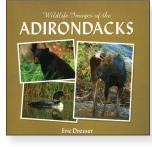
May 2008 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Bears 256 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-59531-030-9 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Birds Of The Adirondacks

BY ALAN BESSETTE AND WILLIAM K. CHAPMAN

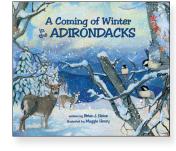
May 1990 • Nature/Animals/Birds 240 Pages • 5½ x 8 978-0-932052-94-0 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Wildlife Images Of The Adirondacks

BY DR ERIC ESSER

May 2007 • Photography/Subjects & Themes/Plants & Animals 144 Pages • 8 x 7¾ 978-1-59531-026-2 • \$24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



A Coming Of Winter In The Adirondacks

BY BRIAN J. HEINZ, ILLUSTRATED BY MAGGIE HENRY

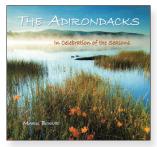
May 2009 • Juvenile Fiction/Science & Nature/Weather 32 Pages • 10 x 8 978-1-59531-038-5 • \$19.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



Excuse Me, Sir... Your Socks Are On Fire The Life and Times of a Wilderness Park Ranger

The Life and Times of a Wilderness Park Ranger in the Adirondack Mountains BY LARRY WEILL

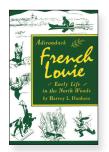
March 2006 • Biography & Autobiography/Adventurers & Explorers 232 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-59531-000-2 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]



The Adirondacks In Celebration of the Seasons BY MARK BOWIE

May 2009 • Photography/Subjects & Themes/Regional 144 Pages • 8 x 7%978-1-59531-027-9 • \$19.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

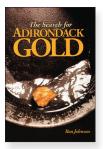
Welcome North Country Books!



Adirondack French Louie Early Life in the North Woods

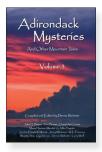
BY HARVEY DUNHAM

May 1985 • Biography & Autobiography/Adventurers & Explorers 290 Pages • 6 x 9 978-0-932052-57-5 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]



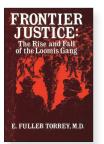
The Search For Adirondack Gold BY RON JOHNSON

June 2004 • History/United States/State & Local/Mid-Atlantic 128 Pages • 6 x 9 978-0-925168-90-0 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]



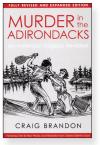
Adirondack Mysteries And Other Mountain Tales VOLUME 3 BY DENNIS WEBSTER

May 2015 • Fiction/Mystery & Detective/Cozy 208 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-59531-055-2 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]



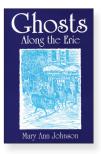
Frontier Justice The Rise and Fall of the Loomis Gang BY E. FULLER TORREY

May 1991 • History/United States/State & Local/Mid-Atlantic 263 Pages • 6¹/₄ x 9¹/₄ 978-0-932052-92-6 • \$24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



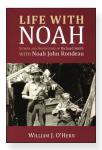
Murder In The Adirondacks Revised and Expanded Edition EDITED BY CRAIG BRANDON

May 1996 • True Crime/Historical 392 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-59531-049-1 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Ghosts Along The Erie BY MARY ANN JOHNSON

May 1995 • Fiction/Ghost 144 Pages • 6 x 9 978-0-925168-34-4 • \$15.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Life With Noah Stories and Adventures of Richard Smith BY WILLIAM J. O'HERN AND NOAH JOHN RONDEAU

May 1994 • History/United States/State & Local/Mid-Atlantic 288 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-59531-045-3 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Haunted Northern New York Volume 4 BY CHERI L. FARNSWORTH

May 2008 • Fiction/Fairy Tales, Folk Tales, Legends & Mythology 144 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-59531-035-4 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Hides, Hemlocks And Adirondack History How the Tanning Industry Influenced the Region's Growth

BY BARBARA MCMARTIN

May 1991 • History/United States/State & Local/Mid-Atlantic 332 Pages • 6¹/₂ x 9¹/₄ 978-0-932052-99-5 • \$30.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

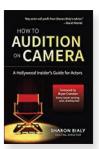
Welcome Tilbury House!



Be Unstoppable The 8 Essential Actions to Succeed at Anything SECOND EDITION

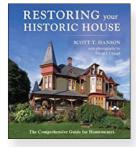
ALDEN MILLS

April 2017 • Self-Help/Personal Growth/Success 160 Pages • 6 x 9 978-0-88448-530-8 • \$22.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



How To Audition On Camera A Hollywood Insider's Guide for Actors SHARON BIALY

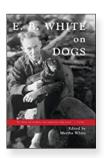
September 2016 • Performing Arts/Acting & Auditioning 144 Pages • 5 x 7¹/₂ 978-0-88448-525-4 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Restoring Your Historic House The Comprehensive Guide for Homeowners

SCOTT T. HANSON

December 2019 • Architecture/Historic Preservation/ Restoration Techniques 720 Pages • 9½ x 10½ 978-0-88448-490-5 • \$49.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



E.B. White on Dogs

March 2013 • Pets/Essays & Narratives 208 Pages • 6 x 9 978-0-88448-341-0 • \$24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



In the Palm of Your Hand A Poet's Portable Workshop SECOND EDITION

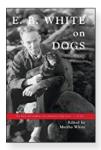
STEVE KOWIT

April 2017 • Poetry/American 320 Pages • 6 x 9 978-0-88448-531-5 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]



A Sea Dog's Tale The True Story of a Small Dog on a Big Ocean PETER MUILENBURG

June 2012 • Nature 272 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-937644-07-9 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]



E.B. White on Dogs MARTHA WHITE

March 2016 • Pets/Essays & Narratives 208 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₂ 978-0-88448-342-7 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]



One Man's Meat E.B. WHITE

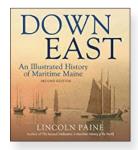
June 2003 • Literary Collections/Essays 296 Pages • 6 x 9 978-0-88448-192-8 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Walking HENRY DAVID THOREAU

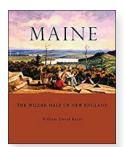
September 2017 • Literary Collections/Essays 128 Pages • 6 x 9 978-0-88448-613-8 • \$16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

TILBURY HOUSE



Down East An Illustrated History of Maritime Maine LINCOLN PAINE

June 2018 • History/Maritime History & Piracy 288 Pages • 9 x 10 978-0-88448-565-0 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Maine The Wilder Half of New England WILLIAM DAVID BARRY

June 2012 • History/United States/State & Local/New England 288 Pages • 8 x 10 978-0-88448-333-5 • \$30.00 • Paper • [Trade]

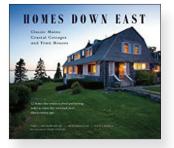


Reading Rural Landscapes A Field Guide to New England's Past

ROBERT STANFORD

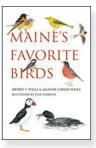
July 2015 • Nature/Regional 256 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-0-88448-366-3 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Welcome Tilbury House!



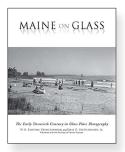
Homes Down East Classic Maine Coastal Cottages and Town Houses EARLE G. SHETTLEWORTH, JR.

November 2014 • Architecture/Regional 240 Pages • 9½ x 10½ 978-0-88448-349-6 • \$39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



Maine's Favorite Birds JEFFREY V. WELLS

May 2012 • Nature/Animals/Birds 72 Pages • 6 x 9 978-0-88448-336-6 • \$15.00 • Paper • [Trade]



Maine On Glass The Early Twentieth Century in Glass Plate Photography

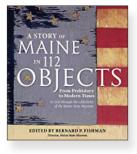
W. H. BUNTING

August 2016 • Antiques & Collectibles/Postcards 224 Pages • 9 x 10 978-0-88448-378-6 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]



One Maine Christmas Eve DOUGLAS COFFIN

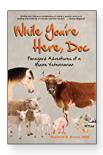
October 2015 • Juvenile Fiction/Holidays & Celebrations/ Christmas & Advent 32 Pages • 9¹/₂ x 10¹/₂ 978-0-88448-469-1 • \$16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



A Story of Maine in 112 Objects From Prehistory to Modern Times

BERNARD P. FISHMAN

July 2018 • Art/History 448 Pages • 9½ x 10¼ 978-0-88448-377-9 • \$39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



While You're Here, Doc Farmyard Adventures of a Maine Veterinarian

BRADFORD B. BROWN

April 2006 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs 192 Pages • 6 x 9 978-0-88448-279-6 • \$15.00 • Paper • [Trade]

TILBURY HOUSE



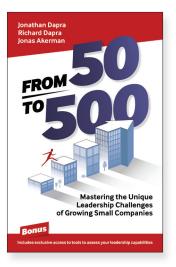
Forward Leading Your Team Through Change PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ELIZABETH MORAN

Every week thousands of leaders have to guide their teams through a change that they didn't initiate. They do what they can, but too often they feel unprepared and pressed for time. Needing to quickly get the word out, they announce the change through an email and hope for the best. If there's resistance, they increase the frequency and pressure in their messages. Not surprisingly, this rarely works.

Dr. Elizabeth Moran is a self-described "change nerd" who guides some of the most successful companies in the world, and *Forward* outlines her practical, communication-based approach, offering proven advice, actions, and tools to help team leaders navigate their own transformation challenges. Grounded in neuroscience and written with humor, this is the playbook leaders need, complete with beginning-to-end action steps, team and individual conversation guides, and a clear approach to measuring success. Specific chapters help readers tackle some of the toughest and yet most common transformation challenges happening today, like changes that involve job loss, and how to build long-term resilience.

Elizabeth Moran is passionate about helping leaders, teams, and organizations navigate and evolve through constant change. She is a consultant and executive coach, and holds masters and doctoral degrees in clinical psychology from the California Institute of Integral Studies. She lives in East Providence, RI.



From 50 to 500 Mastering the Unique Leadership Challenges of Growing Small Companies PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JONATHAN DAPRA, RICHARD DAPRA AND JONAS AKERMAN

In *From 50 to 500*, the authors identify key characteristics of small companies with the potential for rapid growth. Using this perspective, they present a highly relevant, easy-to-understand and actionable model, defining the motivators, capabilities and potential derailers unique to small business leaders. Readers are then invited to explore the distinct business challenges two typical leaders face over a business cycle. Opportunities to evaluate each leader's decisions and outcomes provide valuable insights into their effectiveness and impact, and tools are provided to strengthen leadership effectiveness and achieve improved organizational results.

"Before becoming a Fortune 100 executive, I experienced both success and failure in creating and running small companies. I wish then, as a young entrepreneur, I had the benefit of *From 50 to 500*, an easy-to-read, practical guide with insights for the long run." —*Thomas Ramey, Director at Axis Capital. Honorary Trustee of the Brookings Institute, former Chairman of Liberty International – Liberty Mutual Group*

Jonathan Dapra and his co-authors bring over 100 years of combined experience and leadership in the executive assessment & development field. He lives in Manchester, NH.

February 2023 • Business & Economics/Leadership 200 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-78279-289-5 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade] February 2023 • Business & Economics/Leadership 440 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-78904-743-1 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Business/Technology



Refine & Grow Lessons Learned on Navigating the Business World PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY LYNSE ALLEN

In a world where the only known constant is change, adapting and evolving to meet the needs of your employer can be overwhelming, frustrating, and depressing. Whether you need to find work-life health, solve unexpected roadblocks quicker, take on additional responsibilities, or adapt to a diverse group of personalities, it feels like there's a constant influx of concerns and requests battling for your time, attention, and effort. In *Refine & Grow: Lessons Learned on Navigating the Business World*, Lynse Allen shows you how to construct and execute a methodology to rise above these common pitfalls, improve your reputation, and take back control of your career.

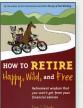
Lynse Allen is the owner and founder of Refine & Grow LLC. She is a business coach with over 15 years of experience in the non-profit and management consulting industries. She specializes in training & development, organizational strategy, organizational design, project management, and change management. She has worked for and with companies such as Amazon, Microsoft, T-Mobile, Grant Thornton, Mitsubishi Financial Group, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, United Way, Hitachi Ltd., and the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation. She lives in Seattle, WA.

July 2023 • Business & Economics/Personal Success 160 Pages • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-80341-130-9 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/BUSINESS BOOKS

Find more Business titles on Edelweiss















Accelerate The Science of Lean Software and DevOps: Building and Scaling High Performing Technology Organizations

BY NICOLE FORSGREN, PHD, JEZ HUMBLE AND GENE KIM

March 2018 • Business & Economics/Production & Operations Management 288 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-942788-33-1 • \$21.99 • Paper • [Trade]

IT REVOLUTION PRESS

How to Retire Happy, Wild, and Free

Retirement Wisdom That You Won't Get from Your Financial Advisor

BY ERNIE J. ZELINSKI

September 2009 • Business & Economics/Personal Finance/Retirement Planning 240 Pages • 7 x 10 978-0-9694194-9-5 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

VISIONS INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHING

The Millionaire Next Door

The Surprising Secrets of America's Wealthy

BY THOMAS J. STANLEY PH.D. AND WILLIAM D. DANKO PH.D

November 2010 • Business & Economics/Motivational 272 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-58979-547-1 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade]

TAYLOR TRADE PUBLISHING

The Phoenix Project

A Novel about IT, DevOps, and Helping Your Business Win

THIRD EDITION

Fast Flow

BY GENE KIM, KEVIN BEHR AND GEORGE SPAFFORD

February 2018 • Business & Economics/Management 432 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-942788-29-4 • \$24.00 • Paper • [Trade]

IT REVOLUTION PRESS

Team Topologies Organizing Business and Technology Teams for

BY MATTHEW SKELTON AND MANUEL PAIS, FOREWORD BY RUTH MALAN

September 2019 • Business & Economics/Organizational Behavior 240 Pages • 37 Color Illustrations • 6 x 9

978-1-942788-81-2 • \$26.00 • Paper • [Trade] IT REVOLUTION PRESS

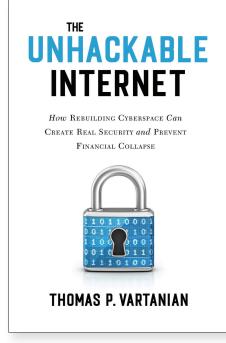
The United Desires

The Unicorn Project A Novel about Developers, Digital Disruption, and Thriving in the Age of Data

BY GENE KIM

November 2019 • Business & Economics/Management 352 Pages • 6¾ x 9⅔ 978-1-942788-76-8 • \$32.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

IT REVOLUTION PRESS



February 2023 • Business & Economics/Industries/Financial Services 288 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-883-8 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

PROMETHEUS

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more

The Unhackable Internet

How Rebuilding Cyberspace Can Create Real Security and Prevent Financial Collapse

BY THOMAS P. VARTANIAN

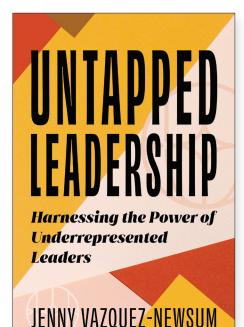
Like most aspects of modern existence, more and more of our financial lives have migrated wholly to the digital realm. With the benefits of ease that our Internet allows us, that transition also raises numerous—and dangerous—threats to national security, our money, and the systems we use to store and transfer it. Cybersecurity is one of the most formidable challenges that the world faces today. From cyberattacks by foreign adversaries like China and Russia, the explosion of cryptocurrency, the advancement of ransomware, phishing, surveillance apps, spying software, and logic bombs, and the increasing savvy and daring shown by Internet hackers, the next financial panic is likely to be delivered to us through use or abuse of technology.

The Unhackable Internet, author and financial services and technology expert Thomas P. Vartanian exposes the vulnerabilities of the many networks that we rely on today, as well as the threats facing the integrity of our national security and financial services sector. Recent cybersecurity failures like the Solar Winds attack, which gave hackers believed to be directed by Russian intelligence unprecedented access to federal agencies and private corporations, and the breach of Equifax, which compromised the data of nearly half of all US citizens, have revealed the inadequacies of our current computing systems and the dysfunction of the bureaucracy that oversees them. Even further, attacks like these underscore the need for a centralized and empowered government administration charged with protecting our country's data and information. Vartanian offers comprehensive solutions to the problems we face: fortifying our Internet with channels dedicated to financial transactions that use heightened authentication, governance, and enforcement; incorporating the benefits that blockchain has to offer; and investing more in the rapidly developing world of quantum computing are all necessary steps to shoring up our online security.

This incisive and important book investigates the creation and history of our financial Internet, the vulnerabilities of our current data storage and sharing platforms, the pitfalls and potential that cryptocurrency holds, the promise that quantum computing and the blockchain offer, and how we can—and must—make a stronger and safer Internet.

"The greatest threat to today's global financial system is not financial risk or geopolitical uncertainty, but the danger of cyber-attack through a poorly defended Internet. In *The Unhackable Internet*, Vartanian describes in detail how we got to this point and suggests practicable steps that could make us safer. Most important, he makes clear that our openness to such attack is a choice, and one we can change. Governments and markets should listen." —Randal K. Quarles, Chairman and Founder of The Cynosure Group, former Vice Chairman of the Federal Reserve System for Supervision, Chairman of the G-20's Financial Stability Board, member of the Federal Open Market Committee, and Under Secretary of the U.S. Treasury

Thomas P. Vartanian has been involved in US financial services since 1976. Throughout his career, he has represented parties in 30 of the 50 largest bank and S&L failures in the country. He served in the Reagan administration as General Counsel of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board and the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation during the S&L Crisis, and before that as Special Assistant to the chief counsel at the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency in the Carter administration. He was the Chair of the American Bar Association's Cyberspace Law Committee between 1998 and 2002. After retiring from the practice of law, he became the Executive Director of the Program on Financial Regulation and Technology at George Mason University's Scalia Law School, where he was also a Professor of Law. He has been an adjunct professor teaching banking and financial technology law at Georgetown, George Washington, and Boston University law schools and has guest-lectured at Harvard Law School. He is the author of 200 Years of American Financial Panics and his articles have appeared in numerous publications around the world, including the Wall Street Journal, The Hill, The Washington Times, and American Banker. He lives in McLean, VA.



June 2023 • Business & Economics/Leadership 192 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63388-916-3 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade] **PROMETHEUS**

- Print or digital galleys available to trades and national long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more

Untapped Leadership

Harnessing the Power of Underrepresented Leaders PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JENNY VAZQUEZ-NEWSUM

When searching the top leadership books of today, words like *war, laws*, and *power* appear slightly aggressively across covers. And, it doesn't take long to notice that those books are predominantly written by white men. While that fact certainly does not invalidate the valuable lessons for leaders within those pages, aren't we certainly missing perspectives and contributions from leaders with additional challenges to overcome? Aren't we missing the full picture of what leadership in the 21st century looks like?

Untapped Leadership examines strategies, capabilities, and contributions from leaders of color and marginalized backgrounds from all walks of life and career stages. Highlighting diverse stories and strategies, this groundbreaking book reveals a different kind of leadership, one that requires an advanced understanding of situational awareness, organizational dynamics, and sound decision-making. Far from being a book *only for* leaders of color, *Untapped Leadership* shows that the lessons grounded in BIPOC leadership are lessons for anyone and everyone looking to bring a more nuanced and contextual perspective towards navigating life and career—from readers beginning their leadership journeys to those fortunate to lead teams and organizations through complex and fast-changing environments.

For the past two decades, author Dr. Jenny Vazquez-Newsum has designed and delivered leadership training for hundreds of diverse leaders, from established executives at large corporations to high school students beginning their leadership journeys. *Untapped Leadership* is the first step towards moving beyond behavioral or situational leadership models towards a more inclusive and impactful model of contextual leadership by expanding the discourse to include and value marginalized perspectives.

Jenny Vazquez-Newsum, Ed.D., is a facilitator, researcher, and educator with a long-time interest in leadership. As a biracial Black/Latinx woman, the leadership journey has been bumpy, stimulating, challenging, and a life's work.

For the past two decades, Vazquez-Newsum has designed and delivered leadership training for hundreds of diverse leaders, from established executives at large corporations to high school students beginning their leadership journeys. She currently serves as the Vice President of Training and Programs at a civic leadership institute in Southern California, where she has personally trained over 200 participants and launched a consulting arm supporting the leadership of external organizations including LAUSD, Capital Group, and the City of Costa Mesa among dozens of others.

Interested in digging deeper into the limitations of current leadership rhetoric and bringing in the voices of the often-unrecognized leadership contributions of BIPOC and marginalized leaders, Vazquez-Newsum launched Untapped Leaders as a community to create a space for those contributions to be named, validated, and recognized.

Vazquez-Newsum serves on the Santa Monica Commission on the Status of Women and is an Advisory Committee Member for the Scripps College Laspa Leadership Center. She lives in Santa Monica, California.

STEPHEN MARTIN KOHN, ESQ

NATIONALLY ACCLAIMED EXPERT ON WHISTLEBLOWER LAW

FOREWORD BY SHERRON WATKINS, ENRON WHISTLEBLOWER; TIME PERSON OF THE YEAR 2002

WHISTLEBLOWERS

RULES FOR

A HANDBOOK For Doing What's right

April 2023 • Law/Labor & Employment 584 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-4930-5926-3 • \$32.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-4930-2881-8 (2017)

LYONS PRESS

- Promotion on NetGalley
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- National print & broadcast media campaign

Rules for Whistleblowers

A Handbook for Doing What's Right

BY STEPHEN MARTIN KOHN, FOREWORD BY SHERRON WATKINS, ENRON WHISTLEBLOWER, *TIME PERSON OF THE YEAR 2002*

Learn how whistleblowers have saved lives, stopped frauds, protected their jobs, and earned million-dollar rewards for doing the right thing. *Rules for Whistleblowers* is Stephen M. Kohn's seventh book on whistleblowing: a fully updated and expanded revision of *The Whistleblower's Handbook*, the firstever comprehensive consumer guide to exposing workplace wrongdoing. Kohn's thirty-five rules highlight the "traps" facing whistleblowers today and address how to file anonymous cases and qualify for multi-million-dollar rewards. Kohn carefully explains complex rules governing laws including the Dodd-Frank, IRS, and False Claims Acts, as well as detailed strategies for fighting retaliation. He also covers controversial issues such as taping, removing documents, and ignoring nondisclosure agreements.

Since 1984, **Stephen Martin Kohn** has been one of the world's most influential whistleblower attorneys. A partner in the law firm of Kohn, Kohn and Colapinto and chairman of the Board of the National Whistleblower Center, he also teaches whistleblower law at Northeastern University. Kohn's clients have set precedents, saved lives, protected the environment, and stopped tens of billions of dollars in frauds. Kohn won the first-ever \$100 million whistleblower award.

The National Law Journal named Kohn as one of the top fifty "elite" plaintiff's lawyers in the United States; he is the only whistleblower rights lawyer to have achieved this distinction. Kohn wrote the first-ever book on whistleblower law in 1985 and has helped draft numerous whistleblower laws, including the Sarbanes–Oxley, Dodd-Frank, and Whistleblower Protection Enhancement Acts. He lives in Washington, DC.

Praise for The Whistleblower's Handbook

"You may want to add this book to your . . . wishlist. Just don't let your boss catch you reading it." —*Wall Street Journal*

"It's vastly shrewd and practical, but it also offers an astute long view of American whistleblowing." —*Boston Globe*

"In a mix of anecdote, legal history, compendium of relevant laws, and practical handbook, Stephen Kohn . . . steer[s] both would-be whistleblowers and corporate compliance officers through what he calls a 'labyrinth.' [He] is well-placed to serve as guide. . . . The book shows how far whistleblower legislation has globalised . . . [and] shines in setting out the current, highly complex, legal structure."—*Financial Times*

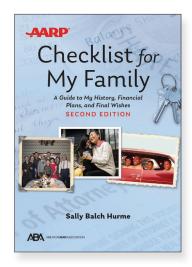
"Among the 'top ten books about whistleblowers.'" -PEN Center, USA

"Whistleblowers should do two things: call us at 60 Minutes and read The Whistleblower's Handbook. Its . . . rules lay out the game plan for holding institutions accountable while protecting your job." —Michael Radutzky, Senior Producer, 60 Minutes

"The definitive Bible for whistleblowers." —Jane Turner, FBI Whistleblower and 25-year veteran agent

"As the courageous whistleblower who faced fierce opposition and exposed the largest tax scandal in US history . . . this invaluable reference guide will help any future whistleblower navigate the treacherous international waters of ensuring what is done is done 100% right." —*Brad Birkenfeld, UBS Whistleblower*

"Finally—the 'how-to' guide for whistleblowers. This is a much-needed stepby-step explanation for anyone thinking about speaking out against fraud and corruption." —Dean Zerbe, Forbes.com columnist, National Managing Director of AlliantGroup, LP



ABA/AARP Checklist for My Family

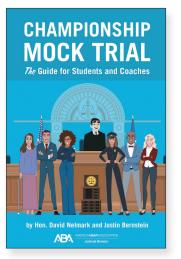
A Guide to My History, Financial Plans, and Final Wishes **SECOND EDITION**

BY SALLY BALCH HURME

Don't put it off any longer! Get your life in order and make sure your family knows your plans and wishes with this simple step-by-step guide by a top expert in the field. This valuable resource walks you through the process of gathering in one place critical information about your finances, legal documents, online accounts, passwords, wishes about medical care, and more. Plus, it tells you what you need, what's missing, and where to get it. You're never too young or too old to get organized and prepared, so start now. While giving you peace of mind, this book is also a gift to your loved ones, sparing them stressful decisions should you become ill or die. Stay in control of your affairs with this updated edition of the award-winning book by AARP and the American Bar Association.

This valuable resource can guide you through the process of gathering in one place your finances, legal documents, online accounts, wishes about medical care, and more. Plus, it tells you what you need, what's missing, and where to get it. The chapters are arranged for you to set out your history, assets and liabilities, legal documents, and medical and final wishes.

Sally Balch Hurme is author of several books including *Wise Moves: A Checklist for Where to Live, What to Consider, and Whether to Stay or Go, Get the Most Out of Retirement: Checklist for Happiness, Health, Purpose, and Financial Security; Checklist for Family Caregivers: A Guide to Making It Manageable; and Checklist for Family Survivors: A Guide to Practical and Legal Matters When Someone You Love Dies.* A lawyer with more than 20 years of experience helping people understand complex issues, she is quoted frequently in national media. Author Hometown: Washington, DC



Championship Mock Trial

The Guide for Students and Coaches PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

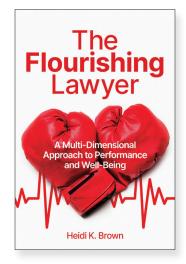
BY DAVID NELMARK AND JUSTIN BERNSTEIN

This book is a comprehensive guide to mock trial. If you're a beginner, *Championship Mock Trial* will teach you the nuts and bolts you need to be competitive. If you're experienced, this book's advanced advice will take you from good to great.

The Honorable **David Nelmark** is a district court judge in Iowa's Judicial Election District 5C, having been appointed in 2019. He is a longtime coach and judge of mock trial and moot court competitions. He received a BA from Drake University and a JD from Stanford Law School. He is a past president of the American Mock Trial Association. He lives in Urbandale, IA. **Justin Bernstein** is the Director of A. Barry Cappello Program in Trial Advocacy and Lecturer in Law at UCLA School of Law. Professor Bernstein is the former president of the American Mock Trial Association and a current member of its board of directors. He teaches courses in trial advocacy and evidence. He received UCLA's Distinguished Teaching Award in 2022. He lives in Los Angeles, CA.

May 2022 • Law/Elder Law 282 Pages • 7 x 10 978-1-63905-015-4 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Professional] Previous ISBN: 978-1-62722-982-1 (2015) July 2022 • Law/Trial Practice 298 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63905-092-5 • \$59.95 • Paper • [Professional]

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION



The Flourishing Lawyer

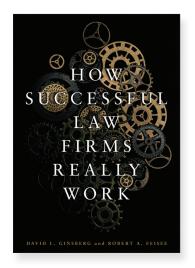
A Multi-Dimensional Approach to Performance and Well-Being

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY HEIDI K. BROWN

The Flourishing Lawyer offers an empathetic guide for members of the legal profession to cultivate their personal and professional well-being, identify and develop their individual strengths, and define success on their own terms. Drawing from lessons and research from the fields of psychology, health care, sports, and medicine, this book is an affirming guide to becoming a better contributor to the profession while living a flourishing life.

Heidi K. Brown is a professor of law at Brooklyn Law School and a former litigator. She is the author of *The Introverted Lawyer: A Seven-Step Journey Toward Authentically Empowered Advocacy* (ABA 2017) and *Untangling Fear in Lawyering: A Four-Step Journey Toward Powerful Advocacy* (ABA 2019). She lives in Brooklyn, NY.



How Successful Law Firms Really Work PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DAVID L. GINSBERG AND ROBERT A. FEISEE

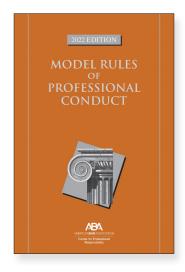
This book is designed to help lawyers at all levels of law firm management create and implement business strategies. After all, you can't have a successful law firm without knowing how to run a business!

Each chapter provides an easy-to-follow overview of a key aspect of law practice management, with actionable guidance for a variety of situations and contexts. Questions at the end of each chapter help you apply the authors' insights to your own firm and provide a template for developing a comprehensive business plan.

The included boilerplate forms for partnership agreements, retainer agreements, client billing invoices, and more--with editable files available for download--will ensure that you have all the tools you need to quickly build a new practice or reinvigorate an existing one.

David L. Ginsberg and his partners founded Cooper Ginsberg Gray in 2004 which they have grown from a small family law firm to a medium-sized firm. After beginning his legal career as a legal aid attorney in Danville, Virginia, David moved to Fairfax, Virginia, in 1998. Since moving to Northern Virginia, his practice has focused exclusively on family law. David actively participates in the Virginia State Bar and Fairfax Bar Association. He serves on the board for Shelter House, which is a nonprofit that assists the homeless and victims of domestic violence. Robert A. Feisee founded InSight Law, PLLC in 2008. InSight Law has grown from a solo law firm to a firm of 12 consisting of attorneys and support team members. Bobby started his career at a small litigation law firm in 1996 and left law to become a financial advisor in 1999. He decided to return to the practice of law in 2002. He initially opened the business as a solo "general" law firm until eventually creating InSight Law focusing solely on estate and business planning. He lives in Northern Virginia.

July 2022 • Law/Legal Profession 420 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63905-094-9 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade] July 2022 • Law/Law Office Management 342 Pages • 7 x 10 978-1-64105-795-0 • \$85.95 • Paper • [Professional]



Model Rules of Professional Conduct 2022 EDITION

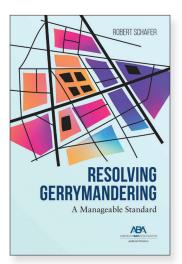
BY CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY, AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

The Rules, with some variations, have been adopted in 50 jurisdictions. Federal, state, and local courts in all jurisdictions look to the Rules for guidance in resolving lawyer malpractice cases, disciplinary actions, disqualification issues, sanctions questions, and much more.

The *Model Rules of Professional Conduct* are intended to serve as a national framework for implementation of standards of professional conduct.

The American Bar Association Center for Professional

Responsibility provides national leadership in developing and interpreting standards and scholarly resources in legal and judicial ethics, professional regulation, professionalism, and client protection.



Resolving Gerrymandering A Manageable Standard

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

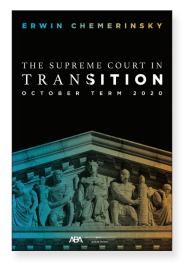
BY ROBERT SCHAFER

This book proposes a manageable standard for resolving gerrymandering without the entanglements of justiciability and political questions. The standard focuses on the mechanism by which gerrymandering operates, not on the outcome. The precedent for this focus is the solution to disparate population counts in the one-person, one-vote cases. This focus is necessary because any remedy needs to work with other unconstitutional inequities (such as income-based gerrymandering) as well as ones based on partisanship.

Robert Schafer has a BS in physics from Union College, an MS in physics from Yale University, a JD from Harvard Law School, and a PhD in urban planning (with a concentration in economics) from Harvard University. He was an associate professor of city and regional planning at Harvard University. He was one of the founders of the Harvard Civil Rights–Civil Liberties Law Review in 1966 and served as its editor in chief in 1967–68. He practiced law for more than thirty years. He is the author of *Inequality: Piketty's Capital in a Nutshell* and *The Suburbanization of Multifamily Housing*; coauthor of an early quantitative analysis of racial and gender discrimination in mortgage lending, *Discrimination in Mortgage Lending*; and coauthor of *Housing America's Elderly*. He is a coeditor of Housing Urban America. Schafer lives in Cambridge, MA.

April 2022 • Law/Ethics & Professional Responsibility 302 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63905-128-1 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Professional] Previous ISBN: 978-1-64105-859-9 (2021) April 2022 • Law/Election Law 128 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63905-034-5 • \$59.95 • Paper • [Professional]

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

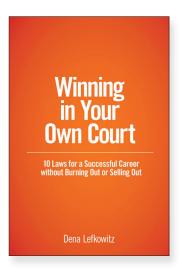


The Supreme Court in Transition October Term 2020 PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ERWIN CHEMERINSKY

This review of the Supreme Court's October 2020 Term looks back at the major cases addressed by the Court and provides a valuable focus on the implications of these decisions. Written by Erwin Chemerinsky, Dean of the University of California at Berkeley School of Law, the book takes a neutral tone, neither praising nor criticizing the decisions, and organizes the case essays by topic.

Erwin Chemerinsky is the Dean and Jesse H. Choper Distinguished Professor of Law, University of California, Berkeley School of Law. He is the author of 14 other books, including leading casebooks and treatises on constitutional law, criminal procedure, and federal courts, and most recently of *Presumed Guilty: How the Supreme Court Empowered the Police and Subverted Civil Rights* (2021). He frequently argues appellate cases, including in the United States Supreme Court. In January 2021, he was chosen to be President-Elect of the Association of American Law Schools. He lives in Berkley, CA.



Winning in Your Own Court 10 Laws for a Successful Career without Burning Out or Selling Out PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DENA LEFKOWITZ

Winning in Your Own Court presents ten "laws" that will help you to figure out what a career of your own design might look like, and to give you the skill sets and tools to realize it. The book includes suggestions and exercises to put your insights, skills, and practices to work for you right now and for the rest of your life.

Dena Lefkowitz, Esq., PCC, is the founder of Achievement by Design, LLC, a leading coaching firm focused on helping lawyers find career direction, partnering with law firms to help their attorneys develop into rainmakers. She has been featured in *Forbes* and *Huffington Post*, and regularly contributed to Law.com for seven years. The former lawyer of 25 years reinvented herself from being a civil litigator to general counsel for state government. Dena then transitioned from being a lawyer to helping other lawyers. She was awarded her juris doctor from Temple University School of Law, graduated from the College of Executive Training, and earned certification from Harvard University's Kennedy School of Government in Executive Education and Leadership. Dena lives in Media, PA.

April 2022 • Law/Courts 164 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63905-043-7 • \$49.95 • Paper • [Professional] August 2022 • Law/Reference 163 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-63905-130-4 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Professional]

This Just In





Blue Ribbon Conventions: Lebensohl

Series: Blue Ribbon Conventions - Volume 1

BY RANDY BARON

Competitive bidding has become more sophisticated and accurate in recent years. These improvements in contested auctions have become necessary, because it seems the opponents are always (or almost always) making life difficult by disrupting our bidding sequences. One of the most frequently played and useful conventions is Lebensohl. It's part of virtually all top players' systems and it will be helpful to you if you have a regular partnership.

Blue Ribbon Conventions: Negative Doubles

Series: Blue Ribbon Conventions - Volume 2

BY RANDY BARON

Although Negative Doubles have been around since the 1930's, they were popularized by Alvin Roth in 1957 in his book "Bridge Is A Partnership Game." He called his bid the Sputnik after the recently launched Russian satellite. Negative Doubles have become an essential part of the arsenal of virtually all club and tournament players. In fact, if they had to choose one convention to play, many top players would vote for it. The convention is called a "negative" double to distinguish it from the "positive" or penalty double of an overcall.



Blue Ribbon Conventions: Two Over One Game Force Series: Blue Ribbon Conventions - Volume 3

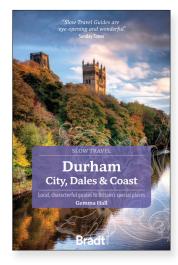
BY RANDY BARON

The passing years bring progress and innovation in every aspect of our lives. Bridge is no exception. Although the play of the hand by experts and good players was already at a very high level 25 or 50 years ago, the same cannot be said for bidding methods. Auctions in those "old days" were primitive compared with what today's players use. Now many club and tournament players have adopted sophisticated systems, and they can bid more accurately than most experts in the past.

Randy Baron founded Baron Barclay Bridge Supplies in 1974 with his wife Mary, and was president of the company for over 30 years. He is well-known in the bridge world as a teacher, author, columnist, and expert. He has edited and published more than 200 books at Baron Barclay. Randy's many books and teaching materials include ABTA Book of the Year, the Bridge Book Series, written with Frank Stewart. His latest books are *Almost the Only Bridge Book You Will Ever Need*, Volumes 1 + 2. In recent years, he leads bridge and sightseeing groups to other countries, found on his travel website: baronbridgetravel.com. He lives in Louisville, KY

July 2022 • Games & Activities/Card GAMES/Bridge 12 Pages • 4 x 7¾ 978-1-944201-34-0 • \$8.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade] July 2022 • Games & Activities/Card GAMES/Bridge 12 Pages • 4 x 7¾ 978-1-944201-36-4 • \$8.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade] July 2022 • Games & Activities/Card GAMES/Bridge 12 Pages • 4 x 7¾ 978-1-944201-35-7 • \$8.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

BARON BARCLAY BRIDGE



Durham: City, Dales & Coast Slow Travel PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

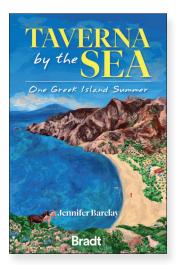
BY GEMMA HALL

Travel writer Gemma Hall explored Durham extensively by bicycle and on foot to produce this brand new title in Bradt's award-winning series of Slow travel guides to UK regions. Walkers, cyclists, wildlife lovers, families, culture vultures and railway enthusiasts are all catered for, with coverage of a wide range of attractions. As the only comprehensive guidebook to Durham, it also contains all the practical information you could need to enjoy time in this diverse yet underexplored English county. Unexpected treats throng in a region home to rapper sword dancing, from railway trails such as Tanfield Railway (the world's oldest line), to fellside Methodist chapels accessed by remote footpaths crossing silvery burns. And even well-known sites offer surprises: famed for its cathedral, medieval streets, world-renowned university and 500 listed buildings, the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Durham city is also the birthplace of English mustard.

Whether you are keen to experience Roman forts or England's industrial heritage, to wander the heathery uplands of Moor House or stride boldly along miles of coastline, discover Durham with Bradt's unique Slow guide.

Gemma Hall grew up in the North East and widely explored Durham's coast, city and countryside while researching Bradt's first guide to the region over a decade ago. She has written extensively on the North East for national publications, and is the author of the Bradt travel guide, *Slow Northumberland*. She enjoys backpacking, wild camping, Britain's railway heritage, vintage shops and salvage yards, North East folk music, bird-watching, long-distance hiking and cycle rides, churches, and photography. She has hiked the Durham Coast Path, the Pennine Way in Northern England and cycled many of Durham's railway trails and off-road routes. Her interest in wildlife has taken her to many remote corners of Teesdale and the Allen Valleys in search of upland flowering plants and wading birds. Gemma is a fellow of the Royal Geographical Society and resides in Northumberland, UK.

March 2023 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain 304 Pages • 65 Color Photos • 5 x 7¾ 978-1-78477-949-8 • \$19.99 • Paper • [Trade]



The Taverna by the Sea One Greek Island Summer PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JENNIFER BARCLAY

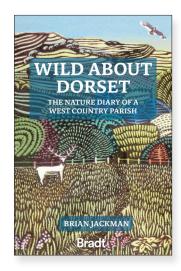
The Taverna by the Sea is an enchanting, funny, poignant travel memoir about answering the call of adventure by taking on the challenge of running a Greek beach taverna. During a walking holiday on Karpathos, a chance encounter with a Greek–American hotel owner results in a once-in-a-lifetime experience for Jennifer Barclay. The best-selling travel writer and long-term resident of Greece drops everything, returning with dog and tent to the remote bay that will form her home for one hectic, event-filled summer.

This travelogue offers a rare account of life in north Karpathos in the South Aegean, an island famous for its traditional community and dramatic, rugged landscape, and with strong connections to Baltimore and New York. Barclay's fourth book about life in Greece provides a light, engaging and amusing read – full of anecdotes, one-liners, twists and turns – while conveying the life-affirming importance of trusting one's instincts, taking risks and grasping opportunities.

In *The Taverna by the Sea*, Barclay reveals what happens behind the scenes of an apparently blissful, peaceful paradise, capturing both the magic and the difficulties of island life. Underpinning an entertaining read for lovers of Greece and its cuisine is an inspiring call to live life to the full.

After graduating from Oxford, **Jennifer Barclay** moved to Greece in 1992, cleaning hotel rooms in Santorini while wearing a swimsuit. She then worked in Canada and France, and back in the UK, before returning to live in Greece in 2011, where she helped in a beach cantina run by her fisherman-boyfriend before spending an intoxicating summer at the taverna by the sea. The British travel writer has written about food and travel in her books (*Meeting Mr Kim, Falling in Honey, An Octopus in my Ouzo, Wild Abandon* and *A Literary Feast*) plus many major newspapers and in-flight magazines.

November 2022 • Travel/Essays & Travelogues 200 Pages • 5 x 7¾ 978-1-78477-948-1 • \$16.99 • Paper • [Trade]



Wild About Dorset The Nature Diary of a West Country Parish PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY BRIAN JACKMAN, ILLUSTRATED BY CARRY ACKROYD

Wild About Dorset is a new collection of nature writing from awardwinning journalist and author Brian Jackman. Drawing on a decade's worth of monthly columns in his local community magazine, Jackman paints a 'year in the life' of wildlife and wild places in West Dorset's Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB), where he has lived for fifty years. A rumpled, tumbling world of green-gold hills, bordered by the Jurassic Coast's crumbling cliffs and melting away inland somewhere north of Beaminster, few corners of England are so rich in wildlife or so intensely rural. Arranged month-by-month, this book celebrates the only place in the British Isles that reminds Jackman of the lost countryside of his youth. Complementing Jackman's love letter are thirteen full-page color illustrations by celebrated nature artist Carry Akroyd, an award-winning member of the Society of Wildlife Artists.

Evocative, personal and authoritative, *Wild About Dorset* is a unique portrait of rural England's wildlife and landscapes, a breath of country air that will inspire reader to don walking boots and grab binoculars, then fall in love again with the great British countryside.

Brian Jackman's distinguished career in journalism, a lifetime spent writing about wildlife and the world's wild places, has earned him a reputation as one of the pioneers of ecotourism. He may be best known as Britain's foremost writer on African wildlife safaris, but his first love has always been the countryside around his home in West Dorset where he has lived for the past 50 years – and this beautiful book is his tribute to its unique landscapes and rich natural history. An award-winning journalist and author, Jackman's books include *The Countryside in Winter, Wild About Britain,* his autobiography *West with the Light: My Life in Nature, The Marsh Lions* (with Jonathan Scott) and Savannah Diaries (the last four all published by Bradt). He worked for*The Sunday Times* for twenty years, but now writes principally about nature and travel for *The Daily Telegraph*.

December 2022 • Travel/Essays & Travelogues 144 Pages • 25 B/W Illustrations • 5¼ x 7¾ 978-1-80469-032-1 • \$16.99 • Paper • [Trade]

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES



Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck

BY C&T PUBLISHING

Design with half-square triangle blocks

Half-square triangles (HSTs) are among the most versatile design elements in a quilter's tool kit. This easy-to-use set of cards contains an assortment of half-square triangles and solid squares you can use to create an endless number of HST blocks! Discover various blocks and stunning secondary patterns with 100 double-sided cards, 2" x 2", in black, white, light gray, and dark gray. Endless options, unlimited possibilities!

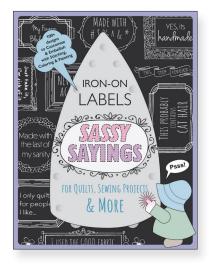
- Play with value and design using black, white, dark and light gray blocks
- Endless design combinations with HSTs and solid squares
- Great activity for groups, quilting bees, and guilds

C&T Publishing is a craft book publisher encompassing a range of subjects, including quilting, sewing, embroidery, cozy mysteries, Cosplay, and more. Made for makers by makers, our product development team works together to create practical and dynamic products that stir creativity and promote self-expression. ctpub.com

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon

July 2022 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting 100 Pages • 4¹/₂ x 2¹/₂ 978-1-64403-339-5 • \$14.95 • General Merchandise • [Trade]

C&T PUBLISHING



Sassy Sayings Iron-on Labels for Quilts, Sewing Projects & More

100+ designs to Customize & Embellish with Stitching, Coloring & Painting

ILLUSTRATED BY JULIE CREUS

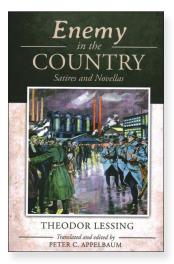
Add sass to your quilt labels and gift tags with these humorous iron-on designs!

Featuring cheeky sayings like: "Yes, I made it. No, you can't return it.", "This took FOREVER.", "Just because it's handmade doesn't mean it's cheap.", "If you don't like this, can I have it back?" and "If I got paid by the hour to make this, you couldn't afford it." Featuring 100+ snarky designs you can stitch, color, or paint, these customizable ironons give your handmade treasure the label it deserves. Each design comes in multiple sizes and will transfer several times.

- Stitch, color, or paint these customizable iron-ons to give your handmade treasure the label it deserves!
- Perfect for adding (more) drama to family and friend get-togethers!
- Easy to use! Instructions and basic embroidery stitches included

Julie Creus is a certifiably creative graphic designer and textile artist. As the owner of La Todera Sewing and Craft Patterns, she creates patterns for unique, stylish sewable items with clever construction methods. She is a Marketing Designer and Product developer at C&T Publishing and lives in Orlando, FL. latodera.com

- National print advertising campaign
- Email promotions sent to 125,000+ consumers
- Publicity including website promotions and social media exposure
- Reviews in both print and online press
- Promoted at top craft industry shows, including Quilt Market and QuiltCon



Enemy In The Country Satires and Novellas

BY THEODOR LESSING, TRANSLATED WITH COMMENTARY BY PETER C. APPELBAUM

Enemy in The Country: Satires & Novellas is the first English translation of this fictional book by Jewish philosopher Theodor Lessing (1872-1933), who was assassinated by the Nazis during their rise to power. The collection of short stories, satires, novella, and poem is unique in Lessing's writings. Set during the 1923-1925 French occupation of the Ruhr, they are powerful warnings, 10 years before Adolf Hitler became chancellor, on the dangers of threatening a prostrate post-war Germany with reparations and occupation. The volume was translated by award-winning author and translator Peter C. Appelbaum, who also translated Lessing's famous 1930 book *Jewish Self-Hate.*

Theodor Lessing was a German Jewish philosopher. He is known for opposing the rise of Hindenburg as president of the Weimar Republic and for his classic on Jewish self-hatred, a book which he wrote in 1930, three years before Adolf Hitler came to power, in which he tried to explain the phenomenon of Jewish intellectuals who incited antisemitism against the Jewish people and who regarded Judaism as the source of evil in the world. Author of many books, translated into a number of languages, the books written about Lessing continue to grow each year. Translator and Editor **Peter C. Appelbaum**, M.D., Ph.D., is Emeritus Professor of Pathology, Pennsylvania State University College of Medicine. After more than four decades in infectious disease research, Dr. Appelbaum is spending his retirement years writing and translating books on modern-day Jewish military history.

September 2022 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting 80 Pages • 160 Color Photos • 8½ x 11 978-1-64403-340-1 • \$14.95 • General Merchandise • [Trade]

C&T PUBLISHING

June 2022 • Fiction/World Literature/Germany/20th Century 175 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-7371603-9-7 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COMMONWEALTH BOOKS, BLACK WIDOW



LURE PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY HELLER LEVINSON

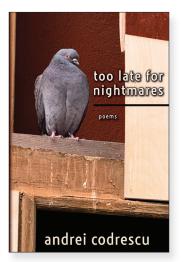
Heller unfolds *Lure*, as the counterweight to *Glare*. To the unrelenting, harsh, indiscriminate reduction of the human spirit to a mere consumption machine.

Extending Hinge's dedication to Term Exfoliation, this volume fleshifies lure, gloom, abeyance, maroon, lessness, nugatory, shadow, glance, among others; Hinges to Cézanne's drawings, dialogues with Heidegger, introduces the modules 'when, ''3fers,' & 'YOU;' & concludes with an interview by D.C. Wojciech.

In the sluice-shimmer-trapeze of circumference collapse, *Lure* seduces, courts, parasols wafts of jasmine & ylang-ylang, tango-trots through the hushed halls of a lambent simoom. Uncontaminated by segmentation, *Lure* is the breeze-bristling benevolent.

Hinge continues.....The next chapter of Hinge Theory Poetics-At the forefront of linguistically based poetic theory.

The originator of Hinge Theory, **Heller Levinson** lives and works in Garrison, New York. His poetry and writings have appeared in numerous journals and literary outlets around the world including *alligatorzine, Bakunin, Center, Dog River Review, Edgz, Fire, First Intensity, Hawai'i Review, Hunger, Jacket, Laurel Review, Monkey Puzzle, Moria, Nexus, Skidrow Penthouse, Small Pond Magazine, Spoon River Poetry Review, Sulfur, Talisman, The Cartier Street Review, The Jivin' Ladybug, Unarmed, Vanitas, Caliban, X-Peri, BlazeVOX, Catapillar, and Otoliths.* Winner of the Robinson Jeffers Prize, Levinson's *Smelling Mary* (Howling Dog Press, 2008) was nominated for both the Pulitzer Prize and Griffin Prize.



Too Late For Nightmares Poems

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

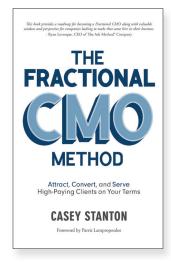
BY ANDREI CODRESCU

New book of poems by multi-award winning poet, author, commentator Andrei Codrescu. Written during the last two years of Covid and lock downs his poems reflect musings and thoughts on the human condition and the passage of time during a pandemic.

Andrei Codrescu was born in Sibiu, Transylvania, Romania, and emigrated to the United States in 1966. He is the author of numerous novels, poems, and essays. He founded *Exquisite Corpse: a Journal* of Books and Ideas. He was a regular commentator on NPR's All *Things Considered*. He taught literature and poetry at Johns Hopkins University, the University of Baltimore, and Louisiana State University. codrescu.com. Author Hometown: Brooklyn, NY

June 2022 • Poetry/American 290 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-7371603-6-6 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

September 2022 • Poetry/American 125 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-7371603-5-9 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]



The Fractional CMO Method

Attract, Convert and Serve High-Paying Clients On Your Terms

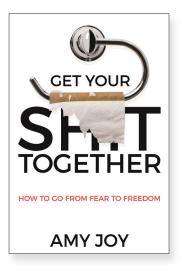
BY CASEY STANTON

Businesses today need the strategy and leadership of a Chief Marketing Officer, but many do not need (or cannot afford) a full-time CMO. Add to that the increasing complexity of marketing and the acceptance of hiring remote, there has never been a better time for marketers to become a CMO for multiple companies. This idea - being a Fractional CMO - means businesses are getting all the marketing leadership and strategy they require without the high costs of a full-time hire. That remaining capital then gets deployed into ad campaigns and tactical hires who can build the marketing campaigns.

In his #1 Wall Street Journal Best-Selling book "The Fractional CMO Method", author Casey Stanton shares how he grew his simple Fractional CMO practice to a half million dollars a year while working only 30 hours a week, all while traveling the US and Canada in an RV.

If you're a marketer and are looking for your last reinvention... if you're tired of giving marketing strategy away for free and want to be seen as the innovative leader that you are, this book is required reading.

A few years after graduating Michigan State University (2008), **Casey Stanton** became the founder and CEO of CMO Exponential (CMOx), which is a Fractional CMO (Chief Marketing Officer) company and consulting firm that provides marketing strategy services to businesses doing \$5-20M per year. In addition to managing clients, Casey now coaches a limited number of marketers in becoming a Fractional CMO. Stanton moved to Philadelphia, PA, and CMOx continued to grow. Alongside client work, Casey now trains marketers to be a successful Fractional CMO by mentoring them to master how to Attract, Convert, and Serve clients.



Get Your Shit Together

How to Go from Fear to Freedom

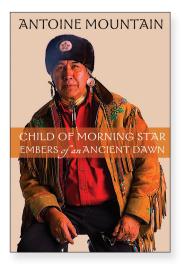
BY AMY JOY

After years of searching to free herself of the emotional and psychologically damaging baggage she carried for so long, Amy Joy benefited from years of private and group coaching, from spiritual journeys, and from personal counseling. In participating in all these, Amy saw that she could provide her own unique experiences, insights, and tools to help others move ahead in their own journeys toward happiness and fulfillment.

In her book, Amy provides twelve chapters full of true stories, such as how she served as a missionary in the jungles of Papua New Guinea, how she escaped her dangerously abusive marriage, and how she helped save her precious friend Dani's life (who was stabbed nine times) — through a technique called the Diamond, which she teaches you how to use. Amy uses brief exercises in every chapter to teach you many spiritual techniques that will save you emotionally, physically, spiritually, and even financially.

Amy Joy is currently a life coach (an intuitive breakthrough strategist), a certified energy healer, and she owns a wellness center in Mexico. She has benefited from years of private and group coaching, from spiritual journeys, and from personal counseling. And she has seen that she, too, could provide tools to help others move ahead on their own journeys toward freedom, happiness, and fulfillment. She lives in Cabo San Lucas, Mexico.

July 2022 • Business & Economics/Consulting 162 Pages • 6 x 8³/₄ 978-1-954759-70-1 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] 978-1-954759-71-8 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade] September 2022 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Inspiration & Personal Growth 191 Pages • 25 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-954759-46-6 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade] 978-1-954759-47-3 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]



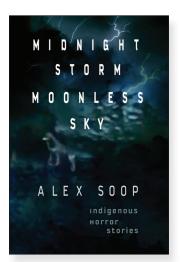
Child of Morning Star

Embers of an Ancient Dawn PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ANTOINE MOUNTAIN, FOREWORD BY BONNIE DEVINE

Antoine Mountain follows up his previous memoir *From Bear Rock Mountain: the Life and Times of a Dene Residential School Survivor* with the book *Child of Morning Star: Embers of an Ancient Dawn*, a poetic collection of stories that draws on his travels and knowledge as a Dene artist and his experience being forcibly taken from his home and placed in a residential school. As a lifelong student of history, Mountain weaves stories about people and art and the moments when our world manages to pause just briefly enough that we can see the roots of our communal humanity. Each part of this book corresponds to the four directions of the Medicine Wheel and offers insight into history, social conditions, community, and the spiritual. *Child of Morning Star* looks towards the future and the promise of tomorrow.

Antoine Mountain is from the Radelie Koe/Fort Good Hope area of the Dene Nation in Northwest Territories, Canada. He is a Dene artist, painter, and activist who focuses on depicting the Dene way of life, his love for the land, and the spiritualism of his faith. He has attended the Ontario College of Arts and Design for a Bachelor of Fine Arts, holds a Master's in Environmental Studies from York University, and is currently doing a PhD in Indigenous Studies at Trent University. Mountain's appreciation for his art and community is reflected in his continuous exploration of his visual practice and his intention to use his voice and art to ensure that today's youth do not forget their Dene cultural roots and identity.



Midnight Storm, Moonless Sky

Indigenous Horror Stories Series: Indigenous Horror - Volume 1 PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ALEX SOOP

Blackfoot storyteller Alex Soop plunges us into a shocking well of imagination in his debut collection of short stories, *Midnight Storm Moonless Sky.* From hauntings on the Highway of Tears to fearful gatherings of ghosts and the sorrows of racism, Soop combines the social anxieties of Indigenous life with spellbinding flights and frights of speculative fiction. Through these enthralling stories of reality mixed with terror, readers get a wicked glimpse into the genre of Indigenous Horror – a combination of First Nations legends, dark fantasy, apocalyptic and paranormal enchantment, and monstrous secrets. In addition to his hungering to scare the wits out of readers, Alexander Soop also examines the overlooked matters affecting First Nations across the diverse world of Turtle Island. *Midnight Storm Moonless Sky* is Volume One in the Indigenous Horror series, a spinoff of the UpRoute Indigenous Spirit of Nature imprint.

Alex Soop, of the Blackfoot Nation, meticulously voices each and every story from the First Nations Peoples' (Native American) perspective. While striving to entertain readers with his bloodcurdling tales, Alexander imaginatively implements, through his writing, the numerous issues that plague the First Nations people of North America by way of subliminal and head-on messages. These specific matters include alcohol and drug abuse; systemic racism; missing and murdered Indigenous women and girls; foster care; Residential School aftereffects; and over-incarceration. He also deals with legends of American and Canadian Indigenous folklore, such as Wendigo, Bigfoot, Skinwalkers and so on. His urban home is Calgary and his ancestral home is the Kainai (Blood) Nation of southern Alberta, Canada.

October 2022 • Young Adult NonFiction/People & Places/Aboriginal & Indigenous 250 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-990735-10-3 • \$28.95 • Paper • [Trade] October 2022 • Fiction/Indigenous 288 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-990735-12-7 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Olya & Olena Escape the Invaders PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY OLY ILLICHOV AND MADELYN SHYBA, ILLUSTRATED BY DIANA BEZUKH, AFTERWORD BY VOLODYMYR SHYBA

Publisher donations go to after-arrival support for Ukrainian refugees."Thank you so much! This is truly kind of you. Thank you from the bottom of our hearts." —Yuliya Gorbach, St. Vladimir's Ukrainian Orthodox Church, Evacuee Welcome Committee.

A frightful journey begins for Olya and Olena when enemy soldiers invade their city in Ukraine. They must find safety with only simple instructions from their teacher: "Run away through the city and forest, then take a train far away from the explosions."How will they escape the invaders? What will they do without their parents at their side? With the help of many kind helpers along the way, and a little dog named Rinnie, Olya and Olena find their path to freedom and a new home.

Olya Illichov, who is now 13 years old, started to write stories when she was 8. She lives in Kyiv, Ukraine but also loves to visit her grandfather in Radvantsi, a village near Lviv. Her hobbies are fishing and playing volleyball. She also helps homeless cats find forever homes. **Maddy Shyba** shares a house in Calgary, Canada with two cats, an oil painter, a pianist, and a dog. When not writing Maddy likes to spend time practicing as many hobbies as possible, all at the same time. **Diana Bezukh** was born in Mykolaiv, Ukraine and studied at the Lviv National Academy of Arts. Since starting her freelance work, she has illustrated eight books. Diana recently relocated to Canada. REGENBOGEN RAINBOW Wolfgang Rang LIGHTNINGS BLITZE

Rainbow Lightnings

BY WOLFGANG RANG

Since beyond time, rainbow lightning has been exploring space, leaping from star to star and forming light beings and crystals of light on our planet, just as they do there.

They bubble, flame, flare, flash, weave a web of light, attract, condense, become space that inspires and into which one can enter. Become figurines, cubes, gurgling sky discs, flying labyrinths – cathedrals of light ! Vibrating, stretching time, laughing, refreshing, exploding like dreams in buds of light, timeless and passing away.

The rainbow flashes are particularly attracted to cities. There they magically sparkle pink-red, jasmine-yellow-gold, flower-blue and breathe new life into them.

Beauty is their goal. If their light were sound, what sweet melody! What overflowing happiness rained down! What sound of light-worlds !

The journey of the rainbow lightning travels to Mongolia, Belize, Rome, Kathmandu, Guilin, Norway, Dubai and Japan. Frozen for a moment, the bubbling lightning and light crystals suggest their vibrations as they travel around the earth and into space.

Wolfgang Rang, who works as an architect in Frankfurt am Main, Germany, has been dealing with the phenomenon of light in architecture and art for many years. Three books on this subject by him have already been published by Edition Axel Menges: *Licht Raum* / *Light Space* (2014), *StadtLicht / City Light* (2017) and *Wanderndes Licht / Wandering Light* (2022).

August 2022 • Juvenile Fiction/Action & Adventure/Survival Stories 40 Pages • 15 Color Illustrations • 8½ x 8½ 978-1-990735-14-1 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

DURVILE & UPROUTE BOOKS

EDITION AXEL MENGES



Unfertige Häuser

BY FLORIAN KAISER AND GUOBIN SHEN

In earlier times, it was common practice to build on existing structures. Thus, in most buildings that have survived for several centuries, countless layers of time overlap. This can be seen particularly clearly in the additions and conversions of churches for example. Due to new framework conditions and requirements for use, buildings were always pragmatically developed further in the currently valid architectural style. Often, only experts are able to distinguish between the different time periods. Only a few buildings are considered so outstanding by society that they are conserved and musealised in a fixed time layer. However, such conservation is rather unnatural and can only be justified in exceptional cases. In this book, therefore, promising strategies are to be pointed out as to how unfinished houses, with rooms lacking special qualities, can be further built and adapted to the present framework conditions.

For Atelier Kaiser Shen, a good structure means developing a futureproof spatial idea, and this cannot be reduced to the supporting structure. When building further, it should be possible to build on this architectural-spatial idea. Since a conversion can even destroy it in extreme cases, it is important to create a potential that is recognised and taken up by those who continue to build. Ideally, the building should have such a strong spatial idea that it can survive future renovations and still be viable.

Stuttgart-based Atelier Kaiser Shen was founded in 2017 by **Florian Kaiser** and **Guobin Shen** and works on projects of various scales. Their work has been awarded various prizes, including the Hugo-Häring-Award 2020 and a recognition at the BDA-Architekturpreis max40 for young architects. Parallel to their work in the studio, Florian Kaiser and Guobin Shen taught at the University of Stuttgart from 2014 to 2021.



Wandering Light

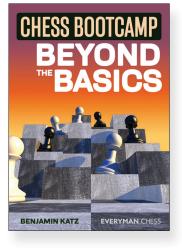
BY WOLFGANG RANG

An ode to light sings the way of the wandering light, which comes from the universe and is born from the union of night and light. Wandering, it lingers for a short time in each place it visits, wandering around it, going from door to door and leaving its gift of light behind. It overcomes boundaries, falls in love, is angry, shows the future and laughs. It visits places of humiliation, powerlessness and hopelessness, and gives them a home, courage and protection. The wandering light tries to understand each place it visits and shows itself to them in different guises: as a shimmering cube, a folded labyrinth of light, as a pulsating vibration in rainbow colours, as a diamond light floating above the horizon, gently humming the music of the night. It dissolves boundaries, unites continents in the air, transforms what is fear, is here and there at the same time, lifts up the reality of time. At the end of its wanderings around the earth, it moves on into space, but not before leaving behind its scent, like the scent of time and its omnipresence. Beijing, Agra, Barcelona, New York, Gerona, Ankara and Zaatari are the places it encounters on its journey. The movements, frozen for a moment, allow us to sense its vibrations and its pulse on its way around the earth.

Wolfgang Rang, who works as an architect in Frankfurt am Main, Germany, has been dealing with the phenomenon of light in architecture and art for many years. Three books on this subject by him have already been published by Edition Axel Menges: *Licht Raum* / Light Space (2014), Stadt Licht / City Light (2017) and Regenbogen-Blitze / Rainbow Lightnings (2022).

October 2022 • Architecture 128 Pages • 4³/₄ x 8 978-3-86905031-7 • \$24.00 • Cloth • [Trade] October 2022 • Architecture 120 Pages • 75 B/W Illustrations • 8¼ x 8¼ 978-3-86905028-7 • \$32.00 • Multiple-item product, part(s) enclosed • [Trade]

EDITION AXEL MENGES

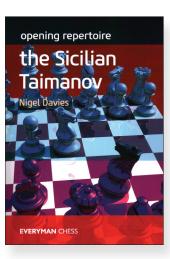


Chess Bootcamp Beyond the Basics PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY BENJAMIN KATZ

This book features very precise information that will enable players to advance from a social level.

May 2022 • Games & Activities/Chess 352 Pages • 7 x 9½ 978-1-78194-594-0 • \$26.95 • Paper [Trade]



Opening Repertoire: The Sicilian Taimanov PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY NIGEL DAVIES

This book provides a complete repertoire against the highly popular 1 e4 that is based on solid positional considerations.

June 2022 • Games & Activities/Chess 272 Pages • 7 x 9½ 978-1-78194-602-2 • \$27.95 • Paper [Trade]

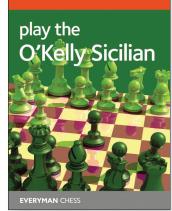
opening repertoire the Slav grus Lakdawala

Opening Repertoire: The Slav PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CYRUS LAKDAWALA

This book provides a complete repertoire that is based on solid strategic considerations when facing the very popular 1 d4.

August 2022 • Games & Activities/ Chess 448 Pages • 7 x 9¹/₂ 978-1-78194-596-4 • \$29.95 • Paper [Trade] Andrew Martin

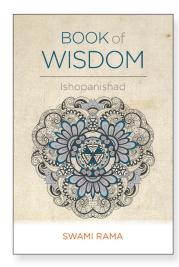


Play the O'Kelly Sicilian PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ANDREW MARTIN

This book analyses a dynamic opening system that can be used to counter 1 e4.

May 2022 • Games & Activities/Chess 280 Pages • 6³⁄₄ x 9¹⁄₂ 978-1-78194-624-4 • \$27.95 • Paper [Trade]



Book of Wisdom Ishopanishad SECOND EDITION

BY SWAMI RAMA

The *Ishopanishad* is considered to be the foundation stone of Upanishadic knowledge. It is said that the answer to all the important questions of life are to be found in this short Upanishad. It is an ideal book of Vedanta philosophy. *Book of Wisdom* is Swami Rama's commentary on these sacred scriptures that form the basis of spiritual thought in India. Serving as both an introduction to yoga philosophy and as a careful guide for scholars, this excellent study begins with a history of the Upanishads and explains:

- The essential questions of the nature of God
- The origin of ignorance and illusion
- · The levels of mind and consciousness

"Outstanding... even more appealing than the one by W.B. Yeats or Sri Aurobindo." —*The Illustrated Weekly of India*

One of the greatest adepts, teachers, writers, and humanitarians of the 20th century, Swami Rama is the founder of the Himalayan Institute. Born in the Himalayas, he was raised from early childhood by the great Himalayan sage, Bengali Baba. Under the guidance of his master he traveled from monastery to monastery and studied with a variety of Himalayan saints and sages, including his grandmaster, who was living in a remote region of Tibet. In addition to this intense spiritual training, Swami Rama received higher education in both India and Europe. From 1949 to 1952, he held the prestigious position of Shankaracharya of Karvirpitham in South India. Thereafter, he returned to his master to receive further training at his cave monastery, and finally, in 1969, came to the United States, where he founded the Himalayan Institute. His best-known work, Living with the Himalayan Masters, reveals the many facets of this singular adept and demonstrates his embodiment of the living Himalayan Tradition. Author Hometown: Honesdale, PA

February 2022 • Religion/Spirituality 121 Pages • 1 B/W Illustration • 5½ x 8¾ 978-0-89389-309-5 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-0-89389-003-2 (2007)

HIMALAYAN INSTITUTE PRESS



Bag Lady

How I Started a Business for a Greener World and Changed the Way America Shops PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY LISA D. FOSTER

An inspiring account of the transformative power of purpose-driven entrepreneurship. *Bag Lady* is a masterful case study in how to start up a company and use the tools of business to promote a better world.

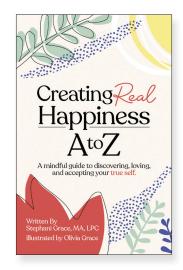
"Lisa Foster's book *Bag Lady* is a master class for all who wish to make a difference in the world. As she recounts her journey from English teacher to eco-entrepreneur, the reader will be inspired by her courage, persistence and values--all necessary to the process of positive change. Readers will also get an instructive look at the management skills one has to master to successfully grow an enterprise." —*Bob Rosenberg, 35 year CEO of Dunkin' Donuts and author of* Around the Corner to Around the World.

"Bag Lady is a great read for someone starting a business with a purpose. The book contains interesting personal anecdotes, sound business advice and leaves readers with useful knowledge and enhanced confidence to step out on their own in a meaningful pursuit." —Kenneth Cole, Designer and Social Activist

Lisa D. Foster, Ph.D., ACC is a business coach, speaker and author whose mission is to help managers become better leaders by using emotional intelligence to create the conditions for high performance. In 2005, she founded 1 Bag at a Time, Inc., a first-to-market reusable grocery bag company. She lives in Chilmark, MA.

May 2022 • Business & Economics/Green Business 232 Pages • 5½ x 8¾ 978-1-80341-166-8 • \$20.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/CHANGEMAKERS BOOKS



Creating Real Happiness A to Z

A Mindful Guide to Discovering, Loving, and Accepting Your True Self

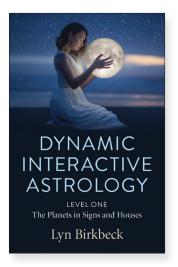
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY STEPHANI GRACE

YOU ARE WORTHY OF LOVE & ACCEPTANCE

Creating Real Happiness A to Z will help you to cultivate awareness and presence so you can finally understand the truth that no matter your circumstances or conditioning, you are enough. Inspired by working with clients in her thriving counseling practice, Stephani Grace has assembled key spiritual ideas and mindfulness practices that have proven to create lasting change. Wherever you are on your journey to self-love, this book and its simple, bite-sized A to Z format is designed to make it easy for you to discover real happiness and deepen your relationship with your true self. The practices in this book will help you: Accept and love yourself as you are; Develop a healthy relationship with your body; Find the right partner; Feel empowered to change your life; Find real peace in a chaotic world.

Stephani Grace is an author, motivational speaker, therapist and mindfulness expert. She has a successful private practice in Portland, Oregon where she lives with her daughter, Olivia, her dog, Lulu, and her cats, Birdie and Gus.



Dynamic Interactive Astrology

Level One - The Planets in Signs and Houses PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

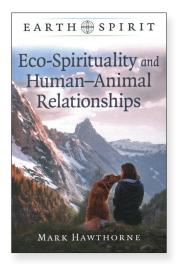
BY LYN BIRKBECK

Dynamic Interactive Astrology uses a comprehensive and sophisticated set of keywords, and subsequent key phrases created by the user, that provide immediate access to the meanings in one's birth chart of the Planets, Signs, Houses and Aspects - the stuff of astrology. Specific questions that are addressed to the key phrases that the reader/seeker has created initiate a process of dynamic interaction and are based on the idea that the reader/seeker already has the answers to these questions inside them. This idea is akin to the basic psychotherapeutic premise that the practitioner never tells their client what they are like or what to do, but asks questions that elicit the client's innate self-awareness. This is known as 'clean' psychology as it avoids the practitioner's own personal agenda getting in the way. Having utilised these two methods the user can then apply them, safely, to other individuals and their birth charts.

Lyn Birkbeck began his working life as a musician and record producer and has now been a widely-consulted astrologer for over 20 years. He is the best-selling author of *Do It Yourself Astrology, The Astrological Oracle, The Instant Astrologer,* and *Astro-Wisdom,* and lives in the Lake District, England.

May 2022 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Mindfulness & Meditation 96 Pages • 5½ x 8¾ 978-1-78904-951-0 • \$10.95 • Paper • [Trade] August 2022 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Astrology 304 Pages • 5½ x 8¾ 978-1-78904-623-6 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/O-BOOKS



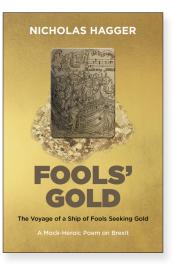
Eco-Spirituality and Human-Animal Relationships PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

Series: Earth Spirit

BY MARK HAWTHORNE

In Eco-Spirituality and Human-Animal Relationships Mark Hawthorne examines the all-too-often difficult and exploitative relationship between animals and humans. Eco-spirituality seeks to reassess our relationship with the environment, where humans are understood as not morally superior but rather equal to the life forms with whom we share this planet. Our kinship with animals has perhaps always been fragmented, but it's not too late to embrace a new paradigm. For us, for them, and for all life on Earth.

Mark Hawthorne is the author of several animal advocacy books, including Striking at the Roots: A Practical Guide to Animal Activism, whose 10th Anniversary edition was published by Changemakers Books in 2018. Mark stopped eating meat after an encounter with one of India's many cows in 1992 and became an ethical vegan a decade later. He and his wife, Lauren, live in San Jose, CA.



Fools' Gold

The Voyage of a Ship of Fools Seeking Gold A Mock-Heroic Poem on Brexit and English Exceptionalism PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY NICHOLAS HAGGER

In Fools' Paradise Nicholas Hagger presented the UK's attempt to leave the EU under Prime Minister Theresa May in terms of the voyage of Sebastian Brant's 1494 Ship of Fools heading with a mutinous crew for the illusory, nonexistent paradise of Narragonia. His mock-heroic satirical poem on the political chaos surrounding the most important UK decision since the Second World War is in rhymed heroic couplets, in the tradition of Dryden and Pope.

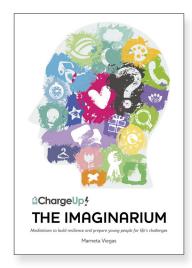
In this sequel, Fools' Gold, Hagger focuses on the beginning of Boris Johnson's premiership, the promises that won him the 2019 General Election with an 80-seat majority, and his removal of the UK from the EU, only to be engulfed by the deadly Covid pandemic which has devastated the UK economy. Hagger describes the catastrophic national events in heroic blank verse, which befits the darkening mood. The UK public has been promised a new Golden Age, an age of plenty, and it remains to be seen whether there will be prosperity for all - gold - now that the UK is facing colossal debt outside the EU, or whether the promises will turn out to be worthless iron pyrites: fools' gold.

Nicholas Hagger is the author of more than 50 books that include a substantial literary output and innovatory works within history, philosophy, literature and international politics and statecraft. As a man of letters he has written over 2,000 poems, two poetic epics, five verse plays, 1,200 short stories, two travelogues and three masques. In 2016 he was awarded the Gusi Peace Prize for Literature, and in 2019 the BRICS silver medal for 'Vision for Future'. He lives in Essex, UK.

June 2022 • Nature/Ecology 88 Pages • 53/4 x 83/4 978-1-78535-248-5 • \$10.95 • Paper • [Trade] JOHN HUNT/MOON BOOKS

January 2023 • Poetry/European/English, Irish, Scottish, Welsh 512 Pages • 6 x 9 978-1-78904-587-1 • \$37.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/O-BOOKS



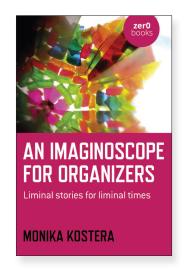
The Imaginarium Meditations to Build Resilience and Prepare Young People for Life's Challenges PAPERBACK ORIGINAL Series: Relax Kids

BY MARNETA VIEGAS

The Imaginarium (a place devoted to the imagination) has twenty-five chambers. Young people can walk through the corridors of their mind and step into the Chamber of Boundaries, Chamber of Acceptance, Chamber of Solutions and Chamber of Power. Here, they will learn tools and techniques to help them negotiate their thoughts and feelings. *The Imaginarium* is a powerful resource for teens and young people, as well as for adults, to help them manage their mental health, emotional health and well-being.

"Praise for Marneta Viegas: Your splendid and amusing act made all the difference for me and all the other guests arriving at the Palace. Everyone was greatly impressed." —*HRH Prince of Wales*

Marneta Viegas is founder of Relax Kids Ltd - the UK's leading expert on children's relaxation. She is author of 10 books and has produced a range of relaxation CDs and has appeared on BBC Dragons' Den. Marneta has over 40 years' experience in meditation and relaxation and runs a training program where she has trained over 5,000 franchisees in her unique award-winning method of relaxation. She lives in Oxford, UK, with her dog Ronnie Barker.



An Imaginoscope for Organizers

Liminal Stories for Liminal Times

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MONIKA KOSTERA

An Imaginoscope for Organizers offers practical exercises to use both individual and collective imagination to activate and mobilize creative organizing impulses. It proposes intellectual, symbolic and poetic food for thought and practice. Each chapter is a step on the quest for creative ideas and practices and introduces a language that can be used to invent and communicate your own.

"While imagination is one of the most important topics in organization theory and design, it is, unfortunately, one of the least studied. This book by Monika Kostera fills this gap by allowing readers to rediscover their imaginative faculties through a series of experiments, starting with language. By changing the perspective of observers and actors of organizational life, she invites them to participate in the imaginoscopic transmutation of the world of work." — Ghislain Deslandes, Professor, ESCP Business School

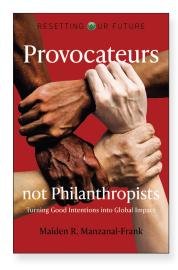
Monika Kostera is titular professor in economics and in the humanities and works as Professor Ordinaria at the University of Warsaw in Poland and Université Paris-Saclay. She has been working as a professor in the UK and Sweden. She writes poetry. Monika's research interests include organizational imagination and the disalienation of work. She lives in Warsaw and in Paris.

September 2022 • Young Adult NonFiction/Paranormal & Supernatural 176 Pages • 5¾ x 8¼ 978-1-84694-089-7 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/OUR STREET BOOKS

May 2022 • Social Science/Popular Culture 176 Pages • 5½ x 8¾ 978-1-78904-971-8 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/ZERO BOOKS



Provocateurs not Philanthropists *Turning Good Intentions into Global Impact*

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MAIDEN R. MANZANAL-FRANK

You want to make a difference - to use your passions and talents in the 'developing world' and create a meaningful, lasting impact. But you also know that billions of dollars are wasted on faulty and misguided aid and development projects on an annual basis. While governments, multilateral organizations, and billionaire philanthropists continue to look for the next 'silver bullet', can you be confident that you can make a difference with who you are, what you have, and what you can imagine for the communities you feel called to work with? Yes you can, according to Maiden R. Manzanal-Frank, a global impact advisor with roots in the Philippines and more than a decade in international community development experience. This book distills real-life examples and insights from the experiences of provocateurs in the Global South into practical principles for success that will ensure your impacts will be sustainable and generative.

"We all want to make an impact on the world - to leave it better than we found it - but this can feel overwhelming and confusing. Maiden Manzanal-Frank has written the ultimate guide to understanding impact, backed with research and first-hand experience, and practical steps to start giving back today. No matter where you are in your life or career, this book will change your life!" *—Dr. Marshall Goldsmith is the Thinkers50 #1 Executive Coach and New York Times bestselling author of* Triggers, Mojo, *and* What Got You Here Won't Get You There

Maiden R. Manzanal-Frank is the Founder and CEO of GlobalStakes Consulting. She is a global impact advisor, instructor, mentor-coach, a Rotary Peace Fellow, speaker and regularly writes for national and international media on strategy, change, leadership, and impact. She lives in Rimbey, Canada.

October 2022 • Social Science/Developing Countries 168 Pages • 5¹/₂ x 8¹/₂ 978-1-78904-836-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Rebalance How Women Lead, Parent, Partner and Thrive

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL Series: Resetting Our Future

BY MONICA BRAND ENGEL, LISA NEUBERGER FERNANDEZ AND WENDY JAGERSON TELEKI

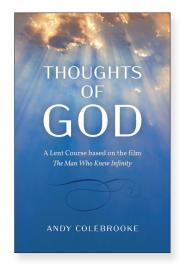
At a time when so many are looking to reset their lives, *Rebalance* explores what it takes to truly thrive full-circle: as purpose-driven leaders, parents, partners, and citizens. With insight and humor, *Rebalance* tackles the perennial question of working women (and men) everywhere: Is it possible to do it all well or does something have to give? The authors draw on a decade of no-holds-barred conversations with an ambitious group of women striving to lead in social impact jobs, raise good kids, and build strong relationships and communities. *Rebalance* distills their hard-earned lessons on balancing - and rebalancing - amid an onslaught of ever-changing demands and priorities. *Rebalance* takes an unflinching look at the trade-offs, conflicts, and juggling acts inherent in our busy lives, and ultimately illuminates how time-tested principles and practices can free us not just to survive but also to thrive.

"Finally, a roadmap for working parents seeking to balance meaningful careers, raise good children, give back to society and practice self-care in an ever changing world." —*Nancy Cordes, Chief White House Correspondent, CBS News*

Monica Brand Engel, co-founding Managing Partner of Quona Capital, is a wife and mother of twins, as well as an investor and entrepreneur, who has launched funds and products aimed at broadening financial inclusion globally. She lives in Chevy Chase, MD. Lisa Neuberger Fernandez is a wife, mom, sustainability leader, and visionary social innovator who led global strategy and innovation teams at Accenture for over twenty-four years to build a more sustainable future. She lives in Boca Raton, FL. Wendy Jagerson Teleki, mother of three, has spent her career creating and leading programs supporting small businesses and women in emerging markets; she heads the Women Entrepreneurs Finance Initiative at the World Bank. She lives in Somerset, MD.

June 2022 • Business & Economics/Leadership 184 Pages • 5½ x 8¾ 978-1-80341-042-5 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/CHANGEMAKERS BOOKS



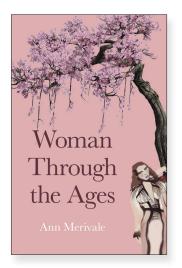
Thoughts of God

A Lent Course Based on the Film The Man Who Knew Infinity **PAPERBACK ORIGINAL**

BY ANDY COLEBROOKE

Thoughts of God explores the life of mathematician Srinivasa Ramanujan by bringing the film *The Man Who Knew Infinity* into meaningful conversation with biblical themes of faith and exile, friendship with God, the longing for home, and the nature of truth. This five-week course offers a thought-provoking engagement with the fundamental issues of life, love and faith while providing background information, discussion starters, liturgies and questions for personal reflection.

Andy Colebrooke is a retired Anglican priest with many years' experience of leading and devising Lent groups and other short courses. With a background in physics at university, he taught mathematics in schools for more than a decade before ordination. With a conviction that science and faith need not be enemies he is the author of Science and Religion - the spirituality of James Clerk Maxwell. He now lives in Saffron Walden in Essex (UK) with his wife Hazel.



Woman Through the Ages PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ANN MERIVALE

Did you know that the first named piece of writing was the work of a Sumerian woman in approximately 2085 BC, while the world's first novel was written by a Japanese woman in the eleventh century? Or that Hildegard of Bingen, the great twelfth century Abbess, writer, and composer, defied the Church's traditions by viewing feminine sexuality as a gift of God? Or that one of China's most powerful Emperors was a woman? These are but a few examples of the facts in this autobiography with a difference, Woman Through the Ages. Author Ann Merivale, a deep-memory process therapist, has used previous lifetimes in her own history to illustrate the roles we all play in preparation for returning to the source whence we've come. Skillfully weaving her personal story into each area and time period covered, Merivale highlights the injustices wrought on women for centuries, as well as their many achievements. Woman Through the Ages gives a fascinating and comprehensive picture of womanhood through the ages and concludes that the time for equality and greater respect for feminine energy is finally arriving.

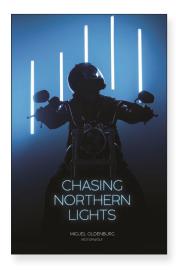
Ann Merivale is a Woolger-trained Deep Memory Process therapist, but also works at the Ripon Natural Health Centre in N. Yorks. She lives in Worcestershire, UK.

August 2022 • Religion/Christianity 104 Pages • 5½ x 8¾ 978-1-78535-971-2 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/CIRCLE BOOKS

August 2022 • Social Science/Feminism & Feminist Theory 784 Pages • 5½ x 8¾ 978-1-78904-967-1 • \$43.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JOHN HUNT/O-BOOKS



Chasing Northern Lights

Chronicle of a Motorcycle Ride from New York City to the Arctic Circle

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MIGUEL OLDENBURG

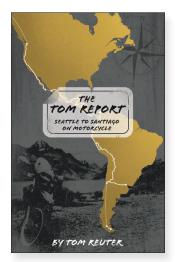
One man. One bike. One ride to see it all . . .

When Latino immigrant Miguel Oldenburg became an American citizen, he decided to celebrate in an unique and personal way. An experienced motorcyclist, Miguel set off on a sprawling series of road trips, seeking to visit every state in his new home. But there was one place that eluded him: Alaska.

Saddling up on the wrong bike with the right attitude, Miguel was determined to conquer this last frontier. The challenging journey took him thousands of miles, from New York City to the Arctic Circle in Northern Alaska. He travelled across mud-soaked roads, through magnificent forests, and past endless stretches of lonely countryside. It wasn't an easy ride. But what he found was something few have truly experienced . . . America

Now, Miguel shares his story, taking readers along with him on this epic cross-country ride. *Chasing Northern Lights* is packed with colorful details, warm humor, and a spark of rebellious freedom. Motorcycle enthusiasts and wanderers of all kinds will love this inspiring tale. It's a story that speaks to the power of travel to transform . . . and the ultimate journey that lies within us all.

Miguel Oldenburg is a Venezuelan-American multi-disciplinary artist whose diverse talents have taken him down numerous adventurous paths. Known as "Motorwolf," he is a long-distance motorcycle rider with a passion for cultural exploration. He has ridden motorcycles across thirty-six countries, with no plans to stop there. He is a fourtime Emmy Award-winning creative director. Author on Youtube, Instagram, Facebook, and Twitter. Author Hometown: New York, NY.



The Tom Report Seattle to Santiago on Motorcycle PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY TOM REUTER

"These are not bedtime stories. If reading the rough spots from this journey is getting you down,then try riding them. Pick up a Lonely Planet if my realities are too harsh because this is an adventure. Now hold on tight!"

Read no further if you're looking for a glossy guidebook offering tips and advice on how to overland. The Tom Report is a 24-year-old Eagle Scout's nine-month ride report taking you straight to the unfiltered action from Seattle to Santiago.

Prepare to laugh and cringe frequently with a cast of thrill-seeking characters throughout 20,000 miles of the Pan-American Highway. Tropical paradise, technical riding, and true camaraderie await, as do adverse weather, broken bones, and cartel gunpoint.

Now, grab your helmet and come along for the ride.

Tom Reuter remains most proud to be a Washingtonian, an Eagle Scout, and a Zag. He was diagnosed with multiple sclerosis shortly after returning home from this South American motorcycle adventure. Modern medicine and healthy living have kept him running, playing, and laughing every day since then. A healthy dose of perspective from nine months on the Pan-American Highway is what really got him through it. That and the love of his wife, Julia. Tom and Julia now live near Tacoma, WA.

April 2022 • Travel/Essays & Travelogues 228 Pages • 29 B/W Illustrations • 5³/₄ x 8¹/₄ 978-1-890623-84-5 • \$20.99 • Paper • [Trade] April 2022 • Travel/Essays & Travelogues 374 Pages • 5³⁄₄ x 8¹⁄₄ 978-1-890623-82-1 • \$22.99 • Paper • [Trade]

LOST CLASSIC BOOKS

From SWAMPOODLE to MELLON BANK CEO In the second se

From Swampoodle to Mellon Bank CEO An Irish-American's Journey, the Autobiography of Martin G. McGuinn, Jr.

BY MARTIN G. MCGUINN JR.

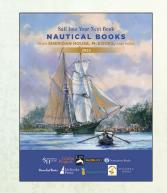
"Swampoodle" was a Philadelphia neighborhood where many Irish immigrants settled in the early twentieth century, among them Martin G. McGuinn's grandparents. McGuinn's story is very much that of the fulfillment of the American Dream, a proud Irish-American's story of rising from these modest beginnings to eventually become CEO of one of America's leading financial institutions. Born in 1942, McGuinn grew up in Princeton, New Jersey, graduated from Villanova's college and law school, served in the Marine Corps in Viet Nam, and practiced law on Wall Street before joining Mellon Bank in Pittsburgh. He spent 25 years there rising to CEO. This is the story about how he got there, the challenges along the way, and successes and disappointments. It's a story about how hard work and good fortune can produce success in the corporate world, in an industry and a community that provides a lesson that will resonate with many. It is also a lesson in "giving back," sharing his good fortune with others through philanthropy and commitment to community.

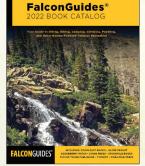
Martin G. McGuinn, Jr. was Chairman and CEO of Mellon Financial Corporation (now BNY Mellon) from 1999 to 2006. He received bachelor's and juris doctor degrees from Villanova University, and then served for three years in the U.S. Marine Corps as a captain, including a tour in Vietnam. He received an Honorary Doctorate from Villanova in 2013. He lives in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania and Palm Beach, Florida.

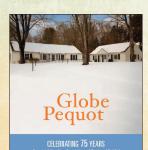
June 2022 • Biography & Autobiography 256 Pages • 62 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9½ 978-1-4930-6907-1 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS

Look for Our Other Catalogs in Edelweiss!







NEW AND COMPREHENSIVE BACKLIST BOOKS









Boost Your Chess 3 Mastery SECOND EDITION

BY ARTUR YUSUPOV

Artur Yusupov continues his complete course of chess improvement with this second edition at the Mastery level. Yusupov covers a variety of topics – Tactics, Strategy, Positional Play, Endgames, Calculating Variations, Openings – using carefully selected positions and advice. The reader is then tested by a series of puzzles.

April 2022 • Games & Activities/Chess 328 Pages • 6³/₄ x 9¹/₂ 978-1-78483-171-4 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-906552-44-2 (2011)

A Matter of Endgame Technique

BY JACOB AAGAARD

The most hated cliché in chess is: And the rest is a matter of technique. Grandmaster Jacob Aagaard deals with one of the few things chessplayers hate even more – losing a winning position. This book studies how and why we misplay winning endgames, explaining the technical and practical areas of chess endgames plainly, simply and deeply.

September 2022 • Games & Activities/Chess 896 Pages • 7 x 10½ 978-1-78483-162-2 • \$49.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

King's Indian 1 PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY GAWAIN JONES

This is the ideal response to 1.d4 to combine dynamic counterattacking play with complete theoretical soundness. A past favorite of both Fischer and Kasparov, it continues to perform well at the highest levels of modern chess. King's Indian 1 is the first of two books presenting a complete repertoire for Black.

King's Indian 2 PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY GAWAIN JONES

The King's Indian is the ideal response to 1.d4 to combine dynamic counterattacking play with complete theoretical soundness. A past favorite of both Fischer and Kasparov, it continues to perform well at the highest levels of modern chess. King's Indian 2 is the concluding volume of a complete repertoire for Black.

May 2022 • Games & Activities/Chess 688 Pages • 6³⁄₄ x 9¹⁄₂ 978-1-78483-173-8 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Think Like a Super-GM PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MICHAEL ADAMS AND PHILIP HURTADO

This book is a unique collaboration combining the chess insights of an elite grandmaster with a scientific investigation into thinking at the chess board. 40 chess puzzles were shown to a panel of players ranging from occasional club players up to Super-GM and co-author Michael Adams. Researcher Philip Hurtado recorded not only the moves chosen, but also the detailed thought processes of every player.

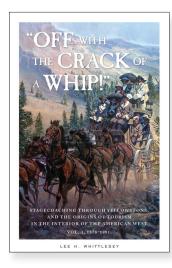
November 2022 • Games & Activities/Chess 464 Pages • 2 B/W Photos • 42 Color Illustrations • 6³/₄ x 9¹/₂ 978-1-78483-167-7 • \$32.95 • Paper • [Trade] July 2022 • Games & Activities/Chess 664 Pages • 6³/₄ x 9¹/₂ 978-1-78483-175-2 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Winning PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY NIGEL SHORT

Grandmaster Nigel Short realized that every tournament win has a unique narrative and challenge. In this exceptional chess book, Short discusses eight of his foremost tournament wins, describing the drama with insightful game annotations and entertaining anecdotes. For those wanting to win in chess, this book is the place to start.

July 2022 • Games & Activities/Chess 416 Pages • 33 B/W Photos • 6³/₄ x 9¹/₂ 978-1-78483-158-5 • \$32.95 • Paper • [Trade]



"Off with the Crack of a Whip!" Stagecoaching through Yellowstone, and the Origins of Tourism in the Interior of the American West PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY LEE H. WHITTLESEY

Stagecoaches carried visitors to and through Yellowstone National Park for thirty-eight years, from 1878 to 1916, and helped establish Yellowstone as a world-famous travel destination. This Volume One of a two-volume set by preeminent Yellowstone historian Lee Whittlesey is an engaging account of stagecoaching's first years in the park.

In lively, often humorous prose, Whittlesey describes the evolution of stagecoach travel in Yellowstone, the colorful men—and women—who ran the stagecoach companies, and the types of stagecoaches that carried tourists in the park, including the famed "Tally-ho" design. Along the way, Whittlesey profiles the stagecoach drivers who were "rough and profane but men of undoubted nerve," and he shares stories from passengers who were appalled by their drivers, the "mind-shattering and bone-rattling" roads, the armed hold-ups, and the relentless dust, yet who were entranced by the wonders of this new Wonderland.

Lee H. Whittlesey's forty-five-year studies in the history of the Yellowstone region have made him an expert on Yellowstone's vast literature and have resulted in numerous publications. He is the author, co-author, or editor of sixteen books and some sixty journal articles. Whittlesey served as Archivist and then Park Historian for the National Park Service at Yellowstone National Park for thirtyseven years, and previously served in that park as Ranger Naturalist/ Interpreter, Law Enforcement Ranger, and in numerous other positions. He has a master's degree in history from Montana State University and a law degree (Juris Doctor) from the University of Oklahoma. Whittlesey retired as Park Historian for the National Park Service at Yellowstone National Park in 2018. He now lives in the Livingston, Montana area, where he writes in retirement.

 Mational Park Primer

 Arational Park Primer

 Mational Park Primer

Yellowstone A National Park Primer

BY SARAH CAUBLE AND CHRISTOPHER CAUBLE, PHOTOGRAPHS BY CHRISTOPHER CHRISTOPHER

With eleven brilliant color photos of wildlife, geysers, and scenery, this board book is a great way to show the marvels of Yellowstone National Park to very young children. Each photo is paired with a delightful rhyming verse that educationally describes a feature of the photo's subject, from "stinky" thermal springs to "knobby-kneed" moose. Each image was taken in Yellowstone by noted photographer Christopher Cauble; the rhymes were written by Christopher and his wife, Sarah; and the book was designed by Sarah. They created the book to share the wonders of Yellowstone with their young daughter. *Yellowstone: A National Park Primer* is wonderful introduction to Yellowstone and to nature for pre-school, beginning readers.

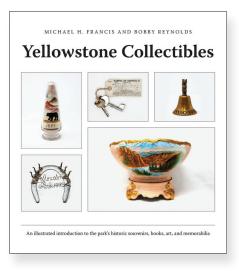
Sample rhymes:

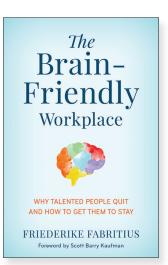
If you patiently wait and the time is just right, Old Faithful erupts to a towering height. Find moose in marshy meadows or beneath the shade of trees. They wade through the water with long legs and knobby knees.

When their daughter was born, **Sarah and Christopher Cauble** wanted to introduce her to the wonderland located just south of their hometown of Livingston, Montana. With Christopher's decade of photographing Yellowstone, Sarah's design skills, and their daughter's curiosity, *Yellowstone: A National Park Primer* was created to educate and entertain. Sarah and Christopher have worked together on several Yellowstone books, including the coffee-table book, *Yellowstone: A Land of Wild and Wonder*, and the educational children's book, *What I Saw in Yellowstone*, both best-selling Yellowstone titles.

July 2022 • Travel/Parks & Campgrounds 504 Pages • 2 B/W Illustrations • 31 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 978-1-60639-137-2 • \$32.95 • Paper • [Trade] July 2022 • Juvenile NonFiction/History/Symbols, Monuments, National Parks Ages 2-5 20 Pages • 11 Color Photos • 6¹/₄ x 6¹/₄

978-1-60639-135-8 • \$10.95 • Board book • [Trade]





Yellowstone Collectibles

An Illustrated Introduction to the Park's Historic Souvenirs, Books, Art, and Memorabilia

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MICHAEL H. FRANCIS AND BOBBY REYNOLDS, FOREWORD BY JAY LYNDES, INTRODUCTION BY JACK & SUE DAVIS

This book is about the myriad of Yellowstone National Park collectibles and souvenirs, from 19th-century horseshoes dipped in the park's thermal springs to contemporary books and artwork. Included are exquisite hand-painted Limoges porcelain, historic sand-bottle curios, stagecoach and railroad paraphernalia, rare books, photographs, jewelry, store-bought souvenirs, toys, dinnerware, employee items, paintings, postcards, brochures, keys, spoons, clothing, knickknacks, and more.

The book highlights nearly 600 items. Each item is displayed in an exhibition-quality color photograph that shows true colors and details. Moreover, the descriptive text was written by 14 experts in their respective collecting fields, and all text was peer reviewed for accuracy. The text explains the numerous types of collectibles, their features and characteristics, their abundance or rarity, and their importance.

Michael H. Francis is a recently retired wildlife photographer based out of Billings, Montana. He has thirty-six books to his credit. Mike worked in Yellowstone Park for fifteen seasons and during that time became interested in park history and collectibles such as the many souvenirs found in the general stores and gift shops. Since 1974 he has collected thousands of images and souvenirs of the park, most of which have never been seen by the public. He is anxious to share these items with the world. **Bobby Reynolds** was born in Texas but grew up in the beautiful state of Montana. He is an avid amateur photographer and a huge fan of and collector of all things Yellowstone. Married and living in Billings, Montana, this is the second book he has coauthored.

The Brain-Friendly Workplace

Why Talented People Quit and How to Get Them to Stay

BY FRIEDERIKE FABRITIUS, FOREWORD BY SCOTT BARRY KAUFMAN

A smart, science-based approach to retaining your talent and making the world of work a better place.

Right now, we're confronting a once-in-a-century opportunity to create a future of work that's better for everyone. The old corporate standard of extreme hours, sleep deprivation, and nonstop travel is dead. And knowledge workers don't miss it. They're expecting today's leaders to create the workplace of tomorrow: a hybrid ecosystem that thrives on flexibility, diversity of thought, and enables every employee to reach peak performance. In *The Brain-Friendly Workplace*, Friederike Fabritius offers a science-based and field-tested blueprint for tomorrow's workplace. Through her easy-to-follow program, entire organizations are discovering how small, inexpensive changes can lead to advantages like better employee performance, higher job satisfaction, and stronger talent retention.

"Friederike's bold new book is smart, friendly, and science-based. It's filled with practical suggestions for how to make the workplace more inclusive, productive, and rewarding." —*Aidan McCullen, author of* "*Undisruptable*" and host of "The Innovation Show."

Friederike Fabritius, MS is a neuroscientist and trailblazer in the field of neuroleadership. Her brain-based leadership programs have transformed how Fortune 500 executives think, innovate, and navigate change. A thought leader and keynote speaker, Friederike is known for engaging global audiences at organizations such as Google, Ernst & Young, Accenture, BMW, Bayer, SAP, and Trivago. Friederike is an alumna of both McKinsey & Company and the Max Planck Institute for Brain Research and is the author of the award-winning book *The Leading Brain: Neuroscience Hacks to Work Smarter, Better, Happier*. Author Hometown: Heidelberg, Germany

July 2022 • Antiques & Collectibles/Americana 216 Pages • 18 B/W Photos • 592 Color Photos • 9 x 10 978-1-60639-136-5 • \$32.95 • Paper • [Trade]

RIVERBEND PUBLISHING

October 2022 • Business & Economics/Workplace Culture 240 Pages • 27 B/W Illustrations • 5½ x 8½ 978-1-5381-5953-8 • \$26.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



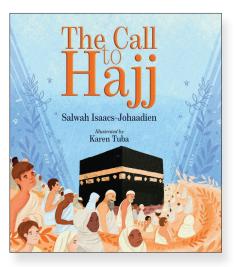
Look Up to See What the Weather Will Be English and Spanish Paperback Duo

BY GUY BROWN, ILLUSTRATED BY MARIO LUGO

This book duo contains Look Up to See What the Weather Will Be and Mira hacia el cielo y verás cómo el tiempo estará.

Go behind the scenes of weather forecasting with TV meteorologist Guy Brown! This English and Spanish book duo shows you exactly what weather forecasting is like, from reading satellite images at the studio to going on location in hazardous weather conditions. Since weather affects all living things, humans and animals alike need to predict and respond to blinding fog, crackling thunderstorms, and whirling tornadoes. So bring your rain boots, pack some sunscreen, and get ready for a weather adventure in two languages! By the end, you'll be ready to become a meteorologist just like Guy.

Since the age of 9, Guy Brown was fascinated by the sky and knew that he wanted to be an expert at forecasting the weather. He studied Electronic Media/Film and Meteorology at Towson University in Maryland. Brown made his debut as a TV meteorologist in Cheyenne, Wyoming, and later worked for a local TV station in Madison, Wisconsin. You can find Guy forecasting the weather on-air today in the Minneapolis-St. Paul area of Minnesota. Guy enjoys volunteering at local elementary schools, where he shares his passion for meteorology with children. He also dabbles in acrylic painting, and is an active member of the National Weather Association and the National Association of Black Journalists. Mario Lugo was born in San German, Puerto Rico. Fluent in Portuguese, Spanish, and English, he loves to express himself through art. He has taken painting, drawing, and computer science classes, but is largely self-taught. In 2019, Mario relocated to Sao Paulo, Brazil, where he established himself as an illustrator and tattoo artist. Look Up to See What the Weather Will Be is his first book.



The Call to Hajj

BY SAWAH ISAACS-JOHAADIEN, ILLUSTRATED BY KAREN TUBA

The Call to Hajj starts thousands of years ago when Allah told Prophet Ibrahim (AS) to call mankind to Hajj after he completed the building of the Kaa'bah in Bakkah/Makkah. Throughout the ages, believers from all over the world have warmly responded to this call by walking long distances, riding horses or camels, sailing with boats, taking trains and airplanes to come to the Hajj. Have you made your plans for a timeless journey to the holiest place on earth?

"The Call to Hajj captures the historical, global desire of Muslims to visit the House of Allah. It successfully instills the importance of this journey in the hearts of our young while planting the seeds of love for it."—Mufti Abdurragmaan Khan, Cape Town

"The Call to Hajj is really an eye opener and a pleasure to read. The book tugs at the heartstrings of the young ones and will lay the foundation for the most incredible physical and mental journey." —Dr. Salim Parker, Cape Town

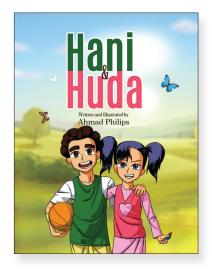
Salwah Isaacs-Johaadien is an aspiring children's book author, born and living in Cape Town, South Africa. **Karen Tuba** is an award-winning illustrator and graphic designer. She has worked with numerous publishers in several countries providing illustration for various children titles and magazines. She lives with her husband in Germany.

July 2022 • Juvenile NonFiction/Science & Nature/Earth Sciences/Weather Ages 7-10 112 Pages • 8½ x 11 978-1-938492-90-7 • \$28.95 • Multiple-item product • [Trade]

SCIENCE, NATURALLY!

August 2022 • Juvenile NonFiction/Religion/Islam • Ages 7-9 28 Pages • 7½ x 7½ 978-1-59784-948-7 • \$16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

TUGHRA BOOKS



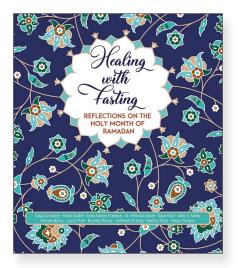
Hani and Huda

BY AHMAD PHILIPS

Hani & Huda is an Islamic comic about a Muslim family of four. A father, mother, son and daughter, and their interactions with each other and the society around them. The comic is centered around seven-year-old Hani and five-year-old Huda. This is meant to help Muslim children learn Islamic values to better develop their relationship with their parents, friends, society, and their Lord. It will inshaAllah educate them on how to respond to everyday challenges of life.

Hani and Huda are trying their best to be good Muslims, but they make loads of mistakes along the way. Sometimes they fail tests, use mom's makeup, get in fights with their friends, and more. Thankfully, they have loving parents and helpful friends who help them turn things around and become the best Muslims they can be.

Ahmad Philips is an Art School graduate, Islamic University student, and father of three. He hopes to make many more Islamic comics for years to come. Philips lives in East Lansing, Michigan.



Healing with Fasting Reflections on the Holy Month of Ramadan PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

EDITED BY HAKAN YESILOVA

Why would anybody spend a whole day eating and drinking nothing? How is it possible that some people can forsake their most essential addictions, like a strong coffee in the morning? This is exactly what Muslims do every year for an entire month. They do this not for *health* reasons – they do it for *faith* reasons.

Spending their days with fasting and nights with devotional prayers, Muslims find an opportunity in the observance of Ramadan to withdraw a bit from their hectic lives to be reformed in mind, body, and spirit. The holy month of Ramadan is a reminder that by "fasting" from our passions and not allowing our biological composition to dominate over us, we can attain true inner and outer peace.

In *Healing with Fasting*, you will find reflections on how it can be possible during Ramadan to attain "vigilance," "freedom," and "mercy"; how observants "share" and "set goals"; and how this ancient practice of fasting is a broad common denominator that can bring members of different faith traditions around the same table to break bread together.

Hakan Yesilova is the editor of *The Fountain* magazine. As an editor, translator, and writer, Yesilova has contributed to a number of publications on Islam and Islamic civilization, including *A Tribute to the Prophet Muhammad, Toward a Global Civilization of Love and Tolerance,* and *The Sacred Trusts.* He lives in Pompton Plains, NJ.

September 2022 • Juvenile Fiction/Comics & Graphic Novels • Ages 9-14 215 Pages • 600 Color Illustrations • 6 x 9 978-1-59784-950-0 • \$16.95 • Cloth • [Trade] July 2022 • Religion/Islam 72 Pages • 7½ x 8¾ 978-1-59784-951-7 • \$11.95 • Paper • [Trade]

TUGHRA BOOKS

Nature Guides from Waterford Press

People are drawn to the beach for the tranquil sound of the ocean, the clean air, and the preponderance of bird life that can be admired on a casual walk along the seashore. Waterford Press' folding guides to familiar species of bird life offer an affordable, lightweight and waterproof tool to enrich anyone's beach experience. For experts, it's an indestructible field reference. For novices, it's an introductory tool that shows how easy it is to learn the names and appreciate the importance of the natural world around us.

This season's waterproof birds group represent second editions of the following titles. Species lists, illustrations and scientific names have been updated. But the good news is, our retail price stays the same. This ensures that our guides are an affordable option for booksellers searching for high-quality publications at an affordable price.







Series Specs: May 2022 12 pages folding • 3 ³/₄ x 8 ¹/₄ \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

Caribbean Birds

A Waterproof Folding Guide to Familiar Species SECOND EDITION

978-1-62005-550-2 Previous ISBN: 978-1-58355-158-5 (2016)

Eastern Coastal Birds

A Waterproof Folding Guide to Familiar Species

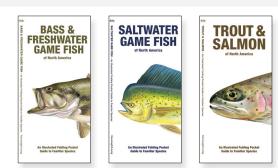
SECOND EDITION 978-1-62005-553-3 Previous ISBN: 978-1-58355-109-7 (2016) **Gulf Coast Birds** *A Waterproof Folding Guide to Familiar Species* **SECOND EDITION** 978-1-62005-551-9 Previous ISBN: 978-1-58355-162-2 (2015)

Western Coastal Birds

A Waterproof Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species **SECOND EDITION**

978-1-62005-552-6 Previous ISBN: 978-1-58355-121-9 (2017)

Millions of anglers across North America head out every day with rod and reel to partake in the time-honored pastime of fishing. Identifying their catch is one of the most important aspects of the sport. These three beautifully illustrated guides to bass and freshwater game fish, trout and salmon and saltwater game fish are essential to every tackle box. Available individually or packaged as set, all 3 guides are now printed on waterproof paper to survive even the wettest day on the water!



Bass & Freshwater Game Fish of North America

An Illustrated Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species SECOND EDITION 978-1-62005-422-2 Previous ISBN: 978-1-62005-215-0 (2016)

Saltwater Game Fish of North America

An Illustrated Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species **SECOND EDITION**

978-1-62005-419-2

Previous ISBN: 978-1-62005-216-7 (2016)



Series Specs: March 2022 12 pages folding • 3 ³/₄ x 8 ¹/₄ \$7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade] Set of three \$17.95

Trout & Salmon of North America

A Waterproof Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species **SECOND EDITION**

978-1-62005-423-9 Previous ISBN: 978-1-62005-217-4 (2016)

Game Fishes of North America

Pocket Guides to the Most Popular Freshwater and Saltwater Species

SECOND EDITION

978-1-62005-571-7 • \$17.95 • Acetate bag set includes three guides • [Trade] Previous ISBN: 978-1-62005-331-7 (2018)

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

AMAZON.COM OMUNI BARNES Manager, National Accounts TEL (203) 458-4593 obarnes@nbnbooks.com

BARNES & NOBLE SPENCER GALE Manager, National Accounts 85-03 Wareham Place Jamaica Estates, NY 11432 TEL (718) 657-4155 sgale@nbnbooks.com

BAKER & TAYLOR/MASS MERCHANT ED LYONS Manager, National Accounts/Mass Merchants 847 DeWitt Road Webster, NY 14580 TEL (585) 737-1694 FAX (585) 671-3253 elyons@nbnbooks.com

INGRAM

SHEILA BURNETT Manager, National Accounts 4501 Forbes Boulevard, Suite 200 Lanham, MD 20706 TEL (301) 731-9548 sburnett@nbnbooks.com

BOOKS-A-MILLION, REI, KEY OUTDOOR ACCOUNTS MAX PHELPS Director of Marketing and Sales, Outdoor Industry 64 South Main St. Essex, CT 06426 TEL (203) 458-4551 mphelps@nbnbooks.com

SPECIAL MARKETS

MICHAEL LYONS Business Development Manager, Special Sales 4501 Forbes Boulevard, Suite 200 Lanham, MD 20706 TEL (301) 602-1323 mlyons@rowman.com

AMY ALEXANDER Special Sales Account Manager 64 South Main St. Essex, CT 06426 TEL (203) 458-4541 aalexander@nbnbooks.com

LIZ PLOTNICK-SNAY Manager, Gift Representation TEL (614) 579-7593 lplotnick@rowman.com

FIELD REPS SOUTH

NEW LEAF, AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA

SOUTHERN TERRITORY ASSOCIATES

GEOFF RIZZO 1393 S.E. Legacy Cove Circle Stuart, FL 34997 TEL (772) 708-5788 FAX (877) 679-6913 rizzosta@yahoo.com

TOM CALDWELL PMB 152 1303 U.S. 127 South, Suite 402 Frankfort, KY 40601 tomcaldwell79@gmail.com

ANGIE SMITS 706 Magnolia Street Greensboro, NC 27401 TEL (336) 574-1879 FAX (336) 275-3290 hasmits@aol.com

TERESA ROLFE KRAVTIN 120 Red Oak Trail LaGrange, GA 30240 TEL (706) 882-9014 FAX (706) 882-4105 trkravtin@charter.net

FIELD REP NEW ENGLAND

CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT

NBN FIELD MARK CARBRAY 126 Hempstead Street New London, CT 06320 TEL (860) 608-7790 FAX (860) 437-3064 mcarbray@nbnbooks.com

FIELD REP NEW YORK Upstate

DENNIS HAYES 218 Slawson Drive Camillus, NY 13031-2321 TEL (315) 254-6658 dhayes@nbnbooks.com

FIELD REPS MIDWEST

IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, MI, MN, MO, ND, NE, OH, SD, WI

WYBEL MARKETING GROUP, INC (847) 382-0384

SHERI WYBEL 213 West Main Street Barrington, IL 60010 TEL (847) 382-0384, x13 FAX (847) 382-0385

wybels@wybel.com

RON PRAZUCH 213 West Main Street Barrington, IL 60010 TEL (847) 382-0384, x15 FAX (847) 382-0385 prazur@wybel.com

BILL MCGARR 5692 Heathwood Court Taylor Mill, KY 41015 TEL (859) 356-9295 FAX (859) 356-7804 wdmcgarr@aol.com

FIELD REPS SOUTHWEST

AR, LA, OK, TX

MCLEMORE/HOLLERN & ASSOCIATES TEL (281) 360-5204

SAL MCLEMORE 3415 Havenbrook Drive, Apt. #602 Kingwood, TX 77339 TEL (281) 360-5204 FAX (281) 360-5215 mchoffice@suddenlink.net

LARRY HOLLERN 2007 East 13th Street Austin, TX 78702 TEL (806) 236-7808 FAX (281) 360-5215 Ihollern@aol.com

FIELD REP ROCKY MOUNTAIN WEST

AZ, ID, MT, NV, UT, WY

NBN FIELD CLAIRE D'ECSERY 774 E 1100N Pleasant Grove, UT 84062 TEL (385) 497-4487 FAX (385) 375-6106 cdecsery@nbnbooks.com

FIELD REP ROCKY MOUNTAIN WEST CO, MT, NM, WY

CO, IVIT, INIVI, VV I

NBN FIELD DAVID QUINN 7100 E. Mississippi Avenue, #19-206 Denver, CO 80224 TEL (720) 256-0019 FAX (720) 528-7979 dquinn@nbnbooks.com

FIELD REPS WEST

AK, CA, HI, NV, OR, WA

FAHERTY & ASSOCIATES

Sales Coordinator: SHEA PETTY 17548 Redfern Avenue Lake Oswego, OR 97035 TEL (503) 639-3113 / (800) 824-2888 FAX (503) 213-6168 / (800) 257-8646 shea@fahertybooks.com

TREVIN MATLOCK TEL (909) 263-2346 trevin@fahertybooks.com

RICHARD MCNEACE 1402 Highgate Avenue Los Angeles, CA 90042 TEL (323) 273-7763 richard@fahertybooks.com

JOSEPH TREMBLAY 9208 NE Ferngrove Street Vancouver, WA 98664 TEL (503) 490-3141 joe@fahertybooks.com

CANADIAN SALES

LES PETRIW Managing Director & International Sales Director 278 St. Clarens Ave. Toronto, ON M6H 3W3 TEL (416) 534-1660 FAX (416) 534-3699 Ipetriw@nbnbooks.com

ATLANTIC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

LAURIE MARTELLA Hornblower Group, Inc. TEL (416) 461-7973 FAX (416) 461-0365 Imartella@hornblowerbooks.com

CANADIAN SALES

QUEBEC

KAREN STACEY Hornblower Group, Inc. TEL (514) 704-3626 FAX (800) 596-8496 kstacey@hornblowerbooks.com

LOUIS-MARC SIMARD Hornblower Group Inc TEL (514) 239-3594 FAX (800) 596-8496 Imsimard@hornblowerbooks.com

TORONTO, NORTHERN AND SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO

ROBERTA SAMEC Hornblower Group, Inc. TEL (416) 461-7973 FAX (416) 461-0365 rsamec@hornblowerbooks.com

SASKATCHEWAN AND MANITOBA

RORIE BRUCE CELL (204) 781-1769 FAX (204) 487-3993 rorbruce@mymts.net

BRITISH COLUMBIA AND ALBERTA

BRIDGET CLARK Read and Co Books TEL (778) 772-1276 FAX (250) 984-7631 bridget@readandcobooks.ca

HEATHER READ Read and Co Books TEL (250) 532-3976 FAX (250) 984-7631 readandcobooks@gmail.com

EUROPE

BEN GLOVER Director of International Sales, Marketing & Rights bglover@rowman.com

UK & IRELAND

MATTHEW URWIN Head of Sales murwin@rowman.com

ASIA PACIFIC/MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA/ CHINA & SOUTH ASIA

FAZI RAMJHUN International Sales Manager, APAC framjhun@rowman.com

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

WOODSLANE info@woodslane.com.au

Administrative Contacts

EXECUTIVE

JASON BROCKWELL President TEL (301) 459-3366, x5521 jbrockwell@nbnbooks.com

ROBERT S. MARSH Chief Operating Officer TEL (717) 794-3807 rmarsh@rowman.com

MICHAEL LIPPENHOLZ Senior Vice President/CFO TEL (301) 731-9528 mlippenholz@rowman.com

ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT

ANDREA JACOBS Account Manager TEL (203) 458-4500, 4552 ajacobs@nbnbooks.com

JIM FALLONE New Business Manager TEL (301) 459-3366, 5525 jfallone@nbnbooks.com

SALES

SUZANNE ASENSIO Sales Operations Manager TEL (203) 458-4500, 4546 sasensio@nbnbooks.com

SYLVIA WILLIAMS Sales Support TEL (301) 459-3366, x5523 swilliams@nbnbooks.com

PRODUCTION SERVICES

STEPHEN DRIVER Vice President TEL (301) 459-3366, x5409 sdriver@rowman.com

OPERATIONS/CUSTOMER SERVICE

CARLA QUENTAL VP, Customer Service TEL (717) 794-3800, x3808 cquental@nbnbooks.com

CAROL GRISSINGER Manager, Publisher Services TEL (717) 794-3800, x4639 cgrissinger@nbnbooks.com

SUE BUMBAUGH VP, Distribution TEL (717) 794-3800, x3525 sbumbaugh@nbnbooks.com

ACCOUNTING

KIMBERLY FLOWERS Publisher Accounting Supervisor TEL (717) 794-3800, X3138 kflowers@nbnbooks.com

"The Rest of Us" "Off with the Crack of a Whip!"	371
100-Mile Wilderness Map & Guide	225
101+ Delightful Iron-on Ouilt Labels	123
2024 Gooseberry Patch Appointment Calendar	118
2024 Gooseberry Patch Pocket Calendar	118
2024 Gooseberry Patch Wall Calendar 2024 Wall Calendar Red & Green Antique Quilts from the	110
Poos Collection	121
Poos Collection 50 Greatest Players in Braves History, The 99 Reasons to Forgive	257
A to Z of Mindfulness for Christians	100
ABA/AARP Checklist for My Family	348
Abandoned Germany Accurate Rifle and Rifleman	267
Acrylics in Action!	123
Act Naturally	176
Acura NSX	59
Adirondack French Louie: Early Life in the North Woods Adirondack Lullaby	220
Adirondack Editaby	340
Adirondacks	339
Adjustable Spanner, Vol 2	136
Admiral's Daughter, The	79
Afterlife, The Airbrushing	136
Alfa Romeo - The Competition History Since 1945	
All My Rivers Are Gone	268
All the Leaves Are Brown	171
All-Time-Favorite Recipes from Georgia Cooks	335
All-Time-Favorite Recipes from Indiana Cooks All-Time-Favorite Recipes from Kentucky Cooks	335
Alphabet of Boat Bits	208
Aluminum Alley	27
Aluminum Alley Am I Lying to Myself?	223
Amazing Gracie	90
AMC's Best Day Hikes in Vermont AMC's Best Day Hikes Near Washington, D.C	225
America's First Plaque	23
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists	23
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists America's Youngest Ambassador	23 33 20
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists America's Youngest Ambassador And It Will Be a Beautiful Life	23 33 20 90
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists America's Youngest Ambassador And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After	23 33 20 90 219
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists America's Youngest Ambassador And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After Angel at the Paradise Hotel	23 33 20 90 . 219 69
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists America's Youngest Ambassador And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After Angel at the Paradise Hotel Animal Trackers	23 33 20 90 . 219 69 . 297
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists America's Youngest Ambassador And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After Angel at the Paradise Hotel Animal Trackers Anointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard?	23 33 20 90 . 219 69 . 297 15 . 120
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists America's Youngest Ambassador And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After Angel at the Paradise Hotel Animal Trackers Anointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Armor Up! Thermoplastics	23 33 20 90 90 69 15 . 120 . 130
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists America's Youngest Ambassador And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After Angel at the Paradise Hotel Animal Trackers Anointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Armor Up! Thermoplastics Art of Acadia	23 33 20 90 .219 69 .297 15 .120 .130 .155
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists. America's Youngest Ambassador. And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After Angel at the Paradise Hotel Animal Trackers Anointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Armor Up! Thermoplastics. Art of Acadia Art of Weaving, The	23 33 20 90 69 69 15 . 120 . 130 . 155 . 149
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists America's Youngest Ambassador And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After Angel at the Paradise Hotel Angel at the Paradise Hotel Anointed, The Arointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Art of Acadia Art of Acadia Art of Weaving, The Artifice of Eternity, The Artificial Test, An	23 33 20 90 . 219 69 . 297 15 . 120 . 130 . 155 . 149 69 . 198
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists America's Youngest Ambassador And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After Angel at the Paradise Hotel Animal Trackers Anointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Art of Acadia Art of Acadia Art of Weaving, The Artifice of Eternity, The Artificial Test, An Asha and Baz Meet Hedy Lamarr	23 33 20 90 .219 69 .297 15 .120 .130 .155 .149 69 .198 .198
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists. America's Youngest Ambassador And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After Angel at the Paradise Hotel Animal Trackers Anointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Arer You a Miserable Old Bastard? Art of Acadia Art of Acadia Art of Weaving, The Artificial Test, An Asha and Baz Meet Hedy Lamarr Ashes	23 33 20 90 219 69 15 . 120 155 . 149 69 91
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists America's Youngest Ambassador And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After Angel at the Paradise Hotel Animal Trackers Anointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Arer You a Miserable Old Bastard? Art of Acadia Art of Acadia Art of Weaving, The Artifice of Eternity, The Artificial Test, An Asha and Baz Meet Hedy Lamarr Aston Martin	23 33 20 90 . 219 69 . 297 15 . 120 . 155 . 149 69 . 198 . 198 91 58
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists America's Youngest Ambassador And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After Angel at the Paradise Hotel Animal Trackers Anointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Arer You a Miserable Old Bastard? Art of Acadia Art of Acadia Art of Weaving, The Artifice of Eternity, The Artificial Test, An Asha and Baz Meet Hedy Lamarr Aston Martin At the Supermarket	23 33 20 90 . 219 69 . 297 15 . 120 . 155 . 149 69 . 198 . 198 91 58 . 197
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists America's Youngest Ambassador And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After Angel at the Paradise Hotel Angel at the Paradise Hotel Animal Trackers Anointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Arror Up! Thermoplastics Art of Acadia Art of Acadia Art of Weaving, The Artifice of Eternity, The Artificial Test, An Asha and Baz Meet Hedy Lamarr Aston Martin At the Supermarket At the Supermarket Atlanta Wildlife	23 33 20 90 2199 297 15 120 130 155 149 198 198 198 198 198 197 197
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After Angel at the Paradise Hotel Angel at the Paradise Hotel Anointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Arer You a Miserable Old Bastard? Arer You a Miserable Old Bastard? Art of Acadia	23 33 20 219 2 69 297 15 120 130 155 149 69 198 198 198 198 198 198 197 197 197 197 296 110
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After Angel at the Paradise Hotel Animal Trackers Anointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Arer You a Miserable Old Bastard? Art of Acadia Art of Acadia Art of Acadia Art of Weaving, The Artifice of Eternity, The Artificial Test, An Asha and Baz Meet Hedy Lamarr Ashos Aston Martin At the Supermarket At the Supermarket Atlanta Wildlife Avoiding Apocalypse	23 33 20 219 297 69 297 120 130 155 149 69 198 198 198 198 198 198 197 197 296 110 5
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists. America's Youngest Ambassador. And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After Angel at the Paradise Hotel Animal Trackers Anointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Armor Up! Thermoplastics. Art of Acadia Art of Acadia Art of Weaving, The Artifice of Eternity, The. Artificial Test, An Asha and Baz Meet Hedy Lamarr Ashos Aston Martin At the Supermarket. At the Supermarket At the Supermarket Atlantis and Gaia Avoiding Apocalypse Babe Book, The	23 33 20 219 2 69 297 15 120 130 155 149 69 198 198 198 198 198 197 197 296 110 5
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists. America's Youngest Ambassador. And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After Angel at the Paradise Hotel Angel at the Paradise Hotel Animal Trackers Anointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Armor Up! Thermoplastics. Art of Acadia Art of Acadia Art of Weaving, The Artifice of Eternity, The. Artifical Test, An Asha and Baz Meet Hedy Lamarr Ashon Martin At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket Atlanta Wildlife Atlanta and Gaia Avoiding Apocalypse Babe Book, The Backstage at the Dean Martin Show	23 33 20 219 69 297 15 120 130 155 149 198 198 198 198 198 197 296 110 5 260 178
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists America's Youngest Ambassador And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After Angel at the Paradise Hotel Angel at the Paradise Hotel Anointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Arer You a Miserable Old Bastard? Art of Acadia Art of Acadia Art of Weaving, The Artificial Test, An Asha and Baz Meet Hedy Lamarr Ashes Aston Martin At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket Atlanta Wildlife Atlanta Gaia Avoiding Apocalypse Babe Book, The Backstage at the Dean Martin Show Ballad of the Green Beret	23 33 30 90 219 69 297 15 120 130 155 149 69 198 198 91 198 198 91 197 296 110 110 177 296 110 178 362 260 178 362 260 178 362 260 178 362 362 362 362 362 362 362 362 362 362
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists America's Youngest Ambassador And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After Angel at the Paradise Hotel Angel at the Paradise Hotel Anointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Arer You a Miserable Old Bastard? Art of Veaving, The Art of Acadia Art of Weaving, The Artificial Test, An Asha and Baz Meet Hedy Lamarr Ashs Aston Martin At the Supermarket At the Supermarket Atlanta Wildlife Avoiding Apocalypse Babe Book, The Backstage at the Dean Martin Show Bag Lady Ballad of the Green Beret Baseball's Ultimate Power	23 33 20 219 69 297 15 120 130 155 149 198 198 197 197 296 110 5 260 178 362 2260
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists. America's Youngest Ambassador. And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After. Angel at the Paradise Hotel Angel at the Paradise Hotel Anointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Armor Up! Thermoplastics. Art of Acadia. Art of Acadia. Art of Weaving, The Artifice of Eternity, The Artificial Test, An Asha and Baz Meet Hedy Lamarr Ashon Martin. At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket Atlanta Wildlife. Atlanta Wildlife Avoiding Apocalypse Babe Book, The Backstage at the Dean Martin Show Bag Lady Ballad of the Green Beret Basic Illustrated Animal Tracks.	23 33 20 219 69 297 15 120 130 155 149 69 198 198 197 197 296 110 58 197 197 296 110 107 260 260 278
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists. America's Youngest Ambassador. And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After. Angel at the Paradise Hotel Angel at the Paradise Hotel Anointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Armor Up! Thermoplastics. Art of Acadia. Art of Acadia. Art of Weaving, The Artifice of Eternity, The Artificial Test, An Asha and Baz Meet Hedy Lamarr Ashes. Aston Martin. At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket Atlanta Wildlife. Atlanta Wildlife Avoiding Apocalypse Babe Book, The Backstage at the Dean Martin Show Bag Lady Ballad of the Green Beret Basic Illustrated Animal Tracks. Basic Illustrated Animal Tracks. Basic Illustrated Edible Wild Plants and Useful Herbs	23 33 20 219 69 297 15 120 130 155 149 69 198 198 197 197 296 110 58 197 197 296 110 105 260 278 362 278 279
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists. America's Youngest Ambassador. And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After. Angel at the Paradise Hotel Angel at the Paradise Hotel Anointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Armor Up! Thermoplastics. Art of Acadia. Art of Weaving, The Artifice of Eternity, The Artificial Test, An Asha and Baz Meet Hedy Lamarr Ashes. Aston Martin. At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket Atlanta Wildlife. Atlanta Wildlife. Atlanta Wildlife. Babe Book, The. Backstage at the Dean Martin Show. Bag Lady Balad of the Green Beret Baseball's Ultimate Power Basic Illustrated Animal Tracks. Basic Illustrated Edible Wild Plants and Useful Herbs. Basketball.	23 33 20 219 69 .297 15 120 1300 1555 149 69 198 198 197 197 2960 1100 5 2600 1782 362 260 278 227 227
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists. America's Youngest Ambassador. And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After Angel at the Paradise Hotel Angel at the Paradise Hotel Anointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Armor Up! Thermoplastics. Art of Acadia. Art of Weaving, The Artifice of Eternity, The Artificial Test, An Asha and Baz Meet Hedy Lamarr Ashes. Aston Martin. At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket Atlanta Wildlife. Atlanta Wildlife. Atlanta Gaia Avoiding Apocalypse Babe Book, The Backstage at the Dean Martin Show Bag Lady Basic Illustrated Animal Tracks. Basic Illustrated Edible Wild Plants and Useful Herbs Basketball. Bass & Freshwater Game Fish of North America	23 23 33 200 219 90 2297 90 120 130 155 149 198 198 197 197 296 110 5 260 178 362 278 227 375
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists America's Youngest Ambassador And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After Angel at the Paradise Hotel Angel at the Paradise Hotel Anointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Arrmor Up! Thermoplastics Art of Acadia Art of Acadia Art of Weaving, The Artificial Test, An Asha and Baz Meet Hedy Lamarr Asha and Baz Meet Hedy Lamarr Ashes Aston Martin At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket Atlanta Wildlife Atlanta Wildlife Atlanta Wildlife Babe Book, The Backstage at the Dean Martin Show Bag Lady Ballad of the Green Beret Basic Illustrated Animal Tracks Basic Illustrated Edible Wild Plants and Useful Herbs Basketball Bass & Freshwater Game Fish of North America Battlefield Cyber Be Unstoppable	23 23 20 90 219 297 15 120 155 149 69 198 198 91 197 197 296 110 110 110 206 278 362 279 227 375 3 49 341
America's First Plague America's Forgotten Suffragists. America's Youngest Ambassador. And It Will Be a Beautiful Life And She Lived Happily Ever After. Angel at the Paradise Hotel Animal Trackers Anointed, The Are You a Miserable Old Bastard? Armor Up! Thermoplastics. Art of Acadia Art of Weaving, The Artifice of Eternity, The Artifice of Eternity, The Asha and Baz Meet Hedy Lamarr Asha and Baz Meet Hedy Lamarr Ashes Aston Martin. At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket At the Supermarket Atlanta Wildlife Atlanta Wildlife Atlanta Wildlife Babe Book, The Backstage at the Dean Martin Show Bag Lady Ballad of the Green Beret Basic Illustrated Animal Tracks. Basic Illustrated Edible Wild Plants and Useful Herbs Basketball Bass & Freshwater Game Fish of North America Battlefield Cyber	23 23 33 20 219 69 297 15 120 130 155 149 69 198 198 91 197 197 296 110 110 177 296 260 278 279 227 375 49 341 341

Berezina Book 3/3	98
Best Easy Day Hikes Anchorage	.234
Best Easy Day Hikes Birmingham Best Easy Day Hikes Canyonlands and Arches National	. 234
Parks	23/
Best Easy Day Hikes New River Gorge National Park and	
Preserve Best Easy Day Hiking Guide and Map Canyonlands and Arches	235
Best Easy Day Hiking Guide and Map New River Gorge	. 235
Best Hikes Boston Best Hikes Denver and Boulder	.230
Best Rail Trails Illinois	.230 26/
Best Rail Trails Pacific Northwest	204 264
Beyond Sustainability - Authentic Living at a Time of Climat Crisis	е
Big Book of Civil War Sites, The	
Big Sky, Big Parks	. 337
Billy Ball	. 260
Biological Pest Control	. 268
Birding Colorado	. 277
Birds of the Adirondacks	. 339
Birdseye Eco Pouch Set Bitches in Bonnets	LZZ . 51
Bitter Field, A	51
Black Rood	03 37
Blue	65
Blue Haven	91
Blue Ribbon Conventions: Lebensohl	. 352
Blue Ribbon Conventions: Negative Doubles	. 352
Blue Ribbon Conventions: Two Over One Game Force	. 352
BMW K Series	58
Boca Rococo	20
Body of Water	14
Bonefish Fly Patterns Book of Wisdom	. 250
Boost Your Chess 3	270
Boston Red Sox Firsts	
Boston Wildlife	296
BP Shipping Pictorial	
BP Shipping Pictorial Brain-Friendly Workplace, The	. 372
Brazil Map 764	. 314
Breaking Horse to Harness	269
Breastfeeding Family's Guide to Nonprescription Drugs and Everyday Products, The	
Everyday Products, The	. 221
Brioche British Columbia Seashore Life	.131
Broken Land, A	. 291 05
Brush Pen Calligraphy	00 116
Buffalo	267
Buffalo II!	
Building Boys	. 224
Building Scale Model Electric-Powered Boats	. 137
Bull in the Darkness and the One-Eyed Dog, The	. 285
Bulletproof Ground Sloth	. 310
Burning Sky, The	85
Burnside's Boys	
California Vegan	. 186
Call of Coincidence, The	55
Call to Hajj, The	. 373
Camping Activity Book for Families	. 232
Camping Georgia	. 243
Camping Idaho Camping Road Trips	243
Camping Road Trips Camping Tennessee	. 300 212
	243 243
Camping Washington	. 273
Camping Washington Camping Wyoming and the Black Hills	.243
Camping Washington Camping Wyoming and the Black Hills Candle Craft	. 131
Candle Craft	. 131
Candle Craft Caribbean Birds/Aves Caribenas Cars of the Rootes Group	. 131 . 375 60
Candle Craft Caribbean Birds/Aves Caribenas Cars of the Rootes Group Case for Space, The	. 131 . 375 60 56
Candle Craft Caribbean Birds/Aves Caribenas Cars of the Rootes Group Case for Space, The Casting Forward	. 131 . 375 60 56 . 251
Candle Craft Caribbean Birds/Aves Caribenas Cars of the Rootes Group Case for Space, The	. 131 . 375 60 56 . 251 . 247

Championship Mock Trial	348
Charming Softies	131
Charming Softies Chasing Northern Lights	368
Chess Bootcamp	361
Chess Bootcamp Child of Morning Star	358
Chile	300
Christ and Jesus, The	100
Christmas Recipes for Sharing	190
Church of Birds	101
Cinema of Swords	159
Climb Every Mountain	242
Clock Repairer's Manual	138
Cloud Maker, The	99 105
Coastal Kitchen Colorado Off the Beaten Path®	100
Comanche Peace Pipe	334 212
Comet Madness	212
Coming of Winter in the Adirondacks, A	22
Command	78
Connecticut Characters	325
Connecticut Gardens	324
Connection Game, The	92
Conquest	
Contemporary Weaving	132
Convoy to Morocco	. 77
Cougars on the Cliff	286
Country Quick & Easy	193
Cozy Coastal Knits	151
Crafting Brewery Culture Crafting for Murder	180
Crafting for Murder	121
Crash Boat	19
Creating Real Happiness A to Z	363
Creation of Self, The	44
Creative Embroidery, Mixing the Old with the New	124
Creative Machine Knitting	138
Crete Map 759	314
Crimson Craft	111
Crimson Tide Football All-Time All-Stars, The	
Croatia Croatia Map 757	3UI 214
Crochet Baby Blankets	150
Crochet Creatures of Myth and Legend	1/5
Crochet Ragdoll Friends	145
Crucible of Conflict	37
Cult of the Yew, The	283
,	
Dad.	92
Dahlov Ipcar's Maine Alphabet Darwin's Falling Sparrow	201
Darwin's Fatting Sparrow Day Trips [®] from Charlotte	41
Day Trips® from Charlotte	220
Dearest New York	222
Deep Silence, The	
Delaware Nature Set	
Designing Timber Buildings	153
Devil Boats, The	.31
Devil to Pay, The	
Dimes Square and Other Plays	165
Dinners on a Dime	192
DisConnected	44
Discovering Florida's Coast	336
Discovering Moths	293
Divided Command, A	
Divided on D-Day	22
Down East: A Maritime History	342
Dreaming Northward	86
Duel in Mig Alley	
Durham	353
Dynamic Interactive Astrology	
E.B. White on Dogs	
E.B. White on Dogs	
East to Katahdin Eastern Coastal Birds	
	116

Ebb Tide	. 82
Eco-Spirituality and Human-Animal Relationships Eight Hours in Berlin	364 98
Eighth Day, The	93
Eilegate	66
El Jazim EllaKVELLephant and the Search for Bubbe's Yiddish	101
Treasure	203
Embroidery Stencils Crazy Quilt Seam Design Collection	174
Enchanted Garden Cross-Stitch	150
Enemy In The Country Episode 1	355
Episode 2	99
Essential Serger Reference Tool	125
Europe by Eurail 2023 Everglades	309
Evelying Tradition. An	174
Evolving Tradition, An Excuse Me, Sir Your Socks Are On Fire	339
Expedition Handbook, An	229
Exploring Isaac Penington Expressive Printmaking	102
Fabulous Fibonacci Numbers, The Fabulous Flotilla, The	63
Failure to Communicate	50
Farm Life, A	293
Fascinating True Tales from Old California	338
fast2cut 3-in-1 Simple Square Template Fastenings and Findings for Jewellers	139
Favorite Rifles and Cartridges	267
Fear and Anxiety in Dogs Fear Before the Fall	269
Fear Before the Fall	1/9
First Kentucky Derby, The	254
Fish Tales	252
Fishes of the Canadian North	294
Floral Magic Password Keeper	120 295
Florida Day Hikes Flourishing Lawyer, The	349
Flower-Infused Cocktail, The	184
Foil Fencing Folk Art Garden Applique Sampler	228
Food Mafia, The	87
Fools' Gold	364
Footsteps in the Snow	
Foraging Oregon Foraging Wild Edible Plants of North America	280
Foraging Wild Edible Plants of North America Forgive Me, Ma'am Bears Don't Wear Blue	339
Fortune's Frenzy	35
Forward Founding Treason, The	
Fractional CMO Method, The	93
Fractional CMO Method The	357
France: Alsace, Lorraine Map 516	315
France: Aquitaine Map 524 France: Auvergne, Limousin Map 522	315
France: Brittany Map 512	315
France: Burgundy Map 519	315
France: Central France Map 518 France: Champagne-Ardenne Map 515	315
France: Construction of the map 515	315
France: Franche-Comté Map 520	315
France: Languedoc-Roussillon Map 526	
France: Loire Valley Map 517	315
France: Midi-Pyrénées Map 525 France: Nord-Pas-de-Calais, Picardy Map 511	315
France: Normandy Map 513	315
France: Paris and Surrounding Areas Map 514	315
France: Poitou-Charentes Map 521 France: Provence-Alps-French Riviera Map 527	315 315
France: Rhone-Alps Map 523	315
Frank and Me	94
Frank Lloyd Wright's Wisconsin Freedom	326
	. 13

Fresh & Easy Family Meals	194
From 50 to 500 From Swampoodle to Mellon Bank CEO	343
Frontier Justice.	340
Frontier Terror	. 42
Full Contact Kickboxing	228
Funny Amigurumi	38
Futsal	229
Future's Dark Past	. 67
Galapagos Wildlife	301
Gallery of the Disappeared Men Game Fishes of North America	. 94
Game Fishes of North America Game Show Confidential	375
Gangsters and Goodfellas	<u>41</u>
Germany Northeast Map 542	315
Germany Southeast Map 546	315
Get Your Shit Together	357
Get Your Shit Together Ghosts along the Erie	340
God	. 57
God Interrogated	102
Gold Panning the Pacific Northwest	281
Golden Age of Ironwork, The GoldenEye 007	152
Gomer's Goons	. 98
Great American Golf Stories	253
Great American Songbook, The Great Clam Cake and Fritter Guide, The	162
Greatest Escape The	18
Greatest Escape, The Greatest Polar Exploration Stories Ever Told, The	253
Green Witch	202
Greenhorn Naturalist in Borneo, A Grit, Not Glamour	299
Grit, Not Glamour	. 30
Gulf Coast Birds	375
Gulf Coast Birds	375
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life Gun Notes	375 297 267
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life Gun Notes	375 297 267
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Ouilt Block Design Deck	375 297 267 270 354
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook	375 297 267 270 354 130
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life. Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook Hani and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal, Stage Architecture 2001–2021	375 297 267 270 354 130 374 154
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook Hani and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook	375 297 267 270 354 130 374 154 194
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life. Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook Hani and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook. Haunted Charleston	375 297 267 270 354 130 374 154 194 332
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life. Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook Hani and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook Haunted Charleston Haunted Dakotas	375 297 267 270 354 130 374 154 194 332 332
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life. Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook. Hani and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook Haunted Charleston Haunted Dakotas Haunted Las Vegas	375 297 267 270 354 130 374 154 194 332 332 333
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life. Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook. Hani and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook Haunted Charleston Haunted Dakotas Haunted Dakotas Haunted Northern New York Haunted Old West	375 297 267 270 354 130 374 154 194 332 332 332 333 340 333
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life. Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook Hani and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook Haunted Charleston Haunted Charleston Haunted Dakotas Haunted Northern New York Haunted Old West Haunted Savannah	375 297 267 270 354 130 374 154 194 332 332 333 340 333 340 333 333
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life. Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook. Handwear Handbook. Han Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook. Haunted Charleston Haunted Charleston Haunted Dakotas. Haunted Dakotas. Haunted Northern New York. Haunted Old West Haunted Savannah. Hawaii Birds.	375 297 267 354 130 374 154 154 154 332 333 340 333 340 333 333 297
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life. Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook Hani and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook Haunted Charleston Haunted Dakotas Haunted Dakotas Haunted Dakotas Haunted Las Vegas Haunted Northern New York Haunted Old West Haunted Savannah Hawaii Birds Hawaii Butterflies and Pollinators	375 297 267 270 354 130 374 154 194 332 333 333 333 297 297
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life. Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook Hann and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook. Haunted Charleston Haunted Charleston Haunted Dakotas Haunted Dakotas Haunted Northern New York Haunted Northern New York Haunted Old West Haunted Savannah Hawaii Birds	375 297 267 270 354 130 374 154 194 332 333 333 333 333 333 333 297 297 . 85 374
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life. Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook Han and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook. Haunted Charleston Haunted Charleston Haunted Dakotas Haunted Dakotas Haunted Northern New York Haunted Northern New York Haunted Old West Haunted Savannah Hawaii Birds. Hawaii Butterflies and Pollinators Hawkwood Healing with Fasting Healthy Models for Relationships	375 297 2267 270 354 130 374 154 194 332 333 333 333 333 333 297 . 85 374 220
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life. Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook Hani and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook Haunted Charleston Haunted Charleston Haunted Dakotas Haunted Dakotas Haunted Jokotas Haunted Northern New York Haunted Savannah Hawaii Birds. Hawaii Butterflies and Pollinators Hawkwood Healing with Fasting Healthy Models for Relationships Hedges and Living Boundaries	375 297 2267 270 354 130 374 154 194 332 333 3340 333 333 297 . 85 374 220 270
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life. Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook Hani and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook Haunted Charleston Haunted Charleston Haunted Dakotas Haunted Dakotas Haunted Jokotas Haunted Northern New York Haunted Savannah Hawaii Birds. Hawaii Butterflies and Pollinators Hawkwood Healing with Fasting Healthy Models for Relationships Hedges and Living Boundaries	375 297 2267 270 354 130 374 154 194 332 333 3340 333 333 297 . 85 374 220 270
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life. Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook Hani and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook Haunted Charleston Haunted Charleston Haunted Dakotas. Haunted Las Vegas Haunted Las Vegas Haunted Northern New York Haunted Old West Haunted Savannah Hawaii Birds. Hawaii Birds. Hawaii Birds. Hawkwood Healing with Fasting Healthy Models for Relationships. Hedges and Living Boundaries. Hidden Cargo Hidden Treasure of the Chisos, The. Hides, Hemlocks and Adirondack History.	375 297 267 270 354 130 374 154 194 332 333 333 333 333 333 333 333 333 33
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life. Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook Hani and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook. Haunted Charleston Haunted Dakotas Haunted Dakotas Haunted Dakotas Haunted Old West Haunted Old West Haunted Savannah Hawaii Birds. Hawaii Birds. Hawaii Butterflies and Pollinators Hawkwood Healing with Fasting Healthy Models for Relationships Hedges and Living Boundaries Hidden Cargo Hidden Treasure of the Chisos, The Hides, Hemlocks and Adirondack History. Hiking Canyonlands and Arches National Parks	375 297 270 354 130 374 154 132 333 333 333 333 333 333 333 333 297 297 .85 374 220 270 .213 340 270 273 240 270 273 240 270 270 270 270 270 270 270 270 270 27
Gulf Coast Birds	375 297 270 354 130 374 154 194 332 333 333 333 333 297 .85 374 220 270 .75 213 340 2270 273 223 2237 2236
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life. Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook Hani and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook. Haunted Charleston Haunted Charleston Haunted Dakotas Haunted Dakotas Haunted Northern New York Haunted Old West Haunted Savannah Hawaii Birds. Hawii Birds Hawii Birds Hawii Butterflies and Pollinators Hawkwood Healing with Fasting Healthy Models for Relationships Hedges and Living Boundaries. Hidden Cargo Hidden Cargo Hidden Treasure of the Chisos, The Hides, Hemlocks and Adirondack History. Hiking Canyonlands and Arches National Parks. Hiking Fire Lookouts New England.	375 297 270 354 130 374 154 154 154 332 333 333 333 333 297 .85 374 2200 .75 340 2270 .75 340 2237 2236 2237
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life. Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook Hani and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook Haunted Charleston Haunted Charleston Haunted Dakotas Haunted Dakotas Haunted Savenah Haunted Old West Haunted Old West Haunted Savannah Hawaii Birds. Hawaii Birds Hawaii Birds Hauntefflies and Pollinators Hawkwood Healing with Fasting Healthy Models for Relationships Hedges and Living Boundaries Hidden Cargo Hidden Treasure of the Chisos, The. Hides, Hemlocks and Adriondack History. Hiking Canyonlands and Arches National Parks. Hiking Fire Lookouts New England. Hiking Idaho. Hiking Iowa.	375 297 270 354 130 374 154 154 332 333 333 333 297 2.85 3340 2270 275 213 340 2277 2.213 340 2237 2233 2237 2233 2237 2233
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life. Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook Hani and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook Haunted Charleston Haunted Charleston Haunted Dakotas Haunted Dakotas Haunted Jakotas Haunted Old West Haunted Savannah Hawaii Birds Hawaii Birds Hawaii Butterflies and Pollinators Hawkwood Healing with Fasting Healthy Models for Relationships Hedges and Living Boundaries Hidden Cargo Hidden Treasure of the Chisos, The Hides, Hemlocks and Adirondack History. Hiking Canyonlands and Arches National Parks Hiking Idaho. Hiking Iowa. Hiking Iowa.	375 297 270 354 130 374 154 332 333 333 333 297 . 374 3220 . 75 3220 . 75 213 2237 2237 2237 2237
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life. Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook Hani and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook Haunted Charleston Haunted Dakotas Haunted Dakotas Haunted Jakotas Haunted Jakotas Haunted Old West Haunted Savannah Hawaii Birds. Hawaii Butterflies and Pollinators Hawkwood Healing with Fasting Healthy Models for Relationships Hedges and Living Boundaries Hidden Cargo Hidden Treasure of the Chisos, The Hides, Hemlocks and Adirondack History. Hiking Canyonlands and Arches National Parks. Hiking Idaho. Hiking Idaho. Hiking Idaho. Hiking Idaho. Hiking Kentucky Hiking Kentucky Hiking Maine's 100 Mile Wilderness	375 297 270 354 130 374 154 132 333 333 333 297 .854 270 .75 374 233 237 237 237 237 237 237 237 237 237
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook Hani and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook Haunted Charleston Haunted Charleston Haunted Dakotas Haunted Dakotas Haunted Northern New York Haunted Old West Haunted Savannah Hawaii Birds. Hawaii Birds. Hawaii Butterflies and Pollinators Hawkwood Healing with Fasting Healthy Models for Relationships Hedges and Living Boundaries Hidden Treasure of the Chisos, The Hides, Hemlocks and Adirondack History. Hiking Fire Lookouts New England Hiking Fire Lookouts New England Hiking Hidden Gems in America's National Parks. Hiking Idaho. Hiking Maine's 100 Mile Wilderness Hiking Nebraska	375 297 270 354 130 374 194 332 333 330 333 330 237 2275 213 340 275 2237 2237 2237 2237 2237 2237 2237
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook Hani and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook Haunted Charleston Haunted Charleston Haunted Dakotas Haunted Dakotas Haunted Northern New York Haunted Old West Haunted Old West Haunted Savannah Hawaii Birds. Hawaii Birds Hawaii Birds Hawaii Birds Hawaii Birds Healing with Fasting Healthy Models for Relationships Hedges and Living Boundaries Hidden Cargo Hidden Cargo Hidden Cargo Hidden Gems in America's National Parks Hiking Fire Lookouts New England Hiking Hidden Gems in America's National Parks Hiking Idaho Hiking New Jersey Hiking New Jersey	375 297 270 354 130 374 194 332 333 333 333 333 2297 .85 3200 .75 213 237 237 237 237 237 237 237 237 237 23
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook Hani and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook Haunted Charleston Haunted Charleston Haunted Dakotas Haunted Las Vegas Haunted Las Vegas Haunted Northern New York Haunted Old West Haunted Savannah Hawaii Birds Hawaii Birds Hawaii Birds Hawkwood Healing with Fasting Healthy Models for Relationships Hedges and Living Boundaries Hidden Cargo Hidden Treasure of the Chisos, The Hiddes, Hemlocks and Adirondack History. Hiking Canyonlands and Arches National Parks Hiking Hidden Gems in America's National Parks Hiking Idaho Hiking New Jersey. Hiking New Jersey. Hiking New Jersey. Hiking Rocky Mountain National Parks. Hiking Rocky Mountain National Parks Hiking Ruins Seldom Seen	375 297 270 354 130 374 194 2332 333 333 333 297 .85 220 .75 333 2297 .85 220 .75 333 2297 .213 3237 2237 2237 2237 2238 2238 2238 223
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook. Han and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook Haunted Charleston Haunted Charleston Haunted Dakotas Haunted Dakotas Haunted Dakotas Haunted Northern New York Haunted Savannah Hawaii Birds. Hawaii Birds. Hawaii Butterflies and Pollinators Hawkwood Healing with Fasting Hedges and Living Boundaries. Hidden Cargo Hidden Treasure of the Chisos, The. Hidden Treasure of the Chisos, The. Hiking Canyonlands and Arches National Parks. Hiking Fire Lookouts New England. Hiking Idaho. Hiking Idaho. Hiking Idaho. Hiking Idaho. Hiking Idaho. Hiking Naine's 100 Mile Wilderness Hiking Nebraska Hiking Ruins Seldom Seen Hiking Ruins Seldom Seen Hiking Ruins Seldom Seen Hiking Ruins Seldom Seen	375 297 270 354 130 374 154 154 332 333 333 333 333 297 207 213 340 270 275 213 340 2270 213 2277 238 2237 2237 2237 2237 2238 2238
Gulf Coast Birds Gulf Coast Seashore Life Gun Notes Habitat Creation In Garden Design Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck Handwear Handbook Hani and Huda Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021 Harvest Kitchen Cookbook Haunted Charleston Haunted Charleston Haunted Dakotas Haunted Las Vegas Haunted Las Vegas Haunted Northern New York Haunted Old West Haunted Savannah Hawaii Birds Hawaii Birds Hawaii Birds Hawkwood Healing with Fasting Healthy Models for Relationships Hedges and Living Boundaries Hidden Cargo Hidden Treasure of the Chisos, The Hiddes, Hemlocks and Adirondack History. Hiking Canyonlands and Arches National Parks Hiking Hidden Gems in America's National Parks Hiking Idaho Hiking New Jersey. Hiking New Jersey. Hiking New Jersey. Hiking Rocky Mountain National Parks. Hiking Rocky Mountain National Parks Hiking Ruins Seldom Seen	375 297 270 354 130 374 154 332 333 333 333 297 2.57 207 213 340 2270 275 213 340 2277 2237 2237 2237 2237 2237 2238 2238

Hiking Waterfalls Wisconsin	239
Hiking with Kids New England	240
Hiking with Kids Southern California	240
Hiking Wyoming's Wind River Range HMS Hazard Hollywood Confidential	238
Hollywood Confidential	41
Home Brew	181
Homegrown Flax and Cotton	152
Homes Down East Honoring the Wild	342 103
Honour	85
Horn of the Hunter	267
Horse Soldiers at Gettysburg	
Horsewatching Houston Wildlife	200
How Broadway Works	168
How Capitalism Ends	45
How Successful Law Firms Really Work How to Audition On Camera	349
How to Write Melodies	177
Hudson Valley, The	328
Hunter	266
Hunting on 3 Continents with Jack O'Connor Hunting Vignettes	201
I Am My Beloveds	
Imaginarium. The	365
Imaginoscope for Organizers. An	365
In Search of a Prophet In Search of the Blonde Tigress	23
In Search of the Blonde Tigress	39
In The Bag In the Palm of Your Hand	341
Inn Search of Birds	319
Into Shadow Introducing You to Your Own Perfection	70
Introducing fou to four Own Perfection	220
Invasive Plants	293
Invitation to Passover, An	204
It Happened in Connecticut It Happened in New Mexico	329
Jesus	
Jesus Christ Superstar	103
Jesus Puzzle. The	104
Jewish Commandos	31
JFK's Ghost Jive 95	17
John Jenkins	321
Journey Across Forever, The	45
Juicy Crones	302
Julia Child Rules Julius Caesar	
Just Two Charm Pack Quilts	
Justice for Sale	10
Kentucky Off the Beaten Path®	334
Key West Cottages & Gardens	288
Kid's Guide to New York City, The Kid's Guide to Washington, DC, The	321
King's Indian 1	370
King's Indian 2	370
Kingdom of Rattlesnake Mountain, The	
Land of War	30
Language of Flowers in the Time of COVID, The Las mujeres en la botánica	283
Las mujeres en la ingeniería	209
Las muieres en la medicina	209
Last Charge of the Rough Rider, The	14
Last Raider, The Last Wild Road, The	os 252
Lebanon	302
Lebanon Lefty Kreh's Fly Fishing in Salt Water	250
Legacy of Atlantis Legend of American Motors, The	68
Legend of The Mick, The	
J ,	

Let's Talk About Doubt	104
Lies About Black People	
Life Between the Tides	342
Life With Noah	340
Lightbulb Moments in Human History	5
Lighthouses of New England	221
Lighthouses of New England Lighthouses of the Great Lakes	221
Lighthouses of the Great Lakes	331
Lighthouses of the West Coast	331
Linguistic Fingerprints	48
Lionkooper of Algiers. The	21
Lionkeeper of Algiers, The Lipsmackin' Camp Cookin' Lipsmackin' Cast Iron Cookin'	21
Lipsmackin' Camp Cookin'	183
Lipsmackin' Cast Iron Cookin'	183
Little Trent	00
Lining Fountain The	105
Living Fountain, The Look Up to See What the Weather Will Be English and	105
Look Up to See What the Weather Will Be English and	
Spanish Paperback Duo	373
Lost Classics, The	266
	200
Lunacy	
LURE	356
MacArthur Reconsidered	
Macbeth	169
Magic of Butterflies and Moths, The	28/
Magic of Dutterfiles and Motris, The	204
Magic of Cats, The	204
Magic of Cats, The Magic of Serpents, The	111
Magnetism of Antarctica, The	38
Maine Garden Almanac, A	272
Maine Home Cooking	182
Maine:The Wilder Half of New England	342
Maine's Favorite Birds	3/12
Malia Dana	122
Making Bags	133
Making Model Steam Boats	140
Making Model Victorian Stationary Engines	140
Making Stained Glass Mosaics	151
	101
Mammals Unlocked	210
Mammals Unlocked / Mamíferos descubiertos	210
Man of Much Importance, A	
Manitaha Fishaa	204
Manitoba Fishes	294
Maryland Day Hikes	295
Massachusetts Off the Beaten Path®	334
Mastering Small Stakes No-Limit Tournaments	110
Matters CEstles as Teles's a A	270
Matter of Endgame Technique, A Mauritius Rodrigues Map 740	370
Mauritius Rodrigues Map 740	314
Max Hoffman	26
Maccalita Diding His White Harse	170
	119
Messerschmitts Over Sicily	32
MICHELIN Guide Deutschland (Germany) 2023, The	312
MICHELIN Guide Espana Portugal (Spain & Portugal)	
2022 The	212
2023, The	312
2023, The MICHELIN Guide France 2023, The	312
MICHELIN Guide Italia (Italy) 2023, The	312
Michelin Italy Road Atlas	
Michelin North America Large Format Road Atlas 2024	313
Michalin North America Dood Atlas 2024 USA CANADA	515
Michelin North America Road Atlas 2024 USA - CANADA -	
MEXICO	313
Michelin Spain & Portugal Road Atlas 2023	313
Midnight Storm Moonless Sky	358
	300
Midsummer Night's Dream, Á	169
MILEPOST 2023, The	318
Milestones of Science, The	57
Mindfulness and Me	112
Mixed Media Collagraph Prints	141
Model Rules of Professional Conduct, 2022 Edition	350
Modelling and Painting World War 1 Allied Figures	1/1
Modorn Snov Eiching	
Modern Spey Fishing	741
Mala and Iall	263
Mole and Tell	263
	263 210
Mole and Tell	263 210 210
Mole and Tell Moms Go-To Recipes	263 210 210 192
Mole and Tell Moms Go-To Recipes Mom's Very Best Recipes	263 210 210 192 193
Mole and Tell Moms Go-To Recipes Mom's Very Best Recipes Moondogale	263 210 210 192 193 36
Mole and Tell Moms Go-To Recipes Mom's Very Best Recipes Moondogale	263 210 210 192 193 36
Mole and Tell Moms Go-To Recipes Mom's Very Best Recipes Moondoggle More Playful Precut Quilts	263 210 210 192 193 36 134
Mole and Tell Moms Go-To Recipes Mom's Very Best Recipes Moondoggle More Playful Precut Quilts More Stunning Stitches for Crazy Quilts	263 210 210 192 193 36 134 127
Mole and Tell Moms Go-To Recipes Mom's Very Best Recipes Moondoggle More Playful Precut Quilts More Stunning Stitches for Crazy Quilts Mountain Biking the Colorado Trail	263 210 210 192 193 36 134 127 227
Mole and Tell Moms Go-To Recipes Mom's Very Best Recipes Moondoggle More Playful Precut Quilts More Stunning Stitches for Crazy Quilts	263 210 210 192 193 36 134 127 227

Murder Aboard	40
Murder in the Adirondacks	. 340
Mushrooms	. 279
Muslim Mechanics	. 105
My Adirondack Vacations	. 339
My Favorite Recipes - Create Your Own Cookbook	. 189
My West Side Story Mya McLure, The Brave Science Girl	204
Mystery Traveler at Lake Fortune, The	200
Mystic Pursuit	. 200 70
Mythbusting Hemingway	70
Native Plants for Your Maine Garden	
Nature Nature at Your Door	.15/
Nature Guide to Shenandoah National Park	. 292 277
Navigating from the White Anthropocene to the Black	. 211
Chthulucene	156
Near Woods	291
Nevada Day Hikes	295
New Brunswick Fishes	. 294
New Century of Heroes, A	
New England Trail Map & Guide	. 226
New Forest	. 303
New Forest New Jersey Off the Beaten Path®	. 334
New Knitting Stitch Dictionary, The	. 148
New York City Wildlife	. 296
New York Mets Firsts	. 259
New York Yankees Firsts	
Newfoundland & Labrador Fishes	
Night Swim, 10th Anniversary Edition	95
No Justice, No Police?	46
No Place for a Woman	
No, You're Crazy Norfolk	
North American Perfect Shot	. 304 267
North East Scotland	
North York Moors & Yorkshire Wolds	. 305
Northern Lights	. 305
Norway Map 752	. 314
Nova Ścotia Fishes	. 294
Now and Forever	. 156
NY Beauty Tote	
Octavo	88
Old Sturbridge Village Cookbook Old West's Infamous Train Robbers and their Historic	. 186
Old West's Infamous Train Robbers and their Historic	
Heists, The	42
Olya & Ólena Escape the Invaders	. 359
On Her Silver Rays.	. 112
On the Pecos Trail On the Pony Express Trail	. 213
One Maine Christmas Eve	
One Man's Meat	
One More War to Fight	. 541 2/
Open Secret, An	
Opening Repertoire	.361
Opening Repertoire - 1 e4 e5 Dynamite	. 120
Opening Repertoire - The Slav	. 361
Opium Queen, The Orvis Guide to Finding Trout, The	24
Orvis Guide to Finding Trout, The	. 248
Othello	. 169
Others	. 106
Our Best Blue-Ribbon Recipes	. 191
Our Best Cast Iron Cooking Recipes	. 187
Our Favorite Apple Recipes	. 195
Our Favorite Flavors of the Season Our Favorite Speedy Slow Cooker Recipes	105 105
Our Favorite Speedy Stow Cooker Recipes Our Favorite Vegetarian Recipes	. 190 105
Our Maine	322
Out of the Way Gourmet	. 182
Outward Bound Canoeing Handbook	. 244
Overcoming Destructive Beliefs, Feelings, and Behaviors	5/
Overcoming Destructive Betters, reetings, and Benaviors	54

Pacific Coast Flies & Fly Fishing	4
Paddling Alaska	5
Paddling Colorado	5
Paddling New Tork City	5
Pagan Portals - 21st Century Fairy 11	3
Pagan Portals - Dream Analysis Made Easy11	3
Pagan Portals - Gods & Goddesses of England	4
Pagan Portals - The Water Witch	45
Painting Birds In Watercolour	2
Painting Birds In Watercolour	5
Paris	
Path of the Storm	3 6
Perfect Shot, North America, The	6
Perfect Shot, The	6
Perfectly Normal	9
Peru's Ćordilleras Blanca & Huayhuash	6
Phoenix Wildlife	6
Phoenixes & Angels 11	5
Photo Memory Quilts	7
Pi	6
Pilgrinis, Pickers and Honky-Tonk Heroes	2
Plants of Northern California	9
Play the O'Kelly Sicilian	1
Pocketguide to Upper Midwest Hatches	5
Porsche Boxster and Cayman	1
Prince Edward Island Fishes	4
Problem with Stupid, The 4	6
Propagation Techniques	1
Protector	6
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science 10	6
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science	6 7
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science	6 7 1 7
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science	6 7 1 7 6
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science	6 7 1 7 6 8
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science	6 7 1 7 6 8 4
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science	671768459
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science	6717684592
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science.10Quaker Quicks - Quakers in Politics.10Quaker Quicks - Tending Sacred Ground22Quantum Fuzz.5Queen's Frog Prince, The.5Quilt As-You-Go for Scrap Lovers12Quilting Rhythm13Quilting with Curves13Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow, the Songbird, and the Midwife, The.20Reading Rural Landscapes34	67176845 922
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science10Quaker Quicks - Quakers in Politics10Quaker Quicks - Tending Sacred Ground22Quantum Fuzz5Queen's Frog Prince, The20Quilt As-You-Go for Scrap Lovers12Quilting Rhythm13Quilting with Curves13Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow, the Songbird, and the Midwife, The20Reading Rural Landscapes36	67176845 9226
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science10Quaker Quicks - Quakers in Politics10Quaker Quicks - Tending Sacred Ground22Quantum Fuzz5Queen's Frog Prince, The12Quilt As-You-Go for Scrap Lovers12Quilting Rhythm13Quilting with Curves13Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow, the Songbird, and the Midwife, The20Reading Rural Landscapes36Red Sapphire36	67176845 92268
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science10Quaker Quicks - Quakers in Politics10Quaker Quicks - Tending Sacred Ground22Quantum Fuzz5Queen's Frog Prince, The22Quilt As-You-Go for Scrap Lovers12Quilting Rhythm13Quilting with Curves13Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow, the Songbird, and the Midwife, The20Reading Rural Landscapes34Red Sapphire34	67176845 922684
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science10Quaker Quicks - Quakers in Politics10Quaker Quicks - Tending Sacred Ground22Quantum Fuzz5Queen's Frog Prince, The12Quilt As-You-Go for Scrap Lovers12Quilting Rhythm13Quilting with Curves13Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow, the Songbird, and the Midwife, The20Reading Rural Landscapes34Rebalance34Refine & Grow34Reiki10Reimagining Fire27	67176845 92268494
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science.10Quaker Quicks - Quakers in Politics.10Quaker Quicks - Tending Sacred Ground22Quantum Fuzz.5Queen's Frog Prince, The.12Quilt As-You-Go for Scrap Lovers12Quilting Rhythm13Quilting with Curves13Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow, the Songbird, and the Midwife, The.20Reading Rural Landscapes34Rebalance36Red Sapphire34Reine & Grow34Reine & Grow34Reitionship Rx20	67176845 922684944
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science.10Quaker Quicks - Quakers in Politics.10Quaker Quicks - Tending Sacred Ground22Quantum Fuzz.5Queen's Frog Prince, The.12Quilt As-You-Go for Scrap Lovers12Quilting Rhythm13Quilting with Curves13Rainbow Lightnings.35Rainbow, the Songbird, and the Midwife, The.20Reading Rural Landscapes.34Rebalance.36Red Sapphire10Reine & Grow34Reiki10Reinagining Fire.27Relationship Rx22Reminiscences of an Elephant Hunter26	67176845 9226849446
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science.10Quaker Quicks - Quakers in Politics.10Quaker Quicks - Tending Sacred Ground22Quantum Fuzz.5Queen's Frog Prince, The.20Quilt As-You-Go for Scrap Lovers12Quilting Rhythm13Quilting with Curves13Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow, the Songbird, and the Midwife, The.20Reading Rural Landscapes34Rebalance36Red Sapphire34Reiki10Reimagining Fire.27Relationship Rx22Reminiscences of an Elephant Hunter26Renascence and Other Poems6Resolving Gerrymandering35	67176845 922684944640
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science.10Quaker Quicks - Quakers in Politics.10Quaker Quicks - Tending Sacred Ground22Quantum Fuzz.5Queen's Frog Prince, The.20Quilt As-You-Go for Scrap Lovers12Quilting Rhythm13Quilting with Curves13Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow, the Songbird, and the Midwife, The.20Reading Rural Landscapes34Rebalance36Red Sapphire34Reiki10Reimagining Fire.27Relationship Rx22Reminiscences of an Elephant Hunter26Resolving Gerrymandering35Restoring Your Historic House34	67176845 9226849446401
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science.10Quaker Quicks - Quakers in Politics.10Quaker Quicks - Tending Sacred Ground22Quantum Fuzz.5Queen's Frog Prince, The.20Quilt As-You-Go for Scrap Lovers12Quilting Rhythm13Quilting with Curves13Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow, the Songbird, and the Midwife, The.20Reading Rural Landscapes34Rebalance36Red Sapphire34Reiki10Reimagining Fire.27Relationship Rx22Reminiscences of an Elephant Hunter6Resolving Gerrymandering35Restoring Your Historic House34Rhine Gold, The9	67176845 92268494464019
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science.10Quaker Quicks - Quakers in Politics.10Quaker Quicks - Tending Sacred Ground22Quantum Fuzz.5Queen's Frog Prince, The.22Quilt As-You-Go for Scrap Lovers12Quilting Rhythm13Quilting with Curves13Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow, the Songbird, and the Midwife, The.20Reading Rural Landscapes34Reblance36Red Sapphire27Relationship Rx22Reminiscences of an Elephant Hunter26Renascence and Other Poems6Resolving Gerrymandering35Restoring Your Historic House34Rhine Gold, The9Right This Way16	67176845 922684944640190
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science.10Quaker Quicks - Quakers in Politics.10Quaker Quicks - Tending Sacred Ground22Quantum Fuzz.5Queen's Frog Prince, The.22Quilt As-You-Go for Scrap Lovers12Quilting Rhythm13Quilting with Curves13Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow, the Songbird, and the Midwife, The.20Reading Rural Landscapes34Reblance.36Red Sapphire.34Reiki10Reimagining Fire.27Relationship Rx22Reminiscences of an Elephant Hunter26Resolving Gerrymandering35Restoring Your Historic House34Ahine Gold, The9Right This Way16Rin Tin Can's Ark.9	67176845 9226849446401908
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science.10Quaker Quicks - Quakers in Politics.10Quaker Quicks - Tending Sacred Ground22Quantum Fuzz5Queen's Frog Prince, The.12Quilt As-You-Go for Scrap Lovers12Quilting Rhythm13Quilting with Curves13Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow, the Songbird, and the Midwife, The.20Reading Rural Landscapes34Rebalance36Red Sapphire70Relationship Rx22Remainiscences of an Elephant Hunter26Renascence and Other Poems6Resolving Gerrymandering35Restoring Your Historic House34Rhine Gold, The9Right This Way16Rin Tin Can's Ark9Rock Climbing Oregon's Smith Rock State Park24	67176845 922684944640190892
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science.10Quaker Quicks - Quakers in Politics.10Quaker Quicks - Tending Sacred Ground22Quantum Fuzz5Queen's Frog Prince, The.12Quilt As-You-Go for Scrap Lovers12Quilting Rhythm13Quilting with Curves13Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow, the Songbird, and the Midwife, The.20Reading Rural Landscapes34Rebalance36Red Sapphire10Reinagining Fire27Relationship Rx22Reminiscences of an Elephant Hunter26Renascence and Other Poems66Resolving Gerrymandering35Restoring Your Historic House34Rhine Gold, The9Robin9Robin9Robin9Rock Climbing Oregon's Smith Rock State Park24Rock Lighthouses of Britain & Ireland.31	67176845 9226849446401908929
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science.10Quaker Quicks - Quakers in Politics.10Quaker Quicks - Tending Sacred Ground22Quantum Fuzz5Queen's Frog Prince, The.12Quilt As-You-Go for Scrap Lovers12Quilting Rhythm13Quilting with Curves13Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow, the Songbird, and the Midwife, The.20Reading Rural Landscapes34Rebalance36Red Sapphire10Reinagining Fire27Relationship Rx22Reminiscences of an Elephant Hunter26Renascence and Other Poems66Resolving Gerrymandering35Restoring Your Historic House34Rhine Gold, The9Robin9Robin9Robin9Rock Climbing Oregon's Smith Rock State Park24Rock Lighthouses of Britain & Ireland.31	67176845 9226849446401908929
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science.10Quaker Quicks - Quakers in Politics.10Quaker Quicks - Tending Sacred Ground22Quantum Fuzz.5Queen's Frog Prince, The.20Quilting Rhythm13Quilting Rhythm13Quilting with Curves13Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow, the Songbird, and the Midwife, The.20Reading Rural Landscapes34Rebalance36Red Sapphire27Relationship Rx22Reminiscences of an Elephant Hunter26Resolving Gerrymandering35Restoring Your Historic House34Rhine Gold, The9Right This Way16Rin Tin Can's Ark9Rock Lighthouses of Britain & Ireland.31Rockhounding Colorado28Rockhounding Southern California28Rockhounding Southern California28	67176845 922684944640190892922
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science.10Quaker Quicks - Valkers in Politics.10Quaker Quicks - Tending Sacred Ground22Quantum Fuzz.5Queen's Frog Prince, The.22Quilt As-You-Go for Scrap Lovers12Quilting Rhythm13Quilting with Curves13Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow the Songbird, and the Midwife, The.20Reading Rural Landscapes34Rebalance.36Red Sapphire37Reline & Grow34Reiki10Reimagining Fire.27Relationship Rx22Reminiscences of an Elephant Hunter26Reascence and Other Poems6Resolving Gerrymandering35Restoring Your Historic House34Ahine Gold, The9Right This Way16Rin Tin Can's Ark.9Rock Lighthouses of Britain & Ireland.31Rockhounding Colorado28Rockhounding Southern California.28Rockhounding Wyoming28	67176845 92268494464019089292222
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science.10Quaker Quicks - Valkers in Politics.10Quaker Quicks - Tending Sacred Ground22Quantum Fuzz.5Queen's Frog Prince, The.22Quilt As-You-Go for Scrap Lovers12Quilting Rhythm13Quilting with Curves13Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow, the Songbird, and the Midwife, The.20Reading Rural Landscapes34Rebalance.36Red Sapphire.34Reiki10Reimagining Fire.27Relationship Rx22Reminiscences of an Elephant Hunter26Reascence and Other Poems6Resolving Gerrymandering35Restoring Your Historic House34Ahine Gold, The9Right This Way16Rin Tin Can's Ark.9Rock Lighthouses of Britain & Ireland.31Rockhounding Colorado28Rockhounding Southern California.28Rockhounding Wyoming28Rockhounding Wyoming28Rockhounding Wyoming28Rocks, Gems, and Minerals of the Southwest.28	67176845 922684944640190892922221
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science.10Quaker Quicks - Valkers in Politics.10Quaker Quicks - Tending Sacred Ground22Quantum Fuzz.5Queen's Frog Prince, The.22Quilt As-You-Go for Scrap Lovers12Quilting Rhythm13Quilting with Curves13Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow Lightnings35Rainbow the Songbird, and the Midwife, The.20Reading Rural Landscapes34Rebalance.36Red Sapphire37Reline & Grow34Reiki10Reimagining Fire.27Relationship Rx22Reminiscences of an Elephant Hunter26Reascence and Other Poems6Resolving Gerrymandering35Restoring Your Historic House34Ahine Gold, The9Right This Way16Rin Tin Can's Ark.9Rock Lighthouses of Britain & Ireland.31Rockhounding Colorado28Rockhounding Southern California.28Rockhounding Wyoming28	67176845 9226849446401908929222219

Sabres Over Korea	
Sallie	98
Salt in Their Veins Saltwater Game Fish of North America	321
Sattwater Game Fish of North America San Diego Wildlife	315
San Francisco Wildlife	290
Sandstone Seduction	
Sassy Savings Iron-on Labels for Quilts, Sewing Projects	
& More	355
Savannah Food Crawls	328
Scenic Driving Texas	325
Scout Moore, Junior Ranger: Great Smoky Mountains Sea Dog	205
Sea Dog.'s Tale, A	2/1
Sea Serpents	310
Seabiscuit Story, The	256
Search for Adirondack Gold, The	340
Seattle Wildlife	296
Secret Amsterdam	
Secret Budapest	311
Secret Copenhagen Secret Florence	311
Secret Lisbon	
Secret Potsdam	311
Secret Prague	311
Secret Provence	311
Secret Vienna	311
Secretariat	256
Secrets of the Manatee	290
Seduced by the Light Seeing Through the Smoke	53
Send a Ranger	278
Seven Good Years	204
Sew Sustainable	
Shaping Knitting	143
Shaping of a Soul, The	6
Shelter From the Storm Shipbuilders of Essex	43 10
Silhouettes And Shadows	176
Sir Arthur Bliss	
Small Explosions	165
Small-Town Wisconsin	326
Smashing Hitler's Panzers	
Soil Solar Eclipses 2024 - 2027	212
Solar Eclipses 2024 - 2027 Solving The Price Is Right	500
Someone's Daughter	
Sons of Baseball	230
Soul & The Sea, The	116
Soul of Amsterdam	311
Soul of Amsterdam (Spanish)	311
South Africa Map 748	314
South Florida's Fishing Paradise South Wales	
South wates Southwest Train Robberies	42
Spain: Andalucia Map 578	315
Spheres All Year	211
Spheres All Year	211
Spheres All Year / Esferas todo el año	211
Spheres All Year / Esferas todo el año	211
Spirituality Rekindled	110
Spooky Virginia Springs of Florida, The	289
Sri Lanka	307
Staff of Laurel, Staff of Ash	71
Stage It and Stream It	168
Stained Glass	143
Starry Sky Adventures Arizona	244
Stealing Faith Steaming to Bamboola	300
Stories Told through Sound	167
Story Behind the Smile, The	181
Story of Maine in 112 Objects, A	342

Title Index

Streetwise Amsterdam Map - Laminated City Center Street
Map of Amsterdam, Netherlands
Streetwise Athens & The Greek Islands Map - Laminated City
Center Street Map of Athens, Greece
Atlanta, Georgia
Streetwise Budapest Map - Laminated City Center Street
Man of Budanest Hungary 316
Streetwise Chicago Map - Laminated City Center Street
Map of Chicago, Illinois
Map of Copenhagen, Denmark
Streetwise Florence Map - Laminated City Center Street
Map of Florence, Italy
Streetwise Lisbon Map - Laminated City Center Street
Map of Lisbon, Portugal
Streetwise London Map - Laminated City Center Street Map of London, England
Streetwise London Underground Map - Laminated
Streetwise London Underground Map - Laminated Map of the London Underground, England
Streetwise Milan Map - Laminated City Center Street
Map of Milan, Italy
Man of Montreal Canada 316
Map of Montreal, Canada
Map of Portland, Oregon
Map of Portland, Oregon
Map of Rome, Italy
Map of Seattle, Washington
Streetwise Venice Map - Laminated City Center Street
Map of Venice, Italy
Superheroes!
Supreme Court in Transition, The
Surviving Squid Game
3 weden Map 133
Switzerland
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The7
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The7Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The7Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Temple of Boavista, The169Temple of Boavista, The7Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Mammals Nature Activity Book295
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The7Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore L ife295
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The7Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life297Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book295
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The7Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life297Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book295Thanks Anyway, Sir But I'll Sleep in the Tree339Think Like a Super-GM370
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The7Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life297Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book295Thanks Anyway, Sir But I'll Sleep in the Tree339Thoughts of God367
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The7Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life297Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book295Thanks Anyway, Sir But I'll Sleep in the Tree339Think Like a Super-GM370Thoughts of God367
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The7Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life297Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book295Thanks Anyway, Sir But I'll Sleep in the Tree339Think Like a Super-GM370Thoughts of God367Three Legs in the Evening72Ties of Blood, The98
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The7Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life297Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book295Thanks Anyway, Sir But I'll Sleep in the Tree339Think Like a Super-GM370Thoughts of God367Three Legs in the Evening72Ties of Blood, The98Tiger in the Sea16Tiger ol265
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The7Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life297Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book295Thanks Anyway, Sir But I'll Sleep in the Tree339Think Like a Super-GM370Thoughts of God367Three Legs in the Evening72Ties of Blood, The98Tiger ol267Timeless Tyrolean Knitwear.247
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The7Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life297Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book295Thanks Anyway, Sir But I'll Sleep in the Tree339Think Like a Super-GM370Thoughts of God367Three Legs in the Evening72Ties of Blood, The98Tiger ol267Timeless Tyrolean Knitwear.144To Venture Further261
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The7Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life297Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book295Thanks Anyway, Sir But I'll Sleep in the Tree339Think Like a Super-GM370Thoughts of God367Three Legs in the Evening72Ties of Blood, The98Tigrero!267Timeless Tyrolean Knitwear144To Venture Further261Tom Report, The368
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The7Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life297Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book295Thanks Anyway, Sir But I'll Sleep in the Tree339Think Like a Super-GM370Thoughts of God367Three Legs in the Evening72Ties of Blood, The98Tigrero!267Timeless Tyrolean Knitwear144To Venture Further261Tom Report, The368Tomato Can Chronicle, A261
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The7Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life297Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book295Thanks Anyway, Sir But I'll Sleep in the Tree339Think Like a Super-GM370Thoughts of God367Three Legs in the Evening72Ties of Blood, The98Tigrero!267Timeless Tyrolean Knitwear144To Venture Further261Tom Report, The368Comato Can Chronicle, A207
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The7Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life297Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book295Thanks Anyway, Sir But I'll Sleep in the Tree339Think Like a Super-GM370Thoughts of God367Three Legs in the Evening72Ties of Blood, The98Tigerro!267Timeless Tyrolean Knitwear144To Venture Further261Tom Report, The368Tomato Can Chronicle, A261Tonight: A Bedtime Book207Too Late For Nightmares356Torch of Brighid, The317
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The7Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life297Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book295Thanks Anyway, Sir But I'll Sleep in the Tree339Think Like a Super-GM370Thoughts of God367Three Legs in the Evening72Ties of Blood, The98Tiger in the Sea166Tigrero!267Timeless Tyrolean Knitwear144To Venture Further261Tom Report, The368Tomato Can Chronicle, A261Tonight: A Bedtime Book207Too Late For Nightmares356Torch of Brighid, The117Traditional Brickwork154
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The7Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life297Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book295Thanks Anyway, Sir But I'll Sleep in the Tree339Think Like a Super-GM370Thoughts of God367Three Legs in the Evening72Ties of Blood, The98Tiger in the Sea166Tigrero!267Timeless Tyrolean Knitwear144To Venture Further261Tom Report, The368Tomato Can Chronicle, A261Tonight: A Bedtime Book207Too Late For Nightmares356Torch of Brighid, The117Traditional Brickwork154
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The7Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life297Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book295Thanks Anyway, Sir But I'll Sleep in the Tree339Think Like a Super-GM370Thoughts of God.367Three Legs in the Evening72Ties of Blood, The98Tigerol261Tom Report, The368Tomato Can Chronicle, A261Tonight: A Bedtime Book207Too Late For Nightmares356Torch of Brighid, The117Traditional Brickwork154Trails to the Top241Trascendental Spirituality. Wisdom and Virtue107
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species.262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide.308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The7Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life297Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book295Thanks Anyway, Sir But I'll Sleep in the Tree339Think Like a Super-GM370Thoughts of God367Three Legs in the Evening72Ties of Blood, The98Tiger ol267Timeless Tyrolean Knitwear144To Venture Further261Tonight: A Bedtime Book207Too Late For Nightmares356Torch of Brighid, The117Traditional Brickwork154Trails to the Top241Transcendental Spirituality, Wisdom and Virtue107Transforming Florida Yards287Travelers72
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species.262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide.308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The7Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life297Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book295Thanks Anyway, Sir But I'll Sleep in the Tree339Think Like a Super-GM367Three Legs in the Evening72Ties of Blood, The98Tiger in the Sea16Tigrerol267Timeless Tyrolean Knitwear.144To Venture Further261Ton Report, The368Torot Car Chronicle, A.261Tonight: A Bedtime Book207Too Late For Nightmares356Torch of Brighid, The117Traditional Brickwork154Transforming Florida Yards287Travelers72Treachery72Treachery72
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species.262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide.308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The77Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life297Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book295Thaks Anyway, Sir But I'll Sleep in the Tree339Think Like a Super-GM370Thoughts of God367Three Legs in the Evening72Ties of Blood, The98Tiger ol267Timeless Tyrolean Knitwear.144To Venture Further261Tom Report, The368Tomato Can Chronicle, A.261Tonight: A Bedtime Book207Too Late For Nightmares356Torol Ate For Nightmares356Torasforming Florida Yards287Travelers.72Treachery72Treachery77Treachery77Treachery77Treachery77Treachery77Treachery77Treachery77Treachery77Treachery77Treachery77Treachery77Treachery77Three
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The77Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life297Texas Seashore Life297Think Like a Super-GM370Thoughts of God367Three Legs in the Evening72Ties of Blood, The98Tigrerol267Timeless Tyrolean Knitwear144To Venture Further261Tonight: A Bedtime Book207Too Late For Nightmares358Torot of Brighid, The117Traditional Brickwork1154Trails to the Top241Transcendental Spirituality, Wisdom and Virtue107Transforming Florida Yards287Travelers72Treechery79Treechery79Treechery79Treechery79Treechery71Travelers71Trimph85
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species.262Tale of Two Cranes, A290Tales from the Triple Crown255Tanzania Safari Guide.308Taverna by the Sea, The353Tempest, The169Temple of Boavista, The99Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The77Texas Birds Nature Activity Book295Texas Grasslands Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life297Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book295Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book295Thaks Anyway, Sir But I'll Sleep in the Tree339Think Like a Super-GM370Thoughts of God367Three Legs in the Evening72Ties of Blood, The98Tiger ol267Timeless Tyrolean Knitwear.144To Venture Further261Tom Report, The368Tomato Can Chronicle, A.261Tonight: A Bedtime Book207Too Late For Nightmares356Torol Ate For Nightmares356Torasforming Florida Yards287Travelers.72Treachery72Treachery77Treachery77Treachery77Treachery77Treachery77Treachery77Treachery77Treachery77Treachery77Treachery77Treachery77Treachery77Three

Turkov Man 750 214
Turkey Map 758
Twinkle, Twinkle, Daytime Star
Twinkle, Twinkle, Daytime Star / Difita, Difita, Estretifia det dia212 Twist & Turn Quilts
Ultimate Fertility Guidebook, The
Ultimate Guide to Trail Running
Ultimate St. Louis Cardinals Time Machine Book, The
Unbelievable
Understanding Basic Horse Care
Understanding Equine Business Basics
Understanding Horse Behavior
Understanding the Broodmare
Understanding the Foal
Understanding the Pony
Unfertige Häuser 360
Unhackable Internet, The
Unmoored
Unsung Patriots
Untapped Leadership
Upcountry Revisited
Vatican Candidate, The
Vauxhall Cars
Velocette
Vengeance
Vermont Day Hikes
Victory 80
Violin Making
Virginia Dav Hikes
Virginia Summits
Walking
Wanderling Light
Washington DC Wildlife
Washington De Wittine
Way We Were, The
Weight in the Fingertips
Weight of Ashes, The
Welcome Autumn
West Highland Way
Western Coastal Birds
What is a Sea Dog?
When Rock Met Disco
When the British Musical Ruled the World
When the Island Had Fish
Where Stories Are Born
While You're Here, Doc
White Knight, Red Heat
Wild About Dorset
Wild and Wondrous155
Wildlife Images of the Adirondacks
Willa's Pursuit
William Henry Jackson's Lens
Winged Hussar, The
Winning
Winning in Your Own Court
Wisdom of Solomon, The
Wisdom River
With Blood and Iron
Without Restraint
Woman Through the Ages
Womanpriest, The
Wonder
Woodwind Istruments
World Between, A
Worst We Can Find, The
Yellowstone
Yellowstone Collectibles
Youth Group
Zelda Popkin

American Bar Association

ABA/AARP Checklist for My Family	348
Championship Mock Trial	
Flourishing Lawyer, The	349
How Successful Law Firms Really Work	349
Model Rules of Professional Conduct, 2022 Edition	
Resolving Gerrymandering	350
Supreme Court in Transition, The	
Winning in Your Own Court	351

Appalachian Mountain Club Books

100-Mile Wilderness Map & Guide	225
AMC's Best Day Hikes in Vermont	225
AMC's Best Day Hikes Near Washington, D.C.	226
New England Trail Map & Guide	226

Applause

Cinema of Swords	
Dimes Square and Other Plays	
How Broadway Works	
Jesus Christ Superstar	
Julius Caesar	
Macbeth	
Man of Much Importance, A	
Midsummer Night's Dream, A	
Othello	
Right This Way	
Right This Way Romeo and Juliet	
Small Explosions	
Stage It and Stream It	
Stories Told through Sound	
Superheroes!	
Surviving Squid Game	
The Tempest	
Way We Were, The	
When the British Musical Ruled the World	
Worst We Can Find, The	
·····, ····,	

Backbeat

Act Naturally	
All the Leaves Are Brown	
Chairman at the Board	
Evolving Tradition, An	
Great American Songbook, The	
How to Write Melodies	
Jive 95	
Lunacy	
Pilgrims, Pickers and Honky-Tonk Heroes	
Silhouettes And Shadows	
Weight in the Fingertips	
When Rock Met Disco.	

Baron Barclay Bridge

Blue Ribbon Conventions: Lebensohl	
Blue Ribbon Conventions: Negative Doubles	
Blue Ribbon Conventions: Two Over One Game Force	

Boss Fight Books

GoldenEye 007	7	153
---------------	---	-----

Bower House

All My Rivers Are Gone	
Mountain Biking the Colorado Trail	
Sandstone Seduction	4
Willa's Pursuit	

Bradt Travel Guides

Camping Road Trips	
Chile	300
Croatia	

Durham	353
Galapagos Wildlife	301
Juicy Crones	302
Lebánon	302
Mozambique	303
New Forest	
Norfolk	304
North East Scotland	304
North York Moors & Yorkshire Wolds	305
Northern Lights	305
Solar Eclipses 2024 - 2027	
South Wales	306
Sri Lanka	307
Switzerland	307
Tanzania Safari Guide	308
Taverna by the Sea, The	353
Tunisia	308
Wild About Dorset	354

Brewers Publications

Crafting Brewery Culture

C&T Publishing

101+ Delightful Iron-on Quilt Labels	. 123
2024 Wall Calendar Red & Green Antique Quilts from the	
Poos Collection	. 121
Acrylics in Action!	. 123
Armor Up! Thermoplastics	. 130
Birdseye Eco Pouch Set	. 122
Candle Craft	. 131
Charming Softies	. 131
Contemporary Weaving	. 132
Crafting for Murder	. 121
Creative Embroidery, Mixing the Old with the New	. 124
Embroidery Stencils, Crazy Quilt Seam Design Collection	. 124
Essential Serger Reference Tool	. 125
fast2cut 3-in-1 Simple Square Template	. 125
Floral Magic Password Keeper	. 126
Folk Art Garden Applique Sampler	. 126
Funny Amigurumi	132
Half-Square Triangle Quilt Block Design Deck	. 354
Handwear Handbook	. 130
Just Two Charm Pack Quilts	. 133
Making Bags	. 133
More Playful Precut Quilts	. 134
More Stunning Stitches for Crazy Quilts	. 127
NY Beauty Tote	. 122
Photo Memory Quilts	. 127
Pinecone Quilts	. 128
Quilt As-You-Go for Scrap Lovers	. 128
Quilting Rhythm	. 134
Quilting with Curves	. 135
Round Fabric Art Bowls	. 129
Sassy Sayings Iron-on Labels for Quilts, Sewing Projects & More	255
Sew Sustainable	125
Twist & Turn Ouilts	
	. 129
Cato Institute	
Shelter From the Storm	43

Cinebook, Ltd

Berezina Book 3/3	98
Cloud Maker, The	
Duel in Mig Álley	
Eight Hours in Berlin	
Episode 1	99
Episode 2	
Gomer's Goons	98
Little Trent	99
Rhine Gold, The	99
Rin Tin Can's Ark	98

Robin	99
Sabres Over Korea	98
Sallie	98
Temple of Boavista, The	99
Ties of Blood, The	98
Where Stories Are Born	99
Winged Hussar, The	98

Common Deer Press

Artificial Test, An	8
Asha and Baz Meet Hedy Lamarr 198	8
At the Supermarket 19	7
At the Supermarket	7

Commonwealth Books, Black Widow

Enemy In The Country	
LURE	
Too Late For Nightmares	356

Cranberry Press, LLC

Fractional CMO Method, The	
Fractional CMO Method, The	
Get Your Shit Together	
Get Your Shit Together	

Crowood Press

Adjustable Spanner, Vol 2 Airbrushing	136 136
Aston Martin	58
Basketball	
Biological Pest Control	268
BMW K Series	58
Breaking Horse to Harness	269
Brioche	137
Building Scale Model Electric-Powered Boats	137
Clock Repairer's Manual	138
Creative Machine Knitting	138
Designing Timber Buildings	153
Expressive Printmaking	139
Expressive Printmaking Fastenings and Findings for Jewellers	139
Fear and Anxiety in Dogs	269
Foil Fencing	228
Foil Fencing Full Contact Kickboxing Futsal	228
Futsal	229
Habitat Creation In Garden Design	270
Hedges and Living Boundaries	270
Home Brew	181
In The Bag	271
Making Model Steam Boats	140
Making Model Victorian Stationary Engines	140
Mixed Media Collagraph Prints	141
Mixed Media Collagraph Prints Modelling and Painting World War 1 Allied Figures	141
Painting Birds In Watercolour	142
Practical Guide to Puppetry	142
Propagation Techniques	271
Reiki	109
Shaping Knitting	143
Sir Arthur Bliss	
Soil	
Stained Glass	143
Timeless Tyrolean Knitwear	144
Traditional Brickwork	154
Violin Making	144
Woodwind Istruments	

D & B Publishing

Final Table, The	119
Mastering Small Stakes No-Limit Tournaments	119
Derrydale Press	

Down East Books

	20
America's Youngest Ambassador	
Art of Acadia	155
Dahlov Ipcar's Maine Alphabet	201
East to Katahdin	
John Jenkins	
Kingdom of Rattlesnake Mountain, The	
Maine Garden Almanac, A	
Maine Home Cooking	
Moondoggle	
Mystery Traveler at Lake Fortune, The	
Native Plants for Your Maine Garden	
Our Maine	
Out of the Way Gourmet	
Renascence and Other Poems	
Salt in Their Veins	
Sea Dog	199
Upcountry Revisited	
When the Island Had Fish	320
Wild and Wondrous	155
Wild and Wondrous	155

Durvile & UpRoute Books

Child of Morning Star	358
Midnight Storm Moonless Sky	
Olva & Olena Escape the Invaders	
Rainbow, the Songbird, and the Midwife, The	202
Reimagining Fire	
Wisdom River	

Eclipse Press

First Kentucky Derby, The	254
Horsewatching	
Seabiscuit Story, The	
Secretariat	
Tales from the Triple Crown	255
Understanding Basic Horse Care	276
Understanding Equine Business Basics	
Understanding Equine Nutrition	275
Understanding Horse Behavior	275
Understanding the Broodmare	276
Understanding the Foal	
Understanding the Pony	275

Edition Axel Menges

Hans Dieter Schaal. Stage Architecture 2001–2021	154
Rainbow Lightnings	
Unfertige Häuser	
Wandering Light	360

Everyman Chess

Chess Bootcamp	
Opening Repertoire	
Opening Repertoire - 1 e4 e5 Dynamite	120
Opening Repertoire - The Slav	
Opening Repertoire - The Slav Play the O'Kelly Sicilian	

Falcon Guides

Basic Illustrated Animal Tracks Basic Illustrated Edible Wild Plants and Useful Herbs Best Easy Day Hikes Anchorage	
Best Easy Day Hikes Birmingham	
Best Easy Day Hikes Canyonlands and Arches National	
Parks Best Easy Day Hikes New River Gorge National Park and	234
	235
Best Easy Day Hiking Guide and Map Canyonlands and	~~-
	235
Best Easy Day Hiking Guide and Map New River Gorge	235
Best Hikes Boston	236
Best Hikes Denver and Boulder	236
Best Rail Trails Illinois	

Best Rail Trails Pacific Northwest
Pirding Colorado
Birding Colorado
Compine Coordia
Camping Georgía
Camping Idaho
Camping Tennessee
Camping Washington
Camping Wyoming and the Black Hills
Climb Every Mountain
Foraging Oregon
Foraging Wild Edible Plants of North America
Gold Panning the Pacific Northwest
Hiking Canvonlands and Arches National Parks
Hiking Fire Lookouts New England
Hiking Hidden Gems in America's National Parks 233
Hiking Idaho
Hiking lowa
Hiking Kontucky 237
Hiking Kentucky237Hiking Maine's 100 Mile Wilderness237Hiking Nebraska238
Hiking Mahreska
Hiking Neurlaska
Hiking New Jersey
Hiking Rocky Mountain National Park
Hiking Ruins Seldom Seen
Hiking the Adirondacks
Hiking Waterfalls Maryland
Hiking Waterfalls Northern California
Hiking Waterfalls Wisconsin
Hiking with Kids New England
Hiking with Kids Southern California
Hiking Wyoming's Wind River Range
Lipsmackin' Camp Cookin'
Hiking Wyoming's Wind River Range238Lipsmackin' Camp Cookin'183Lipsmackin' Cast Iron Cookin'183Mushrooms279
Mushrooms
Nature Guide to Shenandoah National Park
Outward Bound Canoeing Handbook
Paddling Alaska 245
Paddling Colorado
Paddling New York City
Paddling the Texas Coast
Plants of Northern California
Pools Climbing Oregon's Smith Book State Dark
Rock Climbing Oregon's Smith Rock State Park
Rockhounding Southern California
Rocknounding Southern California
Rockhounding Texas
Rockhounding Wyoming
Rocks, Gems, and Minerals of the Southwest
Send a Ranger
Starry Sky Adventures Arizona
I rails to the lop
Ultimate Guide to Trail Running
Ultimate Guide to Trail Running
Without Restraint

Globe Pequot

California Vegan	
Coastal Kitchen	185
Colorado Off the Beaten Path®	331
Connecticut Characters	
Connecticut Gardens	
Day Trips® from Charlotte	330
Day Trips [®] from Kansas City	
Dearest New York	
Europe by Eurail 2023	
Flower-Infused Cocktail, The	
Frank Lloyd Wright's Wisconsin	
Great Clam Cake and Fritter Guide, The	
Haunted Charleston	
Haunted Dakotas	
Haunted Las Vegas	
Haunted Old West	
Haunted Savannah	
Hudson Valley, The	
It Happened in Connecticut	

It Happened in New Mexico	329
Julia Child Rules	
Kentucky Off the Beaten Path®	334
Kid's Guide to New York City, The	
Kid's Guide to Washington, DC, The	327
Lighthouses of New England	
Lighthouses of the Great Lakes	
Lighthouses of the West Coast	331
Massachusetts Off the Beaten Path®	
New Jersey Off the Beaten Path®	334
Old Sturbridge Village Cookbook	186
Savannah Food Crawls	
Scenic Driving Texas	325
Small-Town Wisconsin	
Spooky Virginia	
The Story Behind the Smile	

Gooseberry Patch

2024 Gooseberry Patch Appointment Calendar	
2024 Gooseberry Patch Pocket Calendar	
2024 Gooseberry Patch Wall Calendar	
All-Time-Favorite Recipes from Georgia Cooks	335
All-Time-Favorite Recipes from Indiana Cooks	
All-Time-Favorite Recipes from Kentucky Cooks	335
Christmas Recipes for Sharing	
Country Quick & Easy	
Dinners on a Dime	
Fresh & Easy Family Meals	
Harvest Kitchen Cookbook	
Moms Go-To Recipes	
Mom's Very Best Recipes	
My Favorite Recipes - Create Your Own Cookbook	
Our Best Blue-Ribbon Recipes	
Our Best Cast Iron Cooking Recipes	
Our Favorite Apple Recipes	
Our Favorite Flavors of the Season	
Our Favorite Speedy Slow Cooker Recipes	
Our Favorite Vegetarian Recipes	
Welcome Autumn	

Gramarye Media

Blue	65
Eilegate	66
Future's Dark Past	. 67
Legacy of Atlantis	. 68

Himalayan Institute Press

Book of Wisdom	62
----------------	----

John Hunt Publishing

99 Reasons to Forgive	
A to Z of Mindfulness for Christians	100
Afterlife, The	
And She Lived Happily Ever After	
Angel at the Paradise Hotel	
Artifice of Eternity, The	69
Atlantis and Gaia	
Avoiding Apocalypse	
Bag Lady	
Befuddléd	
Beyond Sustainability - Authentic Living at a Time of C	
Črisis	110
Bulletproof Ground Sloth	
Christ and Jesus, The	100
Church of Birds	101
Creating Real Happiness A to Z	
Creation of Self, The	44
Crimson Craft	
Cult of the Yew, The	
DisConnected	44
Dynamic Interactive Astrology	
Eco-Spirituality and Human-Animal Relationships	



Publishers Index

El Jazim	
Exploring Isaac Penington	102
Fear Before the Fall	
Fools' Gold	
Forward	
From 50 to 500	343
God Interrogated	
Green Witch	202
Healthy Models for Relationships	220
Honoring the Wild How Capitalism Ends	103
Imaginarium, The	43
Imaginoscope for Organizers, An	265
Into Shadow	70
Into Shadow Introducing You to Your Own Perfection	220
Jesus	103
Jesus Puzzle, The	104
Journey Across Forever The	45
Journey Across Forever, The Language of Flowers in the Time of COVID, The	283
Let's Talk About Doubt	104
Lightbulb Moments in Human History	5
Living Fountain, The	105
Magic of Butterflies and Moths, The	284
Magic of Cats, The	284
Magic of Serpents, The	111
Mescalito Riding His White Horse	179
Mindfulness and Me	112
Muslim Mechanics	105
Mystic Pursuit	70
Navigating from the White Anthropocene to the Black	
Chthulucene	156
No Justice, No Police?	. 46
No, You're Crazy Now and Forever	
On Her Silver Rays	110
Others	
Pagan Portals - 21st Century Fairy	113
Pagan Portals - Dream Analysis Made Easy	113
Pagan Portals - Gods & Goddesses of England	114
Pagan Portals - Gods & Goddesses of England Pagan Portals - The Water Witch	114
Pagan Portals - Where Fairies Meet	115
Phoenixes & Angels	115
Problem with Stupid, The	. 46
Provocateurs not Philanthropists	366
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Science	106
Quaker Quicks - Quakers in Politics	107
Quaker Quicks - Tending Sacred Ground	221
Queen's Frog Prince, The	
Rebalance	
Refine & Grow	344
Sea Serpents Shaping of a Soul, The	310
Shaping of a Soul, The	6
Soul & The Sea, The	116
Spirituality Rekindled	116
Staff of Laurel, Staff of Ash	
Thoughts of God	
Three Legs in the Evening	367
Torch of Brighid, The Transcendental Spirituality, Wisdom and Virtue	72
Transcendental Spintuality, Wisdom and Virtue	72
Travelers	72 117 107
Travelers	72 117 107 72
Trees are our Letters	72 117 107 72 117
Trees are our Letters Unbelievable	72 117 107 72 117 108
Trees are our Letters Unbelievable WanderLOST	72 117 107 72 117 108 47
Trees are our Letters Unbelievable	72 117 107 72 117 108 47 367

Jonglez Publishing

Abandoned Germany	
Secret Amsterdam	
Secret Budapest	
Secret Copenhagen	
Secret Florence	

Secret Lisbon	
Secret Potsdam	
Secret Prague	
Secret Provence	
Secret Vienna	
Soul of Amsterdam	
Soul of Amsterdam (Spanish)	

Kalaniot Books

EllaKVELLephant and the Search for Bubbe's Yiddish	
Treasure	203
Invitation to Passover, An	204
Seven Good Years	
Library Of American Landscape History	

-	 -	
Nature	 	157

Lost Classic Books

Chasing Northern Lights	368
Tom Report, The	

Lyons Press

The Rest of Us	9
50 Greatest Players in Braves History, The Anointed, The	257
Anointed, The	15
Are You a Miserable Old Bastard?	120
Babe Book, The	260
Backstage at the Dean Martin Show	178
Baseball's Ultimate Power	260
Big Book of Civil War Sites, The	
Billy Ball	2 <u>60</u>
Body of Water	
Bonefish Fly Patterns	250
Boston Red Sox Firsts Bull in the Darkness and the One-Eyed Dog, The	259
Bull in the Darkness and the One-Eyed Dog, The	285
Casting Forward	251
Casting Seaward	247
Cougars on the Cliff	286
Crash Boat Crimson Tide Football All-Time All-Stars, The	
Crimson Tide Football All-Time All-Stars, The	
Fish Tales	
Freedom	
From Swampoodle to Mellon Bank CEO	369
Game Show Confidential	178
Gangsters and Goodfellas	
Great American Golf Stories	253
Greatest Escape, The Greatest Polar Exploration Stories Ever Told, The	
Hidden Cargo	253
Hollywood Confidential	
In Search of the Blonde Tigress	
JFK's Ghost	
Justice for Sale	17
Last Charge of the Rough Rider, The	10
Last Wild Poad The	14 252
Last Wild Road, The Lefty Kreh's Fly Fishing in Salt Water	250
Legend of The Mick, The	250
Murder Aboard	
My West Side Story	
Mythbusting Hemingway	170
New Century of Heroes, A	
New York Mets Firsts	259
New York Yankees Firsts	259
Orvis Guide to Finding Trout, The	248
Red Sapphire	8
Rules for Whistleblowers	347
Seduced by the Light	
Shipbuilders of Essex	
Someone's Daughter	40
Steaming to Bamboola	309
Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The	7
Tiger in the Sea	
5	

Ultimate St. Louis Cardinals Time Machine Book, The	e 258
Unmoored	
Waters Between Us, The	

McBooks Press

Admiral's Daughter, The	. 79
Bitter Field, A	. 85
Broken Land, A	. 85
Burning Sky, The	
Command	. 78
Conquest	
Convoy to Morocco	
Deep Silence, The	. 84
Devil to Pay, The	
Divided Command, A	
Ebb Tide	
Hawkwood	. 85
HMS Hazard	. 82
Honour	. 85
Invasion	. 80
Last Raider, The	
Path of the Storm	. 83
Treachery	. 79
Triumph	. 85
Vatican Candidate, The	. 76
Vengeance	. 85
Victory	
With Blood and Iron	. 84

Michelin

Belgium Luxembourg Map 716	314
Brazil Map 764	314
Crete Map 759	314
Croatia Map 757	314
France: Alsace, Lorraine Map 516	315
France: Aquitaine Map 524	315
France: Auvergne, Limousin Map 522	315
France: Brittany Map 512	315
France: Burgundy Map 519	315
France: Central France Map 518	315
France: Champagne-Ardenne Map 515	315
France: Corsica Map 528 France: Franche-Comté Map 520	315
France: Franche-Comté Map 520	315
France: Languedoc-Roussillon Map 526	315
France: Loire Valley Map 517	315
France: Midi-Pyrénées Map 525	315
France: Midi-Pyrénées Map 525 France: Nord-Pas-de-Calais, Picardy Map 511	315
France: Normandy Map 513 France: Paris and Surrounding Areas Map 514	315
France: Paris and Surrounding Areas Map 514	315
France: Poitou-Charentes Map 521 France: Provence-Alps-French Riviera Map 527	315
France: Provence-Alps-French Riviera Map 527	315
France: Rhone-Alps Map 523	315
Germany Northeast Map 542	315
Germany Southeast Map 546	315
Mauritius Rodrigues Map 740	314
Mauritius Rodrigues Map 740 MICHELIN Guide Deutschland (Germany) 2023, The	312
MICHELIN Guide Espana Portugal (Spain & Portugal) 2023,	
The	312
MICHELIN Guide France 2023, The	312
MICHELIN Guide Italia (Italy) 2023, The	312
Michelin Italy Road Atlas	313
Michelin North America Large Format Road Atlas 2024	313
Michelin North America Road Atlas 2024 USA - CANADA -	
MEXICO	313
Michelin Spain & Portugal Road Atlas 2023	313
Norway Map 752	314
Norway Map 752 South Africa Map 748	314
Spain: Andalucia Map 578	315
Streetwise Amsterdam Map - Laminated City Center Street	
Map of Amsterdam, Netherlands	316
Map of Amsterdam, Netherlands Streetwise Athens & The Greek Islands Map - Laminated City	
Center Street Map of Athens, Greece	316
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Streetwise Atlanta Map: Laminated City Center Map of	216
Atlanta, Georgia Streetwise Budapest Map - Laminated City Center Street	316
Man of Dualamont I humanny	316
Streetwise Chicago Map - Laminated City Center Street	
Map of Chicago, Illinois Streetwise Copenhagen Map - Laminated City Center Street	316
Map of Copenhagen, Denmark	316
Streetwise Florence Map - Laminated City Center Street	
Map of Florence, Italy Streetwise Lisbon Map - Laminated City Center Street	316
Streetwise Lisbon Map - Laminated City Center Street Map of Lisbon, Portugal	216
Streetwise London Map - Laminated City Center Street	510
Map of London, England Streetwise London Underground Map - Laminated Map of th	316
Streetwise London Underground Map - Laminated Map of th	e
London Underground, England	316
Streetwise Milan Map - Laminated City Center Street Map of Milan, Italy	316
Streetwise Montreal Map - Laminated City Center Street	
Map of Montreal, Canada Streetwise Portland Map - Laminated City Center Street	316
Map of Portland, Oregon	316
Streetwise Rome Map - Laminated City Center Street	510
Map of Rome. Italy.	316
Streetwise Seattle Map - Laminated City Center Street	214
Map of Seattle, Washington Streetwise Venice Map - Laminated City Center Street	310
Map of Venice, Italy	316
Sweden Map 753	314
Turkey Map 758	314
_	

Milepost

MILEPOST 2023	, The	. 31	8
---------------	-------	------	---

Muddy Boots

Alphabet of Boat Bits	208
Mya McLure, The Brave Science Girl	
Scout Moore, Junior Ranger: Great Smoky Mountains	
Tonight: A Bedtime Book	207
What is a Sea Dog?	

North Country Books

Adirondack French Louie: Early Life in the North Woods	340
Adirondack Lullaby	339
Adirondack Mysteries	340
Adirondacks	339
Birds of the Adirondacks	339
Coming of Winter in the Adirondacks, A	339
Excuse Me, Sir Your Socks Are On Fire	339
Forgive Me, Ma'am Bears Don't Wear Blue	339
Frontier Justice	340
Ghosts along the Erie	340
Haunted Northern New York	
Hides, Hemlocks and Adirondack History	340
Life With Noah	340
Murder in the Adirondacks	340
My Adirondack Vacations	339
	340
Thanks Anyway, Sir But I'll Sleep in the Tree	339
Wildlife Images of the Adirondacks	

Pineapple Press

Boca Rococo	
Discovering Florida's Coast	
Everglades	
Key West Cottages & Gardens	
Secrets of the Manatee	
Springs of Florida. The	
Springs of Florida, The Transforming Florida Yards	

Platypus Media

Breastfeeding Family's Guide to Nonprescription Drugs and	
Everyday Products, The	221

Prometheus

Battlefield Cyber Bitches in Bonnets Call of Coincidence, The Case for Space, The	51 55 56
Comet Madness	
Darwin's Falling Sparrow	
Divided on D-Day	22
Fabulous Fibonacci Numbers, The	56
Failure to Communicate	
God	57
Lies About Black People	52
Linguistic Fingerprints	
Lionkeeper of Algiers, The	
Milestones of Science, The	
Overcoming Destructive Beliefs, Feelings, and Behaviors Pi	
Quantum Fuzz	
Seeing Through the Smoke	
Solving The Price Is Right	
Tale of Two Cranes, A	
Ultimate Fertility Guidebook, The	222
Unhackable Internet, The	
Untapped Leadership	
White Knight, Red Heat	55

Quality Chess

Boost Your Chess 3	
King's Indian 1	
King's Indian 2	
Matter of Endgame Technique, A	
Think Like a Super-GM	
Winning	

Riverbend Publishing

Off with the Crack of a Whip!	
Yellowstone	
Yellowstone Collectibles	

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

Am I Lying to Myself?	223
America's First Plague	
Brain-Friendly Workplace, The	
Building Boys	
In Search of a Prophet	23
One More War to Fight	
Opium Queen, The	24
Palestine 1936	
Paris	25
Relationship Rx	
Sons of Baseball	
Zelda Popkin	

Safari Press

Accurate Rifle and Rifleman Buffalo	
Buffalo III	
Favorite Rifles and Cartridges	
Gun Notes	
Horn of the Hunter	
Hunter	
Hunting on 3 Continents with Jack O'Connor	
Hunting Vignettes	
Lost Classics, The	
North American Perfect Shot	
Perfect Shot, Mini-Edition North America, The	
Perfect Shot, North America, The	

Perfect Shot, The	266
Reminiscences of an Elephant Hunter	266
Tigrero!	

Science, Naturally!

Las mujeres en la botánica Las mujeres en la ingeniería Las mujeres en la medicina Look Up to See What the Weather Will Be English and	209
Spanish Paperback Duo	373
Mammals Unlocked	210
Mammals Unlocked / Mamíferos descubiertos	210
Mole and Tell	210
Mole and Tell	210
Spheres All Year	
Spheres All Year	
Spheres All Year / Esferas todo el año	
Spheres All Year / Esferas todo el año	
Twinkle, Twinkle, Daytime Star	
Twinkle, Twinkle, Daytime Star / Brilla, brilla, estrellita	
del día	212

Sheridan House

To V	enture	Further			261
------	--------	---------	--	--	-----

Skip Jack Press

Golden Age of Ironwork,	, The	152
-------------------------	-------	-----

Stackpole Books

Aluminum Alley	27
Art of Weaving, The	149
Ballad of the Green Beret	32
Brush Pen Calligraphy	
Burnside's Boys	29
Cozy Coastal Knits	151
Crochet Baby Blankets	150
Crochet Creatures of Myth and Legend	145
Crochet Ragdoll Friends	147
Devil Boats, The	31
Discovering Moths	293
Enchanted Garden Cross-Stitch	150
Farm Life, A	293
Homegrown Flax and Cotton	152
Horse Soldiers at Gettysburg	30
Invasive Plants	293
Jewish Commandos	31
Land of War	30
MacArthur Reconsidered	28
Making Stained Glass Mosaics	151
Messerschmitts Over Sicily	32
Modern Spey Fishing	263
Nature at Your Door	292
Near Woods	
New Knitting Stitch Dictionary, The	148
Pacific Coast Flies & Fly Fishing	264
Pocketguide to Upper Midwest Hatches	265
Smashing Hitler's Panzers	32
South Florida's Fishing Paradise	265
Tactics for Bass and Other Warmwater Species	262
Unsung Patriots	

The Story Plant

Amazing Gracie	90
Amazing Gracie And It Will Be a Beautiful Life	90
Ashes	
Blue Haven	91
Connection Game, The	92
Dad	
Dreaming Northward Eighth Day, The	86
Eighth Day. The	93
Food Mafia, The	87
,	

Founding Treason, The	93
Frank and Me	
Gallery of the Disappeared Men	94
I Am My Beloveds	
Night Świm, 10th Anniversary Edition	95
Octavo	
Perfectly Normal	89
Protector	96
Stealing Faith	96
Weight of Ashes, The	
World Between, A	

Tilbury Press

Be Unstoppable	
Down East: A Maritime History	
E.B. White on Dogs	
E.B. White on Dogs	
Homes Down East	342
How to Audition On Camera	341
In the Palm of Your Hand	341
Life Between the Tides	342
Maine: The Wilder Half of New England	342
Maine's Favorite Birds	
One Maine Christmas Eve	342
One Man's Meat	341
Reading Rural Landscapes	342
Restoring Your Historic House	341
Sea Dog's Tale, A	341
Story of Maine in 112 Objects, A	342
Walking	
While You're Here, Doc	342

Trailblazer Publications

Peru's Cordilleras Blanca & Huayhuash	. 317
West Highland Way	. 317

TwoDot

America's Forgotten Suffragists	. 33
Big Sky, Big Parks	
Comanche Peace Pipe	
Fascinating True Tales from Old California	
Fortune's Frenzy	
Frontier Terror	
Grit, Not Glamour	. 36
Hidden Treasure of the Chisos, The	213
No Place for a Woman	. 35
Old West's Infamous Train Robbers and their Historic Heists,	
The	. 42
On the Pecos Trail	213
On the Pony Express Trail	338
Open Secret, An	. 34
Southwest Train Robberies	
William Henry Jackson's Lens	338

Tughra Books

Call to Hajj, The	73
Hani and Huda	74
Healing with Fasting	

Veloce Publishing Ltd

Acura NSX	59
Alfa Romeo - The Competition History Since 1945	59
Cars of the Rootes Group	
Legend of American Motors, The	
Max Hoffman	
Porsche Boxster and Cayman	61
Vauxhall Cars	
Velocette	

Waterford Press

Animal Trackers	297
Atlanta Wildlife	296
Bass & Freshwater Game Fish of North America	375
Boston Wildlife	296
British Columbia Seashore Life	297
Caribbean Birds/Aves Caribenas	375
Delaware Nature Set	297
Eastern Coastal Birds	375
Fishes of the Canadian North	294
Florida Day Hikes	
Game Fishes of North America	375
Gulf Coast Birds	
Gulf Coast Seashore Life	297
Hawaji Birds	297
Hawaii Birds Hawaii Butterflies and Pollinators	297
Houston Wildlife	
Manitoba Fishes	
Maryland Day Hikes	295
Nevada Day Hikes	295
New Brunswick Fishes	294
New York City Wildlife	296
Newfoundland & Labrador Fishes	294
Nova Scotia Fishes	
Philadelphia Wildlife	
Phoenix Wildlife	296
Prince Edward Island Fishes	294
Saltwater Game Fish of North America	
San Diego Wildlife	296
San Francisco Wildlife	296
Seattle Wildlife	296
Texas Birds Nature Activity Book	295
Texas Grasslands Nature Áctivity Book	295
Texas Mammals Nature Activity Book	295
Texas Seashore Life	297
Texas Seashore Life Nature Activity Book	295
Trout & Salmon of North America	375
Vermont Day Hikes	
Virginia Day Hikes	295
Washington DC Wildlife	296
WATERFORD BACKLIST	298
Western Coastal Birds	375

Whittles Publishing

Black Rood	
BP Shipping Pictorial	
Crucible of Conflict	
Expedition Handbook, An	
Fabulous Flotilla, The	63
Footsteps in the Snow	
Futile Pursuit of Power, The	
Greenhorn Naturalist in Borneo, A	
Inn Search of Birds	
Magnetism of Antarctica, The	
Rock Lighthouses of Britain & Ireland	
Wonder of Africa's Natural History, The	

Wisdom Tales

Wisdom of Solomon, The	6
Wonder	

ORDERING INFORMATION

All orders may be placed through the National Book Network sales representatives beginning on page 376 or directly to:

NATIONAL BOOK NETWORK, INC.

15200 NBN Way, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (EST) (717) 794-3800 or (800) 462-6420 customercare@nbnbooks.com Fax (800) 338-4550

RETAIL DISCOUNT

Туре	Returnable Non-Returnable	
Trade	47%	50%
Professional	32%	32%
Academic Trade (4+ units)	20%	20%
(1 - 3 units)	40%	40%
Academic Short	20%	20%
Calendar	50%	60%
Promotional	50%	55%
Video	50%	55%
Audio	52%	52%
Trade Reference	52%	52%

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

RETURNS POLICY

RETURNS ADDRESS

National Book Network ATTN: Returns Department 15200 NBN Way, Building B Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

OVERSTOCK RETURNS

Overstock returns must be in clean, saleable condition and all titles must be in print.

OUT OF PRINT and DISCONTINUED

All Out of Print titles are returnable for full credit up to 6 months after the title is declared Out of Print.

DAMAGED ITEMS

Returns for damaged titles should be accompanied by an invoice and sent no later than 60 days from invoice to date.

SHORT SHIPMENT, NON-RECEIPTS, and MISSHIPS

Credit must be claimed within 60 days of invoice to date. Please contact Customer Service at 800-462-6420 if you have any questions or require additional assistance.

ITEMS RETURNED IN ERROR

Titles returned erroneously (including Out of Print, Not Our Publication) will not receive credit and will be returned at the customer's expense.

VIDEO, AUDIO TAPES, and CDs

Videos, audio tapes, and CDs are returnable if the shrink wrap is unbroken.

STRIPPED COVERS

Returns accepted on predesignated titles only. Contact your sales rep for details.



NEW BOOKS BOOKS national book network

National Book Network is an independent, full-service sales, marketing, and distribution company serving book publishers from around the world.

Call Us At 800-462-6420 nbnbooks.com



